MARSHALLTOWN®

U.S.A.

HOME OF THE ICONIC AMERICAN-MADE TOOL BRANDS

CATALOG 123

CONTENTS

9 FLOORING & TILE

77 EQUIPMENT

83 CONCRETE

233 ASPHALT

243 LANDSCAPING & LONG HANDLED TOOLS

255 STRIKING TOOLS

283 MASONRY

315 DRYWALL, PLASTERING & INSULATION TOOLS

381 EIFS

389 PAINT & WALLCOVERING

415 WINTER

421 AUTOMOTIVE

433 CUSTOMIZABLE

437 MISCELLANEOUS TOOLS & DISPLAYS

SAFETY AND LEGAL NOTICE

The tools and products featured in this catalog are presented for general reference and are intended for use only in the applications and environments for which they were designed. Users are responsible for selecting the appropriate product for each task and using it in accordance with applicable laws, safety standards, and industry best practices. Before using any MARSHALLTOWN product, always read and follow all instructions, warnings, manuals, and safety labels. Always wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Never alter, modify, or tamper with any product. Unauthorized modifications may compromise performance or safety and will void any applicable warranty. Never use any product outside of its intended application. Improper selection, use, or modification of these products may result in equipment failure, property damage, or serious personal injury. Inspect tools prior to each use and discontinue use if damaged, worn, or defective.

Unless otherwise noted, the product names, logos, slogans, packaging designs, photographs, and descriptions in this catalog are the property of MARSHALLTOWN or its affiliates and may be protected by U.S. and international intellectual property laws. No reproduction, distribution, or other use of this material is permitted without prior written authorization.

MARSHALLTOWN reserves the right to modify product designs, specifications, pricing, or availability at any time without prior notice.

Warranty coverage, where applicable, is subject to the terms and conditions in effect at the time of sale. This catalog does not create, modify, or extend any warranty. Unless expressly provided in a written warranty, MARSHALLTOWN disclaims all warranties to the extent permitted by law, including implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. For full warranty terms and coverage details, please visit www.MARSHALLTOWN.com.

© 2025 MARSHALLTOWN Company. All content, images, and product descriptions are protected by copyright.
All rights reserved.

MARSHALLTOWN® U.S.A.

MARSHALLTOWN IS PROUD TO BE THE HOME OF THE ICONIC AMERICAN-MADE TOOL BRANDS

Including AVALANCHE! winter tools, BARWALT tiling tools, BULLET flooring cutters, DASCO PRO punches and chisels, VAUGHAN hammers and striking tools, and WAL-BOARD drywall tools. United by a shared commitment to innovation, quality, and American manufacturing, these brands are dedicated to revolutionizing the construction and home improvement industries by creating tools that help professionals and DIYers complete projects faster, easier, and with exceptional results.

With seven locations and a catalog of more than 10,000 products, MARSHALLTOWN has grown to be a renowned manufacturing world-leader of professional construction tools and equipment designed for a wide range of applications including asphalt, masonry, concrete, painting, drywall, plaster, stucco, tiling, flooring, carpet, snow removal, landscaping, and more. For the next 135 years, MARSHALLTOWN is committed to serving its customers with the same care, passion, and dedication that have defined its legacy since 1890.

7 LOCATIONS ACROSS THE MIDWEST

CATALOG OF 10,000+ PRODUCTS

WORLDWIDE LEADER OF PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION TOOLS

ONGOING LEGACY SINCE 1890

BRAND KEY

Each brand Icon is placed next to the product name throughout this catalog to easily connect the product or product line to its brand

Avalanche! A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND — BRAND ICON A!

BARWALT® A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND — BRAND ICON

BULLET™ A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND — BRAND ICON B

DASCO PRO A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND — BRAND ICON

MARSHALLTOWN® U.S.A. — BRAND ICON — BRAND ICON QLT

VAUGHAN® A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND — BRAND ICON V

WAL-BOARD® TOOLS A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND — BRAND ICON W

WHEN A BETTER TOOL IS MADE...
MARSHALLTOWN WILL MAKE IT!

In 1890, Jesse and Lester Williams started a small machine shop on East Church Street, repairing bicycles and automobiles and fulfilling the occasional tool order for local contractors.

A local plasterer requested some customized tools and was pleased with the result. More tool requests trickled in. The Williams brothers made a few more trowels and put them on the market. Word spread quickly and orders increased. Their small shop had quickly grown into a manufacturing and mail order business with a specialty in trowels, resulting in the need for more space.

In 1902, the Williams brothers built a two-story machine shop on South 8th Avenue in Marshalltown, Iowa. In 1905, they incorporated the name "Marshalltown Trowel Company."

The company continued to grow, and demand exceeded their production capabilities, leading to an expansion in Fayetteville, Arkansas in 1981.

In 2003, with a catalog of over 5,000 products for professionals and do-it-yourselfers, Marshalltown Trowel Company changed its name. The company had long since become more than just a "trowel" supplier. To its customers and others in the industry, it was known for the best tools and by one name—MARSHALLTOWN.

Today, MARSHALLTOWN is one of the largest tool manufacturers in the world. MARSHALLTOWN continues making improvements to its infrastructure, manufacturing, and distribution processes to ensure it can continue to serve its customers well for the next 135 years.

1890
Jesse and Lester Williams started a small machine shop. Word of their customized tools spread rapidly.

1902
Moved to a larger space to keep up with increasing orders.

1905
Officially named "Marshalltown Trowel Company."

1909
Marshalltown embarked on its first large marketing campaign across US & Canada.

1918
Marshalltown sent 18,000 trowels overseas to the US Army during the World Wars. Impressed by the tool quality, unprecedented European orders flooded in.

1930
At this time, Marshalltown was the largest exclusive manufacturer of masonry tools in the world.

1982
Marshalltown formed its subsidiary, "Marshalltown Tools," and began production in its new facility in Fayetteville, AR.

1990's
Marshalltown was the first company to put a soft-grip handle on a construction tool, thereby revolutionizing the hand tool industry.

2003
The company had long since grown to be more than just a "trowel" supplier. To reflect that, Marshalltown Trowel Company changed its name to MARSHALLTOWN.

2018
MARSHALLTOWN acquired Spin Screed®, the world's first lightweight power roller screed, continuing to help contractors produce flatter, more durable concrete surfaces.

Spin Screed Inc.

BULLET
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

2019

MARSHALLTOWN expanded its line of flooring, tiling, siding, and insulation shears and tools by acquiring Bullet Tools.

gatorback MORTARBOARDS

2020

MARSHALLTOWN finished off 2020 with the acquisition of Gatorback, a company specializing in premium mortar boards and mortar pans for the masonry trade.

2022

MARSHALLTOWN continued to be committed to making improvements to its infrastructure, manufacturing, and distribution processes, ensuring it can continue to serve its customers into the future.

BARWALT
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

2023

With the acquisition of BARWALT, an industry-leading manufacturer, MARSHALLTOWN grew its assortment of quality tiling tools and accessories.

2024

MARSHALLTOWN broke ground on its new state-of-the-art distribution facility in Kansas City, Kansas, advancing its growth and commitment to enhancing logistics capabilities across the United States.

2019

MARSHALLTOWN continued to grow. The new building addition in Marshalltown, IA, was completed.

2020

MARSHALLTOWN solidified its expansion into snow removal tools with the purchase of Avalanche!

Avalanche!
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

2021

MARSHALLTOWN added to its line of masonry tools and now offers customizable items with the acquisition of Frederick Tool Corp.

2022

MARSHALLTOWN expanded its drywall tools line by acquiring WAL-BOARD TOOLS, a market leader for more than 75 years.

WAL-BOARD TOOLS
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

2024

MARSHALLTOWN expanded its hand tool line with the purchase of VAUGHAN and DASCO PRO, who specialize in superior striking tools including hammers, pry bars, chisels, and punches.

VAUGHAN
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

DASCO PRO
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

2025 and beyond

MARSHALLTOWN is committed to serving its customers well into the future by continuously enhancing its infrastructure, manufacturing, and distribution processes.

WE HAVE 1,600+ *NEW* PRODUCTS!

We have been working hard to continue bringing new and innovative items to our lineup. Check them out!

Large Format Notched Trowels

PAGE 11

PLS™ REVOLVE™ PRECISION LEVELING SYSTEM

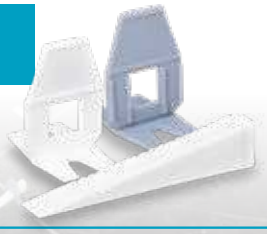
PAGE 20

PLS™ MAX PRECISION LEVELING SYSTEM

PAGE 21

PLS™ PRECISION LEVELING SYSTEM

PAGE 21



PLS™ Pliers

PAGE 22

Tile Spacers

PAGE 22 - 24

Horseshoe Spacers

PAGE 25

Super Tile Wedges

PAGE 25

Grout Floats

PAGE 28

Diamond Hole Saws, Bits & Milling Cones

PAGE 34

Battery & Pump Powered Suction Cups

PAGE 48

Remodel & Trim Tools

PAGE 51

SEE WHAT'S *NEW* FROM MARSHALLTOWN

For more new items, go to MARSHALLTOWN.com, scan the QR code, or look for the NEW flag throughout the catalog

Flooring Installation Kits

PAGE 73

SHOCKWAVE 2.0 POWER SCREED

PAGE 172

MADE IN THE USA

POSTJAK POST & STAKE PULLER

PAGE 194

WHITE LIGHTNING™ Power Trowel Blades

PAGE 205

MADE IN THE USA

308S Industrial Concrete Sprayer

PAGE 231

ProScape™ 12 Gauge Shovels

PAGE 244

California Framer® Hammers

PAGE 258

MADE IN THE USA

Bricklayer Hammers

PAGE 264

MADE IN THE USA

Soft Face Hammers

PAGE 268

MADE IN THE USA

SuperBar®

PAGE 275

MADE IN THE USA

Pin Punches

PAGE 279

MADE IN THE USA

Low Rise Brick Trowels

PAGE 287

MADE IN THE USA

WE HAVE 1,600+ *NEW* PRODUCTS!

We have been working hard to continue bringing new and innovative items to our lineup. Check them out!

MARSHALLTOWN Curry-Style TROWELS

PAGE 319

MADE IN THE USA

DustPro 360™

PAGE 336

MADE IN THE USA

Aluminum Folding Bench

PAGE 345

MADE IN THE USA

Hand Sanders

PAGE 357

Pole Sanders

PAGE 358

Folding Radial Sander

PAGE 359

MADE IN THE USA

Extension Poles

PAGE 361

MADE IN THE USA

TEXTURE-PRO® 500

PAGE 373

MADE IN THE USA

Heavy-Duty Paint Tray

PAGE 390

MADE IN THE USA

Heavy-Duty Paint Pail

PAGE 391

MADE IN THE USA

Bear Saws

PAGE 441

For more new items, go to **MARSHALLTOWN.com, scan the QR code, or look for the NEW flag throughout the catalog**

FLOORING & TILE

Standard Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Choice of DuraSoft® or hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
15722	706	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	SQ	
15724	706S	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	SQ	
15725	706SD	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	SQ	
18735	731SD	3/16 X 3/16 X 3/16	4.5 X 4.5 X 4.5	SQ	
15710	703	3/16 X 1/8 X 3/16	4.5 X 3 X 4.5	SQ	
15712	703S	3/16 X 1/8 X 3/16	4.5 X 3 X 4.5	SQ	
15713	703SD	3/16 X 1/8 X 3/16	4.5 X 3 X 4.5	SQ	
15706	702	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ	
15708	702S	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ	
15709	702SD	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ	
15776	776S	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ	
15806	776SD	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ	
15779	5779S	3/8 X 3/8 X 3/8	10 X 10 X 10	SQ	
15820	5779SD	3/8 X 3/8 X 3/8	10 X 10 X 10	SQ	
15775	775S	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
15804	775SD	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
15781	781S	1/2 X 3/4 X 1/2	13 X 19 X 13	SQ	
15782	781SD	1/2 X 3/4 X 1/2	13 X 19 X 13	SQ	
29547	788W	5/16 X 5/16 X 5/16	8 X 8 X 8	SQ	
29548	788SW	5/16 X 5/16 X 5/16	8 X 8 X 8	SQ	
29549	788SD	5/16 X 5/16 X 5/16	8 X 8 X 8	SQ	
32818	725SD	3/4 X 3/4 X 3/4	19 X 19 X 19	SQ	

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
15714	704	3/32 X 3/32 X 1/8	2.5 X 2.5 X 3	U	
15716	704S	3/32 X 3/32 X 1/8	2.5 X 2.5 X 3	U	
15717	704SD	3/32 X 3/32 X 1/8	2.5 X 2.5 X 3	U	
15732	718S	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	U	
15733	718SD	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	U	
15728	716S	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	U	
15729	716SD	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	U	
15730	717S	1/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	6 X 13 X 6	U	
15731	717SD	1/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	6 X 13 X 6	U	
15734	719S	3/4 X 9/16 X 3/8	19 X 14 X 9	U	
15735	719SD	3/4 X 9/16 X 3/8	19 X 14 X 9	U	
15702	701	7/32 X 5/32	5.5 X 4	V	
15704	701S	7/32 X 5/32	5.5 X 4	V	
15705	701SD	7/32 X 5/32	5.5 X 4	V	
15771	771S	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V	
15802	771SD	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V	
15780	780S	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V	
15808	780SD	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V	
11170	779S	1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6	V	
11171	779SD	1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6	V	
15770	770S	1/2 X 15/32	13 X 12	V	
15800	770SD	1/2 X 15/32	13 X 12	V	

Euro Notched Trowel NEW

- Wavy notch design ensures improved mortar coverage, transfer, and support for large format tiles
- Maximizes mortar coverage by fully collapsing ridges with minimal side-to-side movement
- Highest quality steel blade lasts longer than competitor blades; measures 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Superior hold strength between the aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting and hard tempered steel blade
- Thru-rivet mounting-to-blade connection produces the strongest, longest-lasting notched trowel on the market
- Ergonomic DuraSoft® handle is long-lasting, reduces fatigue, and increases user control
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
33187	EUR11SD	Euro Notched Trowel	11 X 4½	279 X 114

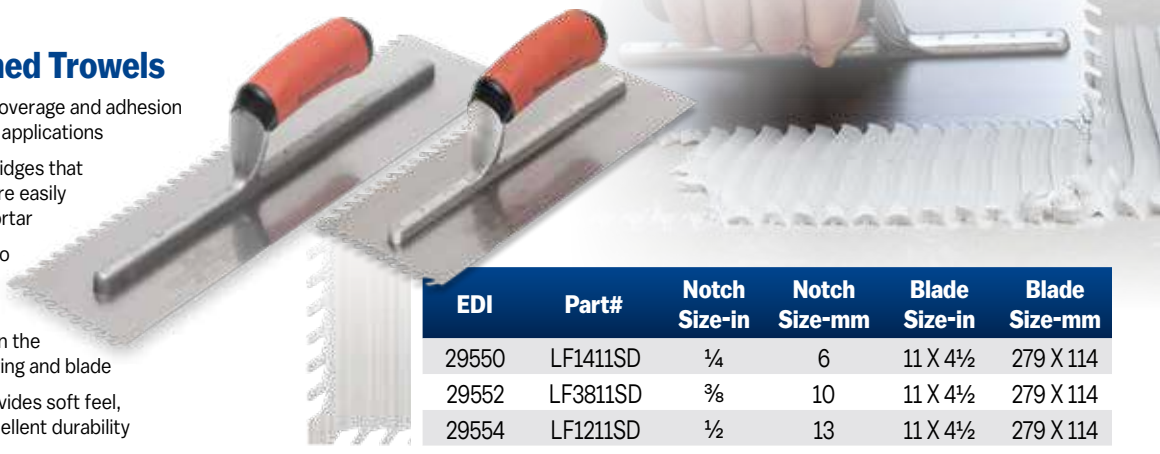
Sawtooth Notched Trowel NEW

- Sawtooth notch pattern ensures superior coverage for large format tiles
- Tested as the best trowel for large format tiles with a minimum coverage of 95%
- Highest quality steel blade lasts longer than competitor blades; measures 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Superior hold strength between the aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting and hard tempered steel blade
- Thru-rivet mounting-to-blade connection produces the strongest, longest-lasting notched trowel on the market
- Ergonomic DuraSoft® handle is long-lasting, reduces fatigue, and increases user control
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
33240	SAW11SD	Sawtooth Notched Trowel	11 X 4½	279 X 114

LayFlat™ Notched Trowels



- Designed to provide superior coverage and adhesion for medium to large format tile applications
- Wave-shaped notches create ridges that provide an overlapping and more easily collapsible action of thinset mortar
- Unique notch geometry helps to eliminate air pockets between the tile and underlayment
- Superior hold strength between the aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting and blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides soft feel, reduces fatigue, and offers excellent durability
- Each LayFlat™ trowel comes with a merchandisable product hanger
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
29550	LF1411SD	¼	6	11 X 4½	279 X 114
29552	LF3811SD	⅜	10	11 X 4½	279 X 114
29554	LF1211SD	½	13	11 X 4½	279 X 114
29556	LF1416SD*	¼	6	16 X 4	406 X 102
29558	LF3816SD*	⅜	10	16 X 4	406 X 102
29560	LF1216SD*	½	13	16 X 4	406 X 102

Elliptical Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15836	734SD	5/16 X 1/4 X 3/16	8 X 6 X 4.5	Ellipse
15837	735SD	7/16 X 3/8 X 1/4	11 X 10 X 6	Ellipse
15838	736SD	3/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	19 X 13 X 6	Ellipse

Left Handed Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15711	702SDL	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
15757	775SDL	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
15761	776SDL	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
15739	718SDL	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	U
15720	716SDL	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	U
15721	717SDL	1/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	6 X 13 X 6	U
15763	780SDL	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V

Stainless Steel Standard Notched Trowels NEW

- Essential for all functional or decorative floor and wall tiling
- 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm) stainless steel blade
- Square notch shape
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
32767	502SSD	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
32769	588SSD	5/16 X 5/16 X 5/16	8 X 8 X 8	SQ
32768	5779SSD	3/8 X 3/8 X 3/8	10 X 10 X 10	SQ

Standard & Lefty Cut-Back Notched Trowels

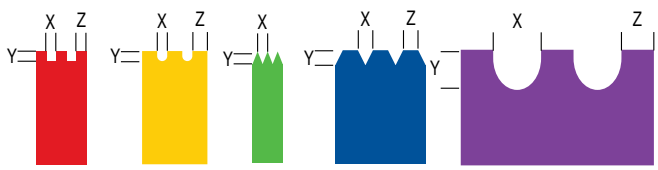
- For resilient flooring and carpet
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Blade has 10˚ cut-back for corners and tight places
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15875	761SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15887	767SD	1/4 X 1/8 X 1/4	6 X 3 X 6	SQ
15885	766SD	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
32670	799SD	1/16 X .023 X 1/32	1.5 X .58 X .75	U
13694	664SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	U
13692	663SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 3/32	1.5 X 1.5 X 2.5	U
15891	769SD	1/8 X 3/32 X 1/8	3 X 2.5 X 3	U
15877	762SD	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	U
15889	768SD	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8	3 X 3 X 3	U
15881	764SD	1/8 X 3/16 X 1/8	3 X 4.5 X 3	U
13690	662SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	Flat V
15883	765SD	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
15879	763SD	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
13688	661SD	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8	3 X 3 X 3	Flat V

Left Handed Cut-Back

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15746	761SDL	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15753	766SDL	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
15747	765SDL	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V

KEY



Notch Dimensions

Notch Width (X) by Notch Depth (Y) by Space Between Notches (Z)

Narrow Notched Trowel

- Blade size is 10½ X 3⅜" (267 X 86 mm); front is angle cut back 10° for corners and tight places
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Blade is narrow enough to permit work under toe spaces
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15719	705SD	⅛ X 3/32 X 3/32	3 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V

Two- & Three-Sided Notched Trowels

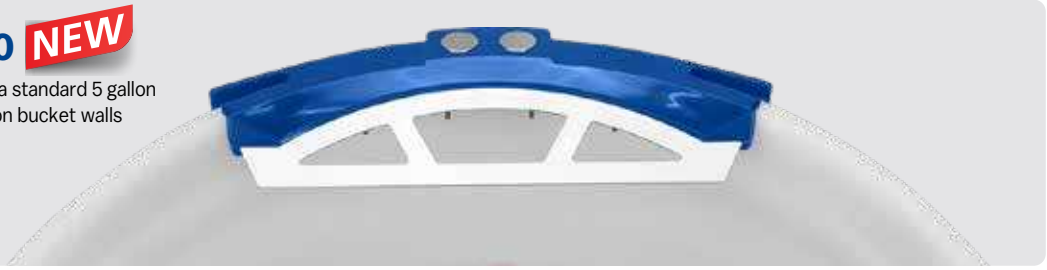
- For tile, resilient flooring, and carpet
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Three-sided trowels notched on both sides and toe to lengthen useful life of the trowel
- Blade size is 16 X 4" (406 X 102 mm)
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Three-sided trowels are noted in table with *
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
13658	646SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
13684	DU659SD*	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
13640	637SD	¼ X ⅛ X ¼	6 X 3 X 6	SQ
13666	DU650SD*	¼ X ⅛ X ¼	6 X 3 X 6	SQ
15828	710SD	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
15826	709SD	¼ X ⅜ X ¼	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
15830	711SD	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
32820	625SD	¾ X ¾ X ¾	19 X 19 X 19	SQ
13660	647SD	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
13686	DU660SD*	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
13656	645SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	U
13682	DU658SD*	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	U
13654	644SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 3/32	1.5 X 1.5 X 2.5	U
13680	DU657SD*	1/16 X 1/16 X 3/32	1.5 X 1.5 X 2.5	U
13644	639SD	⅛ X 3/32 X ⅛	3 X 2.5 X 3	U
13670	DU652SD*	⅛ X 3/32 X ⅛	3 X 2.5 X 3	U

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
13648	641SD	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	U
13674	DU654SD*	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	U
13646	640SD	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	U
13672	DU653SD*	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	U
13642	638SD	⅛ X 3/16 X ⅛	3 X 4.5 X 3	U
13668	DU651SD*	⅛ X 3/16 X ⅛	3 X 4.5 X 3	U
15824	708SD	¼ X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V
13652	643SD	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	Flat V
13678	DU656SD*	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	Flat V
13638	636SD	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
13664	DU649SD*	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
13636	635SD	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
13662	DU648SD*	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
13650	642SD	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	Flat V
13676	DU655SD*	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	Flat V

Bucky Scrape PRO NEW

- Conveniently snaps onto the rim of a standard 5 gallon bucket, preventing mortar buildup on bucket walls
- For details **see page 26**



Ultrastainless Notched Trowels NEW

- Essential for all functional and decorative tiling work
- Hardened and tempered stainless steel blade has been ground and polished
- Thru-riveted to aluminum alloy mounting
- Blade measures 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Equipped with a red Ultragrip™ handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
41337	BWT70950	¼ X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V
41339	BWT70952	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
41340	BWT70953	5/16 X ¼ X 1/16	8 X 6 X 1.5	V
41341	BWT70954	¼ X ⅜ X ¼	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
41342	BWT70955	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
41343	BWT70956	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
41344	BWT70957	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
41345	BWT70958	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	U

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
41346	BWT70959	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	U
41347	BWT70960	¼ X ⅜ X ¼	6 X 10 X 6	U
41348	BWT70961	¾ X 19/32 X 25/64	19 X 15 X 10	U
41349	BWT70962	¼ X ½ X ¼	6 X 13 X 6	U
41350	BWT70963	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
41351	BWT70964	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
41352	BWT70965	3/16 X ¼ X 5/16	4.5 X 6 X 8	Flat V
41353	BWT70966	N/A	N/A	Euro

Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Choice of comfort grip or wood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4 ½" (279 X 114 mm)
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
17937	NT747	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	SQ	
17938	NT748	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
32798	NT749SG	5/16 X 5/16 X 5/16	8 X 8 X 8	SQ	
32778	NT49	5/16 X 5/16 X 5/16	8 X 8 X 8	SQ	
32799	NT750SG	¾ X ¾ X ¾	19 X 19 X 19	SQ	
32779	NT750	¾ X ¾ X ¾	19 X 19 X 19	SQ	
32800	NT751SG	13/16 X 13/16 X 13/16	21 X 21 X 21	SQ	
32780	NT751	13/16 X 13/16 X 13/16	21 X 21 X 21	SQ	
32801	NT752SG	1/16 X 1/16 X 3/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 4.5	Flat V	
32781	NT752	1/16 X 1/16 X 3/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 4.5	Flat V	
32802	NT753SG	1/16 X 1/16 X ¼	1.5 X 1.5 X 6	Flat V	
32782	NT753	1/16 X 1/16 X ¼	1.5 X 1.5 X 6	Flat V	
32803	NT754SG	3/16 X ¼ X ½	4.5 X 6 X 13	Flat V	
32783	NT754	3/16 X ¼ X ½	4.5 X 6 X 13	Flat V	
32804	NT755SG	5/32 X ⅛ X 3/32	4 X 3 X 2.5	Flat V	
32784	NT755	5/32 X ⅛ X 3/32	4 X 3 X 2.5	Flat V	
32805	NT756SG	7/32 X 5/32 X 5/32	5.5 X 4 X 4	Flat V	
32785	NT756	7/32 X 5/32 X 5/32	5.5 X 4 X 4	Flat V	
32806	NT757SG	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	Flat V	
32786	NT757	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	Flat V	
32807	NT758SG	¼ X ¼ X ¾	6 X 6 X 19	Flat V	
32787	NT758	¼ X ¼ X ¾	6 X 6 X 19	Flat V	

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
32808	NT759SG	5/16 X 5/16 X 3/16	8 X 8 X 4.5	Flat V	
32788	NT759	5/16 X 5/16 X 3/16	8 X 8 X 4.5	Flat V	
32809	NT760SG	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅛	9.5 X 9.5 X 3	Flat V	
32789	NT760	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅛	9.5 X 9.5 X 3	Flat V	
32810	NT761SG	¾ X ¾ X ¼	19 X 19 X 6	Flat V	
32790	NT761	¾ X ¾ X ¼	19 X 19 X 6	Flat V	
32811	NT762SG	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅝	9.5 X 9.5 X 16	Flat V	
32791	NT762	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅝	9.5 X 9.5 X 16	Flat V	
32812	NT763SG	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅜	3 X 3 X 9.5	Flat V	
32792	NT7633	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅜	3 X 3 X 9.5	Flat V	
32813	NT764SG	5/16 X ¼ X 1/16	8 X 6 X 1.5	Flat V	
32793	NT764	5/16 X ¼ X 1/16	8 X 6 X 1.5	Flat V	
17935	NT745	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V	
17936	NT746	¼ X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V	
32814	NT765SG	½ X ½	13 X 13	V	
32794	NT765	½ X ½	13 X 13	V	
32815	NT766SG	1/16 X 1/32 X 5/64	1.5 X 1 X 2	U	
32795	NT766	1/16 X 1/32 X 5/64	1.5 X 1 X 2	U	
32816	NT767SG	¼ X 5/16 X ¼	6 X 8 X 6	U	
32796	NT767	¼ X 5/16 X ¼	6 X 8 X 6	U	
32817	NT768SG	¾ X 19/32 X 25/64	19 X 15 X 10	U	
32797	NT768	¾ X 19/32 X 25/64	19 X 15 X 10	U	

QLT Soft Grip Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Soft grip handle
- Blade sizes are 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm), or 16 X 4" (406 X 102 mm) where noted with*
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15669	NT669	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15692	NT692*	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15673	NT673	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	SQ
15674	NT674	3/16 X 1/8 X 3/16	4.5 X 3 X 4.5	SQ
15675	NT675	3/16 X 3/16 X 3/16	4.5 X 4.5 X 4.5	SQ
15671	NT671	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
15697	NT697*	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
15793	NT793	1/4 X 1/8 X 1/4	6 X 3 X 6	SQ
15672	NT672	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
15698	NT698*	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
15670	NT670	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
15696	NT696*	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
15684	NT684	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
15695	NT695*	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
15688	NT688	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/16	1.5 X .75 X 1.5	U
15690	NT690	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8	3 X 3 X 3	U
15687	NT687	1/8 X 3/16 X 1/8	3 X 4.5 X 3	U
15689	NT689	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	U
15686	NT686	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	U
15685	NT685	1/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	6 X 13 X 6	U
15691	NT691	3/4 X 9/16 X 3/8	19 X 14 X 10	U
15677	NT677	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V
15679	NT679	7/32 X 5/32	5.5 X 4	V
15676	NT676	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V
15699	NT699*	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V
15678	NT678	1/2 X 15/32	13 X 12	V
19289	NT700	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	Flat V
15681	NT681	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
15694	NT694*	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
15680	NT680	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
15693	NT693*	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
15683	NT683	5/16 X 1/4 X 1/16	8 X 6 X 1.5	Flat V
15682	NT682	3/16 X 1/4 X 5/16	4.5 X 6 X 8	Flat V

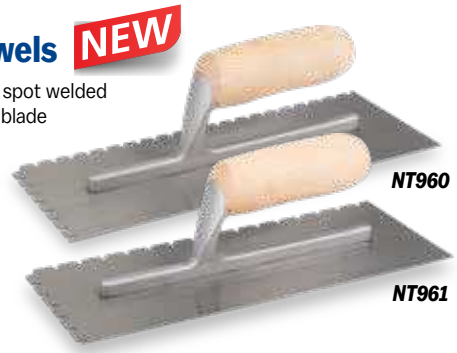
QLT Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Curved smooth hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15857	NT972	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15862	NT974	3/16 X 3/16 X 3/16	4.5 X 4.5 X 4.5	SQ
15856	NT973	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
15858	NT976	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
15860	NT975	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
15855	NT971	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V
15859	NT981	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V
15861	NT970	1/2 X 15/32	13 X 12	V

Notched Trowels NEW

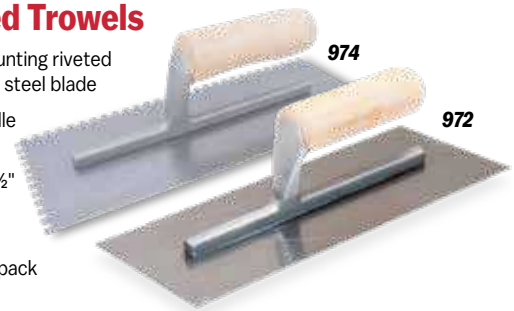
- Aluminum alloy mounting spot welded to a hard tempered steel blade
- Curved smooth hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
33159	NT960	3/16 X 1/4 X 1/2	4.5 X 6 X 13	Flat V
33161	NT961	3/16 X 1/4 X 5/16	4.5 X 6 X 8	Flat V

QLT Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Smooth wood handle slightly curved
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16172	972	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
16175	974	3/16 X 3/16 X 3/16	4.5 X 4.5 X 4.5	SQ
16173	973	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
16179	976	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
16177	975	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
16178	981	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	U
16171	971	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V
16168	970	1/2 X 15/32	13 X 12	V

QLT Cut-Back Notched Trowels

- Features a 10° cut-back blade on front end
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- NEW items shown red in table
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle	Inner/ Outer
15794	NT794	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	SQ		6/36
15803	NT803	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ		6/36
15805	NT805	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V		6/36
15811	NT811	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V		6/36
15813	NT813	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V		6/36
15815	NT815	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U		6/36
15892	NT991	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ		12/60
15898	NT997	¼ X ⅛ X ¼	6 X 3 X 6	SQ		12/60
15897	NT996	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U		12/60
15893	NT992	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	U		12/60
15900	NT999	⅛ X 3/32 X ⅛	3 X 2.5 X 3	U		12/60

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle	Inner/ Outer
15899	NT998	⅛ X ⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3 X 3	U		12/60
15895	NT994	⅛ X 3/16 X ⅛	3 X 4.5 X 3	U		12/60
15896	NT995	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V		12/60
15894	NT993	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V		12/60
33011	782S	3/16 X 7/32 X 25/64	4.5 X 5.5 X 10	Flat V		1/6
33012	783S	¼ X ¼ X 7/16	6 X 6 X 11	Flat V		1/6
33013	784S	5/16 X 5/16 X 7/16	8 X 8 X 11	Flat V		1/6
33014	785S	3/64 X 1/16 X 1/32	1.25 X 3 X .75	Flat V		1/6
33015	786S	5/32 X 5/32 X 5/32	4 X 4 X 4	Flat V		1/6
33016	787S	5/16 X 5/16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	Flat V		1/6

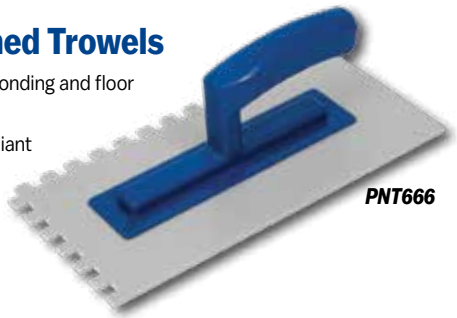
QLT Blue Steel Cut-Back Notched Trowels

- Features a 10° cut-back blade on front end
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a blue steel blade
- Smooth hardwood handle, slightly curved
- Blade size is 16 X 4" (406 X 102 mm)
- ***NT980*** blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack, ***NT980*** sold 12 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15852	NT982	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15854	NT984	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
15864	NT986	⅛ X 3/32 X ⅛	3 X 2.5 X 3	U
15853	NT983	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
15863	NT985	⅛ X ⅛ X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
15865	NT980	3/16 X ¼ X 5/16	4.5 X 6 X 8	Flat V

Plastic Notched Trowels

- Dual edged for use with bonding and floor tile adhesives
- Excellent for installing radiant floor heating elements
- Non-conductive plastic blade & handle
- Won't rust or corrode; easy to clean
- Blade size is 11 X 5½" (279 X 140 mm)
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
10666	PNT666	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
10667	PNT667	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅜	10 X 10 X 10	SQ

QLT Plastic Notched Trowels

- All plastic blade measures 9½ X 4¼" (241 X 108 mm)
- "V" notched and angled for either right- or left-handed use
- Sold 36 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16274	6274	1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5	V
16260	6260	3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5	V
16261	6261	⅛ X ⅛	3 X 3	V
16262	6262	3/16 X 3/16	4.5 X 4.5	V
16275	6275	¼ X ¼	6 X 6	V
16263	6263	⅜ X 5/16	10 X 10	V

Notched Trowels

- Black plastic handle with full hard steel blade
- 10° angle indicated with*
- All 9 X 4" (229 X 102 mm) notched trowels are dual-notched except ***206*** & ***243***
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

Blade Size 11 X 4½" (279 X 114 mm)

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16255	222	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
16259	226	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
16254	221	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/16	1.5 X .75 X 1.5	U
16257	224	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V
16258	225	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V
16256	223	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V
33259	252	5/32 X 5/32 X 5/32	4.5 X 4.5 X 4.5	Flat V
33261	253	1/4 X 1/4 X 7/16	6 X 6 X 11	Flat V
33263	254	5/16 X 5/16 X 7/16	8 X 8 X 11	Flat V
33265	255	3/16 X 7/32 X 25/64	4.5 X 5.5 X 10	Flat V
33267	256	5/16 X 5/16 X 3/4	8 X 8 X 19	Flat V

Blade Size 9 X 4" (229 X 102 mm)

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16250	206*	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V
16251	207*	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4 1/4 X 3/16	6 X 6 X 6 6 X 4.5	SQ V
16252	208*	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16 1/16 X 1/32 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5 1.5 X .75 X 1.5	SQ U
28793	211*	1/16 X 1/32 X 5/64 1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	1.5 X .75 X 2 3 X 3 X 1.5	U U
28795	213*	1/8 X 3/32 X 1/8 1/16	3 X 2 X 3 1.5	U SQ
16220	220*	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16 1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8	3 X 3 X 1.5 3 X 3 X 3	Flat V SQ
33157	228	1/4 X 3/16 X 5/16 3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	6 X 4.5 X 8 2 X 2 X 2	Flat V SQ
16234	234*	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32 3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	1.5 X .75 X .75 2 X 2 X 2	U Flat V
16236	236*	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32 1/8 X 3/16 X 1/8	2 X 2 X 2 3 X 4.5 X 3	SQ U
16238	238*	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8 3/16 X 1/4 X 5/16	3 X 3 X 3 4.5 X 6 X 8	U Flat V
16239	239*	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4 1/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6 6 X 13 X 6	SQ U
16240	240*	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4 1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	6 X 10 X 6 13 X 13 X 13	U SQ
18640	243	1/8 X 1/8 X 7/16	3 X 3 X 11	Flat V
29411	250*	3/32 X 3/32 X 1/8 3/16 X 3/16 X 3/16	2 X 2 X 3 4.5 X 4.5 X 4.5	U SQ
29412	251*	3/32 X 3/32 X 1/8 1/32 X 1/32 X 1/32	2 X 2 X 3 .75 X .75 X .75	U V

Ultralife™ Trowel System NEW

- A versatile and functional toolset
- Innovative design allows the complete trowel to double as a handle and lid for the case
- Carry up to 8 trowels
- Comfortable, textured cushion grip ensures optimal control during tile and flooring applications
- Trowel handle constructed from high-impact, glass-filled, chemical-resistant nylon
- Blades made of high-quality stainless steel for durability and longevity
- Blades are sold 6 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
41120	BWT32000	Ultralife Trowel Handle w/ Latch	6/12
41121	BWT33000	Latch Only	6/6
41122	BWT34000	Ultralife Trowel Carrying Case	6/16

Ultralife™ Trowel Blades - 12 X 4½" (305 X 114 mm)

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
41092	BWT31091	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 5	V
41093	BWT31100	Finishing Trowel		N/A
41094	BWT31231	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
41096	BWT31331	1/16 X 1/4	1.5 X 6	V
41098	BWT31361	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	SQ
41099	BWT31421	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ
41101	BWT31581	1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2	13 X 13 X 13	SQ
41103	BWT31611	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X 1 X 1	U
41105	BWT31701	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8	3 X 3 X 3	U
41107	BWT31721	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	U
41109	BWT31761	1/4 X 3/8 X 1/4	6 X 10 X 6	U
41111	BWT31771	3/4 X 19/32 X 25/64	19 X 15 X 10	U
41112	BWT31781	1/4 X 1/2 X 1/4	6 X 13 X 6	U
41114	BWT31841	3/32 X 3/32 X 3/32	2.5 X 2.5 X 2.5	Flat V
41116	BWT31951	1/16 X 1/8 X 1/8	1.5 X 3 X 3	Flat V
41118	BWT31981	5/16 X 1/4 X 3/16	8 X 6 X 4.5	Flat V

Finishing Trowels NEW

- Achieve the best finish
- Multiple handle and blade styles to choose from
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Handle	Size-in	Size-mm
41124	BWT35101	Plastic	9 X 4	229 X 102
41338	BWT70951	Red Ultragrip	11 X 4½	279 X 114
41356	BWT71013	Ultragrip	14 X 4	356 X 102

QLT Finishing Trowel

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 8 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28259	FT1145R	11 X 4½	279 X 114

Finishing Trowels

- For details and size options **see page 86 - 91**

Notched Spreaders

- Made of galvanized material to prevent rust
- Blade is ribbed for rigidity and strength
- Size is 6 X 4" (152 X 102 mm)
- Sold 100 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15810	977	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
15814	979	1/16 X 1/32 X 1/32	1.5 X .75 X .75	U
15812	978	3/16 X 5/32	4.5 X 4	V
15816	980	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V

QLT Plastic Notched Spreaders

- Multi-use spreader/scraper
- Won't rust or corrode
- Each side has a different notch size
- Sold 45 per inner pack/ 135 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16286	6286	1/8 X 1/16; 3/16 X 5/32; 1/4 X 3/16; Tapered Edge	3 X 1.5; 4.5 X 4; 6 X 4.5; Tapered Edge	V
16287	6287	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16; 1/8 X 1/8 X 1/8; 1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4; 1/4 X 1/8 X 1/4	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5; 3 X 3 X 3; 6 X 6 X 6; 6 X 3 X 6	SQ

QLT Plastic Notched Spreaders

- Won't rust or corrode
- Blade width is 3" (76 mm)
- Used to apply adhesives quickly and easily
- Sold 36 per inner pack/ 288 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
28806	PNS16SQ	1/16 X 1/16 X 1/16	1.5 X 1.5 X 1.5	SQ
28807	PNS1816V	1/8 X 1/8 X 1/16	3 X 3 X 1.5	Flat V

Notched Margin Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of highest grade tool steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- Available with hardwood or DuraSoft® handle
- Blade size is 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
11200	52SN	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ	
11190	52SND	1/4 X 1/4 X 1/4	6 X 6 X 6	SQ	
11201	52VN	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V	
11192	52VND	1/4 X 3/16	6 X 4.5	V	

QLT Notched Margin Trowels

- Used to spread adhesive or thinset in tight areas
- Soft grip handle
- Blade size is 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in	Notch Size-mm	Notch
28260	MT71	¼ X ¼ X ¼	6 X 6 X 6	SQ ■
28261	MT79	¼ X ¼	6 X 6	V ▼

Margin Trowels NEW

- Slim-nosed design for spreading tile adhesive in tight places
- Wood handle trowels feature a high quality tempered steel blade
- Soft grip trowels are forged from a single piece of high carbon steel and then heat treated
- Choose a wood or soft grip handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
41327	BWT70900	5 X 2	127 X 102	
41329	BWT70910	5 X 2	127 X 102	
41330	BWT70911	6 X 2	152 X 102	
41331	BWT70912	8 X 2	203 X 102	

Margin Trowel

- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16280	PMT280	5 X 2	127 X 51

Margin Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Tempered, ground, and polished from toe to heel
- For details and size options **see page 293**

Pointing Trowel NEW

- Ideal for scraping, digging, and repairing
- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- Soft grip handle is comfortable and helps to reduce user fatigue
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 120 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
41332	BWT70913	5 X 2	127 X 102	

Pointing Trowel

- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16282	PPT282	6 X 3⅛	152 X 79

Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- For details and size options **see page 290 - 292**

Tile Setter's Trowel

- Tempered blade; fully ground and polished
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18636	TSTSG74	7 X 4½	178 X 114

Tile Setter's Trowel

- Tempered blade; fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16127	927	7 X 4½	178 X 114

Tile Setter's Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Blade is fully tempered, ground and polished
- Available with hardwood, DuraSoft® or DuraCork® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

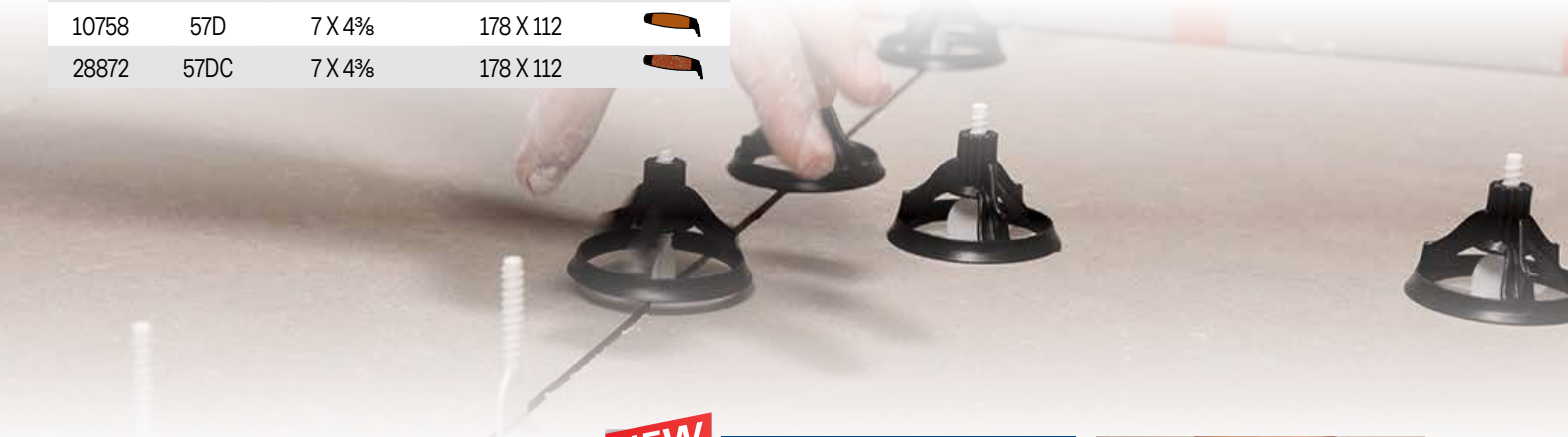
MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10757	57	7 X 4⅜	178 X 112	
10758	57D	7 X 4⅜	178 X 112	
28872	57DC	7 X 4⅜	178 X 112	

Bucket Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- For details and size options **see page 289**

MADE IN THE USA

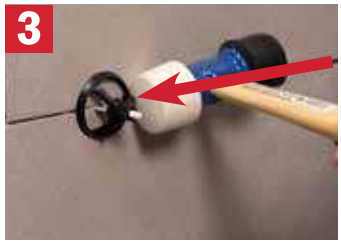


PLS Revolve™ Tile Leveling System NEW

PLSREVOLVE™ PRECISION LEVELING SYSTEM

- Consistently spaces tile and removes lippage
- Great for large format tiles up to 19 mm thick
- Use with both floor and wall tiles
- No extra tools are required to tighten and level tiles
- After thinset has dried, use a rubber mallet to hit the system in line with the grout joint
- Caps are reusable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with*

100 packs sold in resealable bag, bulk packs sold in boxes



EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Qty
33106	SPINC100*	PLS Revolve Caps	N/A	100
33107	3SPIN100*	PLS Revolve Spacer Bases	⅛" (3 mm)	100
33108	15SPIN100*	PLS Revolve Spacer Bases	1/16" (1.5 mm)	100
41841	CPLSREV500	PLS Revolve Caps - Bulk Box	N/A	500
41843	3PLSREV1000	PLS Revolve Spacer Bases - Bulk Box	⅛" (3 mm)	1000
41845	15PLSREV1000	PLS Revolve Spacer Bases - Bulk Box	1/16" (1.5 mm)	1000

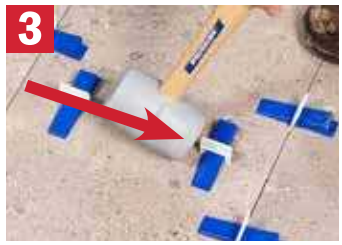
PLS Max™ Tile Leveling System NEW

PLSMAX™ PRECISION LEVELING SYSTEM

- Consistently spaces tile and removes lippage
- Great for larger wall and floor tiles up to 14 mm thick
- After thinset has dried, use a rubber mallet to hit the system in line with the grout joint
- Wedges are reusable
- For tight, level tiles, use the PLS Pliers (***BWTLSP***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with*

200 packs sold in resealable bag, bulk packs sold in boxes

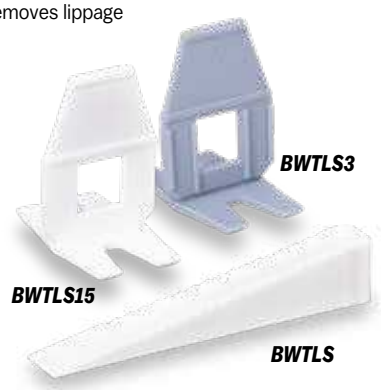
EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Qty
33062	HDWTLS*	PLS Max Wedges	N/A	200
33064	HDWTLS3*	PLS Max Straight Spacer Bases	⅛" (3 mm)	200
33066	HDWTLS15*	PLS Max Straight Spacer Bases	1/16" (1.5 mm)	200
41831	WPLSMAX500	PLS Max Wedges - Bulk Box	N/A	500
41833	3PLSMAX1000	PLS Max Straight Spacer Bases - Bulk Box	⅛" (3 mm)	1000
41835	15PLSMAX1000	PLS Max Straight Spacer Bases - Bulk Box	1/16" (1.5 mm)	1000



PLS™ Tile Leveling System NEW

PLS™ PRECISION LEVELING SYSTEM

- Consistently spaces tile and removes lippage
- Great for both wall and floor tiles up to 11 mm thick
- After thinset has dried, use a rubber mallet to hit the system in line with the grout joint
- Wedges are reusable
- For tight, level tiles, use the PLS Pliers (***BWTLSP***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 10 per outer pack where noted with*

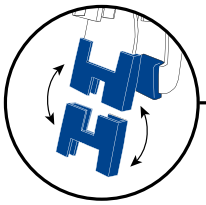


100 packs sold in resealable bag, bulk packs sold in boxes

EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Qty
33054	BWTLS*	PLS Wedges	N/A	100
33056	BWTLS3*	PLS Straight Spacer Bases	⅛" (3 mm)	100
33058	BWTLS15*	PLS Straight Spacer Bases	1/16" (1.5 mm)	100
41821	WPLS500	PLS Wedges - Bulk Box	N/A	500
41823	3PLS1000	PLS Straight Spacer Bases - Bulk Box	⅛" (3 mm)	1000
41825	15SPIN1000	PLS Straight Spacer Bases - Bulk Box	1/16" (1.5 mm)	1000

PLS™ Pliers NEW

- For easier wedge installation
- Compatible with PLS™ and PLSMAX™ Leveling Systems
- Feature an adjustable hard stop to prevent applying too much force
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



Reversible cap for use with multiple leveling systems

Adjust tightening length to save time and reduce fatigue

Compatible with PLS™ and PLS MAX™

EDI	Part#	Description
33060	BWTLSP	PLS Plier

Anti-Scratch Disk NEW

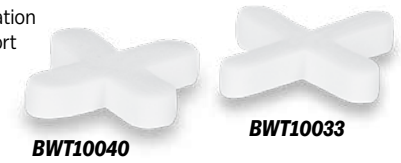
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Protects from scratches and marks on all tile, including delicate materials
- Compatible with PLS™, PLS MAX™ & PLS Revolve™ Leveling Systems
- Extends the life of leveling caps and wedges
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

Compatible with PLS™, PLS MAX™, and PLS Revolve™

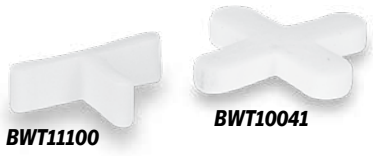
EDI	Part#	Description	Qty
41796	DSPIN100	Anti-Scratch Disk	100

Original Precision Tile Spacers™ NEW

- High-quality, flexible rubber allows for easy adjustments during tile installation
- Easy to remove once installation has set, saving time and effort
- Offered in both + and T spacer styles
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table



BWT10040 ***BWT10033***



BWT11100 ***BWT10041***

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Shape	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty	Inner/Outer
41002	BWT10010	Regular +	3/32	2.5	250	1/45
41000	BWT10000	Regular +	1/16	1.5	300	1/45
41023	BWT11000	Regular +	1/16	1.5	3000	1/27
41001	BWT10001	Thin +	1/16	1.5	300	1/45
41024	BWT11001	Thin +	1/16	1.5	3000	1/27
41015	BWT10100	Regular T	1/16	1.5	300	1/45
41038	BWT11100	Regular T	1/16	1.5	3000	1/27
41026	BWT11020	Regular +	1/8	3	1600	1/27
41028	BWT11023	Regular Long +	1/8	3	1100	1/27
41004	BWT10021	Thin +	1/8	3	200	1/45
41027	BWT11021	Thin +	1/8	3	1600	1/27
41039	BWT11120	Regular T	1/8	3	1600	1/27
41029	BWT11030	Regular +	3/16	5	850	1/27
41008	BWT10033	Regular Long +	3/16	5	100	1/45
41031	BWT11033	Regular Long +	3/16	5	600	1/27
41007	BWT10031	Thin +	3/16	5	150	1/45
41030	BWT11031	Thin +	3/16	5	950	1/27
41017	BWT10130	Regular T	3/16	5	150	1/45
41040	BWT11130	Regular T	3/16	5	850	1/45
41032	BWT11040	Regular +	1/4	6	550	1/27
41011	BWT10043	Regular Long +	1/4	6	75	1/45
41034	BWT11043	Regular Long +	1/4	6	400	1/27
41010	BWT10041	Thin +	1/4	6	100	1/45
41033	BWT11041	Thin +	1/4	6	650	1/27
41018	BWT10140	Regular T	1/4	6	100	1/45
41041	BWT11140	Regular T	1/4	6	650	1/27
41036	BWT11050	Regular +	3/8	10	300	1/27
41019	BWT10150	Regular T	3/8	10	50	1/45
41042	BWT11150	Regular T	3/8	10	300	1/27
41037	BWT11060	Regular +	1/2	13	175	1/27
41043	BWT11160	Regular T	1/2	13	200	1/27

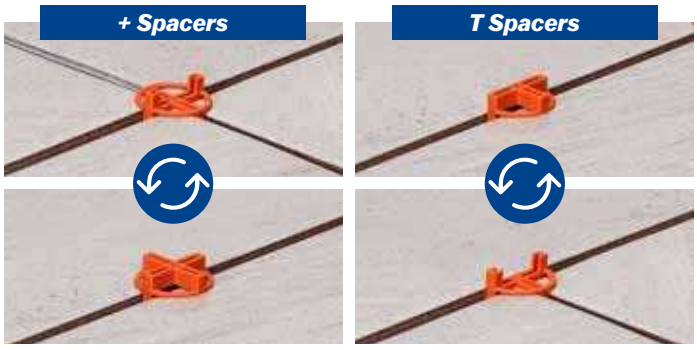
The Original Tile Spacers NEW

- High-quality, + style flexible rubber allows for easy adjustments during tile installation
- For use with all types of tile on walls and floors
- Easy to remove once tile installation has set, saving time and effort
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty	Inner/Outer
33102	3RTS	⅛	3	500	1/20
33103	5RTS	3⁄16	5	500	1/12
33104	6RTS	¼	6	500	1/10

Dual-Sided Tile Spacers NEW

- Versatile dual-sided design available in both four corner and T spacer styles
- Four corner spacers are used with four corner intersections and edge-to-edge spacing
- T spacers are used with offset intersections and edge-to-edge spacing
- Ensures straight grout lines
- Can be used with all types of tiles
- Easy to remove after the job is done
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Color-coded to quick size identification
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table



EDI	Part#	Shape	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty	Inner/Outer
33083	1TSX2X	+	1⁄32	1	100	6/6
33082	15TSX2X	+	1⁄16	1.5	100	1/18
33090	15TST2X	T	1⁄16	1.5	100	1/12
33081	2TSX2X	+	3⁄32	2	100	6/6
33080	3TSX2X	+	⅛	3	100	1/18
33089	3TST2X	T	⅛	3	100	1/12
33079	5TSX2X	+	3⁄16	5	100	1/10
33088	5TST2X	T	3⁄16	5	100	6/6
33078	6TSX2X	+	¼	6	100	1/10
33087	6TST2X	T	¼	6	100	6/6

SIZE & COLOR CHART

1⁄32" (1 mm)	1⁄16" (1.5 mm)	3⁄32" (2 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	3⁄8" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Comes in a convenient, resealable storage bag

Precision Leave-In Tile Spacers NEW

- Industry-approved leave-in tile spacers allow for earlier grouting, saving valuable time
- Voids in spacers allow them to stay in the joint and be grouted over
- For use with all types of tile
- Offered in both + and T spacer styles
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

SIZE & COLOR CHART

1/32" (1 mm)	1/16" (1.5 mm)	3/32" (2 mm)	1/8" (3 mm)	3/16" (5 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	1/2" (13 mm)

EDI	Part#	Shape	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
33095	3TTS	T	1/8	3	1000
33097	3TSX	+	1/8	3	1000
41960	5TTS	T	3/16	5	500
41964	5TSX	+	3/16	5	500
41959	6TTS	T	1/4	6	500
41961	6TSX	+	1/4	6	400
41962	10TSX	+	3/8	10	300
41963	13TSX	+	1/2	13	200

Comes in a convenient, resealable storage bag

Precision Tile Spacers NEW

- Perfect for 1/16" (1.5 mm) joint tile installations on both walls and floors
- For use with all types of tile
- Offered in both + and T spacer styles
- Let application dry before removing
- Always grout after removing spacers
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

Comes in a convenient, resealable storage bag

Tile Spacer Popper

- Used to easily remove tile spacers
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Shape	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
33094	15TTS	T	1/16	1.5	1000
33096	15TSX	+	1/16	1.5	1000

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15473	TSP473	N/A	N/A

Horseshoe Spacers NEW

- Ideal for many tile installations including marble and granite
- Used to achieve level rows of wall or floor tile
- Stackable to achieve various joint sizes
- U-Shaped design enhances stability when setting large format tiles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack, 1 per outer pack where noted with *

Sold in a resealable bag or display box

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
41792	HTS15	Horseshoe Spacer-Bag	1/16	1.5	200
41793	HTS3	Horseshoe Spacer-Bag	1/8	3	150
41966	HTS5	Horseshoe Spacer-Bag	3/16	5	100
41965	HTS6	Horseshoe Spacer-Bag	1/4	6	75
41851	15BWTHS500*	Horseshoe Spacer-Box	1/16	1.5	500
41853	3BWTHS500*	Horseshoe Spacer-Box	1/8	3	500

Super Tile Wedges NEW

- Ideal for leveling and straightening rows of tile on both walls and floors
- Great for use on sloped or uneven bases
- Helps ensure correct grout joint size on irregular tiles
- Use with any tile including ceramic, porcelain, stone, and marble
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

Stack wedges to increase grout joint size

Comes in a convenient, resealable storage bag

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
33085	5WTS	Super Tile Wedges	3/16	5	100

Precision Tile Wedges NEW

- Ideal for leveling and straightening rows of tile on both walls and floors
- Great for use on sloped or uneven bases
- Helps ensure correct grout joint size on irregular tiles
- Use with any tile including ceramic, porcelain, stone, and marble
- Gripper Wedges are narrower and have less incline, suitable for smaller joints and tight spots
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Description	Qty	Inner/Outer
41021	BWT10370	Regular Wedge	100	45/45
41048	BWT12370	Regular Wedge	450	30/30
41069	BWT16370	Gripper Wedge	550	30/30
41070	BWT16371	Gripper Wedge	100	45/45

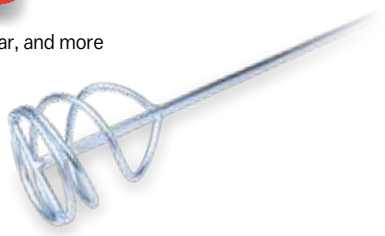
Spiral Mixers

- ***RM770*** fits ⅜" (10 mm) or larger variable speed drill, ***RM774*** fits ½" (13 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- Speed 200-600 RPM, depending on density of material to be mixed
- Place mixer in bucket of material and gently work around bucket edges
- Mix thinset, mortar, grout, paint, etc.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28247	RM770	3 X 16	76 X 406
28249	RM774	5 X 24	127 X 610

Twist Mixer NEW

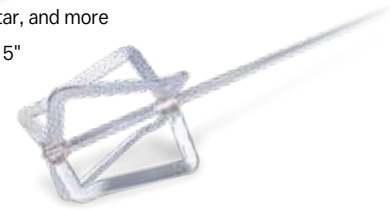
- Mix grout, thinset, concrete, mortar, and more
- 24" (610 mm) hex shaft and a 4" (102 mm) twisted blade
- Popular European design to ensure an even mix
- Sold 20 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
41689	BWT73503	Twist Mixer	24	610

EZ-Mixer™ NEW

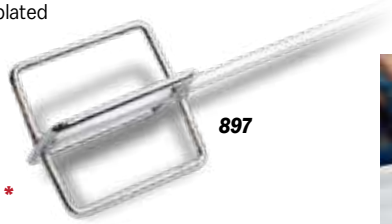
- Mix grout, thinset, concrete, mortar, and more
- 30" (762 mm) hex shaft and a 5 X 5" (127 X 127 mm) blade
- Unique design minimizes air entrapment
- Create mortars with greater compressive strength
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
41773	BWT82300	EZ-Mixer	30	762

Eggbeater Mixers

- Used to mix paint, adhesive, mortar, joint compound and much more
- Welded all-steel construction; fully plated
- 7⁄16" (11 mm) steel hex shaft
- Fits ½" (13 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack where noted with *



897

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28248	EM24	24	610
15445	897*	30	762

Mixers

- For full line of mixers **see page 336 - 338**

Super Bucket Bag

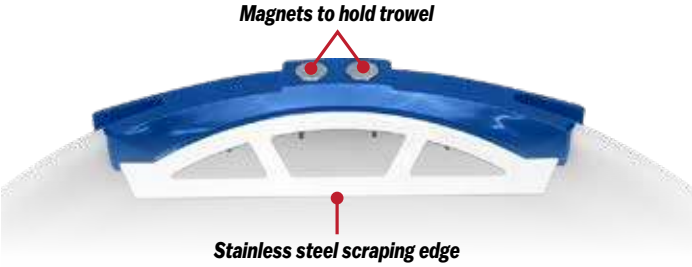
- Durable, water-resistant nylon construction
- Ideal for use with standard 5 gallon buckets
- Slip bag over bucket to turn your bucket into a tool organizer
- Pockets on inside and outside
- Will not damage or gouge walls like standard squared toolboxes
- 33 exterior pockets, 1 covered pocket with Velcro® closure, 14 interior pockets, 1 key chain lobster claw clasp, 1 tape loop and 1 hammer loop
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

Bucket Not Included

EDI	Part#	Description
10847	10847	Super Bucket Bag

Bucky Scrape PRO NEW

- Snaps securely onto 3–5 gallon plastic or metal buckets
- Prevents mortar buildup on bucket walls—no more crusty buckets
- Stainless steel scraping edge removes excess material and adhesive from your trowel
- Heavy-duty magnets securely hold your trowel when not in use
- Minimizes mess and material waste during flooring installations
- Lift tabs allow for quick and easy removal from the bucket rim
- Sold 8 per inner pack/8 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. US 10,960,439 B1
US 11,471,918 B2 & US 11,623,470 B2

EDI	Part#	Description
33483	BSP	Bucky Scrape PRO

5 Gallon Bucket

- For details **see page 447**

DustPro 360™

- For details **see page 448**

Bucket Heater

- Designed to continuously heat buckets of water
- 120V, 1000 watts
- Will heat water over 150° F (66° C)
- Ideal for use on cold winter days
- Stainless steel guard
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19043	742G	N/A	N /A

Immersion Bucket Water Heaters NEW

- Ideal for continuously heating buckets of water on the jobsite
- ***BWT71341*** has a 5½" (140 mm) max depth for water pans and most saws
- ***BWT71342*** has an 11½" (292 mm) max depth for buckets
- Both produce 120V, 1150 watts
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 18 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Max Depth-in	Max Depth-mm
41448	BWT71341	5½	140
41449	BWT71342	10½	292

Epoxy Grout Float

- Pads are harder and stiffer for thick epoxy grout
- Compatible with all grout types
- Edges are beveled and front two corners are rounded
- Plastic backing plate is recessed to prevent scraping
- Easy to clean design
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
12187	EF87D	10 X 4	254 X 102

Tile Grouter's Float

- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the dense rubber pad; cemented to an aluminum backing plate
- Edges are beveled and the two front corners are rounded
- Dense rubber pad is designed specifically for tile grouting
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 8 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28263	43D	9 X 4	229 X 102

Molded Rubber Float

- Black sponge rubber pad has beveled edges and rounded front corners
- Plastic backing plate is recessed to prevent scraping
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14453	53D	10 X 4	254 X 102

Tile Grouter's Floats

- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the dense rubber pad; cemented to an aluminum backing plate with a smooth handle
- Edges are beveled and the two front corners are rounded
- Dense rubber pad is designed specifically for tile grouting
- ***43BC*** has an offset handle for base/cove work
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, ***43XL*** sold 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14422	43	9 X 4	229 X 102
14423	43XL	12 X 4	305 X 102
14425	43BC	12 X 3	305 X 76

Neoprene Floats

- Aluminum backing plate is bonded to the non-porous neoprene pad
- Pad is ¼" (6 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14424	49	12 X 4	305 X 102
14434	49L	12 X 5	305 X 127

Molded Rubber Float

- Molded black rubber pad is ideal for bringing sand to the surface
- Float face is cemented to the lightweight aluminum backing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14408	40	9 X 4	229 X 102

Ultralight™ Grout Float NEW

- Designed to apply grout between tiles on walls and floors
- Produce a professional finish
- Improved handle is longer, wider, and lighter, perfect for larger hands
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
41740	BWT81300	9 X 4	229 X 102

Journeyman Floats NEW

- Ideal tiling tool to use for applying and smoothing grout
- Standard wood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
41408	BWT71170	9 X 4	229 X 102
41409	BWT71171	12 X 4	305 X 102

Grout Floats NEW

- The Megasoft Float is designed for the tradesmen who like the feel of a polyurethane-type float
- The Ultrasoft Float is perfect for textured tile and natural stone applications as it won't mar or scratch the tile
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
41417	BWT71180	Megasoft Float	9½ X 3½	241 X 89
41419	BWT71185*	Ultrasoft Float	10½ X 4	267 X 102

QLT Epoxy Grout Float

- Pad is harder and stiffer for thick epoxy grout
- Beveled edges with rounded front corners
- Recessed aluminum backer to prevent scraping
- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28262	EF250	9½ X 4	241 X 102

QLT Grout Float

- All-plastic handle and backing plate won't scratch tile
- Foam rubber pad for all types of grout, including epoxy grout
- Easy clean-up
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15247	GF247	9 X 3¼	229 X 83

QLT Grout Float

- Plastic blade
- Foam pad is ¼" (6 mm) thick
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16266	6266	9½ X 4¼	241 X 108

QLT Tile Grouter's Floats

- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to dense rubber pad; aluminum backing plate with soft grip handle
- Edges are beveled
- Specifically for tile grouting
- ***GF248*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, ***GF249*** sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19286	GF248	9 X 4	229 X 102
28264	GF249	12 X 4	305 X 102

QLT Tile Grouter's Margin Float

- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the dense rubber pad; cemented to a tempered steel blade with a soft grip handle
- Edges are beveled
- Dense rubber pad is designed specifically for tile grouting
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14454	MF54	6 X 2	152 X 51

QLT Molded Rubber Float

- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and dense
- Thick aluminum backing plate resists bending
- Rubber pad is ⅝" (16 mm) thick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10753	MRF94	9 X 4	229 X 102

Grout Bags

- For details and size options **see page 302**

Plastic Foam Floats

- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are ¾" (19 mm) thick
- Replacement pads are packed 6 per bag, 1 bag per inner pack/12 bags per outer pack
- Floats sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, 24 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14416	46G*	Green/Fine	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14418	46LG	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
14432	46BG	Green/Fine	12 X 5	305 X 127
14420	46LB	Orange/Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102
14417	4417	Repl. Pad for 46G	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14379	4379	Repl. Pad for 46LG	12 X 4	305 X 102
14382	4382	Repl. Pad for 46BG	12 X 5	305 X 127
14384	4384	Repl. Pad for 46LB	12 X 4	305 X 102

Ultralight™ Full Scrubs NEW

- Clean up the job surface
- Non-Abrasive Full Scrub: white; use on highly glazed wall tile
- Abrasive Full Scrub: blue; use on tougher jobs like sanded grout and epoxy grout
- Both styles come with a handle and a pad
- Replacement pads available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
41747	BWT81350	Non-Abrasive Full Scrub	10 X 4½	254 X 114
41748	BWT81351	Non-Abrasive Replacement Pad	10 X 4½	254 X 114
41749	BWT81360	Abrasive Full Scrub	10 X 4½	254 X 114
41750	BWT81361	Abrasive Replacement Pad	10 X 4½	254 X 114

QLT Grout Scrubber

- Removes dried-on grout haze
- Non-scratch pad
- Use with water for best results
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

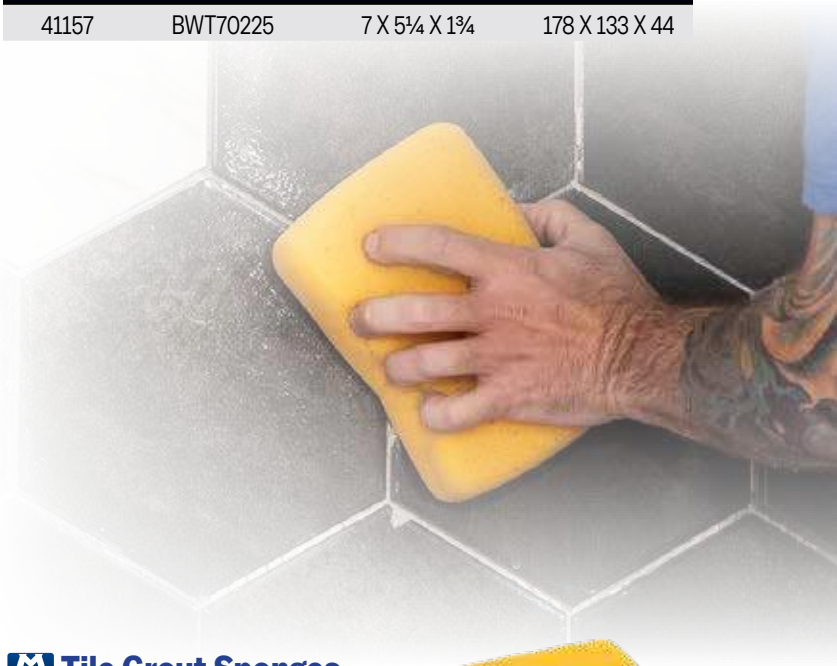
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28265	GS1	6 X 3½	152 X 89

Micro-Fiber Sponge NEW

- Dual-surface design ideal for both cleanup and finishing work
- Micro-fiber side ideal for final grout haze removal and applying sealer
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
41157	BWT70225	7 X 5¼ X 1¾	178 X 133 X 44



Tile Grout Sponges

- Used to wipe off excess grout from joints
- Rounded corners to prevent digging out or marring joints
- Available in two sizes: large and extra large
- Sold 50 per inner pack/50 per outer pack, 40 per inner pack/40 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16462	TGSL	Large	6 X 4 X 2	152 X 102 X 51
16463	TGS1*	XL	7 X 4⅞ X 2⅛	178 X 124 X 54

Tile Grout Scrubbing Sponge

- For scrubbing and haze removal
- Yellow grout sponge on one side to wipe off excess grout from joints
- White scrubber side to remove grout haze and stubborn mortar colors
- Sold 50 per inner pack/50 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16460	TLW	6½ X 4¼ X 2⅛	165 X 114 X 54

Turtle Back Sponge

- Great general purpose cellulose sponge
- Shape conforms to hand
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16587	16587	3½ X 6¾ X 2	89 X 171 X 51

Ultra Grouting System NEW

- Includes everything you need to achieve a professional finish on your next tiling job
- Cut your grouting time nearly in half with less of a mess
- Raised grate and slotted sponge sifts out grout material to settle at the bottom while leaving clean water on top
- Slotted rollers remove all excess water from the sponge
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

BWT81584

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
41762	BWT81584	Ultra Grouting System	1/1
41770	BWT81595	Ultra Grouting System Starter Kit	1/1

Replacement Parts			
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**	**Inner/Outer**
41756	BWT81510	Wall Sponge w/Handle	12/12
41757	BWT81511	Replacement Wall Sponge	12/50
41758	BWT81520	Floor Sponge w/Handle	12/12
41759	BWT81521	Replacement Floor Sponge	12/125
41760	BWT81530	Wall Non-Abrasive Scrub Pad	12/12
41761	BWT81540	Wall Abrasive Scrub Pad	12/12
41763	BWT81588	UGS Set - Bucket, Rollers, STR	1/1
41764	BWT81589	Grate	1/24
41765	BWT81590	Rollers (set of 3)	1/14
41767	BWT81592	Caster Set (set of 4)	1/50
41768	BWT81593	Roller Caps (set of 2)	1/84

BWT81595

QLT Sponge Floats

- Cleans grout in less time with less mess
- DuraSoft® handle for comfort and reduced fatigue
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16793	SSF93	Small Sponge Float	11 X 5½	279 X 140
16794	LSF94	Large Sponge Float	13 X 4½	330 X 114
16796	SF93RP*	Small Repl. Sponge	11 X 5½	279 X 140
16797	SF94RP*	Large Repl. Sponge	13 X 4½	330 X 114

Gloves NEW

- Protect your hands from various materials and chemicals
- Natural Latex Gloves: resistant to most chemicals, cleaners, and sealers; heavy-duty; flocked liner and patterned grip
- Neoprene Gloves: protect against abrasion, tears, cuts, punctures; also provide protection from broad range of chemicals and oils; flocked liner and textured grip
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 144 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Material	Size
41509	BWT71915	Natural Latex	Medium
41510	BWT71916	Natural Latex	Large
41511	BWT71917	Natural Latex	X-Large
41514	BWT71925	Neoprene	Medium
41515	BWT71926	Neoprene	Large
41516	BWT71927	Neoprene	X-Large

Grout Brush

- Stiff nylon bristles for cleaning tile and grout
- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Bristle Size-in	Bristle Size-mm
28257	B100	2 X 11/16	51 X 17

QLT Grout & Tile Brush

- Stiff nylon bristles for cleaning tile and grout
- Comfortable plastic handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28258	B200	2 X ¾	51 X 19

QLT Rubber Grout Gloves

- Use when grouting tile
- Protects hands from Portland cement and other chemicals
- Latex rubber gloves
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size
28282	RGL	Large

Microfiber Cloth

- Microfiber knit removes stubborn grout haze from tiles
- Can be used for general cleaning
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28269	MF470	17¼ X 17¼	438 X 438

Cheesecloth

- 100% unbleached loosely woven cotton used for cleaning grout from tile
- 5 sq. yards
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-sq yds	Size-sq M
28268	CC470	5	4.18

Grout Sealer Bottle

- For applying grout sealer to tile grout
- 12 oz. bottle
- Includes ⅛" (3 mm) and ¼" (6 mm) wide rollers
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-oz.	Size-L
28266	SBR	12	.35

Grout Sealant Tool

- Roll out grout sealant with ease
- Equipped with adjustable line guide
- Interchangeable wheel tip assemblies ranging in width from 1/64" to ¼" (.4 to 6 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- ***E1080*** kit includes one single line striper and all eight interchangeable wheels, sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19680	E1080	Striper Assy	N/A	N/A
19672	E1011	Tip Assy	1/64	.4
19676	E1015	Tip Assy	5/64	2

Rod Saw w/ Drill Bit

- Used to cut irregular shapes in tile
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle
- Insert loose cutting rod through hole, then re-attach to bow
- Tungsten carbide drill bit for use on ceramic tile
- Replacement rods available
- Saw sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack, rods sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
28290	RS6	Rod Saw & Bit	6	152
28291	RS6B	Rod Saw Blade	6	152

Wet Diamond Hole Saw

- Cuts 1⅜" (35 mm) diameter holes in tile
- Used to allow water lines and faucets to pass through installed tile
- Watering cup and mounting gasket keep bit cool and held in place while drilling
- Can be used on ceramic, marble, porcelain and granite
- Includes 6 mounting gaskets
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28274	DS138	Hole Saw & Cup	1⅜	35
29034	DS138RM	Hole Saw Replacement Pads	1⅜	35

Diamond Drill Bit System

- 5/16" (8 mm) diameter bit cuts holes in ceramic, porcelain and marble
- Used when installing doors or fixtures in tile
- Watering cup and mounting gasket keeps bit cool and holds the bit in place while drilling
- Includes eight mounting gaskets
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28275	DS14	Diamond Drill Bit and Cup	5/16	8
29036	DS14RM	Diamond Drill Bit Replacement Pads	5/16	8

Arranged Diamond Hole Saws NEW

- Order arranged diamond pattern cuts faster and lasts longer
- ⅞" (22 mm) flange
- Delivers clean cuts with minimal chipping
- Maintains sharpness for longer periods
- Can be used on stone
- Engineered to cut through where other bits fail
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

For dry use only!

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Compatibility	Inner/Outer
41886	DTT18	⅛	3	Grinder	10/100
41887	DTT316	3⁄16	5	Grinder	10/100
41888	DTT14	¼	6	Grinder	10/100
41890	DTT516	5⁄16	8	Grinder	10/100
41892	DTT38	⅜	10	Grinder	10/100
41893	DTT12	½	12	Grinder	10/100
41894	DTT34	¾	19	Grinder	10/50
41895	DTT10	1	25	Grinder	10/50
41897	DTT118	1⅛	30	Grinder	10/50
41898	DTT114	1¼	32	Grinder	10/50
41899	DTT138	1⅜	35	Grinder	10/50

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Compatibility	Inner/Outer
41901	DTT134	1¾	44	Grinder	5/20
41902	DTT20	2	51	Grinder	5/20
41904	DTT2316	2 3⁄16	55	Grinder	5/20
41905	DTT214	2¼	57	Grinder	5/20
41906	DTT238	2⅜	60	Grinder	5/20
41907	DTT212	2½	64	Grinder	5/20
41909	DTT258	2⅝	65	Grinder	5/20
41910	DTT30	3	76	Grinder	5/20
41911	DTTD14	¼	6	Drill	10/100
41913	DTTD516	5⁄16	8	Drill	10/100
41915	DTTD138	1⅜	35	Drill	10/150

Diamond Milling Bits NEW

- Designed to enlarge, shape or round existing holes in porcelain, ceramic, and stone
- ⅞" (22 mm) flange
- Superior diamond grit for faster and smoother grinding
- For wet or dry use, no water feed system required
- Sold 10 per inner pack/40 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Compatibility
41923	DTTM38	⅜	10	Grinder
41925	DTTM34	¾	19	Grinder

Diamond Milling Cones NEW

- Designed to enlarge, shape or round existing holes in porcelain, ceramic, and stone
- ⅞" (22 mm) flange
- Superior diamond grit for faster and smoother grinding
- For wet or dry use, no water feed system required
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Compatibility	Inner/Outer
41917	DTTC78	¾ - ⅞	19-22	Grinder	5/40
41918	DTTC112	⅛ - 1½	3-38	Grinder	6/48
41920	DTTC30	⅛ - 3	3-75	Grinder	3/12

Arranged Diamond Tools Fixture Kit NEW

- Kit contains sizes necessary to attach fixtures like shower doors, shelves, and racks to tile
- Includes:
  - 3⁄16" (5 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - 1⁄4" (6 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - 5⁄16" (8 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - 3⁄8" (10 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - Drill Adapter
- Heavy-duty aluminum case included
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

Heavy-duty aluminum case

EDI	Part#	Description
41927	DTTSTC	Arranged Diamond Tools Fixture Kit

Arranged Diamond Tools Plumbing Kit NEW

- Kit contains sizes necessary to pass plumbing lines through tile
- Includes:
  - 1" (25 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - 1 3⁄8" (35 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - 2" (51 mm) Diamond Hole Saw
  - Drill Adapter
- Heavy-duty aluminum case included
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

Heavy-duty aluminum case

EDI	Part#	Description
41929	DTTLTC	Arranged Diamond Tools Plumbing Kit

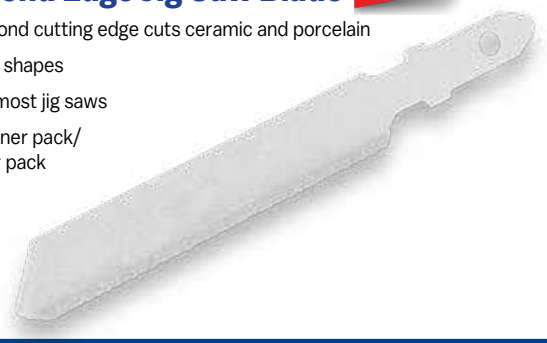
Drill Adapter NEW

- Adapts to 5⁄8"-11 grinder arbor to hex shaft for drills
- Made of zinc-plated steel
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41931	DTTA	Drill Adapter

Diamond Edge Jig Saw Blade NEW

- Durable diamond cutting edge cuts ceramic and porcelain
- Cuts irregular shapes
- For use with most jig saws
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
41921	DTTJS3	3	76

Saber Saw Blade

- Fits standard 1⁄4" (6 mm) shank saber saws
- Cuts ceramic tile and cement backer board
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28280	SSBC	Saber Saw Blade	3	76

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:

CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

MEASURE SCORE SNAP

FIND THE RIGHT TILE CUTTER FOR YOU!

Indicates Professional grade

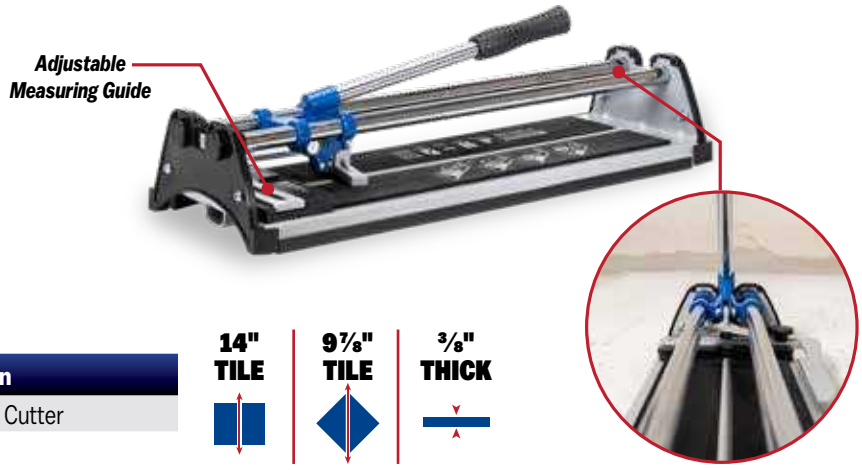
	BARWALT A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND	BARWALT A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND	BARWALT A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND	MARSHALLTOWN U.S.A.
	14" TILE CUTTER TC14 | EDI-33175	**17" TILE CUTTER** TC17 | EDI-29386	**20" TILE CUTTER** TC20 | EDI-33177	**24" TILE CUTTER** TC24 | EDI-29390
MAX CUT LENGTH	14" (356 mm)	17" (432 mm)	20" (508 mm)	24¾" (629 mm)
MAX CUT THICKNESS	⅜" (9.5 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)
SCORING WHEEL SIZE	⅝" (15 mm)	⅝" (15 mm)	⅝" (15 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
MAX 45° ANGLE CUT	9⅞" (251 mm)	12" (305 mm)	14" (356 mm)	16" (406 mm)
CERAMIC FLOORING	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal
PORCELAIN FLOORING	●	●	●	Ideal
MOSAIC TILE	●	●	●	Ideal
GLASS TILE	●	●	●	●

24" PRO TILE CUTTER PTC24 | EDI-29398	30" TILE CUTTER TC30 | EDI-33179	36" TILE CUTTER TC36 | EDI-29394	36" PRO TILE CUTTER PTC36 | EDI-29402	48" PRO TILE CUTTER PTC48 | EDI-29406
24¾" (629 mm)	30" (762 mm)	36" (914 mm)	36½" (927 mm)	48" (1219 mm)
⅝" (16 mm)	9⁄16" (14 mm)	9⁄16" (14 mm)	13⁄16" (21 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
⅞" (22 mm) TITANIUM-COATED TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	⅞" (22 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	⅞" (22 mm) TITANIUM-COATED TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	⅞" (22 mm) TITANIUM-COATED TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
17" (432 mm)	21" (533 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	33" (838 mm)
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal

14" Tile Cutter NEW

- Cuts tile up to 14" (356 mm) long
- ⅜" (9.5 mm) cut thickness
- Two-Rod Rail System for smooth operation
- Cuts 9⅞" (251 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Includes Adjustable Measuring Guide for precise cuts
- Includes ⅝" (15 mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

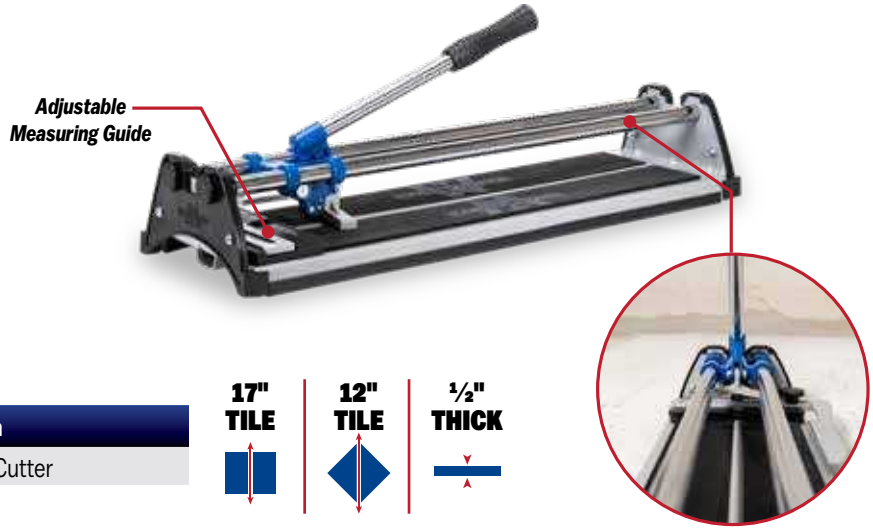
EDI	Part#	Description
33175	TC14	14" (356 mm) Tile Cutter



17" Tile Cutter

- Cuts tile up to 17" (432 mm) long
- ½" (13 mm) cut thickness
- Two-Rod Rail System for smooth operation
- Cuts 12" (305 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- Includes Adjustable Measuring Guide for precise cuts
- Includes ⅝" (15 mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

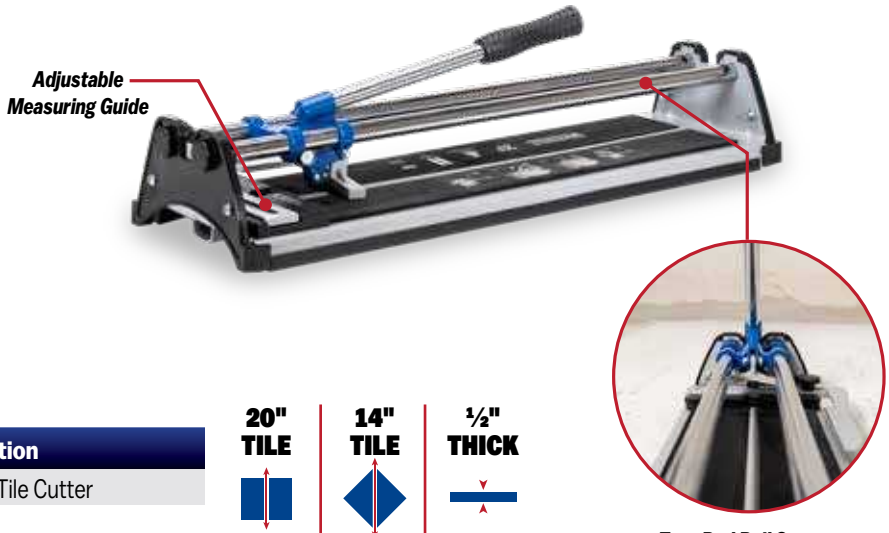
EDI	Part#	Description
29386	TC17	17" (432 mm) Tile Cutter



20" Tile Cutter NEW

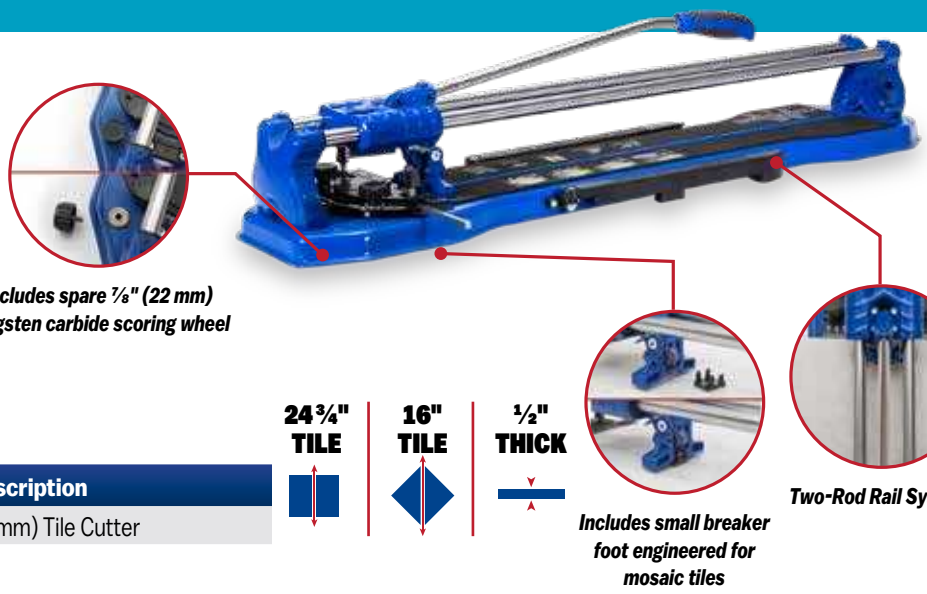
- Cuts tile up to 20" (508 mm) long
- ½" (13 mm) cut thickness
- Two-Rod Rail System for smooth operation
- Cuts 14" (356 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Includes Adjustable Measuring Guide for precise cuts
- Includes ⅝" (15 mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
33177	TC20	20" (508 mm) Tile Cutter



24" Tile Cutter

- Cuts tile up to 24¾" (629 mm) long
- ½" (13 mm) cut thickness
- Cuts 16" (406 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- Includes spare ⅞" (22 mm) tungsten carbide scoring wheel
- Two-Rod Rail System for accurate cuts
- Includes small breaker foot engineered for mosaic tiles; but works on all tiles
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
29390	TC24	24" (610 mm) Tile Cutter

24¾" TILE | 16" TILE | ½" THICK

24" Pro Tile Cutter

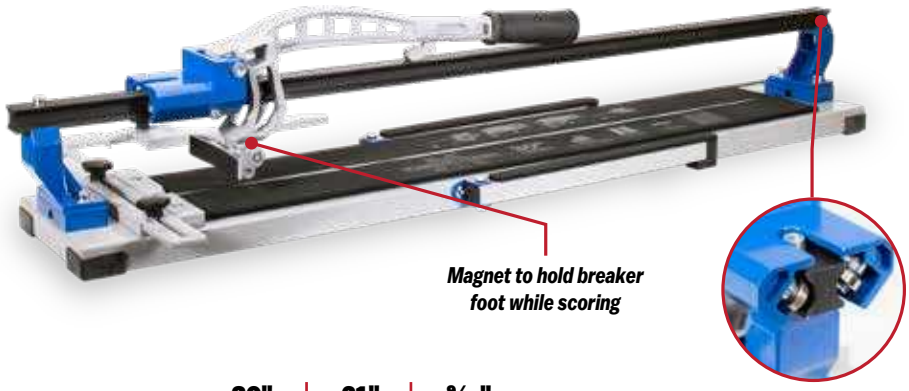
- Cuts tile up to 24¾" (629 mm) long
- Durable aluminum protractor gauge for precise angled cuts
- Cuts 17" (432 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- ⅞" (22 mm) titanium-coated tungsten carbide scoring wheel
- Rigid steel monorail sliding system for accurate cuts
- Multi-level adjustable cutting wheel height up to ⅝" (16 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29398	PTC24	24" (610 mm) Pro Tile Cutter

24¾" TILE | 17" TILE | ⅝" THICK

30" Tile Cutter NEW

- Cuts tile up to 30" (762 mm) long
- 9/16" (14 mm) cut thickness
- Professional I-Beam Rail System for smooth operation
- Cuts 21" (533 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- Includes Adjustable Measuring Guide for precise cuts
- Includes ⅞" (22 mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

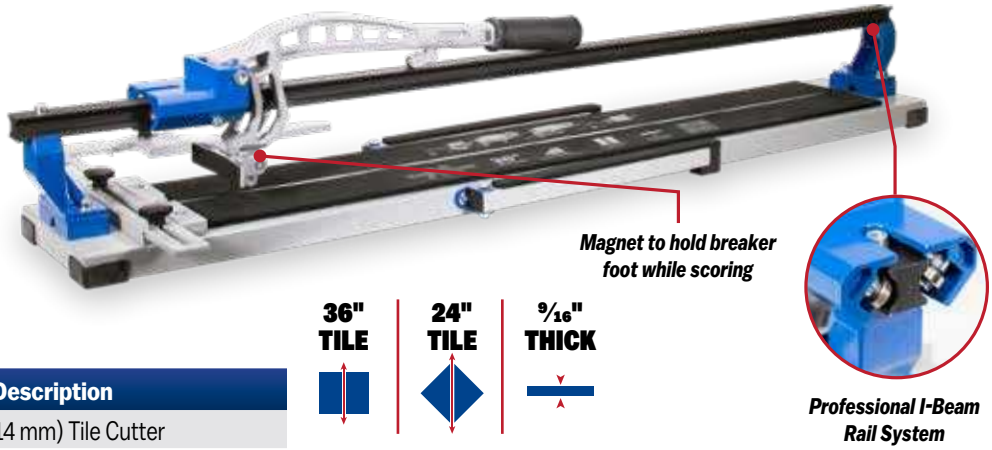


EDI	Part#	Description
33179	TC30	30" (762 mm) Tile Cutter

30" TILE | 21" TILE | 9/16" THICK

36" Tile Cutter

- Cuts tile up to 36" (914 mm) long
- 9/16" (14 mm) cut thickness
- Cuts 24" (610 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- Rigid I-Beam Rail System for accurate cuts
- High quality bearings for smooth operation
- Includes 7/8" (22 mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

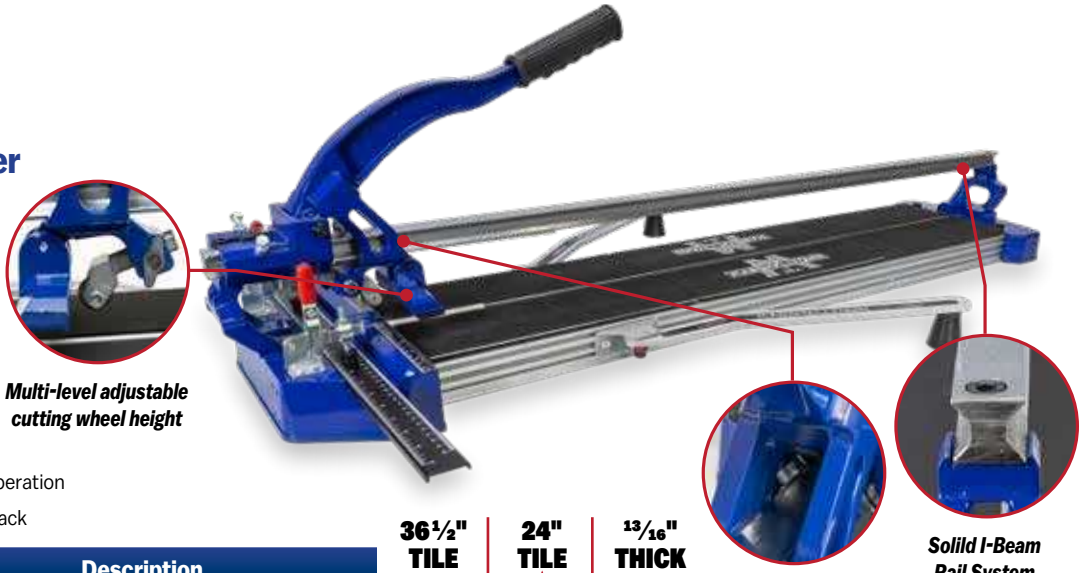


36" TILE | 24" TILE | 9/16" THICK

EDI	Part#	Description
29394	TC36	36" (914 mm) Tile Cutter

36" Pro Tile Cutter

- Cuts tile up to 36½" (927 mm) long
- Multi-level adjustable cutting wheel height up to 13/16" (21 mm) cut thickness
- Cuts 24" (610 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- Solid I-Beam Rail System for accurate cuts
- High quality bearings for smooth operation
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



36½" TILE | 24" TILE | 13/16" THICK

EDI	Part#	Description
29402	PTC36	36" (914 mm) Pro Tile Cutter

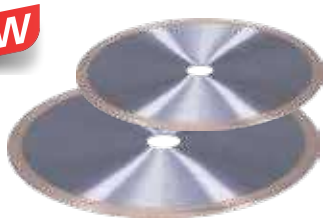
48" Pro Tile Cutter

- Cuts tile up to 48" (1219 mm) long
- 5/8" (16 mm) cut thickness
- Rigid Rectangular Beam System for smooth operation and accurate cuts
- Cuts 33" (838 mm) tile at a 45° angle
- Great for use on porcelain
- Spring-Loaded Support Bed for stable cutting
- Includes 7/8" (22 mm) Tungsten Carbide Scoring Wheel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

48" TILE | 33" TILE | 5/8" THICK

EDI	Part#	Description
29406	PTC48	48" (1219 mm) Pro Tile Cutter

Glass Tile Blades NEW



- 7 mm diamond depth
- Designed to cut glass tile and block
- Constructed of premium grade steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41180	BWT70400	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41181	BWT70405	6" (152 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Continuous Rim Tile Blade NEW

- Continuous rim makes smooth, chip-free cuts on a wide variety of materials
- Wet or dry use with a small tile saw or disc grinder
- Features a higher diamond concentration for durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/40 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41183	BWT70411	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Dry Turbo Rim Blades NEW

- Designed for general purpose cutting on concrete, brick, tile, marble, and granite
- For dry use only!
- 10 mm diamond depth
- Cut concrete, brick, tile, marble, and granite
- Sold 1 per inner pack/40 per outer pack

For dry use only!

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41185	BWT70414	4" (102 mm)	⅝ or 7/8" (16 or 22 mm)
41200	BWT70441	7" (178 mm)	⅝, 7/8" or Diamond (16 or 22 mm)

Dry Continuous Rim Turbo Blades NEW

- Used for cutting general purpose concrete, brick, tile, marble, granite, and other aggregates
- Designed for dry use only!
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 40 per outer pack

For dry use only!

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41187	BWT70416	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41193	BWT70425	7" (178 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Wet Premium Diamond Blades NEW

- Cut ceramic tile and softer tile such as clay and soft stone
- Higher diamond concentration for long-lasting blade
- For wet use only!
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 40 per outer pack

For wet use only!

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41199	BWT70440	7" (178 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41191	BWT70421	8" (203 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41198	BWT70431	10" (254 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

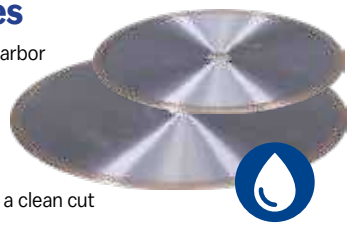
Wet J Slot Blades NEW

- Cut ceramic, lightweight (500 lb break strength) porcelain, clay, and roofing tiles
- Higher diamond concentration for long-lasting blade
- For wet use only!
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

For wet use only!

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41194	BWT70426	7" (178 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41192	BWT70423	8" (203 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41195	BWT70427	10" (254 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

PRO Glass Tile/Block Wet Diamond Blades NEW



- 8 mm diamond depth and ⅝" (16 mm) arbor
- Highest quality glass blade cuts any thickness of glass, even dual thickness laminate glass
- Blades are engineered with special ultra-fine grit diamond bond matrix for a clean cut
- Sold 1 per inner pack/40 per outer pack

For wet use only!

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41196	BWT70429	7" (178 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41197	BWT70430	10" (254 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

BEAST Blades NEW

- Cut porcelain, marble and granite tiles
- Thin kerf edge for a clean, fast cut with no chips
- Reinforced silent core hub greatly reduces noise
- Sold 5 per inner pack/40 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41445	BWT71335	7" (178 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41446	BWT71336	10" (254 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Saw Shacks NEW

- Designed to contain the mess and debris generated from cutting materials like tile, wood, or stone
- Easy assembly and disassembly
- Durable aluminum framework and stainless steel bolts fitted with aircraft nuts
- Plastic parts are made of glass-filled nylon (used for intake manifolds in car engines)
- Clear plastic surround is made of heavy gauge plastic with industrial strength zippers
- Commercial-grade Velcro® used at all attachment points
- Includes a heavy gauge bag for easy storage and transportation
- Replacement pan liners and clips sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 10 per outer pack where noted with *, 7 per outer pack where noted with **

EDI	Part#	Descrip-tion	Size-in	Size-mm
41309	BWT70832	Large Saw Shack	47 X 47 X 62	1194 X 1194 X 1575
41316	BWT70852	X-Large Saw Shack	47 X 60 X 62	1194 X 1524 X 1575
41310	BWT70833*	Large Saw Shack Repl. Pan	47 X 47 X 62	1194 X 1194 X 1575
41317	BWT70853*	X-Large Saw Shack Repl. Pan	47 X 60 X 62	1194 X 1524 X 1575
41311	BWT70839**	Repl. Clips - 6 Pack	N/A	N/A

Alpha® Electric Polisher NEW

- Ultimate tool for tile contractors with a heavy-duty gear system
- Precise control with a variable speed range of 700 to 2,500 RPM
- Minimizes noise and vibration, extends seal life, and includes convenient features like an all-weather water hose, GFCI power cord, and more
- Includes extra carbon brush set
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41559	BWT72559	Alpha Electric Polisher

Alpha® PVA VP Dry Polishing Pads NEW

- For use with polishers, sanders, and grinders
- Designed to polish stone, ceramics, metals, and wood
- Can be used for paint, coating, mill scale, and rust removal
- Max RPM 13,200
- Sold Individually
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit	Diameter	For Arbor
41542	BWT72530	40 - Coarse	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
41543	BWT72531	80 - Coarse	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
41544	BWT72532	220 - Medium	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
41545	BWT72533	400 - Fine	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
41546	BWT72534	600 - Fine	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Alpha® PVA MS Dry Polishing Pads NEW

- Designed to be used on a wide variety of materials including marble, ceramic, wood, stone, and metal
- Ideal for use with irregular surfaces
- Used for paint removal
- Assortment kit (***41552***) contains 2 of each grit; all cartons contain 10 pads
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit	Diameter	For Arbor
41552	BWT72546	Assortment Kit	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41553	BWT72547	40 - Coarse	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41554	BWT72548	80 - Coarse	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41555	BWT72551	220 - Medium	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41556	BWT72552	400 - Fine	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
41557	BWT72553	600 - Fine	4" (102 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Alpha® PVA Dry Quick Change Polishing Pads Assortment Kit NEW

- Designed to be used on a wide variety of materials including marble, ceramic, wood, stone, and metal
- Ideal for use with irregular surfaces
- Used for paint removal
- Includes 5 polishing pads of each grit measuring 4" (102 mm)
- Used with Alpha® PVA Dry Quick Change System
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Diameter	For Arbor
41560	BWT72562	4" (102 mm)	Alpha PVA Dry Quick Change com-patible snail-lock type Arbor

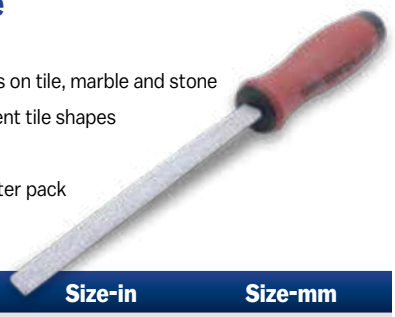
QLT Door Jamb Saw

- Cuts bottom of door jambs, allowing tile to slide under when installed
- Used when thicker flooring is installed
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28303	DJS	12	305

Ceramic Tile File

- Carbide coating
- Removes rough or irregular edges on tile, marble and stone
- Rounded and flat sides for different tile shapes
- DuraSoft® Handle
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28273	TFTS	6½ X ⅝	165 X 16

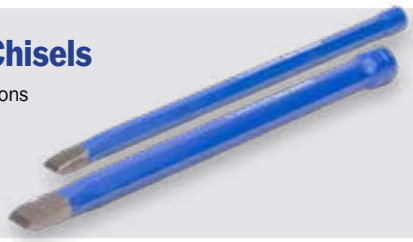
Carbide Tipped Chisels

- Specially designed for removing tile
- Shaped to prevent damage to adjacent tiles
- Carbide tips provide long life
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15356	15356	¼	6
15357	15357	⅜	10
15358	15358	½	13

Small Cold Chisels

- For details and size options **see page 276**



Scoring Knife

- 3 tungsten carbide tips
- One tip located inside of handle on opposite of blade
- Used to score cement backer board
- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

Reversible Blade

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28272	SC2S	7½	191

QLT Carbide Scoring Cutter

- Reversible blade has carbide tips on each end for double life
- Score and cut cement backer board, linoleum, plexiglas and soft tile
- Excellent tool for degrouting work or removing caulk
- **WARNING:** Always wear the necessary eye, ear and breathing protection when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16068	SC68	Carbide Scoring Cutter	5½	140

Folding Scoring Knife

- Easy 1-button opening and closing
- Tungsten carbide scoring tip
- Used to score cement backer board
- Belt clip for easy access
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

Belt Clip

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28271	FSK2	7	177

Utility Saws

- For details and size options **see page 347**

QLT Aviation Snips

- Double-action snips
- Available in three styles; vinyl grips are color coded for cutting direction: right cut (green) left cut (red), straight (yellow)
- 10" (254 mm) long
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
16710	16710	Right Cut
16712	16712	Left Cut
16714	16714	Straight Cut

Grout Removal Tool

- Carbide tip removes existing grout, mortar and caulking
- DuraSoft® handle
- Includes 2 reversible carbide tip blades
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28270	GRT200	Grout Removal Tool	9⅜	238
29595	GRT200B	Grout Removal Tool Blade	N/A	N/A

Miter Snips NEW

- Perfect for angle cuts ranging from 45° to 135°
- Designed to cut wood, trim, PVC, quarter round, and vinyl
- Features safety lock to prevent injury
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
33153	MS	Miter Snips

Grout Saw

- Coated with tungsten carbide
- Use both blades together for wider grout joints
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
15470	446	Grout Saw	1/6
15465	15465	Replacement Blades	1/10

Mesh Backer Tape NEW

- Adhesive-backed fiberglass tape
- Alkali-resistant
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Standard	Metric
41590	BWT72601	75' X 2"	23 M X 51 mm
41592	BWT72603	300' X 2"	91 M X 51 mm

Grout Saw

- Made of hard plastic yet lightweight
- Blade is coated with tungsten carbide abrasive and can be removed and replaced
- Designed to aid in the removal of tile grout
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28292	GS200	Saw w/Blade	N/A	N/A
28277	GS200B*	Repl. Blade	N/A	N/A

Joint Tape Roll

- Self-adhesive mesh tape
- Alkali-resistant
- Tape underlayment seam and finish with thinset or mortar
- Sold 8 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Standard	Metric
28250	ST50	50' X 2"	15.2 M X 51 mm

Tile Stones & Rub Bricks

- Smooths and dresses down newly cut tile
- Variety of grits available
- Offered in black (silicon carbide) or white (aluminum oxide)
- White stones will not mark tile
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
  4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Grit/Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16531	16531	60-90 Combo Black	4 X 1	102 X 25
28276	60TS90*	60-90 Combo	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15380	15380	60 Black	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15382	15382	60 White	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15383	15383	80 White	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15508	15508	120 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15509	15509	150 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25

Diamond Sanding Blocks COMING SOON!

- Designed for polishing tile, stone, and glass
- Lightweight foam base
- Can be used wet or dry
- Multiple grits to choose from depending on the job
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 200 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit	Size-in	Size-mm
41939	DTSB60	60 - Coarse	3 11/16 X 2 1/8 X 1 1/4	94 X 54 X 32
41941	DTSB120	120 - Medium	3 11/16 X 2 1/8 X 1 1/4	94 X 54 X 32
41943	DTSB200	200 -Fine	3 11/16 X 2 1/8 X 1 1/4	94 X 54 X 32
41945	DTSB400	400 - Polishing	3 11/16 X 2 1/8 X 1 1/4	94 X 54 X 32

Rub Bricks NEW

- Smooths and dresses down newly cut tile
- Variety of grits available
- Offered in black (silicon carbide) or white (aluminum oxide)
- White stones will not mark tile
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit	Size	Shape
41222	BWT70500	80	8 X 2 X 1" (203 X 51 X 25 mm)	Rectangle
41223	BWT70501	60	8 X 2 X 1" (203 X 51 X 25 mm)	Rectangle
41224	BWT70502	60	4" (102 mm)	Round

QLT Tile Screen

- Smooths rough edges on tile
- Can be bent to fit curves
- Can also be used on wood and plaster
- Two screens per package
- Sold 50 per inner pack/ 500 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
11291	TILESCRN	N/A	N/A

Dressing Stones NEW

- Sharpen and reactivate glazed over diamond products
- Use on wet or dry diamond blades, diamond core bits, and diamond grinding wheels
- RTC Rockin Red™ Dressing Stone has high concentration of aluminum oxide for improved sharpening
- Mean Green Dressing Stone has a higher concentration of aluminum oxide for the ultimate dressing
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41226	BWT70504	RTC Rockin Red Dressing Stone
41227	BWT70505	Mean Green Dressing Stone

Pro GT-Type Tile Nipper NEW

- Preferred handle shape for user comfort as well as offset "side biter" style jaws
- Carbide tipped ⅝" (16 mm) straight jaw
- Allow for greater precision and control when cutting tiles to size
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41160	BWT70312	Pro GT-Type Tile Nipper

Tile Nippers

- Removes small pieces or irregular edges from tile
- Can be used to cut curves or shapes into tile
- Rugged carbide tips
- Comfortable soft grip handles
- Lasting cast steel body
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28286	TN1	8½	216

Compound Tile Nippers

- Removes small pieces or irregular edges from tile
- Can be used to cut curves or shapes into tile
- Extra leverage requires less effort to cut
- Rugged carbide tips
- Comfortable soft grip handles
- Lasting cast steel body
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28285	TN2	9	229

Handheld Tile Cutter

- Score and snap ceramic tile
- Can cut and snap curves
- Replacement scoring wheel available - sold separately
- Comfortable soft grip handles
- Lasting cast steel body
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28288	HTC	8¼	8¼	210
28289	HTCR*	Repl. Wheel	N/A	N/A

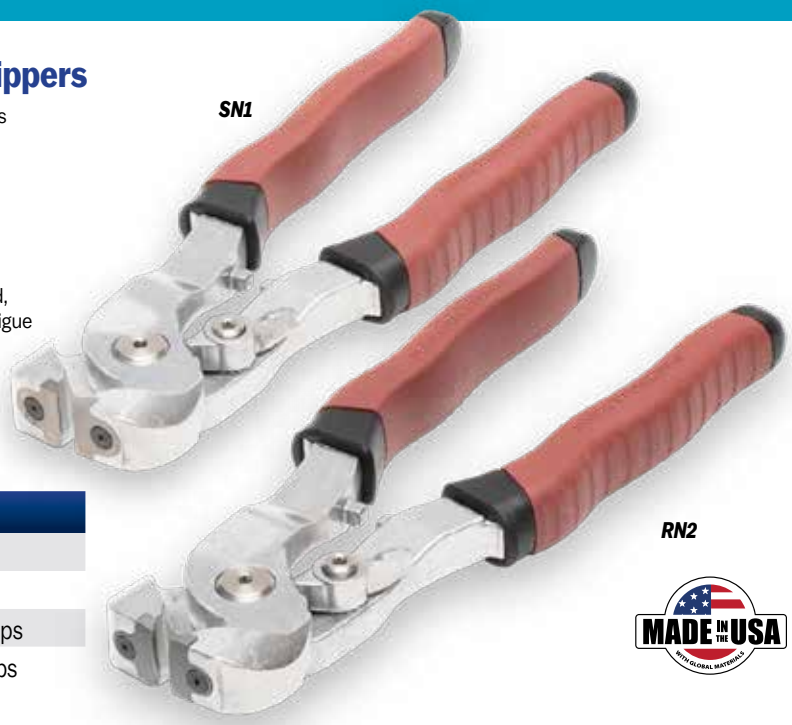
Glass Tile Nippers

- Round blades cut evenly from both sides of the tile
- Used to cut straight lines or make smaller precision cuts in glass mosaic tiles
- Blades can be rotated to keep a sharp edge in use
- Comfortable soft grip handles
- Lasting cast steel body
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

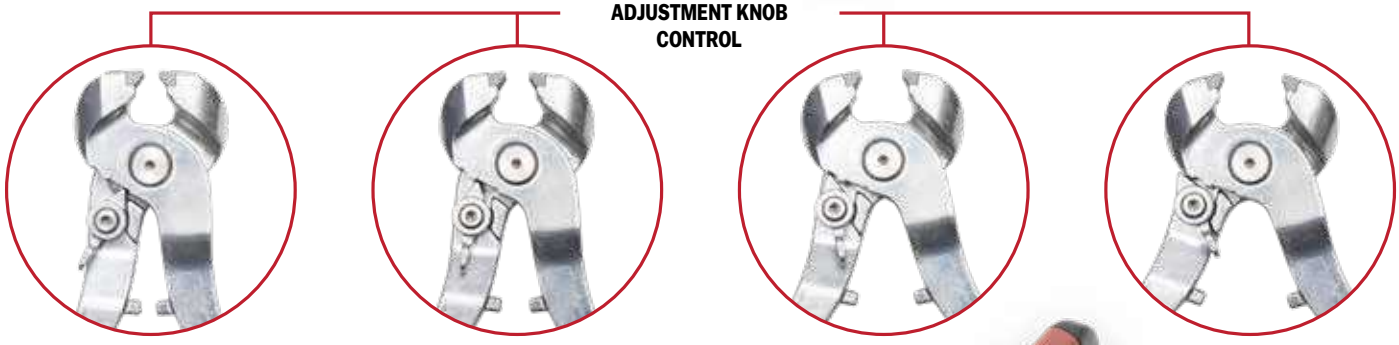
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28287	TN3	8	203

Professional Straight & Radius Tile Nippers

- Great for small, curved or irregular nipping of ceramic or porcelain tiles
- Aluminum die cast body provides lightweight durability
- Internal torsion springs help prevent damaged or lost springs
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handles
- Replaceable, tungsten carbide tips
- Adjustment knob controls how far nippers open, with stops for closed, ¼" (6 mm) tile, ½" (13 mm) tile and fully open, to help reduce hand fatigue
- Patent Pending
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with*



EDI	Part#	Description
29571	SN1*	Straight Tile Nippers
29572	RN2*	Radius Tile Nippers
29579	SN1B	Straight Tile Nipper Replacement Tips
29580	RN2B	Radius Tile Nipper Replacement Tips



Professional Wheeled Tile Nippers

- Work with ceramic and porcelain tiles as well as glass and mosaics
- Aluminum die cast body provides lightweight durability
- Internal torsion springs help prevent damaged or lost springs
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handles
- Replaceable, tungsten carbide tips
- Adjustment knob controls how far nippers open, with stops for closed, ¼" (6 mm) tile, ½" (13 mm) tile and fully open, to help reduce hand fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Description
29573	WN3*	Wheeled Tile Nippers
29574	AWN4*	Angled Wheeled Tile Nippers
29581	WNB	Wheeled Tile Nipper Replacement Wheels

V300 Vacuum Suction Cup

COMING SOON!

- Pump powered aid for moving large format tile, glass, marble and stone
- 8" (203 mm) diameter non-marking suction cup protects material being lifted
- Anti-slip handle for comfortable grip
- White-line indicator warns user of any significant vacuum loss
- Safety pressure gauge
- Protective cover prolongs performance
- 300 lb lifting capacity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41933	BWTV300	V300 Vacuum Suction Cup

V300E Battery Vacuum Suction Cup

COMING SOON!

- Battery powered aid for moving large format tile, glass, marble and stone
- 8" (203 mm) diameter non-marking suction cup protects material being lifted
- Anti-slip handle for comfortable grip
- Protective cover prolongs performance
- Live capacity monitor
- 300 lb lifting capacity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41935	BWTV300E	V300E Battery Vacuum Suction Cup

Vacuum Lifters NEW

- Aid in moving large format tile, glass, marble, and stone
- Feature a lever handle for ease of use
- Choose from two materials: aluminum and plastic
- Available in single, double, or triple designs
- ***BWT73301*** - 165 lb lifting capacity
- Aluminum lifting capacities:
  BWT70800 - 110 lbs;
  BWT73302 - 250 lbs;
  BWT73303 - 300 lbs
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Style	Material	Inner/Outer
41293	BWT70800	1 Cup	Aluminum	6/60
41673	BWT73301	3 Cup	Plastic	1/10
41674	BWT73302	2 Cup	Aluminum	1/4
41675	BWT73303	3 Cup	Aluminum	1/12

RTC Suction Cup NEW

- RTC Suction Cup Squared is the best suction cup lifter for textured and smooth tile
- Simple one-handed operation
- Square base eliminates "rocking" when setting the handle
- Ergonomic handle gives you a comfortable grip for continued use
- 110 lb lifting capacity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41524	BWT72208	RTC Suction Cup

Suction Cup

- Aids in moving larger format tile, glass, marble or stone
- For use on smooth, flat surfaces only
- Holds up to 15 pounds
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28278	SC45	4½	114

Suction Cups

- Helps protect against cuts and scrapes when handling glass or sheet metal
- Good for installing ceramic tiles
- Use on any non-porous surface
- ***12121*** lifts up to 8 lbs, ***12120*** lifts up to 10 lbs
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12121	12121	2⅝	67
12120	12120	3¼	83

Connect with us!

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Contour Gauge

- Plastic pins slide in to record irregular shapes for marking on tile
- 4" wide X 10" long (102 mm wide X 254 mm long)
- Graduated frame
- Gauge holds shape during transfer
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28284	CGP	4 X 10	102 X 254

DuraSoft® Auto-Load Utility Knife

- Auto-load blade replacement
- Easy to load blade storage door
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28241	9040	6½	165

DuraSoft® Utility Knives

- Push-button blade release
- ***9058*** has sliding storage that holds five extra blades
- ***9059*** has butterfly storage that holds five extra blades
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Cut string safely and easily
- ***804*** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19058	9058	Slide Storage	6¼	158
19059	9059	Butterfly Storage	6½	165

Utility Knives & Blades

- Many styles to choose from
- For details **see page 438 - 439**

Retractable Utility Knife

- Internal blade storage
- Zinc alloy body
- Magnet holds blade during replacement
- **See page 439 for replacement blades**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28800	9030	Retractable Utility Knife

Fixed Blade Carpet Knife

- Quick-change blade mechanism
- Large knob allows for easy opening
- Safety lock-back system
- Magnet holds blade during replacement
- Zinc alloy body
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28802	9020	Fixed Blade Carpet Knife

QLT Plastic Carpet Knife

- Durable plastic body
- Knurled knob for easy blade change
- Classic fixed blade carpet knife shape
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28801	PCK1	Plastic Carpet Knife

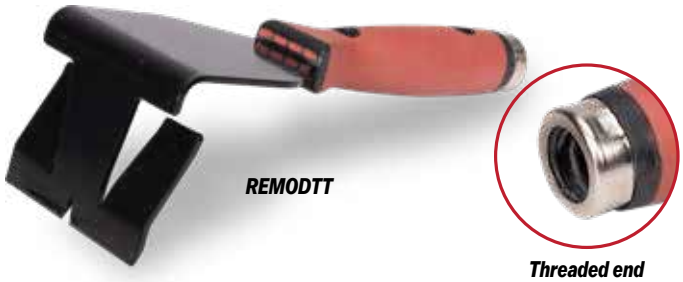
Linoleum Knife

- Ideal for cutting linoleum and sheer vinyl
- Sharp high carbon steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28774	LK1	Linoleum Knife

Remodel & Trim Tools NEW

- Handy tool for homeowners to efficiently remove hardwood, tile, molding, trim, and glued or nailed down countertops without damaging backing material
- Over molded handle for comfort and extended life
- Threaded end can be used with a broom handle
- 11-gauge hardened steel blade for strength and durability
- ***REMODT*** features a gusseted blade for increased strength and a removable hammer end
- ***REMODTT*** has a large, flat surface for hammering
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
33131	REMODT	Remodel Tool
33132	REMODTT	Trim Tool

Moulding Pry Bar

- Designed to lift baseboards without damage
- Notched ends for removing nails
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28782	MPB	Moulding Pry Bar

Door Pin Removal Tool

- Used to easily remove door pin from hinge during door removal process
- 90° drive pin easily drives out door pin with a hammer tap
- Precision-machined lift forks fit precisely under door pin head
- Spring-steel retaining clip secures door pin during removal
- Anti-slip knurled grip
- Plating is rust- and corrosion-resistant
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
29498	DPRT	Door Pin Removal Tool

Pry Bars & Nail Pullers

- For details **see pages 273 - 275**

Hammers

- For details **see pages 258 - 271**

Silver Foxtail Brush

- For cleaning grout film from ceramic tile
- Stiff bristles with soft ends
- 13½" (343 mm) long hardwood block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15434	6520	9 X 2⅝	229 X 67

Dead Blow Hammers NEW

- Use with a tapping block and pull bar to pull planks firmly together and eliminate gaps
- Improves force while reducing damage to floor
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight-oz
33147	DB16	Dead Blow Hammer	16
33149	DB28	Dead Blow Hammer	28

Rubber Mallet

- White rubber leaves no marks
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Weight-oz
15430	789	12	305	16

Rubber Mallets

- For details **see page 268 - 269**

Rubber Mallets NEW

- Used to gently tap tiles into place
- White rubber head weighs 24 oz and is non-marring
- Equipped with a smooth wood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight - oz
41528	BWT72300	Economy Rubber Mallet	24

Caulking Guns NEW

- Effortlessly apply caulk, adhesive, or sealant
- Standard Caulking Gun (***BWT71602***) accepts 12 or 13 oz cartridge, ratchet advancing mechanism, sturdy steel construction is painted to resist corrosion
- Super Caulking Gun (***BWT71610***) has built-in spout cutter; includes ladder hook and sealant puncture tool; accepts 32 oz cartridge
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Cartridge - oz
41490	BWT71602	Standard Caulking Gun	12 or 13
41492	BWT71610*	Super Caulking Gun	32

Non-Marking Mallet NEW

- Superior non-marking 12 oz rubber head
- Use to gently tap tiles into place
- Fiberglass reinforced handle features an ergonomic slip-resistant grip for superior control and reduced hand fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight - oz
33190	BTM	Non-Marking Mallet	12

QLT Wax Bowl Ring Kits

- Can be used for all floor type toilets
- Lasting gas-proof, waterproof, odor-proof seal between bowl and flange
- Will not dry out, harden or lose its "tackiness"
- Kit contains bowl ring, washers, nuts and bolts
- ***RWG5*** is to be used in remodeling jobs where a thicker floor is installed
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Wax Thickness	Hardware Length
13731	RWG5	1¼" (32 mm)	3½" (89 mm)
15495	RWG6	¾" (19 mm)	2¼" (57 mm)

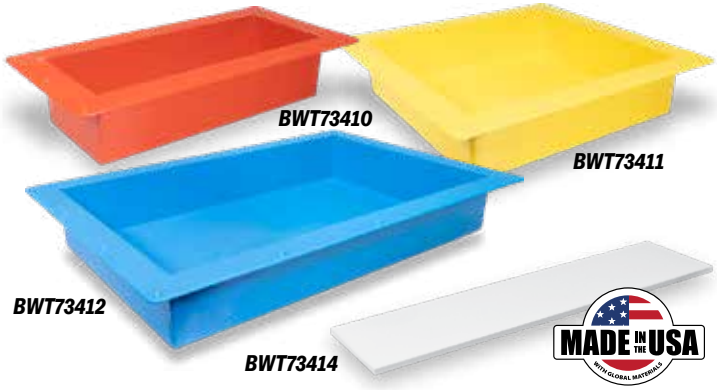
Positive Weep Hole Protector™ NEW

- Designed to keep mortar from the weep holes in a drain
- Ridges allow for water to flow underneath the mortar and into the weep holes
- Inner and outer diameter of the disk are perforated to allow for customization depending on shower drain size
- Sold 1 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41480	BWT71519	Positive Weep Hole Protector

Dük Liners™ NEW

- Create a custom niche in only 20 minutes
- Dük Liners™ make easy work of installing a recessed tile shelf in showers, bathrooms and kitchens
- Ultra durable injected molded ABS plastic is ultra durable and leak-proof
- ***BWT73414*** Acrylic Divider Shelf used in Dük niches creating an instant shelf
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
41678	BWT73410	14 X 6	356 X 152
41679	BWT73411	14 X 14	356 X 356
41680	BWT73412	14 X 24	356 X 610
41682	BWT73414	N/A	N/A

Cement Board Screws NEW

- #8 x 1¼" (32 mm)
- Constructed of the highest quality steel
- High and low threads for great gripping ability
- Large wafer head for extra clamping power
- Sharp point for attaching board to wood or metal studs
- Sold 8 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	QTY
41300	BWT70810	Cement Board Screws	100
41301	BWT70811	Cement Board Screws	1000

Kirb-Perfect® NEW

- Build perfect shower curbs in three steps: cut, mud, and tile
- Easily cut with PVC cutters, a hacksaw, or an angle grinder for use at multiple lengths
- Screws and installation instructions included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41472	BWT71511	Kirb-Perfect

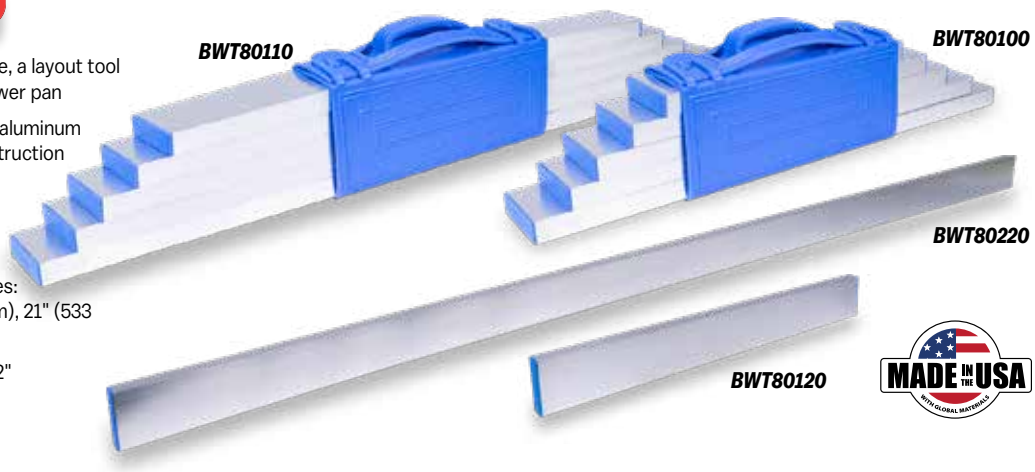
Quick Pitch® Float Stick System NEW

- Quick Pitch® Standard Kit (***BWT71512***): permits construction of standard 36 X 60" shower areas with a centered drain or custom shower areas where the drain is within 36" of each wall; included is one Center Ring and 6 Standard Float Sticks
- Quick Pitch® Standard Float Sticks (***BWT71513***): measure 1" to 1¾" taper (25 to 45 mm) X 36" (914 mm) long. Includes 4 float sticks
- Quick Pitch® Extended Float Sticks (***BWT71514***): measure 1¾" to 2½" taper (45 to 64 mm) X 36" (914 mm) long. Includes 4 float sticks
- Quick Pitch® Center Ring (***BWT71525***): used with the Quick Pitch® Kit to create perfect slope in the shower floor before tiling; standard float sticks fit into the Center Ring; 3⅝" (92 mm) inside diameter and 1" (25 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41473	BWT71512	Standard Kit
41474	BWT71513	Standard Float Sticks
41475	BWT71514	Extended Float Sticks
41486	BWT71525	Center Ring

Straightedges NEW

- Use as a floor leveling tool, a straightedge, a layout tool for walls and floors, or to dry pack a shower pan
- Constructed of tough tempered aircraft aluminum and cut from stock with reinforced construction
- Screed profile measures ⅞ X 3" (22 X 76 mm)
- ***BWT80011*** is a replacement tote
- ***BWT80100*** Mini Straightedge Kit includes: 12" (305 mm), 15" (381 mm), 18" (457 mm), 21" (533 mm), and 24" (610 mm)
- ***BWT80110*** Straightedge Kit includes: 2'2" (66 cm), 3' (91 cm), 4' (122 cm), 4'10" (147 cm), and 6' (183 cm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

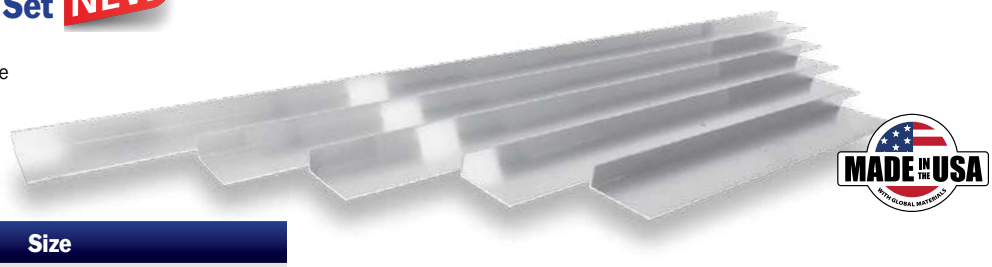


EDI	Part#	Size	Size
41729	BWT80011	Replacement Tote	N/A
41730	BWT80100	Mini Straightedge Kit	12, 15, 18, 21, 24" (31, 38, 46, 53, 61 cm)
41731	BWT80110	Straightedge Kit	2'2", 3', 4', 4'10", 6' (66, 91, 122, 147, 183 cm)

EDI	Part#	Size	Size
41732	BWT80120	Straightedge	2' (61 cm)
41733	BWT80130	Straightedge	3' (91 cm)
41734	BWT80140	Straightedge	4' (122 cm)
41735	BWT80160	Straightedge	6' (183 cm)
41736	BWT80180	Straightedge	8' (244 cm)
41737	BWT80200	Straightedge	10' (305 cm)
41738	BWT80220	Straightedge	12' (366 cm)

"L" Straightedge 5 Piece Set NEW

- Used for leveling and plaining of vertical and horizontal surfaces for a professional outcome
- Constructed of high-quality aluminum
- Will not warp or rot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size
41739	BWT80410	2'2", 3', 4', 4'10", 6' (66, 91, 122, 147, 183 cm)

Levels

- Many styles to choose from
- For details and size options **see page 442**

High Strength Screeds

- Many sizes to choose from
- For details and size options **see page 174 - 175**

Tape Measures

- For details **see page 443**

Chalk & Chalk Boxes

- For details **see page 443**

Safety Gear

- For details **see page 452**

Heavy-Duty Dual Scraper

- Removes existing flooring, including tile, vinyl, carpet, and wood
- Blade can be flipped between 3" (76 mm) and 5" (127 mm) sides
- Heat-treated blade can be sharpened
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

SCAN FOR VIDEO

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28254	DS35	56	1422

Replaceable Blade Scrapers NEW

- Ideal for removing materials such as adhesive, grout or cement
- Available with a 19" (483 mm) handle or an adjustable handle which adjusts from 36" (914 mm) to 56" (1422 mm)
- Replacement blades available in pack of 100
- Sold 1 per inner pack/36 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *

BWT72714 ***BWT72708***

EDI	Part#	Description
41596	BWT72708*	Scraper w/ 19" Handle
41598	BWT72710	Replacement Blades - 100 Pack
41599	BWT72714*	Scraper w/ Adjustable Handle

Bent 3" Scraper

- Highly polished stainless steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle with threaded end to accept standard broom handles
- For removing vinyl flooring, carpet, wall paper, and adhesives
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28251	E91D	3 X 10	76 X 254

Razor Scraper

- Used for surface preparation and maintenance
- 4" (102 mm) replaceable blade (5 included)
- DuraSoft® handle with blade storage
- Cast aluminum head
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, blades sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

Blade storage in handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28252	WFS49D	Scraper	4 X 9	102 X 229
28253	WFS49DB	5 Repl. Blades	4	102

Crain® Scrapers

- 4" (102 mm) scraping blade
- Available with 12" (305 mm) or 18" (457 mm) handles
- Comfortable rubber handle grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, 10 per inner pack/30 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15384	350	4 X 12	102 X 305
15385	360*	4 X 18	102 X 457

8" Razor Scraper with Adjustable Handle

- Handle adjusts from 39-59" in length (991-1499 mm)
- Padded grip at center of handle provides added comfort
- Flanged handle prevents slipping
- Slightly angled head provides optimal positioning while scraping
- Comes with blade protector
- Used to remove wallcoverings, carpet, adhesives, vinyl, old tile and other floor covering materials
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 20 per inner pack/20 per outer pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28684	RS8	8" Razor Scraper	8	203
32840	RS8-QP*	8" Razor Scraper Quarter Pallet Display - 20 Pack	8	203

Replacement Blades For Scrapers

- All blades are ¾" (19 mm) wide and 1/32" (8 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15386	15386	Tube of 10 blades	4	102
28692	RS8RB	8" Razor Scraper Replacement Blades	8	203

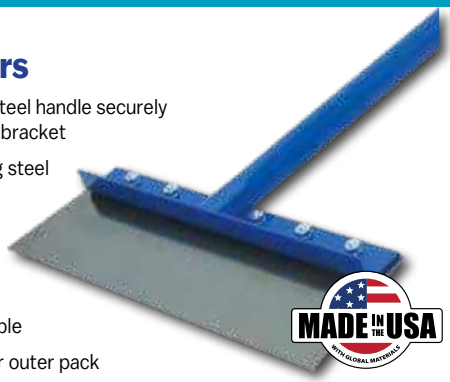
Heavy-Duty Scrapers

- Sharp 4" (102 mm) wide blade for stripping hard to remove floor coverings and adhesives
- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- Double-sided, hardened steel blade
- Easy to replace blade
- Scraper size refers to handle length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/18 per outer pack, 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10469	SC448	Scraper	48	1219
10470	SCBLADE*	Repl. Blade	4	102

Floor Scrapers

- 60 X 1⅛" (1524 X 28 mm) steel handle securely welded to heavy angle iron bracket
- Blade is heavy gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- This durable scraper is the perfect clean-up tool
- Replacement blades available
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12127	420	Floor Scraper	9 X 4½	229 X 114
16453	720	Floor Scraper	14 X 4½	356 X 114
40116	029-004	Floor Scraper	18 X 4½	457 X 114
16398	820	Floor Scraper	20 X 4½	508 X 114
12129	420B	Replacement Blade	9 X 4½	229 X 114
16454	720B	Replacement Blade	14 X 4½	356 X 114
40118	029-006	Replacement Blade	18 X 4½	457 X 114
16399	820B	Replacement Blade	20 X 4½	508 X 114

QLT T-Handled Floor Scraper

- Ideal cleanup tool
- All-steel, heavy-duty construction
- 54" (1372 mm) long T-handle
- Removes many types of floor coverings from a variety of floors
- Ships with 7" (178 mm) blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 24 per inner pack/120 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12504	THS7	Scraper w/ Blade	54 X 7	1372 X 178
12506	THS7B	7" Repl. Blade	7 X 3	178 X 76

Floor Scrapers

- Blade is spring steel
- Metal ferrule connects 54" 1372 mm) wood handle
- Size in table refers to blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
25490	RED700506	Scraper	14	356
25491	RED700518	Scraper	18	457
25496	RED700855	Scraper	22	559
25500	RED702248*	Repl. Blade	14	356
25492	RED700519*	Repl. Blade	18	457
25497	RED700856	Repl. Blade	22	559

Floor Scrapers

- Used for surface preparation or cleaning of concrete forms and concrete and wood floors
- 54 x 1⅛" (1372 x 28 mm) steel handle securely bolts to blade stiffener
- Non-slip grip provides comfort and durability
- Blade is made of high-quality 20-gauge high carbon steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack where noted with *

FFS36 & FFS48 come with outriggers

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18359	FFS7*	Scraper	7	178
18360	FFS14*	Scraper	14	356
18361	FFS18*	Scraper	18	457
18362	FFS22*	Scraper	22	559
18363	FFS36	Scraper	36	914.4
18364	FFS48	Scraper	48	1219
18365	FFS7RB*	Repl Blade	7	178
18366	FFS14RB*	Repl Blade	14	356
18367	FFS18RB*	Repl Blade	18	457
18368	FFS22RB*	Repl Blade	22	559
18369	FFS36RB	Repl Blade	36	914
18370	FFS48RB	Repl Blade	48	1219

Fiberglass Handled Scrapers

- Removes vinyl, linoleum, ceramic tile, wood, laminate, and carpet
- Great for ice removal on sidewalks and driveways
- Bent Blade Scraper features a 30° bend in the blade for a better working approach
- Steel blade has a 45° working edge, available in 6" (152 mm) or 12" (305 mm) blade size
- Blade can be sharpened to remove glued down flooring
- 50" (1270 mm) lightweight fiberglass handle with non-slip rubber grip reduces user fatigue
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

BB6

SB12

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28976	BB6	Bent Blade Scraper	6	152
28978	BB12	Bent Blade Scraper	12	305
32760	SB6	Straight Blade Scraper	6	152
32761	SB12	Straight Blade Scraper	12	305

Heavy-Duty Forged Scraper

- Stamped from a single piece of steel
- Ash wood handle is 48" (1219 mm)
- Blade size is 7 X 6" (178 X 152 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24305	RED802911A	Scraper w/Handle	48	1219

QLT Scraper

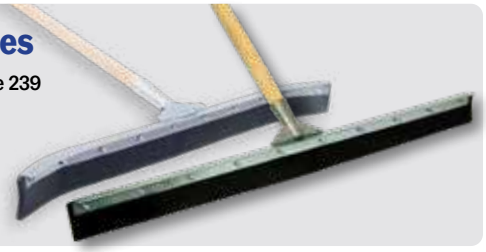
- Stamped steel head with shank pattern handle attachment
- Wood handle is 54" (1372 mm)
- Blade size is 7 X 5" (178 X 127 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24304	RED802910P	Scraper w/Handle	54	1372

Squeegees

- For details **see page 239**



Adjustable Squeegee Trowels

- For details **see page 366**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Kneepro UltraFlex III Knee Pads NEW

- Optimal protection for your knees
- Feature a hinged hard plastic outer shell for strength and durability
- Thick foam liner for user comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
41420	BWT71205	Kneepro UltraFlex III Knee Pads

Ultralight™ Knee Pads NEW

- Fully rebuildable with replacement straps, buttons, and liners
- Folding accordion top for comfort while standing
- KN-1 Ultralight™ (***BWT20010***): excellent grip, maximum comfort and security; tough yet flexible nonskid outer shell; weigh 11 oz each
- KN-3 Ultralight™ (***BWT20030***): offer a smooth hard shell exterior with flat kneeling surface; hard cap is ultrasonically heat staked, eliminating the use of rivets
- KN-5 Ultralight™ (***BWT21210***): maximum comfort; feature a patterned gripping surface that won't collect small particles; great for roofing
- KN-All Season Knee Pads (***BWT20200***): same long-lasting outer shell and comfortable liner as KN-1 but with an added cloth cover and adjustable cloth straps; ideal for use with shorts or jeans
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

BWT20010

BWT20030

BWT20200

BWT21210

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
41073	BWT20010	KN-1 Ultralight	1/24
41074	BWT20030	KN-3 Ultralight	20/20
41076	BWT20200	KN-All Season	1/24
41086	BWT21210	KN-5 Ultralight	10/24

BWT20991 ***BWT20992*** ***BWT20993***

Replacement Parts			
EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
41080	BWT20991	Replacement Straps - 4 Pack	6/12
41081	BWT20992	Replacement Liners - 2 Pack	6/110
41082	BWT20993	Replacement Buttons - 8 Pack	1/12

All-Terrain™ Knee Pads

- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- All-Terrain™ cover easily snaps off and on
- ***GKP368*** with raised heel that evenly distributes body weight
- Extended feet absorb pressure while supporting the knee
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 6 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12138	GKP368	9½ X 6½	242 X 165
12137	GKP37	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Gel Knee Pads

- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- Tough nylon exterior for added durability
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/4 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12136	GKP36	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Front Fastening Knee Pads

- Non-marking material
- Single front fastening strap design for quick adjustments and easy on-off
- Single neoprene strap sits behind and below the knee for comfortable wear that won't bunch or bind with pants or shorts
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29700	FFKP	Front Fastening Knee Pads

Rubber Knee Pads

- Made from comfortable foam rubber
- Single web strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 20 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16412	823	Knee Pads	7 X 5½	178 X 140

Replacement Clips for Gel Knee Pads

- Replacement clips for ***GKP368***, ***GKP37*** and ***GKP36***
- 4 clips per pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
10899	GKPCLIPS	Repl. Clips

Neolite Knee Pads

- Tough construction that stands up under hard wear
- Neolite pads are felt-lined and shaped to fit your knee
- One leather strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 20 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16410	821	7 X 7	178 X 178

Carpet Installer's Kneepads

- Ergonomic calf and thigh strap placement
- Kicker compatible
- Non-marking urethane wear surface
- Machine washable neoprene
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29504	CKKP	Carpet Installer's Knee Pads

Kneeler Board

- Extra-large handle grips
- Offers extra-comfortable support for knees
- Black foam pad securely fastened to generously sized polypropylene tray
- Padded area is 19 X 13½" (483 X 343 mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16451	KB451	19 X 13½	483 X 343

Orders of 12 sold in floor display

FlipMarker® Marking Tools

NEW

- Ideal for on-the-job color coding of utility services
- Combines a carpenter's pencil with a color marking crayon
- Can be used to write on any surface - wood, concrete or metal
- Double-ended marking tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

VN52003

VN50211

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43362	VN52003	FMBU	FlipMarker Marking Tools - Blue
44697	VN52011	FMD-FMR	FlipMarker Marking Tools - Red

QLT China Markers - 3 Pack

- Paper wrapped pencils with tear string
- Perfect for marking on glass, plastic, film, paper, metal, rubber or any other smooth surface
- Pull string to remove paper and expose more writing surface
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28279	CM3	Pack of 3, Red, Black Yellow

Racatac™

- Adjustable seat supports upper body weight and leaves feet free to control movement
- ***01RACCS*** and ***01RAC3CS*** allow you to work in a supported and leaning over position while sitting and kneeling on the Racatac™
- Knee pads allow knees to rest freely
- Work in shorts without bulky knee pads
- 2 or 3" (51 or 76 mm) casters allow you to roll instead of bouncing around the jobsite on your knees
- Keeps you elevated off your workspace and above wet, dirty or dusty floors
- Work on 1 or 2 knees
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
11091	01RAC	Racatac w/ 2" Casters
11092	01RAC3	Racatac w/ 3" Casters
11093	01RACCS	Racatac w/ Chest Support and 2" Casters
11094	01RAC3CS	Racatac w/ Chest Support and 3" Casters

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description
11095	05RCS*	Racatac Chest Support
11096	MR1006	2" Replacement Caster (single)
11097	MR10063	3" Replacement Caster (single)
11098	MR1011	Replacement Knee Pads (single)

NO DUST • NO NOISE • NO ELECTRICITY

ULTRA-LITE

EZ SHEAR FLOORING

	9" LWFS9 | EDI-32628	13" LWFS13 | EDI-29305	9" ES00-PRO9 EDI-29980	13" ES00-1113 EDI-29976	20" 120-FLR EZ EDI-29795	26" ES90-0126 EDI-29982	SOFT FLOORING 26" 526-RCT26 EDI-29828
MAX CUT WIDTH	9" (229 mm)	13" (330 mm)	9" (229 mm)	13" (330 mm)	20" (508 mm)	26" (660 mm)	26" (660 mm)
MAX CUT THICKNESS	15/32" (12 mm)	15/32" (12 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)	9/16" (14 mm)	9/16" (14 mm)	1" (25 mm)
MAX 45° ANGLE CUT	6" (152 mm)	8" (203 mm)	6" (152 mm)	8" 203 mm)	14" (356 mm)	18" (457 mm)	18" (457 mm)
LAMINATE FLOORING	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	●
VINYL FLOORING	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal
ENGINEERED FLOORING	●	●	Ideal	Ideal	●	●	
SOLID HARDWOOD FLOORING							
CARPET TILE							Ideal
RUBBER TILE							Ideal

QUESTIONS ON JANKA HARDNESS?

Scan the QR code for details or visit marshalltown.com/janka-hardness-scale

FIND THE RIGHT CUTTER FOR YOU!

REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE ON MARSHALLTOWN.COM

BULLET
A MARSHALLTOWN BRAND

MAGNUM FLOORING

MADE IN USA

9" MS90-1909 | EDI-29999	13" MS90-1913 | EDI-29987	20" 920 I-20-PC | EDI-29929	26" 926 I-26-PC | EDI-29751	SOFT FLOORING 30" 930-RCT-PC | EDI-29937	SOFT FLOORING 40" 940-RCT40 | EDI-29941
9½" (241 mm)	13" (330 mm)	20" (508 mm)	26" (660 mm)	30" (762 mm)	40" (1016 mm)
1" (25 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1" (25 mm)	40" (25 mm)
6" (152 mm)	8" (203 mm)	14" (356 mm)	18" (457 mm)	21" (533 mm)	28" (711 mm)
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	●	●
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal
Ideal	Ideal	Ideal	Ideal		
Ideal	●	●	●		
				Ideal	Ideal
				Ideal	Ideal

SEE PAGE 68 FOR EZ SHEAR & MAGNUM SIDING CUTTERS

Ultra-Lite Flooring Cutters

- Comes in 13" (330 mm) and 9" (229 mm) width options
- Lightweight and portable
- Bed markings on ***LWFS13*** for 45° (up to 8"/203 mm wide) and 90° cuts
- Cuts laminate and vinyl up to 12 mm thick and engineered wood up to ⅜" (9.5 mm) thick (Janka<1200)
- Quiet, dust-free operation for use inside
- No electricity needed
- Robust, metal-jacketed bearings for enhanced durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

SCAN FOR VIDEO

1 YEAR WARRANTY

EDI	Part#	Description
29305	LWFS13	13" Ultra-Lite Flooring Cutter
29385	LWFS13B	13" Ultra-Lite Flooring Cutter Repl. Blade
32628	LWFS9	9" Ultra-Lite Flooring Cutter
32629	LWFS9B	9" Ultra-Lite Flooring Cutter Repl. Blade
32630	LWFH	Ultra-Lite Flooring Cutter Repl. Handle

8½" (216 mm) Flooring Cross-Cutter

- Engineered for cutting both laminate and vinyl planks
- Allows you to cut where you work without dust or mess
- Rated to cut laminate and vinyl planks up to 8½" (216 mm) wide
- Cuts rigid core vinyl up to 7 mm thick and laminate up to 10 mm thick
- Dual-mount fence for added board width flexibility
- Separate board support stand included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Separate Board Support Stand Included

EDI	Part#	Description
29301	FCC85	8½" (216 mm) Flooring Cross-Cutter

EASILY RIP VINYL PLANK FLOORING WITH ONE TOOL

STEP 1

SET-UP

STEP 2

PUT THE VINYL RIPPER IN PLACE

STEP 3

ALIGN AND ADJUST THE SCORING BLADE

STEP 4

TIME TO RIP

Bullet Vinyl Glider™

SCAN FOR VIDEO

- 9½" (241 mm) lockable guide allows you to make accurate, repeatable rip scores
- Cuts materials up to 5⁄16" (8 mm) thick and 9½" (241 mm) wide
- Can cut LVP, LVT, WPC, rigid core, and vinyl plank flooring
- Aluminum fence features built-in ruler for accurate, perfectly straight scores
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Vinyl Ripper

SCAN FOR VIDEO

- Make straight, clean score-and-snap rip cuts on vinyl products
- Safe way to cut LVT, LVP and WPC up to 9½" (241 mm) wide
- Adjustable depth blade cuts vinyl up to 5⁄16" (8 mm) thick
- Easily make repeat cuts without a straight edge or pencil
- No dust, no noise and no electricity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

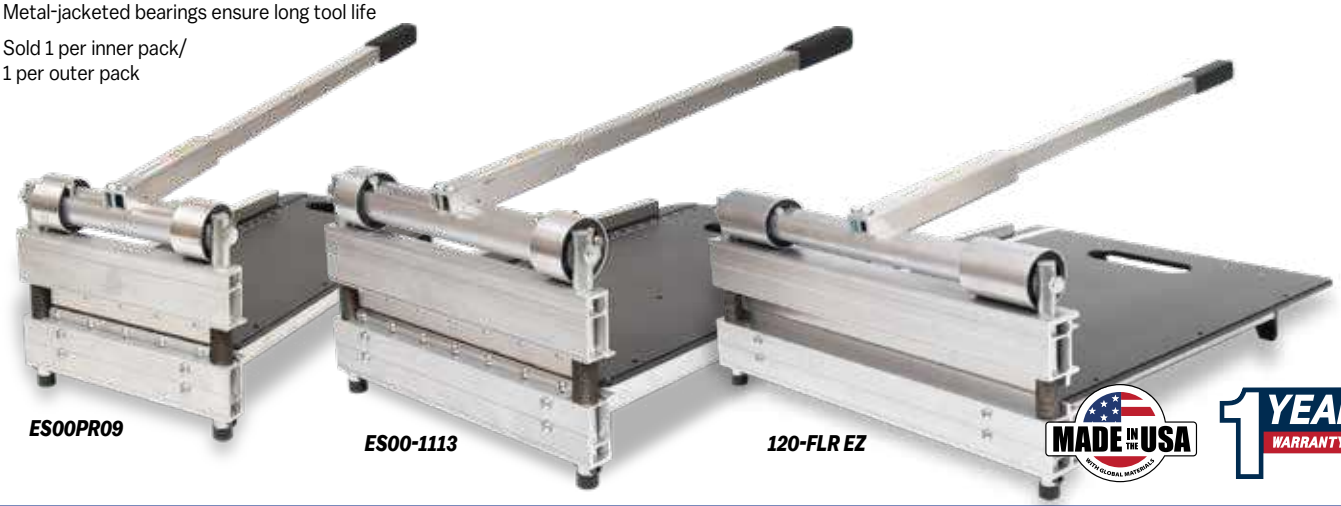
MTVR95B

EDI	Part#	Description
29954	BT92-2095	9½" (241 mm) Bullet Vinyl Glider
29803	2095B	Bullet Vinyl Glider Replacement Blades - 5 Pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29307	MTVR95	9½" (241 mm) Vinyl Ripper
29383	MTVR95B	Vinyl Ripper Replacement Blades - 5 Pack

EZ Shear Series Flooring Cutters

- The best strong, lightweight flooring shear for professional installers
- Choose your preferred blade length between 9" (229 mm) – 26" (660 mm)
- ***ES00-1113*** and ***ES00-PRO9*** cut materials up ⅝" thick, width dependent on your choice of blade length
- ***120-FLR EZ*** and ***ES90-0126*** cut materials up 9⁄16" thick
- Can cut LVT, LVP, VCT, WPC, SPC, MLF, PVC, rubber tile, cove base, rigid core, and engineered hardwood flooring up to 1250 Janka
- Features built-in ruler, one-cut action handle, and moveable fence for both 90° and 45° angle cuts
- Metal-jacketed bearings ensure long tool life
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Replacement Blade EDI	Replacement Blade Part#	Replacement Blade Size
29980	ES00-PR09	9" (229 mm) Sharpshooter Pro	29788	109B	9" (229 mm)
29976	ES00-1113	13" (330 mm) Marksman	29794	113B	13" (330 mm)
29795	120-FLR EZ	20" (508 mm) EZ Shear Flooring Cutter	29796	120B	20" (508 mm)
29982	ES90-0126	26" (660 mm) EZ Shear Flooring Cutter	29831	526B	26" (660 mm)

EZ Shear Series Soft Flooring Cutter

- Designed with flooring professionals in mind
- Cuts materials up to 1" (25 mm) thick and 26" (660 mm) wide
- Can cut carpet tile, VCT, LVT, LVP, WPC, SPC, MLF, rigid core, PVC, rubber tile, garage tile, and ceiling tile (cellulose & mineral fiber acoustic tiles)
- Features built-in ruler, one-cut action handle, and moveable fence for both 90° and 45° angle cuts
- Integrated caster system for smooth transportation on jobsite
- Self-measuring wall gauge makes your cut fit perfectly into place
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Replacement Blade EDI	Replacement Blade Part#	Replacement Blade Size
29828	526-RCT26	26" (660 mm) EZ Shear Soft Flooring Cutter	29831	526B	26" (660 mm)

Magnum Series Flooring Cutters

- A must-have, heavy-duty flooring cutter for professional contractors
- Cut where you work without noise, dust, or electricity
- Cuts materials up to 1" (25 mm) thick; cut width dependent on choice of cutter
- 13" (330 mm), 20" (508 mm) and 26" (660 mm) Shear can cut solid hardwood (1250 Janka), engineered hardwood (1400 Janka), laminate, LVP, LVT, PVC and rubber tile, rubber cove base, WPC, MLF, SPC, rigid core, and VCT
- 9" (229 mm) Magnum Edge Cutter can cut hardwood flooring (up to 1"/25 mm thick, 4000 Janka), including bamboo flooring, engineered hardwood, laminate, WPC, and vinyl plank flooring
- Moveable fence allows 90° and 45° angle cuts
- Features built-in ruler and LED light kit for enhanced cutting precision
- Has strong, lightweight aircraft-grade aluminum construction
- Metal-jacketed "power cam" ball bearings
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Replacement Blade EDI	Replacement Blade Part#	Replacement Blade Size
29999	MS90-1909	9" (229 mm) Magnum Edge Hardwood Cutter	29984	MB93-P009	9" (229 mm)
29987	MS90-1913	13" (330 mm) Magnum Edge Flooring Cutter	29927	913B	13" (330 mm)
29929	920 I-20-PC	20" (508 mm) Magnum Flooring Cutter	29932	920B	20" (508 mm)
29751	926 I-26-PC	26" (660 mm) Magnum Flooring Cutter	29936	926B	26" (660 mm)

Magnum Series Soft Flooring Cutters

- Designed to help professionals cut clean, square edges on soft flooring materials
- Can cut materials up to 1" (25 mm) thick, including: carpet tile, VCT, LVT, LVP, WPC, SPC, MLF, rigid core, PVC & rubber tile, garage tile, and ceiling tile (cellulose & mineral wood)
- Adjustable fence for 45° and 90° cuts
- Features built-in ruler and self-measuring wall gauge to make your cut fit perfectly into place
- LED light kit included for enhanced cutting precision
- Metal-jacketed "power cam" ball bearings
- Stack up to 5 tiles for faster cutting
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Replacement Blade EDI	Replacement Blade Part#	Replacement Blade Size
29937	930-RCT-PC	30" (762 mm) Magnum Soft Flooring Cutter	29940	930B	30" (762 mm)
29941	940-RCT40	40" (1016 mm) Magnum Soft Flooring Cutter	29942	940B	40" (1016 mm)

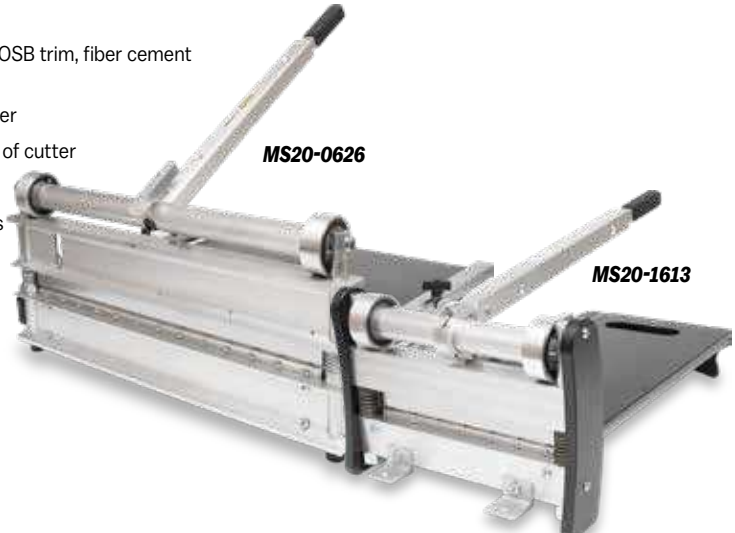
EZ Shear Series Siding Cutter

- Professional-quality performance at an affordable price
- Can cut fiber cement board siding, pressboard lap, vinyl siding, wood siding, OSB trim, fiber cement trim, vinyl trim, PVC trim, tar and wood shingles
- Choose a blade length between 9" (229 mm) – 26" (660 mm)
- Cuts materials up to 1" (25 mm) thick; maximum width dependent on choice of cutter
- Features built-in ruler and strong aircraft-grade, F-beam aluminum construction
- Moveable fence for multi-angled cuts
- Won't produce dust or noise and works without electricity
- 9" (229 mm) SharpShooter Pro can be used to cut both siding and flooring
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Replacement Blade EDI	Replacement Blade Part#	Replacement Blade Size
29980	ES00-PRO9	9" (229 mm) Sharpshooter Pro Siding Cutter	29788	109B	9" (229 mm)
29808	213-SID	13" (330 mm) EZ Shear Siding Cutter	29810	213B	13" (330 mm)
29815	220-SSTDC	20" (508 mm) EZ Shear Siding Cutter	29817	220B	20" (508 mm)
29821	226-SST26	26" (660 mm) EZ Shear Siding Cutter	29823	226B	26" (660 mm)

Magnum Series Siding Cutters

- Must-have siding cutter for siding professionals
- Can cut fiber board cement siding, pressboard lap, vinyl siding, wood siding, OSB trim, fiber cement trim, vinyl trim, PVC trim, tar & wood shingles
- Choose between a 13" (330 mm), 20" (508 mm) or 26" (660 mm) siding cutter
- Cuts materials up to 1" (25 mm) thick; maximum width dependent on choice of cutter
- Constructed from heavy-duty yet lightweight aircraft-grade aluminum
- 13" (330 mm) features built-in ruler and moveable fence for 90° and 45° cuts
- 20" (508 mm) and 26" (660 mm) cutters have protractor-style swing fences which may be set at any angle
- LED light kit allows for enhanced cutting precision
- Has universal mounting brackets so you can cut where you work
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Replacement Blade EDI	Replacement Blade Part#	Replacement Blade Size
29986	MS20-1613	13" (330 mm) Magnum Edge Siding Cutter	29810	213B	13" (330 mm)
29833	620-SID	20" (508 mm) Magnum Siding Cutter	29817	220B	20" (508 mm)
29985	MS20-0626	26" (660 mm) Magnum Siding Cutter	29823	226B	26" (660 mm)

Universal Cutter Stand

- Designed for the EZ and Magnum Series Flooring and Siding Cutters
- High-quality and versatile accessory extends your cutting capabilities
- Features a quick-mount tool attachment and an extendable support
- Allows you to cut longer sections of material without the risk of losing your grip
- Easily attaches to Mounting Kit (sold separately)
- Extendable support allows you to cut longer flooring and siding materials
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29842	709	Universal Cutter Stand

Casters

- Attaches to your cutter for easy mobility around jobsite
- Comes with two casters
- Fit EZ Shear models ***113***, ***120***, ***126***, ***213***, ***220***, and ***226***
- Fit Magnum models ***613***, ***620***, ***626***, ***909***, ***913***, and ***920***
- Not compatible with Magnum EDGE models ***MS90-1909, MS90-1913, or MS20-1613***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29861	848-I	Magnum Shear Casters
29974	EA92-1000	EZ Shear Casters

Mounting Kit

- Allows you to mount your shear to the BULLET Universal Cutter Stand
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29799	1600-MB	Fits Magnum Edge
29801	200-MB	Fits EZ Model SST-USA/RCT/FLR/SharpShooter
29919	900-MB	Fits 909/913/920 I-Series

Cutter Maintenance Kits

- Everything you need to maintain your BULLET Flooring or Siding Cutter
- Premium replacement blade
- Slick Shot – for smooth, quiet cuts
- Hone Stone – for maintaining a razor-sharp blade
- Bearing Grease – for smoother overall operation
- Blade Stop Replacement – for cutters utilizing a blade stop replaceable cutting surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Cutter Type	Blade Length
29777	920-SMK	Magnum Flooring	20" (508 mm)
29778	PRO-SMK	SharpShooter Pro	9" (229 mm)
29809	213-SMK	EZ Shear Siding	13" (330 mm)
29814	220-SMK	EZ Shear Siding	20" (508 mm)
29820	226-SMK	EZ Shear Siding	26" (660 mm)

EDI	Part#	Cutter Type	Blade Length
29829	526-SMK	EZ Shear Flooring	26" (660 mm)
29834	620-SMK	Magnum Siding	20" (508 mm)
29835	626-SMK	Magnum Siding	26" (660 mm)
29921	909-SMK	Magnum Edge Hardwood	9" (229 mm)
29924	913-SMK	Magnum Edge Flooring	13" (330 mm)
29934	926-SMK	EZ Shear RCT	26" (660 mm)
29939	930-SMK	Magnum RCT	30" (762 mm)

Slick Shot Spray-On Lubricant

- Increases the life of your Bullet, EZ, or Magnum Series Flooring or Siding Cutter
- Use on the cutter's pins (vertical shafts) and bearing surfaces for best results
- Water-based, low VOC formula lubricates moving parts without creating an oily residue
- One bottle contains enough lubricant for up to six months of heavy use
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29839	701-SL	Slick-Shot Spray-On Lubricant

All Angle Fence

- A must-have for flooring and siding professionals
- Optimized for Magnum Series Flooring and Siding Cutters up to 20" (508 mm)
- Easily attaches to table edge of cutter
- Removable, adjustable, and sets to any angle between 0° to 90°
- Make diagonal or straight cuts
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
29840	701AF	All Angle Fence

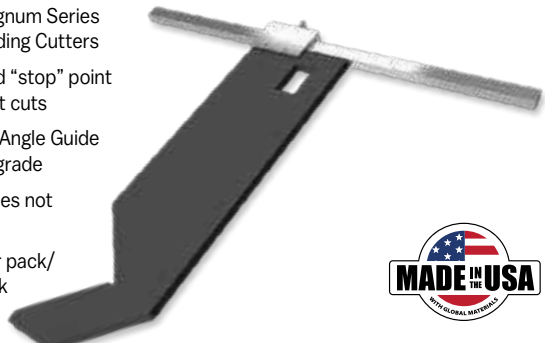
LED Light Kit

- Cut day or night with this LED Light Kit
- Uses regular AA batteries
- Long-lasting LED quantum photon generation units
- Easy to install
- Includes heavy-duty power switch
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
29949	BA00-9050	LED Light Kit

Angle Guide Kit



- Fits EZ and Magnum Series Flooring and Siding Cutters
- Provides a fixed "stop" point for quick repeat cuts
- Kit includes an Angle Guide and a fence upgrade
- ***856AG-R40*** does not include fence
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29872	856AG-13	13	330
29873	856AG-20	20	508
29874	856AG-26	26	660
29750	856AG-R40	40	1016

Hone Stone

- Keeps edge sharp for clean cuts
- Requires no fluid or oil prior to or during use
- May be used on any steel blade
- Use after each cutting job to ensure clean, accurate cuts
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29838	701-S	Hone Stone

SCAN FOR VIDEO

Stair Step Scribe

- Helps you measure and cut tread for faster stair installations
- Extends from 28½" (724 mm) to 48" (1219 mm) to fit most staircases
- Durable, non-marking plastic
- Flexible design works well in tight spaces and around trim
- Use as a template to measure and maintain uniform risers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29952	BT91-0048	Stair Step Scribe	28½-48	724-1219

Stair Tread Tool NEW

- Helps user measure and cut tread and risers of many widths for faster stair installations
- Stair treads are almost never square; this tool ensures material is cut to the exact angle of the stair
- Accommodates a standard 2 X 4" (51 X 102 mm) or smaller
- Clear, bold markings improve readability
- Built-in ruler provides precise measurements
- High-quality knobs and a strengthened top crossmember contribute to a superior clamping force
- Patent Pending
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

Contains One Pair

Wood not included

EDI	Part#	Description
33208	STT	Stair Tread Tool

Tapping Block NEW

- Classic tapping block for installing plank flooring
- D-grip handle keeps hands away from pinch points
- Long edge helps avoid crushing click features
- Durable I-Beam style plastic construction
- 20" (508 mm) length is ideal for handling longer planks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
33143	TB20	20	508

Striker Tapping Blocks

BA91-7119

STRKR

- All-in-one flooring tapping block doesn't require a hammer to use
- Ideal weight and optimized balance to strike tongue-and-groove planks into place
- Made of high-density polyethylene for long-lasting durability
- Choose between a wood handle or DuraSoft® handle for comfort and reduced fatigue
- Rounded corners allow you to strike planks at any angle
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
29950	BA91-7119	Striker XXL Tapping Block - Wood Handle
33188	STRKR	Striker Tapping Block - DuraSoft Handle

Standard Tapping Block

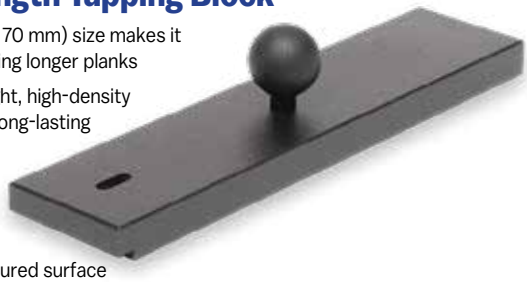
- Must-have tool for flooring professionals
- Made of lightweight, high-density polyethylene for long-lasting durability
- Ball-shaped handle provides easy grip
- Non-marking textured surface prevents damage during installation
- Recommended for use with hardwood, engineered hardwood, and tongue-and-groove flooring
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29843	711	6¾ X 2 ¾	171 X 70

Pro-Length Tapping Block

- 11¾ X 2¾" (298 X 70 mm) size makes it perfect for installing longer planks
- Made of lightweight, high-density polyethylene for long-lasting durability
- Ball-shaped handle provides easy grip
- Non-marking textured surface prevents damage during installation
- Recommended for use with hardwood, engineered hardwood, and tongue-and-groove flooring
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29844	711P	11¾ X 2 ¾	298 X 70

Heavy-Duty Pull Bar

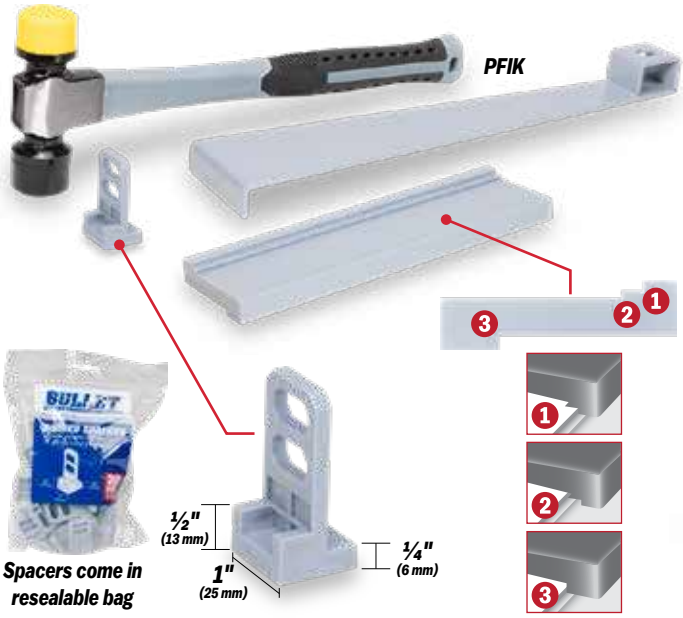
- Heavy-duty ¼" (6 mm) plate steel construction provides superior durability
- Angled steel block attached to tool body provides a durable hammer contact point
- Beveled ends allow you to pry in tight spaces
- Features a felted bottom to protect flooring materials while in use
- Ideal for installing laminate, hardwood, and tongue-and-groove flooring
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29845	712HD	17	432

Professional Flooring Installation Kit NEW

- ***STB8*** Stepped Tapping Block is used to tightly fasten plank flooring together without damage and features a multi-sided design that is compatible with most plank flooring types
- ***PPB14*** Pro Pull Bar is used to tightly fasten plank flooring together in areas where a tapping block won't fit, like against walls and under toe kicks and features felt backing to protect the floor from scratches
- ***3SPS*** 3-Sided Pro Spacers are used to provide the correct spacing between the flooring being installed and walls and require half as many spacers as wedges
- ***PFIK*** includes 1 Tapping Block, 1 Pull Bar, 30 Wall Spacers, and 1 Mallet
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Description
33151	PFIK	Professional Flooring Installation Kit
33193	STB8	Stepped Tapping Block
33145	PPB14*	Professional Pull Bar
33155	3SPS	3-Sided Pro Spacers

Flooring Installation Kit

- ***TB7*** Tapping Block is used to tightly fasten plank flooring together without damaging the tongue-and-groove system
- ***PB12*** Pull bar is used to tightly fasten plank flooring together in areas where a tapping block won't fit, like against walls and under toe kicks
- ***WS48*** Wall Spacers are used to provide the correct spacing between the flooring being installed and walls
- ***FIK*** includes 1 Tapping Block, 1 Pull Bar, and 30 Wall Spacers
- ***FIKM*** includes 1 Tapping Block, 1 Pull Bar, 30 Wall Spacers, and 1 Mallet
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
28883	TB7*	Tapping Block
28885	PB12*	Pull Bar
28887	WS48	Wall Spacers - 48 Pack
28889	FIK	Flooring Installation Kit
33141	FIKM	Flooring Installation Kit w/ Mallet

Carpet Row Finder

- Used to separate carpet rows without damaging loops and nap
- 2-stage needle point for cut-pile carpet
- Flat-tip for loop-pile carpet
- Solid stainless steel body is rust- and corrosion-resistant
- Anti-slip knurled grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
29502	SSRF	Carpet Row Finder

Loop Pile Cutter

- Adjustable throat opening for precision cuts on various thicknesses of carpet
- Dual blade design for cutting closer to the yarn edge for cleaner seams
- Base allows for cutting over top of other carpet by protecting material underneath
- Knurled knobs allow for tool-less blade replacement and tool adjustment
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28790	LPC2	Loop Pile Cutter

Cushion Back Cuter

- Used to cut cushion back or conventional carpet
- Dual blade design for cutting closer to yarn edge for cleaner seams
- Knurled knob for tool-less blade replacement
- Accepts standard slotted carpet blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28781	CBC2	Cushion Back Cutter

Carpet Knife Blades

- Fits most brands of Carpet Knives
- Choose between square or round corners
- 100 per box
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
14946	9060SB	Replacement Blades - Square Corners
14947	9060RB	Replacement Blades - Round Corners

Stair Tool

- Used to tuck carpet into stair crevices and tack strip
- Long-lasting chrome plated steel body
- Edges are rounded to prevent snagging and cutting
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28789	ST35D	3½" (89 mm) Stair Tool

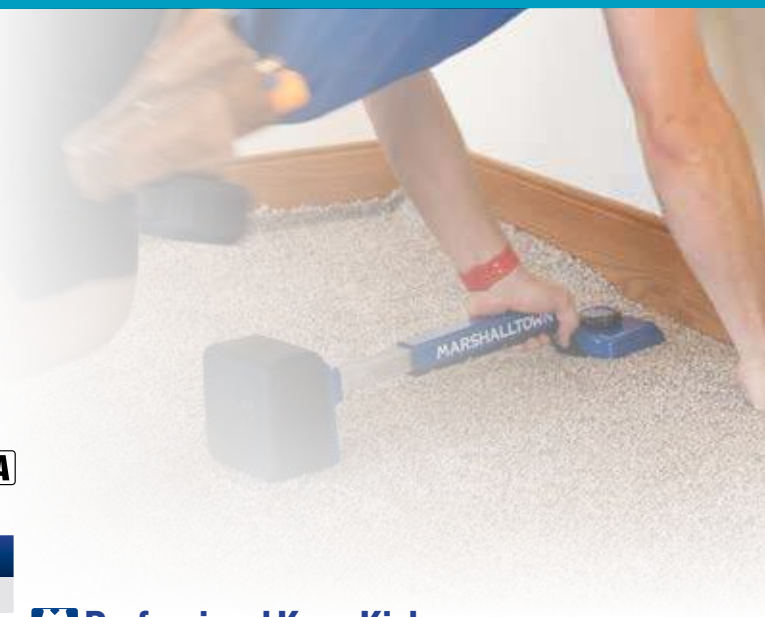
Stair Tool NEW

- For tucking carpet into stair crotches and tack strip
- Soft cushion grip provides added comfort and superior grip
- Edges are rounded to prevent snagging and cutting
- Chrome plated steel extends life of tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
12211	ST35	3½" (89 mm) Stair Tool

Magnetic Nail Driver

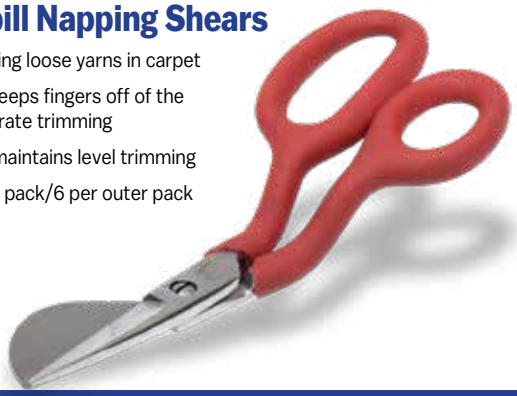
- Essential tool when using short brad nails for installing carpet tack strip and more
- Stainless steel body is rust- and corrosion-resistant
- Anti-slip knurled grip
- Hardened steel striking face is durable and long-lasting
- High strength rare-earth magnet firmly holds nails while being set with a hammer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
29500	MND	Magnetic Nail Driver

Duckbill Napping Shears

- Used for trimming loose yarns in carpet
- Offset handle keeps fingers off of the carpet for accurate trimming
- Duckbill blade maintains level trimming
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
28785	DNS	Duckbill Napping Shears

Professional Knee Kicker

- Used to stretch carpet over tack strip for a better, tighter fit
- Adjustable pins
- Thicker pad for more knee relief
- Handle is extendable in length from 18¾ to 22¾" (476 to 578 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28783	AKK	Professional Knee Kicker

QLT Carpet Staples

- 3/16" (5 mm) crown 9/16" (14 mm) length
- 20-gauge fit most electric carpet staplers
- Comes in a box of 5,000
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Qty
17472	ESTAPLES	Carpet Staples	5,000

QLT Economy Knee Kicker

- Used to stretch carpet over tack strip
- Soft grip handle
- Foam pad for knee comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28784	EKK	Economy Knee Kicker

Extension Roller

- Used for rolling laminate and other floor coverings
- Non-marking rubber rollers
- Extends from 17 to 27" (432 to 686 mm)
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28792	ER21	Extension Roller

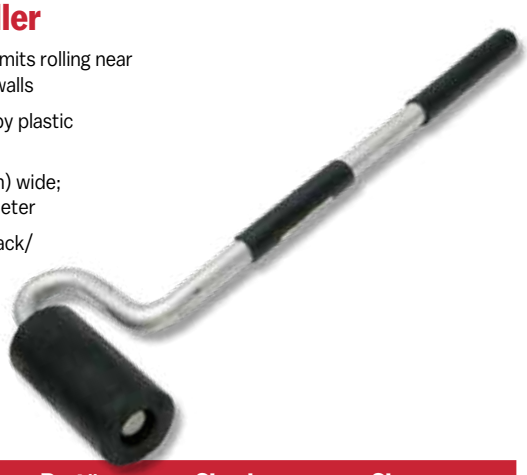
Smooth Carpet Seam Roller

- Improves seam strength by forcing adhesive into carpet backing
- Smooth wheel design reduces snags in carpet
- Can also be used for vinyl flooring
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28780	SSR6	6" (152 mm) Smooth Carpet Seam Roller

QLT "J" Roller

- Recessed end permits rolling near back splashes or walls
- Designed for use by plastic laminate installers
- Roller is 3" (76 mm) wide; 1½" (38 mm) diameter
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16008	JR008	13	330

Carpet Seam Roller

- Improves seam strength by forcing adhesive into carpet backing
- Star wheel design blends carpet yarn at seam
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28779	SWSR6	6" (152 mm) Carpet Seam Roller

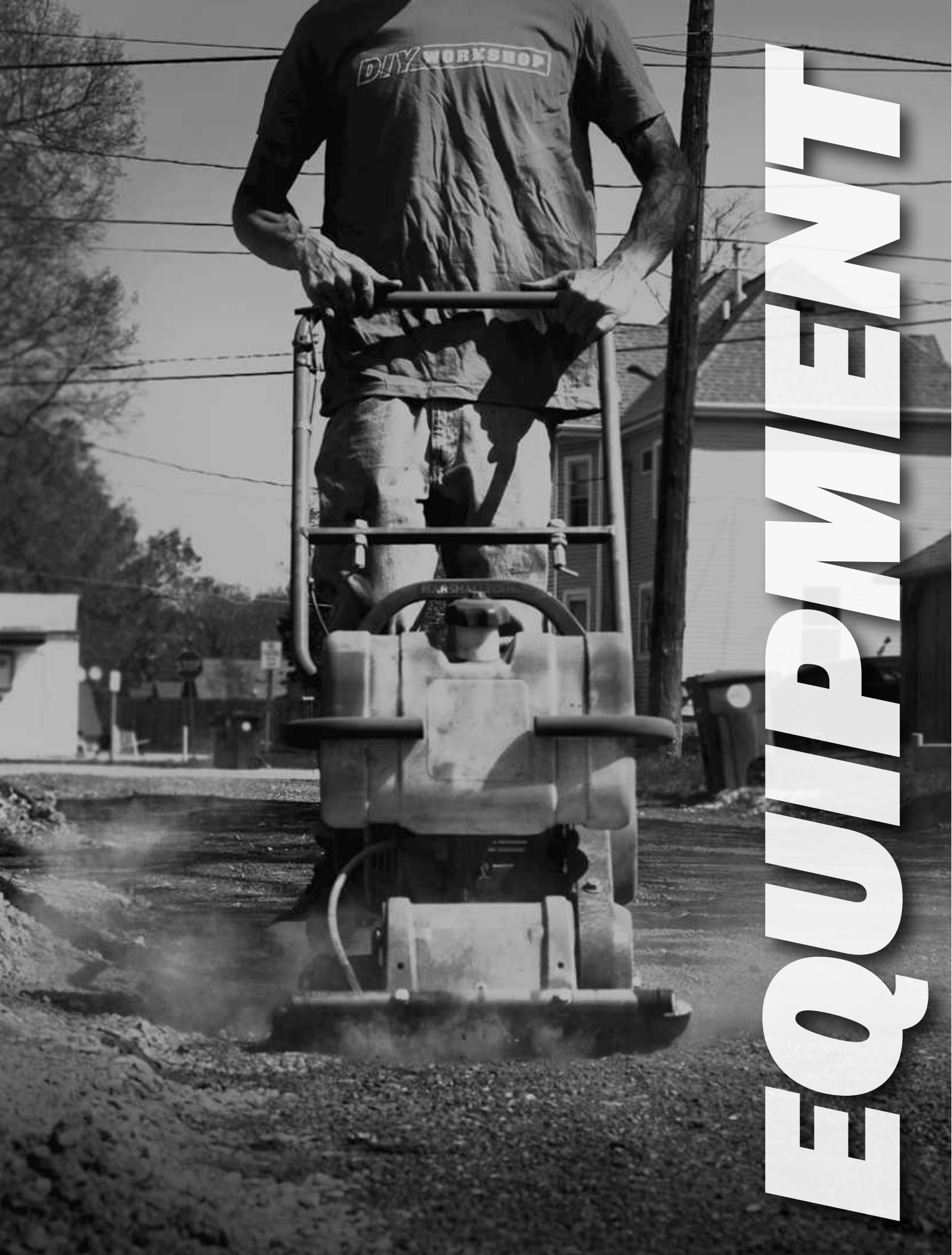
Carpet Seam Squeezers

- For holding carpet seams together when gluing down or preceding hot-melt seaming
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29506	CSZ	Carpet Seam Squeezers

Get the latest tips, tools & articles from
MARSHALLTOWN WORKSHOP

Scan the code or visit marshalltown.com/blog


DIY WORKSHOP
EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT

Portable Asphalt Melter/Applicator

- For complete details **see page 235**

Propane regulator valve

Easy to read temperature gauge

Utility Mixers

- Steel Drum or Poly Drum
- For complete details **see page 187**

EQUIPMENT

Wheelbarrow Mixers

- For complete details **see page 191**

Concrete Mixers

- For complete details **see page 188 - 190**

Poly Drum

Steel Drum

Spin Screed® & Accessories

- For complete details **see page 166 - 171**

EQUIPMENT

Shockwave™ 2.0 Power Screeds & Blades

- For complete details **see pages 172 - 174**

Speed Striker™ Power Screeds & Blades

- For complete details **see page 173 - 174**

Plate Compactors

- For complete details **see page 185**

Power Trowels, Pans, & Blades

- For complete details **see page 195 - 206**

DuoTex™ Texture Sprayer

- For complete details **see page 371**

Duoflex® Dual Function Air Compressor

- For complete details **see page 369**

CONCRETE

WHY MARSHALLTOWN?

LARGER TOE RIVET
10% larger toe rivet increases pull strength between the blade and mounting at the 'working end'.

DIAMOND SHANK
Prevents handle from twisting and slipping. Our handle can withstand 70% more lbs of torque vs. the competition.

XTRALITE® MOUNTING
Our mounting is stronger, more durable, and is 10% lighter than the competition.

SUPERIOR DURABILITY
Engineered stainless steel thru-rivet connection produces the strongest and longest-lasting trowel in the world.

BLADE BEVEL
Our bevel is the most consistent and most gradual bevel of all trowels in the market. Critical advantage is to prevent aggregate popping.

BLADE STYLES

SQUARE

Allows user to work flush against walls without creating grooves or drag lines; provides a smooth, precise finish along edges and in corners

POINTED

Perfect for finishing hard-to-reach areas or tight corners

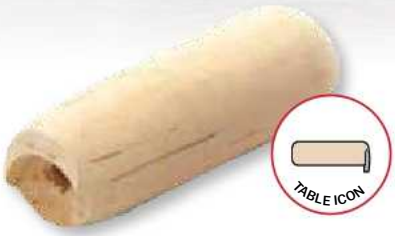
FULLY ROUNDED

Decreases the chance of leaving grooves or drag lines in concrete

FRONT ROUNDED

Rounded end decreases the chance of leaving grooves or drag lines while the square end is ideal for edge work

HANDLE STYLES



STRAIGHT WOOD

- *Traditional option*
- *Offers a smooth grip*
- *For those who prefer an original handle shape*

STRAIGHT DURASOFT®

- *Most popular handle type*
- *Resilient, comfortable, and long-lasting*
- *Reduces fatigue on the job*
- *Increased user control for an ergonomic experience*

CURVED WOOD

- *Traditional option*
- *Offers a smooth grip*
- *Easily shaped during manufacturing to fit the contours of the human hand*

CURVED DURASOFT®

- *Most popular handle type*
- *Resilient, comfortable, and long-lasting*
- *Reduces fatigue on the job*
- *Increased user control for an ergonomic experience*

CURVED DURACORK®

- *Great alternative to soft grip handles*
- *Textured, tacky feel provides an improved grip while helping to prevent blisters*
- *Lightweight and practically impermeable to liquids like rain, sweat, or water*
- *Comfortable and durable*

PermaShape® Finishing Trowels

- Beginning finishers can do a better job and be more productive sooner
- Broken-in shape eliminates line and ripple marks right from the start
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- PermaShape® guarantees trowel will maintain original broken-in shape
- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless or spring steel blade; properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

Carbon Steel			
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13203	PB56D	12 X 3	305 X 76
13210	PB62D	12 X 4	305 X 102
13221	PB57D	14 X 3	356 X 76
13230	PB64D	14 X 4	356 X 102
13236	PB145D	14 X 5	356 X 127
13247	PB66D	16 X 4	406 X 102
13252	PB165D*	16 X 5	406 X 127
13265	PB81D*	18 X 4	457 X 102
13280	PB815D*	18 X 5	457 X 127
13271	PB20D*	20 X 4	508 X 102
13275	PB205D*	20 X 5	508 X 127

Golden Stainless Steel			
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13463	PB1GSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114
12159	PB4GSD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121
13436	PB7GSD	12 X 5	305 X 127
13438	PB13GSD	13 X 5	330 X 127
13413	PB145GSD	14 X 5	356 X 127
13439	PB165GSD*	16 X 5	406 X 127

Bright Stainless Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered bright stainless steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15321	MXS91SS	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
15322	MXS91SSD	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
28473	MXS91SSDC	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
12143	MXS1SS	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13460	MXS1SSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
28474	MXS1SSDC	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13464	MXS3SS	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
13465	MXS3SSD	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
28475	MXS3SSDC	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
15332	MXS2SS	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
15333	MXS2SSD	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
28476	MXS2SSDC	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12145	MXS4SS	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
13461	MXS4SSD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
28477	MXS4SSDC	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12149	MXS13SS	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12151	MXS13SSD	13 X 5	330 X 127	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
28478	MXS13SSDC	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13405	MXS73SS	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13444	MXS73SSD	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
28479	MXS73SSDC	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13395	MXS62SS	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13396	MXS62SSD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
28480	MXS62SSDC	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13398	MXS64SS	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13399	MXS64SSD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28481	MXS64SSDC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15309	MXS66SS	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15310	MXS66SSD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28482	MXS66SSDC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13426	MXS165SD*	16 X 5	406 X 102	
28483	MXS165SDC*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13410	MXS205SS*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13409	MXS25SSD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28484	MXS25SSDC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Golden Stainless Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MXS66GS

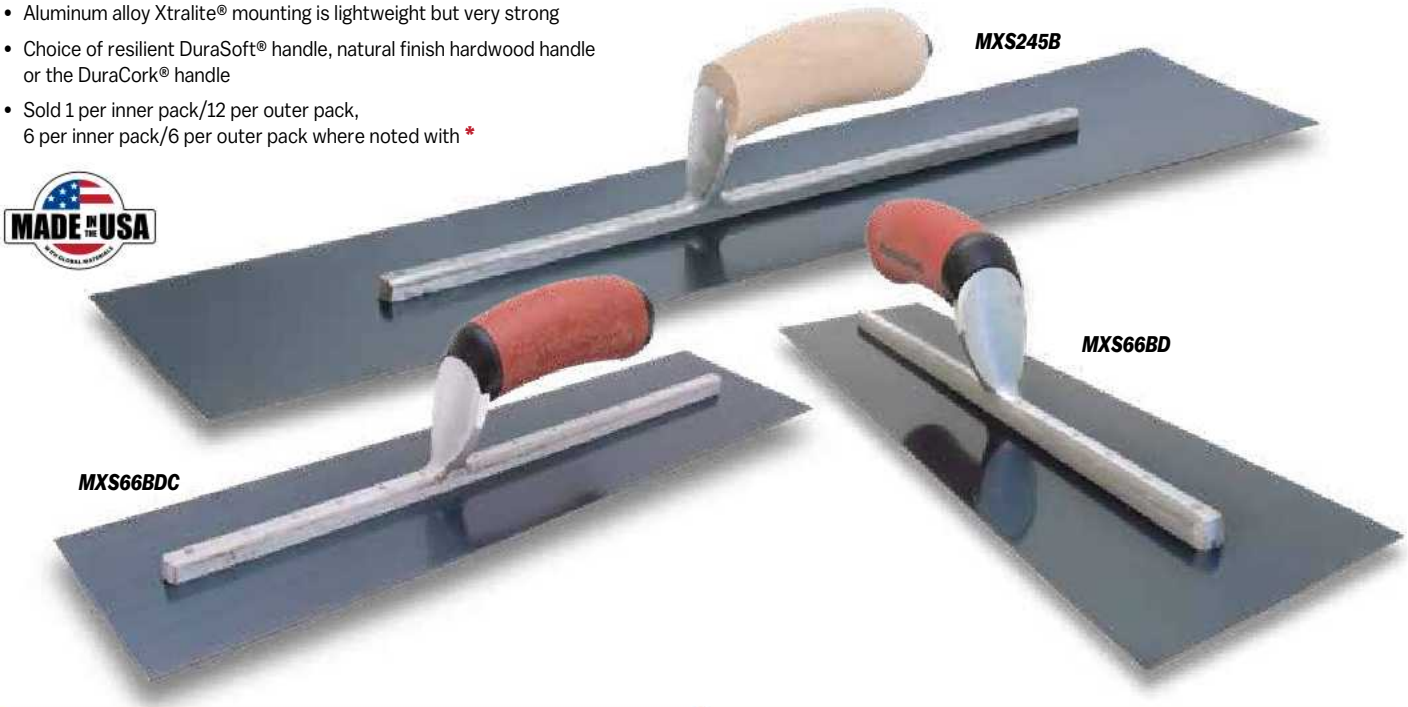
MXS66GSD

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15329	MXS91GS	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
15331	MXS91GSD	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
28485	MXS91GSDC	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
13901	MXS3GS	11 X 4¾	279 X 102	
13903	MXS3GSD	11 X 4¾	279 X 102	
28486	MXS3GSDC	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
12144	MXS1GS	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13462	MXS1GSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
28487	MXS1GSDC	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
15334	MXS2GS	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
15335	MXS2GSD	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
28488	MXS2GSDC	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12146	MXS4GS	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12147	MXS4GSD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
28489	MXS4GSDC	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
13401	MXS62GS	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13445	MXS62GSD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
28490	MXS62GSDC	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12148	MXS7GS	12 X 5	305 X 127	
13446	MXS7GSD	12 X 5	305 X 127	
28491	MXS7GSDC	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12150	MXS13GS	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13447	MXS13GSD	13 X 5	330 X 127	
28492	MXS13GSDC	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13402	MXS64GS	14 X 4	356 X 102	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13448	MXS64GSD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28493	MXS64GSDC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13403	MXS73GS	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13449	MXS73GSD	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
28494	MXS73GSDC	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13422	MXS145GS	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13423	MXS145GD	14 X 5	356 X 127	
28495	MXS145GDC	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13404	MXS66GS	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13450	MXS66GSD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28496	MXS66GSDC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15311	MXS67GS*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15312	MXS67GSD*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
28497	MXS67GSDC*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13424	MXS165GS*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13425	MXS165GD*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
28498	MXS165GDC*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13905	MXS81GS*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13907	MXS81GSD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28499	MXS81GSDC*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13406	MXS815GS*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13451	MXS815GD*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28500	MXS815GDC*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13408	MXS205GS*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13452	MXS205GD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28501	MXS205GDC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Blue Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened, tempered blue spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13238	MXS56B	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13239	MXS56BD	12 X 3	305 X 76	
28502	MXS56BDC	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13211	MXS62B	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13212	MXS62BD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
28503	MXS62BDC	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13240	MXS57B	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13241	MXS57BD	14 X 3	356 X 76	
28504	MXS57BDC	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13414	MXS64B	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13440	MXS64BD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28505	MXS64BDC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13415	MXS145B	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13441	MXS145BD	14 X 5	356 X 127	
28506	MXS145BDC	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13416	MXS66B	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13442	MXS66BD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28507	MXS66BDC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13417	MXS165B*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13443	MXS165BD*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
28508	MXS165BDC*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13285	MXS81B*	18 X 4	457 X 102	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13286	MXS81BD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28509	MXS81BDC*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13418	MXS815B*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13419	MXS815BD*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28510	MXS815BDC*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13288	MXS20B*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13289	MXS20BD*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28511	MXS20BDC*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13420	MXS205B*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13421	MXS205BD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28512	MXS205BDC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12240	MXS224B*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12241	MXS224BD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
28513	MXS224BDC*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12242	MXS244B*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12243	MXS244BD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28514	MXS244BDC*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13292	MXS245B*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
13293	MXS245BD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28515	MXS245BDC*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

High Carbon Steel Trowels

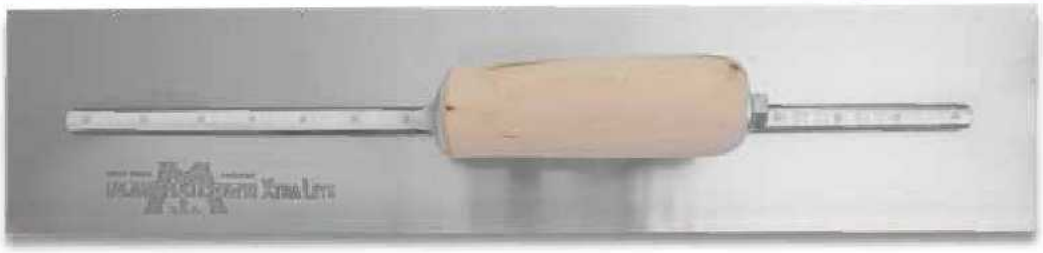
- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- Available with DuraSoft®, hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Handle icons in table indicate straight or curved handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15265	MXS54D	10 X 3	254 X 76	
15263	MX54	10 X 3	254 X 76	
15264	MXS54	10 X 3	254 X 76	
28435	MXS54DC	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13201	MXS55D	10 X 4	254 X 102	
15266	MX55	10 X 4	254 X 102	
13200	MXS55	10 X 4	254 X 102	
28436	MXS55DC	10 X 4	254 X 102	
12123	MXS91D	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
12122	MXS91	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
28437	MXS91DC	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
13893	MXS114D	11 X 4	279 X 102	
13889	MX114	11 X 4	279 X 102	
13891	MXS114	11 X 4	279 X 102	
28438	MXS114DC	11 X 4	279 X 102	
12105	MX1D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12125	MXS1D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12104	MX1	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12124	MXS1	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
28439	MXS1DC	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13459	MXS3D	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
12128	MXS3	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
28440	MXS3DC	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
13458	MXS2D	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12106	MX2	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12126	MXS2	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
28441	MXS2DC	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12131	MXS4D	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12110	MX4	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12130	MXS4	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
28442	MXS4DC	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
13205	MXS56D	12 X 3	305 X 76	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15269	MX56	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13204	MXS56	12 X 3	305 X 76	
28443	MXS56DC	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13207	MX62D	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13209	MXS62D	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13206	MX62	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13208	MXS62	12 X 4	305 X 102	
28444	MXS62DC	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12133	MXS7D	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12132	MXS7	12 X 5	305 X 127	
28445	MXS7DC	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12135	MXS13D	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12134	MXS13	13 X 5	330 X 127	
28446	MXS13DC	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13223	MX57D	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13225	MXS57D	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13222	MX57	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13224	MXS57	14 X 3	356 X 76	
28447	MXS57DC	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15272	MXS58D	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
15270	MX58	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
15271	MXS58	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
28448	MXS58DC	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
13227	MX64D	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13229	MXS64D	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13226	MX64	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13228	MXS64	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28449	MXS64DC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15275	MXS65D	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15273	MX65	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15274	MXS65	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
28450	MXS65DC	14 X 4½	356 X 114	

MXS66



MADE IN THE USA

High Carbon Steel Trowels

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13233	MXS73D	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
15276	MX73	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13232	MXS73	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
28452	MXS73DC	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13235	MXS145D	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13234	MXS145	14 X 5	356 X 127	
28451	MXS145DC	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13245	MXS60D	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15280	MX60	16 X 3	406 X 76	
13244	MXS60	16 X 3	406 X 76	
28453	MXS60DC	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15279	MXS61D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
15277	MX61	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
15278	MXS61	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
28454	MXS61DC	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
13282	MX66D	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13249	MXS66D	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13246	MX66	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13248	MXS66	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28455	MXS66DC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15283	MXS67D*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15281	MX67*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15282	MXS67*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
28456	MXS67DC*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15347	MXS68D*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
15284	MX68*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
15346	MXS68*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
28457	MXS68DC*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
13251	MXS165D*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13250	MXS165*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
28458	MXS165DC*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
15290	MXS75D*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
15288	MX75*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
15289	MXS75*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
28459	MXS75DC*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
15287	MXS76D*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
15285	MX76*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
15286	MXS76*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
28460	MXS76DC*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
13267	MX81D*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13269	MXS81D*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13266	MX81*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13268	MXS81*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28461	MXS81DC*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13263	MXS77D*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
15291	MX77*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
13262	MXS77*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
28462	MXS77DC*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
15345	MXS82D*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
15292	MX82*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
15344	MXS82*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
28463	MXS82DC*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
13279	MXS815D*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13278	MXS815*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28464	MXS815DC*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13273	MXS20D*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13270	MX20*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13272	MXS20*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28465	MXS20DC*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13277	MXS205D*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13274	MX205*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13276	MXS205*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28466	MXS205DC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13194	MXS22*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
28467	MXS22DC*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
13895	MXS225D*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13195	MXS225*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
28468	MXS225DC*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13197	MXS24D*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13196	MXS24*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28469	MXS24DC*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13199	MXS245D*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
13198	MXS245*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28470	MXS245DC*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Silo Trowels

- ½" (13 mm) radius corners reduce gouging of round slabs
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Ideal for finishing swimming pools and silos
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

ST14 *ST14D*

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12139	ST14	14 X 4	356 X 102	
12140	ST14D	14 X 4	356 X 102	
12152	ST16	16 X 4	406 X 102	
12153	ST16D	16 X 4	406 X 102	

Gunite Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Rivets are left headed on working surface for extra strength
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

3138 *3138D*

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15267	3138	12 X 4	305 X 102	
15268	3138D	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13140	3140	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13139	3140D	14 X 4	356 X 102	

Rounded Front High Carbon Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle, or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MXS64RED

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13897	MXS64RE	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13899	MXS64RED	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28537	MXS64REDC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13510	MXS66RE	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13511	MXS66RED	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28538	MXS66REDC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13512	MXS81RE*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13513	MXS81RED*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28539	MXS81REDC*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13514	MXS20RE*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13515	MXS20RED*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28540	MXS20REDC*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13516	MXS205RE*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13517	MXS205RD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
28541	MXS205RDC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12216	MXS224RE*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12217	MXS224RD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
28542	MXS224RDC*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12220	MXS225RE*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12221	MXS225RD*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
28543	MXS225RDC*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12218	MXS244RE*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12219	MXS244RD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28544	MXS244RDC*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12222	MXS245RE*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
12223	MXS245RD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28545	MXS245RDC*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Fully Rounded High Carbon Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle, or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13520	MXS64FR	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13521	MXS64FRD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28516	MXS64FRDC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13522	MXS66FR	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13523	MXS66FRD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28517	MXS66FRDC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16872	MXS75FR*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
16873	MXS75FRD*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
28518	MXS75FRDC*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
13524	MXS81FR*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13525	MXS81FRD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28519	MXS81FRDC*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13937	MXS815FR	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13939	MXS815FRD	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28520	MXS815FRDC*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13526	MXS20FR*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13527	MXS20FRD*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28521	MXS20FRDC*	20 X 4	508 X 102	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13528	MXS205FR*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13529	MXS205FD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28522	MXS205FDC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12224	MXS224FR*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12225	MXS224FD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
28523	MXS224FDC*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12232	MXS225FR*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12233	MXS225FD*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
28524	MXS225FDC*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12228	MXS244FR*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12229	MXS244FD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28525	MXS244FDC*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12236	MXS245FR*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
12237	MXS245FD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28526	MXS245FDC*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Fully Rounded Blue Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle, or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13530	MXS64BFR	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13531	MXS64BRD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28527	MXS64BRDC	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13532	MXS66BFR	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13533	MXS66BRD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28528	MXS66BRDC	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16874	MXS75BFR*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
16875	MXS75BFRD*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
28529	MXS75BFRDC*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
13534	MXS81BFR*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13535	MXS81BRD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28530	MXS81BRDC*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13536	MXS20BFR*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13537	MXS20BRD*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28531	MXS20BRDC*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13538	MXS205BR*	20 X 5	508 X 127	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13539	MXS25BRD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28532	MXS25BRDC*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12226	MXS224BR*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12227	MXS22BRD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
28533	MXS22BRDC*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12234	MXS225BR*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12235	MS225BRD*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
28534	MS225BRDC*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12230	MXS244BR*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12231	MXS24BRD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28535	MXS24BRDC*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12238	MXS245BR*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
12239	MS245BRD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28536	MS245BRDC*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Blue Steel Pool Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered blue spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade is flexible enough to conform to almost any radius
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle, or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15297	SP10B	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
15298	SP10BD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
28560	SP10BDC	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13909	SP123B	5	12 X 3	254 X 102	
13911	SP123BD	5	12 X 3	254 X 102	
28561	SP123BDC	5	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13125	SP12B	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13453	SP12BD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
28562	SP12BDC	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
15293	SP143B	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15294	SP143BD	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
28563	SP143BDC	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13130	SP14B	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13454	SP14BD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28564	SP14BDC	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15295	SP163B*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15296	SP163BD*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
28565	SP163BDC*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15533	SP164B	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15534	SP164BD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28567	SP164BDC	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13126	SP16B*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13455	SP16BD*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
28566	SP16BDC*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13128	SP815B*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13456	SP815BD*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28568	SP815BDC*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13132	SP205B*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13131	SP205BD*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28569	SP205BDC*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13913	SP225B*	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13915	SP225BD*	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
28570	SP225BDC*	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13917	SP245B*	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	
13919	SP245BD*	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28571	SP245BDC*	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	

High Carbon Steel Pool Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade is flexible enough to conform to almost any radius
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13164	SP83	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13166	SP83SD	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
28546	SP83SDC	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13110	SP10	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13109	SP10SD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
28547	SP10SDC	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13167	SP12S3	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13168	SP12SDS3	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
28548	SP12SDCS3	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13112	SP12	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13111	SP12SD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
28549	SP12SDC	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13169	SP14S5	5	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13174	SP14SDS5	5	14 X 4	356 X 89	
28550	SP14SDCS5	5	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13114	SP14	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13113	SP14SD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13135	SP14D	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28551	SP14SDC	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13175	SP164S12*	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13176	SP164SDS12*	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13138	SP164	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
28554	SP164SDCS12*	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13116	SP16*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13117	SP16SD*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13137	SP16D*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
28552	SP16SDC*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13118	SP815*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13119	SP815SD*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28553	SP815SDC*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13120	SP205*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13121	SP205SD*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28555	SP205SDC*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13925	SP22	14	22 X 4	559 X 102	
13927	SP22D	14	22 X 4	559 X 102	
28556	SP22DC*	14	22 X 4	559 X 102	
13941	SP225	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13943	SP225D	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
28557	SP225DC*	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13929	SP24	14	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13931	SP24D	14	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28558	SP24DC*	14	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13933	SP245	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	
13935	SP245D	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28559	SP245DC*	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Bright Stainless Steel Pool Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered bright stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Flexible enough to bend to almost any radius
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

SP12SSDC

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15336	SP10SS	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
15337	SP10SSD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
28572	SP10SSDC	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13921	SP12SS	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13923	SP12SSD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
28573	SP12SSDC	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
15299	SP143SS	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15300	SP143SSD	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
28574	SP143SSDC	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15338	SP14SS	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15339	SP14SSD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28575	SP14SSDC	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15301	SP163SS	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15302	SP163SSD	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
28576	SP163SSDC	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15340	SP164SS	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15341	SP164SSD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28577	SP164SSDC	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	

Golden Stainless Steel Pool Trowels

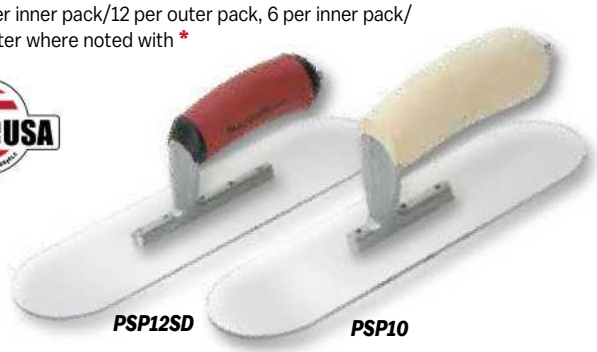
- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Flexible enough to bend to almost any radius
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

SP14GSD

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13149	SP10GS	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13150	SP10GSD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
28578	SP10GSDC	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13151	SP12GS	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13152	SP12GSD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
28579	SP12GSDC	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13122	SP14GS	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13123	SP14GSD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28580	SP14GSDC	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15342	SP164GS	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15343	SP164GSD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28581	SP164GSDC	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13124	SP16GS*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13457	SP16GSD*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
28582	SP16GSDC*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

Plastic Pool Trowels

- High quality GE Lexan® blades are tough, wear-resistant, and provide the right flex
- Aluminum alloy mounting to hold up to the toughest jobs
- Ideal for finishing surfaces that can't be blackened by standard steel blades, like swimming pools, white portland cement projects, interior plaster and stucco
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer where noted with *



PSP12SD PSP10

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
16826	PSP10	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
16827	PSP10SD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
16828	PSP12	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
16829	PSP12SD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
16830	PSP14	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
16831	PSP14SD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
16832	PSP164	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16833	PSP164SD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16834	PSP81*	10	18 X 4	457 X 102	
16835	PSP81SD*	10	18 X 4	457 X 102	

Stainless Steel Exposed Rivet Pool Trowels

- Hardened and tempered bright stainless steel blade
- Extra short mounting is lightweight but very strong allowing user to flex blade to almost any radius
- Rivets left unground for longer trowel life while flexing blade at very large radii
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

SP164SSR8

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size -in	Size -mm	Handle
13103	SP83SSR3	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13107	SP10SSR3	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13108	SP12SSR3	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13134	SP14SSR5	5	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13136	SP164SSR8*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13141	SP815SSR10*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13153	SP205SSR12*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13154	SP2245SSR14*	14	22 X 4½	559 X 114	
13156	SP245SSR16*	16	24 X 5	610 X 127	

PoolSaver™ Trowels

- Hard chrome plating reduces plaster burn
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Proprietary manufacturing process allows same flexibility as our other pool trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

SP14PD

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size -in	Size -mm	Handle
13143	SP10P	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13144	SP10PD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13145	SP12P	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13146	SP12PD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
15303	SP143P	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15304	SP143PD	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13147	SP14P	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13148	SP14PD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15305	SP163P*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15306	SP163PD*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15307	SP164P*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15308	SP164PD*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	

Exposed Rivet PoolSaver™ Trowels

- Hard chrome plating reduces plaster burn
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Exposed rivets on working surface for added strength
- Proprietary manufacturing process allows same flexibility as our other pool trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

SP163PR8

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13157	SP10PR3	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13158	SP12PR5	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13159	SP143PR6	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13160	SP14PR8	8	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13161	SP163PR8*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
13162	SP164PR8*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	

QLT Blue Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened, tempered blue spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy mounting
- Choice of comfort grip or wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

FT144B

FT144BR

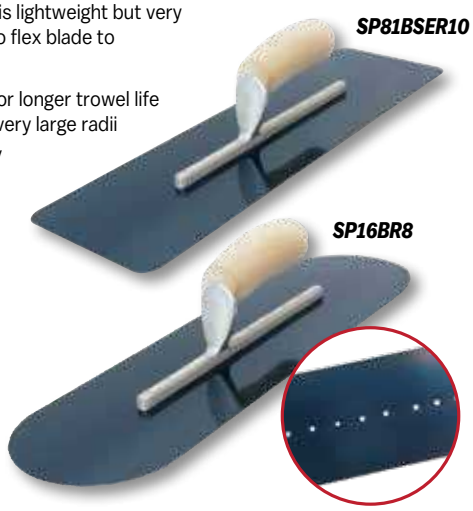
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
28330	FT104B	10 X 4	254 X 102	
28331	FT104BR	10 X 4	254 X 102	
28332	FT123B	12 X 3	305 X 76	
28333	FT123BR	12 X 3	305 X 76	
28334	FT124B	12 X 4	305 X 102	
28335	FT124BR	12 X 4	305 X 102	
28336	FT143B	14 X 3	356 X 76	
28337	FT143BR	14 X 3	356 X 76	
28338	FT144B	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28339	FT144BR	14 X 4	356 X 102	
28340	FT164B	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28341	FT164BR	16 X 4	406 X 102	
28342	FT165B	16 X 5	406 X 127	
28343	FT165BR	16 X 5	406 X 127	
28344	FT184B	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28345	FT184BR	18 X 4	457 X 102	
28346	FT185B	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28347	FT185BR	18 X 5	457 X 127	
28348	FT204B	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28349	FT204BR	20 X 4	508 X 102	
28350	FT205B	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28351	FT205BR	20 X 5	508 X 127	
28352	FT244B	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28353	FT244BR	24 X 4	610 X 102	
28354	FT245B	24 X 5	610 X 127	
28355	FT245BR	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Exposed Rivet Blue Steel Trowels

- Highest grade hardened, tempered blue steel
- Extra short mounting is lightweight but very strong allowing user to flex blade to almost any radius
- Rivets left unground for longer trowel life while flexing blade at very large radii
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack where noted with *

SP81BSER10

SP16BR8



Flat End Exposed Rivet Blue Steel Trowels

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Mount Size-in	Size -in	Size-mm
13599	SP124BSER8*	8	8	12 X 4	305 X 102
13598	SP81BSER10	10	9¾	18 X 4	457 X 102
13163	SP20BSER12	12	11¾	20 X 4	508 X 102

Fully Rounded Exposed Rivet Blue Steel Trowels

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Mount Size-in	Size -in	Size-mm
13577	SP83BR3*	3	3¼	8 X 3	203 X 76
13578	SP10BR3*	3	3¼	10 X 3	254 X 76
13579	SP104BR3*	3	3¼	10 X 4	254 X 102
13580	SP12BR3*	3	3¼	12 X 3½	305 X 89
13581	SP14BR3*	3	3¼	14 X 4	356 X 102
13582	SP14BR5*	5	5	14 X 4	356 X 102
13583	SP1635BR8*	8	8	16 X 3½	406 X 89
13585	SP164BR3*	3	3¼	16 X 4	406 X 102
13584	SP164BR6*	6	6	16 X 4	406 X 102
13586	SP16BR8	8	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114
13589	SP81BR5	5	5	18 X 4	457 X 102
13588	SP81BR6	6	6	18 X 4	457 X 102
13587	SP81BR8	8	8	18 X 4	457 X 102
13590	SP81BR10	10	9¾	18 X 4	457 X 102
13591	SP815BR10	10	9¾	18 X 5	457 X 127
13592	SP20BR8	8	8	20 X 4	508 X 102
13593	SP205BR12	12	11¾	20 X 5	508 X 127
13594	SP22BR8	8	8	22 X 4	559 X 102
13595	SP2245BR10	10	9¾	22 X 4½	559 X 114
13596	SP2245BR14	14	13¾	22 X 4½	559 X 114
13597	SP24BR8	8	8	24 X 4	610 X102

QLT Blue Steel Pool Trowels

- Short aluminum alloy mounting
- Blade is flexible enough to conform to almost any radius
- Comfort grip or hardwood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 4 per outer pack where noted with *

PT164B

PT144BR

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10043	PT103B*	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
10042	PT103BR*	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13115	PT144B	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13155	PT144BR	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13127	PT164B	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
11750	PT164BR	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13129	PT185B*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
11751	PT185BR*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13133	PT205B*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
11752	PT205BR*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Finishing Trowel Handles

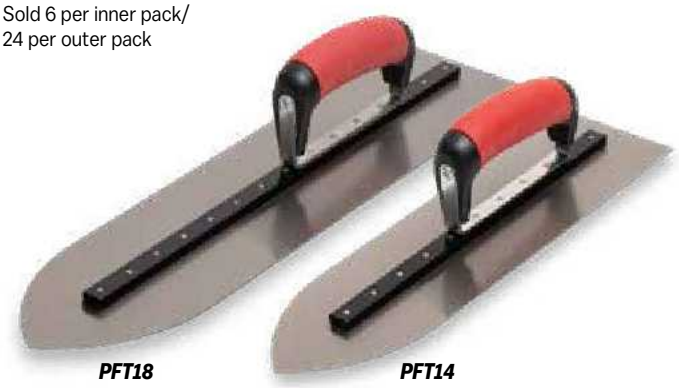
MADE IN THE USA

- Will fit all our MARSHALLTOWN finishing trowels
- ***401*** & ***402*** sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, ***401D***, ***402D & 402DC*** sold 6 per inner pack/54 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Handle	Dia.-in	Dia.-mm
19114	401	Straight Wood		1⅝	41
19115	401D	Straight DuraSoft		1⅝	41
19116	402	Curved Wood		1⁹⁄₁₆	39
19117	402D	Curved DuraSoft		1⁹⁄₁₆	39
28471	402DC	Curved DuraCork		1⁹⁄₁₆	39

QLT Pointed Trowels

- Pointed blade design allows you to work in tight, hard to reach places
- High carbon steel blade material is durable and provides ideal flexibility
- Comes with versatile soft D-grip handle
- Heavy-duty aluminum mounting
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack



PFT18

PFT14

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
29176	PFT18	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
29177	PFT20	20 X 4½	508 X 114	
29178	PFT145	14½ X 4½	368 X 114	
29179	PFT14	14 X 4	356 X 102	
29180	PFT16	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

Pointed Trowels

- Innovative pointed blade design allows you to work in tight, hard to reach places
- Solid stainless steel thru-rivets allow for superior hold strength between the aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting and blade
- Blade constructed with high-grade hardened, tempered blue steel with optimal flexibility
- Comes with premium DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MXSPFT16BD

MXSPFT18BD

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
29273	MXSPFT14BD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
29274	MXSPFT16BD*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
29275	MXSPFT18BD*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
29276	MXSPFT20BD*	20 X 4½	508 X 114	

Wall Form Trowels

- Ideal for finishing foundation walls that are poured below the top of the form
- ***MXS754FR*** and ***MXS754FD*** are fully rounded
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14247	MXS754	7½ X 4	191 X 102	
14248	MXS754D	7½ X 4	191 X 102	
14249	MXS754FR	7½ X 4	191 X 102	
14250	MXS754FD	7½ X 4	191 X 102	

Mini Trowels

- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- "SS" indicates a stainless steel blade
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13104	11D	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13105	11	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13106	11SSD	8 X 3	203 X 76	

Plastic Finishing Trowels

- High quality GE Lexan® blades are tough, wear resistant, and provide the right flex
- Aluminum alloy mounting to hold up to the toughest jobs
- Ideal for finishing surfaces that can't be blackened by standard steel blades like: swimming pools, white portland cement projects, interior plaster and stucco
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
16836	PMXS1	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
16837	PMXS1D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	

High Carbon Steel Pipe Trowel

- Ideal for finishing around pipes and in tight areas
- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10358	MPT105D	10½ X 3	267 X 76	

QLT Fully Rounded Finishing Trowels

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Choice of comfort grip or wood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11217	FTFR362*	12 X 4	305 X 102	
11218	FTFR372R*	12 X 4	305 X 102	
11219	FTFR363*	14 X 4	356 X 102	
11220	FTFR373R*	14 X 4	356 X 102	
11221	FTFR364*	16 X 4	406 X 102	
11222	FTFR374R*	16 X 4	406 X 102	
11223	FTFR365	18 X 4	457 X 102	
11224	FTFR375R	18 X 4	457 X 102	
11225	FTFR369	18 X 5	457 X 127	
11226	FTFR379R	18 X 5	457 X 127	
11227	FTFR360	20 X 5	508 X 127	
11228	FTFR370R	20 X 5	508 X 127	

QLT High Carbon Steel Trowels

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Plastic handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

FT144P

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18342	FT114P	11 X 4½	279 X 114
18343	FT144P	14 X 4	356 X 102
18344	FT164P	16 X 4	406 X 102

QLT High Carbon Steel Trowels

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

FT144

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11103	FT144	14 X 4	356 X 102	
11104	FT164	16 X 4	406 X 102	

QLT Stainless Steel Trowels

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

FT124SS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11101	FT124SS	12 X 4	305 X 102	
10016	FT144SS	14 X 4	356 X 102	

QLT Economy Trowels

- Black plastic handle with full hard steel blade
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

227

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16253	209	9 X 4	229 X 102
16245	227	11 X 4½	279 X 114

QLT High Carbon Steel Trowels

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Choice of comfort grip or wood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

FT362

FT372R

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13801	FT362	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13817	FT372R	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13802	FT363	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13818	FT373R	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13803	FT364	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13819	FT374R	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13804	FT365*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13837	FT375R*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13947	FT376R*	20 X 4	508 X 102	

QLT Economy Trowels

- Aluminum mounting
- Polished steel blade
- Comfortable, curved wood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

990S

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12194	990S	11 X 4½	279 X 114
13296	994S	14 X 4	356 X 102
13300	999S	16 X 4	406 X 102

QLT Economy Trowel

- All plastic blade and handle
- Intended to be disposed of after use
- For smoothing concrete base
- Sold 36 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16265	6265	10 X 4¼	254 X 108

Heavy-Duty Zinc Hand Edgers

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing zinc
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue, and offers excellent durability
- Smooth finish allows for easier clean-up
- Longer lasting and heavier than steel edgers
- ***4002D*** sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, ***4154D*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

4002D

4154D

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14002	4002D	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14154	4154D	6 X 2 3/16	152 X 56	¼" (6 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Tool Hooks

- Clean, easy way to carry your hand tool when not in use
- Small but sturdy cross section holds almost any tool
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
14289	14289	Tool Hooks

Bronze Chamfer Tube Edgers

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip handle with finger guard
- Has a 45° chamfer; ¾" (19 mm) lip
- Finely finished to make smooth, clean edges
- Used to put a beveled edge on round supports
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

7597

EDI	Part#	Tube Diam.-in	Tube Diam.-mm
17596	7596	18	457
17597	7597	24	607

Bronze Hand Edgers

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip handle with finger guard
- Finely finished to make smooth, clean edges
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

7589

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
17588	7588	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	¼" (6 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
17590	7590	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Straight End Hand Edgers

- Available in carbon steel, stainless steel or blue steel with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

120D

162BD

MADE IN THE USA

Stainless Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14226	160SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
32689	CE509SD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½ (13 mm)	⅝ (16mm)
14221	164SSD	6 X 4¼	152 X 108	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14227	165SSD	6 X 4½	152 X 114	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14229	166SSD	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14228	161SSD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
14186	162SSD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14188	163SSD	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14284	184SSD	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14286	185SSD	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14288	188SSD	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14290	190SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14292	192SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14294	194SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14296	196SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (29 mm)

Carbon Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14142	36D	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14152	120D	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Blue Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14223	158BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14225	159BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14222	160BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
14224	161BD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
14170	162BD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14172	163BD	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14160	164BD	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14161	166BD	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14162	167BD	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Curved End Hand Edgers

- Available in carbon steel, stainless steel or blue steel with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Curved ends help prevent edger from digging into wet concrete
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

121SSD

136BD

Blue Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14174	136BD	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14176	121BD	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14164	155BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14166	156BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14168	138BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Stainless Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14190	136SSD	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14192	121SSD	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14180	155SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14182	156SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14184	138SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Carbon Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14146	136D	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14156	156D	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14149	138D	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Curved/Straight End Steel Hand Edger

- Made from carbon steel with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14150	176D	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Chamfer Stainless Steel Hand Edgers

- Blade is made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- "N" in part number indicates a narrow blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a bevel at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

483CH

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Lip
14487	487NCH	1 X 6	25 X 152	½" (13 mm)
14488	488NCH	1 X 6	25 X 152	¾" (19 mm)
14479	479CH	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)
14480	480CH	6 X 8	152 X 203	½" (13 mm)
14481	481CH	6 X 10	152 X 254	½" (13 mm)

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Lip
14482	482CH	6 X 12	152 X 305	½" (13 mm)
14483	483CH	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)
14484	484CH	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19 mm)
14485	485CH	6 X 10	152 X 254	¾" (19 mm)
14486	486CH	6 X 12	152 X 305	¾" (19 mm)

Narrow Stainless Steel Hand Edgers

- Blade is made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Narrow design allows for edging tight or curved areas
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

513N

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14489	489N	1 X 6	25 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14490	490N	1 X 6	25 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14491	491N	1 X 6	25 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14508	508N	1 X 6	25 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
14513	513N	2 X 6	51 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Big "I" Edgers

- Blade of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Heavy-duty edgers fitted with a comfortable DuraSoft® float handle for easy handling and better control
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

132SSD

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14200	130SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14202	132SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14204	134SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅝" (16 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
14206	135SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)

QLT Hand Edger

- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Made from carbon steel with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
11106	HESG63	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

QLT Curved End Steel Hand Edgers

- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- ***CE384*** is made of carbon steel
- ***CE535S*** is made of stainless steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

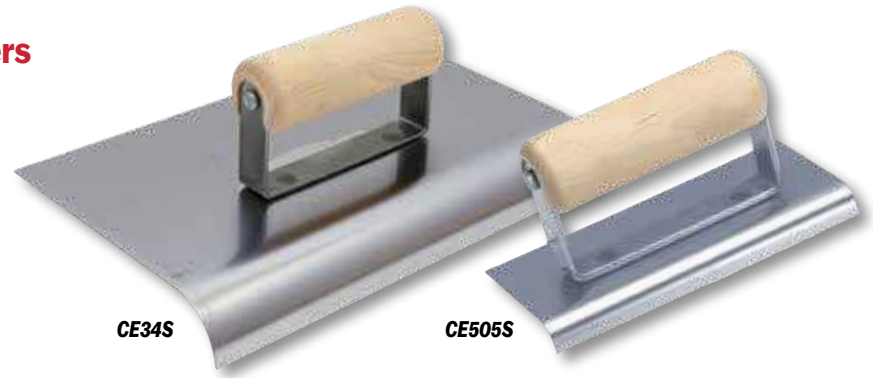
CE384

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13824	CE384	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13950	CE535S	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)

QLT Stainless Steel Hand Edgers

- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Straight ends
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



CE34S ***CE505S***

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13880	CE500S	6 X 1½	152 X 38	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13882	CE501S	6 X 2	152 X 51	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13884	CE502S	6 X 2½	152 X 64	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13886	CE503S	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13888	CE504S	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13890	CE505S	6 X 3½	152 X 89	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13892	CE506S	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13894	CE507S	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13896	CE508S	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13898	CE509S	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13900	CE510S	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13902	CE511S	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13904	CE512S	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13906	CE513S	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13908	CE514S	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13910	CE515S	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13912	CE516S	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13914	CE517S	8 X 4	203 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13916	CE518S	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13918	CE519S	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13920	CE520S	8 X 4	203 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13922	CE521S	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13924	CE522S	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13926	CE523S	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13928	CE524S	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13930	CE525S	8 X 6	203 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13932	CE526S	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13934	CE527S	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13936	CE528S	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13938	CE529S	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13940	CE530S	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13963	CE564S	9 X 2½	229 X 64	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13965	CE565S	9 X 3	229 X 76	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13967	CE566S	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13969	CE567S	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
13975	CE570S	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13971	CE568S	9 X 5	229 X 127	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13973	CE569S	9 X 5	229 X 127	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13942	CE531S	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13944	CE532S	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13946	CE533S	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13948	CE534S	10 X 6	254 X 152	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (29 mm)

QLT Stainless Steel Hand Edgers-Plastic Handle

- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

CE531P *CE508SP*

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Lip
10954	CE500SP	6 X 1½	152 X 38	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10955	CE501SP	6 X 2	152 X 51	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10956	CE502SP	6 X 2½	152 X 64	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10957	CE503SP	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
10958	CE504SP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10959	CE505SP	6 X 3½	152 X 89	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10960	CE506SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
10961	CE507SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10962	CE508SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10963	CE509SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10964	CE510SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10965	CE511SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
10966	CE512SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10967	CE513SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10968	CE514SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10969	CE515SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10970	CE516SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
10971	CE517SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10972	CE518SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10973	CE519SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10974	CE520SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Lip
10975	CE521SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
10976	CE522SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10977	CE523SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10978	CE524SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10979	CE525SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10980	CE526SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
10981	CE527SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10982	CE528SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10983	CE529SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10984	CE530SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10985	CE531SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10986	CE532SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10987	CE533SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10988	CE534SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (28 mm)
10990	CE564SP	9 X 2	229 X 64	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10991	CE565SP	9 X 3	229 X 76	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10992	CE566SP	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10993	CE567SP	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10994	CE568SP	9 X 5	229 X 127	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10995	CE569SP	9 X 5	229 X 127	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10996	CE570SP	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)

QLT Curved End Steel Hand Edgers - Plastic Handle

- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- ***CE384P*** is made of carbon steel
- ***CE535SP*** is made of stainless steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
10929	CE384P	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10989	CE535SP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)

CE384P

QLT Blue Steel Hand Edgers Plastic Handle

- High grade blue steel blade with sturdy steel mounting
- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Straight ends
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

CE556BP

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
10930	CE540BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10931	CE541BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅝" (16 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10932	CE542BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (29 mm)
10933	CE543BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅝" (16 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10934	CE544BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (29 mm)
10935	CE545BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10936	CE546BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10937	CE547BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10938	CE548BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10939	CE550BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10940	CE551BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10941	CE552BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10942	CE553BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10943	CE554BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10944	CE555BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10945	CE556BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10946	CE557BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10947	CE558BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10948	CE559BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10949	CE560BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10950	CE561BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10951	CE562BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10952	CE563BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

QLT Blue Steel Hand Edgers Wood Handle

- High grade blue steel blade with sturdy steel mounting
- Straight ends
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

CE556B

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13960	CE550B	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13962	CE551B	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13964	CE552B	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13966	CE553B	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13951	CE540B	6 X 3	152 X 76	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13968	CE554B	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13970	CE555B	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13972	CE556B	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13974	CE557B	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13952	CE541B	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅝" (16 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13976	CE558B	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13953	CE542B	6 X 4	152 X 102	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (29 mm)
13978	CE559B	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13980	CE560B	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13982	CE561B	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13984	CE562B	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13954	CE543B	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅝" (16 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13986	CE563B	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13955	CE544B	6 X 6	152 X 152	1" (25 mm)	1⅛" (29 mm)
13956	CE545B	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13957	CE546B	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13958	CE547B	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅛" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13961	CE548B	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

QLT Curved End Steel Hand Edger

- Has a steel blade, steel mounting and wood handle
- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the end from chipping
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
16492	92	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Heavy-Duty Zinc Walking Edgers

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing zinc
- Curved up at both ends for easy push/pull motion
- Longer lasting and heavier than steel edgers
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14012	4012	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Combo Adjust Stainless Steel Walking Edgers

3629

- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Cast aluminum combo adjust bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with ***4822*** (**see page 157**) or ***A3001*** brackets (**see page 159**)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13629	3629	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13631	3631	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13632	3632	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

All-Angle Stainless Steel Walking Edgers

3614

- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Cast aluminum all angle bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13600	3600	8 X 4	203 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13601	3601	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13602	3602	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13603	3603	8 X 4	203 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13604	3604	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13605	3605	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13606	3606	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13607	3607	8 X 6	203 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13608	3608	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13609	3609	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13610	3610	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13611	3611	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13612	3612	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13613	3613	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
13614	3614	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13615	3615	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13616	3616	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅛" (3 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
13617	3617	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13618	3618	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13619	3619	10 X 10	254 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Stainless Steel 2-Way Walking Edgers

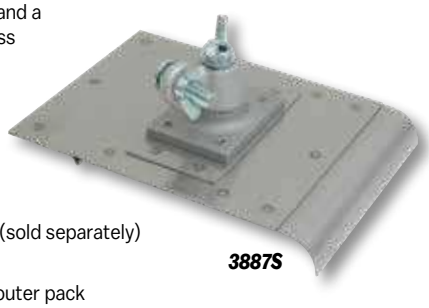
3625

- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel
- Cast aluminum 2-way bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

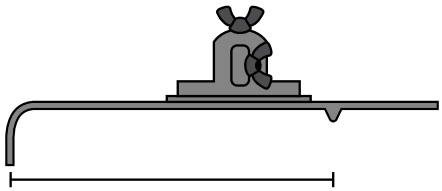
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13620	3620	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13621	3621	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13625	3625	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13626	3626	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13627	3627	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13628	3628	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅛" (3 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Stainless Steel Safety Step Walking Edger/Groover

- Forms a ¾" (19 mm) radius and a ¼" (6 mm) groove in one pass
- ***-65*** part number groove is 6½" from outside edge
- ***-70*** part number groove is 7" from outside edge
- All-angle bracket included
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



3887S



Part#'s ending in -65 = 6½ in
Part#'s ending in -70 = 7 in

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
28963	3887S-65	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13887	3887S-70	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Walking Edgers

- Made of 16-gauge stainless steel or heavy gauge blue steel
- "B" after part number indicates a blue steel blade
- Slightly convex blade to prevent gouging
- Durable materials and construction mean these edgers will last
- All-angle swivel attachment included
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

124B

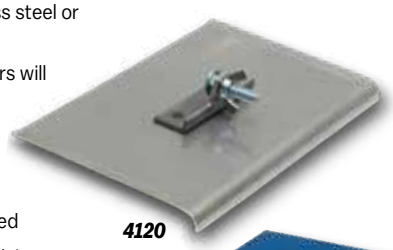
124

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

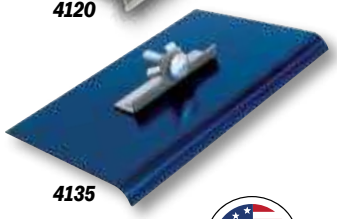
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14112	122	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14130	122B	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14114	123	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14132	123B	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14134	126B	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14116	124	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14136	124B	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14118	125	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

2-Way Walking Edgers

- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel or heavy gauge blue steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Slightly convex blade prevents gouging
- 2-way handle attachment included
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Edgers require the use of our ***9NW*** or ***10NW*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160**
- Blue steel edgers sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack where noted with *



4120



4135

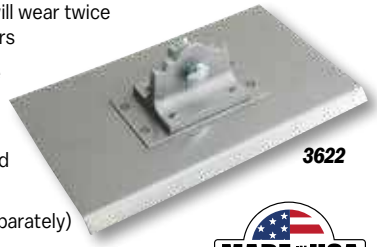
MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Stainless Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14119	4119	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14120	4120*	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14121	4121*	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Blue Steel					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14129	4129	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14131	4131	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14133	4133	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
14135	4135	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14137	4137	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14139	4139	9 X 8	229 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
14140	4140	9 X 10	229 X 254	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Chamfer Stainless Steel Walking Edgers

- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Used to produce a bevel at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Cast aluminum 2-way bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



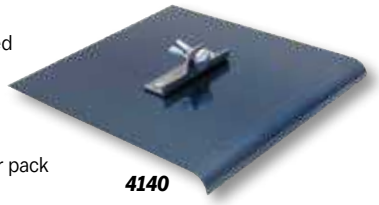
3622

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13622	3622	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13623	3623	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13624	3624	10 X 6	254 X 152	1" (25 mm)	½" (13 mm)

QLT Blue Steel 2-Way Walking Edgers

- Made of heavy gauge blue steel
- Mounting allows for 180º swivel
- 2-way handle attachment included
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) ***see page 160 for details***
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack


4140

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Lip
13753	3753	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13759	3759	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13765	3765	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13772	3772	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13751	3751	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13754	3754	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13760	3760	9 x 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13766	3766	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13773	3773	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13752	3752	9 X 8	229 X 203	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13755	3755	9 X 8	229 X 203	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13761	3761	9 X 8	229 X 203	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13767	3767	9 X 8	229 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13774	3774	9 X 8	229 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13756	3756	9 X 10	229 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13762	3762	9 X 10	229 X 254	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13768	3768	9 X 10	229 X 254	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13775	3775	9 X 10	229 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13757	3757	9 X 12	229 X 305	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13763	3763	9 X 12	229 X 305	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13769	3769	9 X 12	229 X 305	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13771	3771	9 X 12	229 X 305	⅝" (16 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
13776	3776	9 X 12	229 X 305	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13758	3758	9 X 14	229 X 356	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13764	3764	9 X 14	229 X 356	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13770	3770	9 X 14	229 X 356	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13777	3777	9 X 14	229 X 356	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Edger/Groover Replacement Brackets

- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

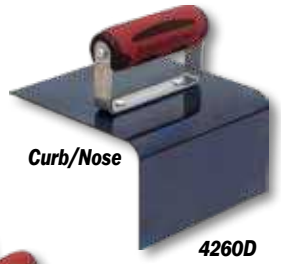
28986

28987

EDI	Part#	Description
28986	28986	For MARSHALLTOWN Walking Edgers and Groovers
28987	28987	For MARSHALLTOWN Walking Edgers and Groovers

Curb/Nose & Cove/Base Tools

- Made of blue steel
- ***4260D*** and ***4262D*** are Curb/Nose tools
- ***4260D-4266D*** are angled 104º, ***4143D-4145D*** are angled 90º
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *, and 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack where noted with **


Curb/Nose

4260D

4264D

Cove/Base

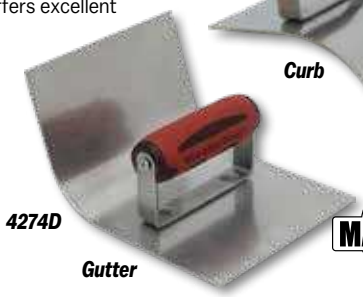
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius
14260	4260D	9 X 5 X 5	229 X 127 X 127	½" (13 mm)
14262	4262D	9 X 5 X 5	229 X 127 X 127	¾" (19 mm)
14264	4264D	9 X 9 X 4	229 X 229 X 102	½" (13 mm)
14266	4266D	9 X 9 X 4	229 X 229 X 102	¾" (19 mm)
14143	4143D*	6 X 4 X 3	152 X 102 X 76	1" (25 mm)
14144	4144D*	6 X 6 X 3	152 X 152 X 76	1" (25 mm)
14145	4145D**	6 X 8 X 3	152 X 203 X 76	1" (25 mm)

Curb and Gutter Tools

- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- 104° blade angle
- All blades measure 6" (152 mm) wide
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

4272D

Curb


4274D

Gutter

Curb Hand Tools				
EDI	Part#	Top X Face -in	Top X Face -mm	Radius
15143	CT197SSD	5 X 3½	127 X 89	1½" (38 mm)
14270	4270D	5 X 3½	127 X 89	2" (51 mm)
14272	4272D	5 X 3½	127 X 89	3" (76 mm)
15140	CG514SSD	4 X 6	102 X 152	2" (51 mm)

Gutter Hand Tools				
EDI	Part#	Face X Bottom -in	Face X Bottom -mm	Radius
15144	GT198SSD	4½ X 6	114 X 152	1½" (38 mm)
14274	4274D	4½ X 6	114 X 152	2" (51 mm)
14276	4276D	4½ X 6	114 X 152	3" (76 mm)

Curb & Gutter Tools

- 6" (152 mm) wide
- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Ideal tool for finishing curbs and gutters
- Single piece design saves time and effort
- Walking versions use all-angle clevis bracket
- Handles for walking versions sold separately; **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

Curb & Gutter Hand Tools				
EDI	Part#	Top X Face X Bottom	Curb Radius	Gutter Radius
15137	CG511SSD	6 X 6 X 6" (152 X 152 X 152 mm)	2" (51 mm)	3" (76 mm)
15138	CG512SSD	6 X 6 X 6" (152 X 152 X 152 mm)	3" (76 mm)	2" (51 mm)
15139	CG513SSD	4 X 6 X 3" (102 X 152 X 76 mm)	2" (51 mm)	90˚
15141	CG650SSD	4¼ X 6 X 4" (108 X 152 X 102 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
15142	CG651SSD	4 X 8 X 2¾ " (102 X 203 X 70 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

Walking Curb & Gutter Tools				
EDI	Part#	Top X Face X Bottom	Curb Radius	Gutter Radius
15152	CGW961SS	4¼ X 6 X 4" (108 X 152 X 102 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
15153	CGW962SS	6 X 6 X 4" (152 X 152 X 102 mm)	2" (51 mm)	3" (76 mm)

Curb/Sidewalk Tools

- Made of stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Blades measure 6 X 4" (152 X 102 mm) with a 1½" (38 mm) lip and ¾" (19 mm) radius
- ***9078D*** blade is 6 X 6" (152 X 152 mm)*
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Type
14268	4268D	Curb OS
14269	4269D	Sidewalk IS
19078	9078D*	Sidewalk IS

Acrylic Step Tools

- Made of acrylic
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Helps prevent the concrete edge from chipping off
- 90˚ blade angle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Type
14261	4261D	5⅝ X 5¼ X 2¾	143 X 133 X 70	½" (13 mm)	Nose
14263	4263D	5⅝ X 5¼ X 2¾	143 X 133 X 70	¾" (19 mm)	Nose
14265	4265D	5⅝ X 5 X 5	143 X 127 X 127	½" (13 mm)	Cove
14267	4267D	5⅝ X 5 X 5	143 X 127 X 127	¾" (19 mm)	Cove

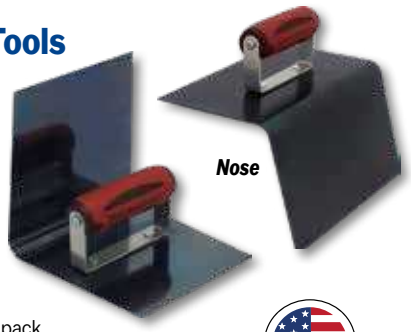
Stainless Steel Step Tools

- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel with sturdy steel mountings
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- ½" (13 mm) radius and 4" (102 mm) lip
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, sold as a set where noted with * (1 cove and 1 nose)

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Angle	Type
14210	170SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	90°	Cove
14218	177SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	82°	Cove
14212	171SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	90°	Nose
14220	178SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	82°	Nose
14230	172SSD*	8 X 4	203 X 102	90°	Set
14232	179SSD*	8 X 4	203 X 102	82°	Set

Blue Steel Step Tools

- Made of blue steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- 90° blade angle
- ***174BD*** and ***186BD*** are cove tools, ***175BD*** and ***187BD*** are nose tools
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius
14214	174BD	6 X 6 X 6	152 X 152 X 152	½" (13 mm)
14240	186BD	6 X 6 X 6	152 X 152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)
14216	175BD	6 X 6 X 3	152 X 152 X 76	½" (13 mm)
14242	187BD	6 X 6 X 3	152 X 152 X 76	⅜" (10 mm)

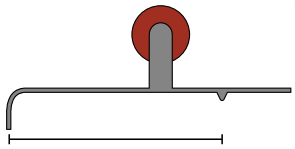
Stainless Steel Corner Trowels

- Sturdy steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to form inside and outside corners
- Ideal for steps or anywhere requiring a square or rounded corner
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Type
14122	65SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	Sq.	Inside
14124	66SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	½" (13 mm)	Inside
14126	67SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	Sq.	Outside
14128	68SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	½" (13 mm)	Outside

Stainless Steel Safety Step Edger/Groovers

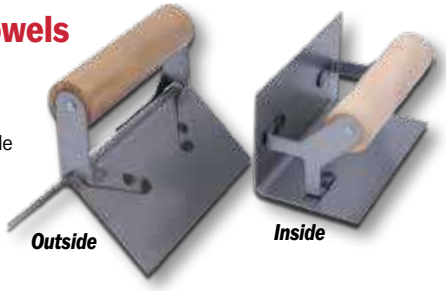
- ***4280D*** is used to cut four grooves, ¾" (19 mm) apart and ¼" (6 mm) deep and an edge radius of ½" (13 mm)
- Creates a safety tread effect on steps
- Forms a ½" (13 mm) or ¾" (19 mm) radius and a ¼" (6 mm) groove in one pass
- ***-65*** part numbers' groove is 6½" (165 mm) from outside edge
- ***-70*** part numbers' groove is 7" (178 mm) from outside edge
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14280	4280D	6 X 5	152 X 127	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
28959	3885SD-65	6 X 8	152 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13885	3885SD-70	6 X 8	152 X 203	½" (13 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
28960	4283D-65	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
14283	4283D-70	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
28961	3881SD-65	6 X 10	152 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13881	3881SD-70	6 X 10	152 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
28962	3883SD-65	6 X 12	152 X 305	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13883	3883SD-70	6 X 12	152 X 305	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

QLT Corner Trowels

- Steel blade and mounting
- Mortised wood handle
- Used to form square inside and outside corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Type
16141	941	5 X 2½ IS	127 X 64	Inside
16142	942	5 X 2½ OS	127 X 64	Outside

Stainless Steel Safety Step Groover

- Used to cut six grooves, ¾" (19 mm) apart, 3⁄16" (5 mm) deep
- Creates a safety tread effect on steps
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
14282	4282D	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)

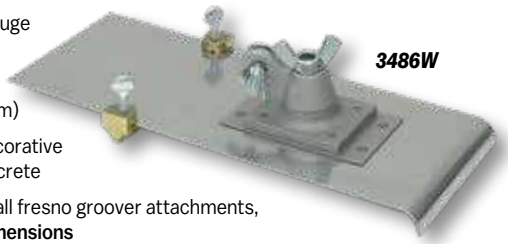
Wheel Chair Groovers

- Creates grooves ¼" (6 mm) wide, ¼" (6 mm) deep with 2 ¼" (57 mm) spacing
- Intended for grooving safety ramps, etc.
- ***WCG093W*** comes with the all-angle adjustable bracket with a threaded handle socket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
13633	WCG093D	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
13634	WCG093W	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	¼" (6 mm)

Stainless Steel Walking Edgers w/Adjustable Groover

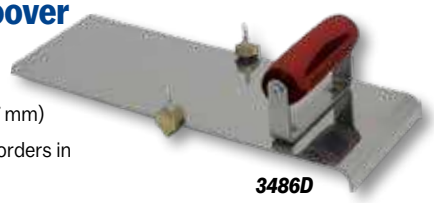
- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel
- Blade size is 14 X 5" (356 X 127 mm)
- Ideal for creating decorative borders in fresh concrete
- Designed to accept all fresno groover attachments, **see page 120 for dimensions**
- Bronze groover is adjustable and tightens with two thumbscrews
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Edger Radius	Bit Depth	Groover #
13497	3485W	⅜" (10 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	7545
13498	3486W	½" (13 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	7545
13499	3487W	¾" (19 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	7545
13500	3488W	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)	7554
13501	3489W	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)	7554
13502	3490W	¾" (19 mm)	½" (13 mm)	7554
13503	3491W	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	7555
13504	3492W	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	7555
13505	3493W	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	7555
13506	3494W	⅜" (10 mm)	1" (25 mm)	7556
13507	3495W	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)	7556
13508	3496W	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)	7556

Stainless Steel Hand Edgers w/ Adjustable Groover

- Made of heavy 16-gauge stainless steel
- Blade size is 14 X 5" (356 X 127 mm)
- Ideal for creating decorative borders in fresh concrete
- Designed to accept all fresno groover attachments, **see page 120 for dimensions**
- Bronze groover is adjustable and tightens with two thumbscrews
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Edger Radius	Bit Depth	Groover #
13485	3485D	⅜" (10 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	7545
13486	3486D	½" (13 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	7545
13487	3487D	¾" (19 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	7545
13488	3488D	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)	7554
13489	3489D	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)	7554
13490	3490D	¾" (19 mm)	½" (13 mm)	7554
13491	3491D	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	7555
13492	3492D	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	7555
13493	3493D	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	7555
13494	3494D	⅜" (10 mm)	1" (25 mm)	7556
13495	3495D	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)	7556
13496	3496D	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)	7556

Control Joint Hand Groover

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Perfect for cutting long, straight joints with ease
- Ideal for use in decorative concrete
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

Control Joint Walking Groovers see page 120

Control Joint Hand Groover					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
15549	15549	12	305	¼" (6 mm)	1½" (38 mm)

Heavy-Duty Zinc Hand Groovers

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing zinc
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Smooth finish allows for easier cleanup
- Finely finished to cut sharp clean grooves
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14105	833D	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14106	834D	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14107	835D	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14103	864D	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	5⁄16" (8 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14104	865D*	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	⅛" (3 mm)	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14111	868D*	6 X 4⅜	152 X 111	⅛" (3 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	1½" (38 mm)

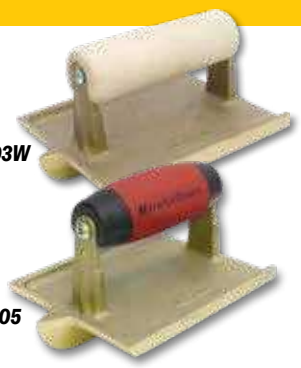
All Steel Groovers

- High-strength, hard alloyed steel for exceptional blade durability
- Edges are turned up for use with a straightedge guide
- Gusseted mounting post for added rigidity
- Powder-coated finish
- Reversible DuraSoft® handle can be positioned two ways (pictured at right)
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
14038	4038D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14039	4039D	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14040	4040D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14041	4041D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14042	4042D	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14043	4043D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14044	4044D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14045	4045D	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14046	4046D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)

Bronze Hand Groovers

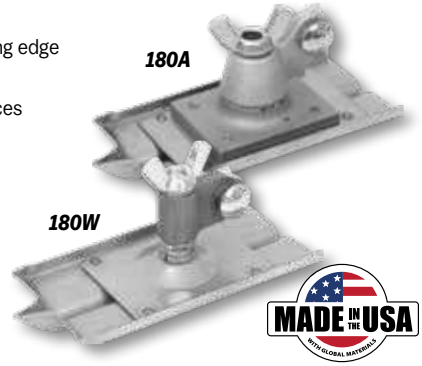
- Made from high-quality, long-wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip or wood handle
- Finely finished to make smooth, clean grooves
- "W" indicates a wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
10424	7260W	5½ X 3	140 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	5⁄16" (8 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
10425	7301W	6 X 2	152 X 51	¼" (6 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
10423	7380W	6½ X 3	165 X 76	⅛" (4 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10419	7303W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10422	7408W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
10416	7304W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	⅜" (10 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10418	7305W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10417	7314W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
10426	7316W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1¼" (32 mm)
10421	7315W	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
10428	7319W	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10420	7317W	7½ X 4½	191 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
10427	7374W	8 X 4½	203 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
10431	7303	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
10434	7408	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
17304	7304	6 X 4½	152 X 114	⅜" (10 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10430	7305	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10429	7314	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
10438	7316	6 X 4½	152 X 114	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1¼" (32 mm)
10433	7315	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1½" (38 mm)

All-Angle Stainless Steel Walking Groovers

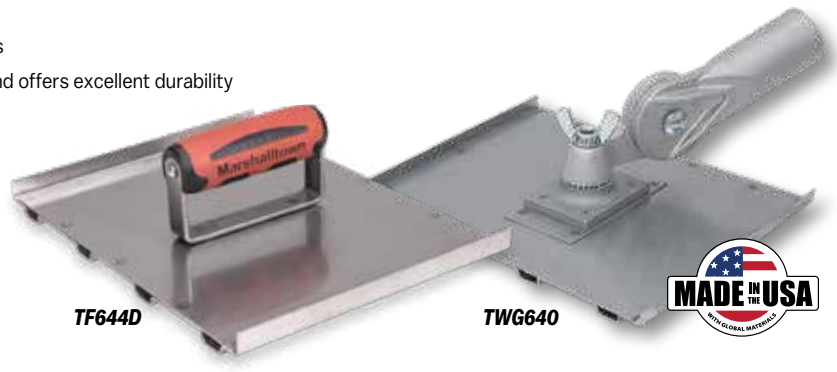
- Stainless steel blade
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge to cut sharp grooves
- Great for working in tight spaces
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14155	180A	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14117	180W	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Stainless Steel Texas Groovers

- Edges angled up for use with guide, allowing for straighter grooves
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to cut grooves ¼" (6 mm) deep and ¾" (19 mm) wide
- ***TG640D***, ***TWG640***, ***TWG644*** and ***TG644D*** meet Texas Accessibility specifications for detectable ramp warning
- Handles for walking versions sold separately; **see page 154 for details**
- All 6" (152 mm) groovers have 3 grooves, all 8" (203 mm) groovers have 4 grooves
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Hand Groover				
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Centers
10642	TG642D	6 X 6	152 X 152	2" (51 mm)
10640	TG640D	7⅝ X 6	194 X 152	2¾" (70 mm)
10646	TG646D	8 X 8	203 X 203	2" (51 mm)
10644	TG644D	10⅜ X 8	264 X 203	2¾" (70 mm)

Walking Groovers				
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Centers
10643	TWG642	6 X 6	152 X 152	2" (51 mm)
10641	TWG640	7⅝ X 6	194 X 152	2¾" (70 mm)
10647	TWG646	8 X 8	203 X 203	2" (51 mm)
10645	TWG644	10⅜ X 8	264 X 203	2¾" (70 mm)

Chicago Groovers

- Heavy gauge stainless steel construction with welded capped ends
- Walking version comes with removable bull float bracket that can be replaced with other brackets; sold separately, **see pages 158-159**
- Handles for walking versions sold separately; **see page 154 for details**
- Hand groover features a DuraSoft® handle for increased grip and less fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Chicago Hand Groovers					
EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Depth
11581	CG81814D	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (4 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
11582	CG81412D	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11583	CG83812D	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11584	CG81234D	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
11585	CG83478D	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11590	CG101814D	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅛" (4 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
11591	CG101412D	10 X 10	254 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11592	CG103812D	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11593	CG101234D	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
11594	CG103478D	10 X 10	254 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Chicago Walking Groovers					
EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Depth
11586	CG81412W	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11587	CG83812W	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11588	CG81234W	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
11589	CG83478W	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11595	CG101412W	10 X 10	254 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11596	CG103812W	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
11597	CG101234W	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
11598	CG103478W	10 X 10	254 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Edger/Groover Handle

- Made of smooth hardwood
- This straight handle easily attaches to the mounting on most MARSHALLTOWN edgers and groovers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Diameter-in	Diameter-mm
19118	403	1⅜	35

Steel Hand Groover

- Sturdy steel mounting and blade
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
13836	CG396	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Stainless Steel Rocker Groover

- Groover blade has a slight bow which gives this tool a "rocker" effect
- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel and strengthened by a stiffening strip
- Powder-coated finish
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Depth
11790	1790D	6 X 3½	150 X 90	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Steel Hand Groover

- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
10953	CG396P	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Stainless Steel Western Groover

- Stainless steel blade measures 2" (51 mm) wide and 3" (76 mm) long
- Cuts 3⁄16 X 3⁄16" (4.8 X 4.8 mm) groove
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Width	Depth
14113	4113D	2 X 3	51 X 76	3⁄16" (5 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)

Steel Hand Groover

- Sturdy steel mounting and blade
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
16491	91	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Groover

- Blade made of stainless steel with sturdy steel mounting
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14102	180D	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)

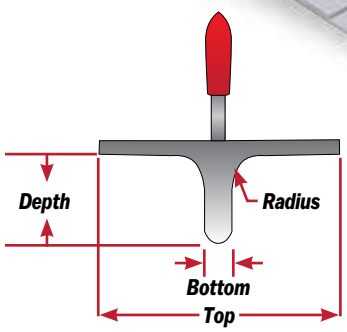
Steel Hand Groover

- Durable steel blade construction
- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
11105	HGSG63	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)

All Steel Walking Groovers

- High-strength, hard alloyed steel for exceptional durability
- 8 X 10" (203 X 254 mm) features a clevis attachment; 12 X 14" (305 X 356 mm) has a dual post attachment
- Wide Bit Groovers feature a one piece blade which produces a wider grooving bit
- Powder-coated finish
- Large, easy-to-see sight for straight grooves
- Use with 2 Post Clevis Brackets; **see page 161 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Radius	Bit Width	
	Top	Bottom
¼	⅞	⅜
½	1⅜	⅜
¾	1⅞	⅜

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
14047	14047	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14048	14048	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14049	14049	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14055	14055	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14082	14082	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14088	14088	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14089	14089	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14090	14090	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14091	14091	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14092	14092	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14093	14093	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14094	14094	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19 mm)	½" (13 mm)
14095	14095	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14096	14096	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14141	14141	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14148	14148	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14151	14151	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14153	14153	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)

Wide Bit All Steel Walking Groovers					
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
13071	13071	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13072	13072	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13073	13073	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13074	13074	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13075	13075	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13076	13076	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)

Bronze Walking Groovers

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth, clean grooves
- Helps eliminate bending when working large areas
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
10443	8303	6 x 4½	152 x 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
18304	8304	6 x 4½	152 x 114	⅜" (10 mm)	⅞" (16 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10442	8305	6 x 4½	152 x 114	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
10441	8314	6 x 4½	152 x 114	¼" (6 mm)	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)
10446	8316	6 x 4½	152 x 114	½" (13 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1¼" (32 mm)

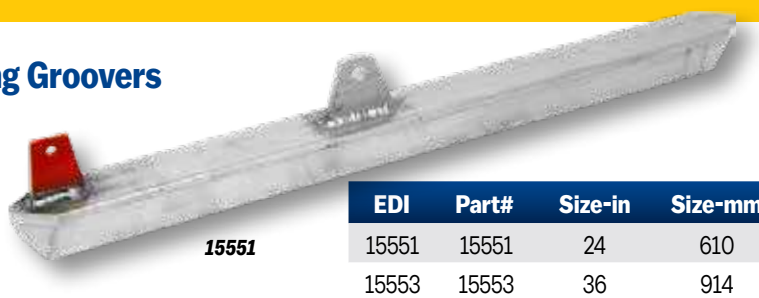
Zinc Double End Walking Groover

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing zinc
- Has the weight and finish to cut quickly and cleanly
- Double end bit permits use in either direction
- Helps eliminate bending when working large areas
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14108	836	8 X 4⅜	203 X 111	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	1" (25 mm)

Control Joint Walking Groovers

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Perfect for cutting long straight joints with ease
- Ideal for use in decorative concrete
- Red tipped sight allows for more accurate grooving
- Use with our ***4818*** adapter (sold separately) **see page 157 for details**
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

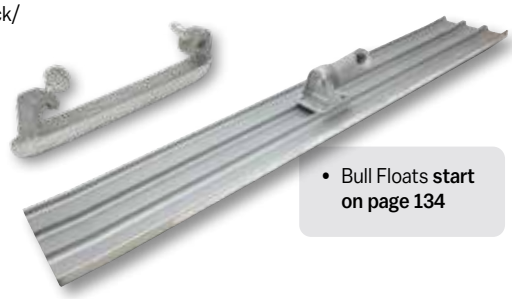


15551

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
15551	15551	24	610	¼" (6 mm)	1½" (48 mm)
15553	15553	36	914	¼" (6 mm)	1½" (48 mm)
15555	15555	48	1245	¼" (6 mm)	1½" (48 mm)
15557	15557	60	1524	¼" (6 mm)	1½" (48 mm)
15559	15559	72	1829	¼" (6 mm)	1½" (48 mm)

Bull Float Groover Attachments

- Made from durable hardened aluminum
- Two thumbscrews are used to tighten the attachment to the bull float
- Slide easily over any 8" (203 mm) magnesium bull float to give the ability to form grooves or expansion joints
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

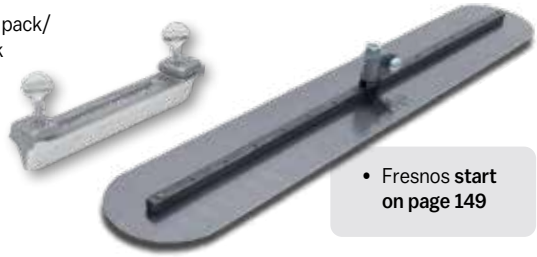


• Bull Floats **start on page 134**

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
14710	4710	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
14712	4712	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14714	4714	¼" (6 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	1½" (38 mm)

Fresno Groover Attachments

- Made from durable hardened aluminum
- Thumbscrews tighten groover attachment to the trowel blade
- Designed to slip easily over a fresno
- Gives the user a tool similar to a walking groover
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

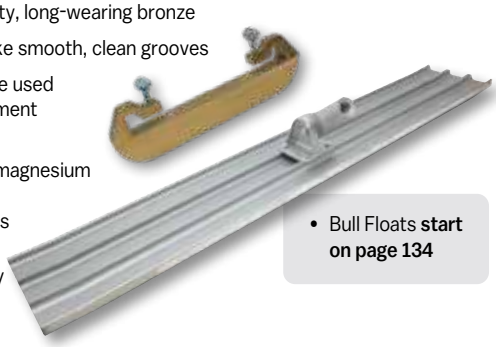


• Fresnos **start on page 149**

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
13740	3740	¼" (6 mm)	13⁄16" (21 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
13742	3742	¼" (6 mm)	13⁄16" (21 mm)	1" (25 mm)

Bronze Bull Float Groover Attachments

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth, clean grooves
- Two thumbscrews are used to tighten the attachment to the bull float
- Slide easily over any magnesium bull float to give the ability to form grooves or expansion joints
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

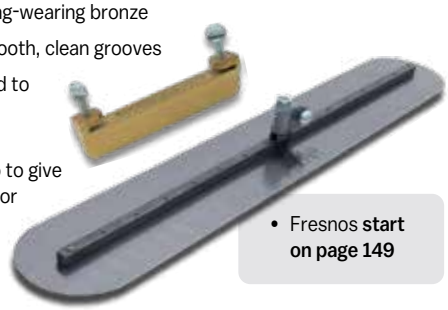


• Bull Floats **start on page 134**

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
17550	7550	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
17551	7551	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	1" (25 mm)
17552	7552	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
17546	7546	¼" (6 mm)	7⁄16" (11 mm)	1½" (38 mm)

Bronze Fresno Groover Attachments

- Made from high-quality, long-wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth, clean grooves
- Two thumbscrews are used to tighten the attachment to the fresno
- Slide easily over any fresno to give the ability to form grooves or expansion joints
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



• Fresnos **start on page 149**

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
17545	7545	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
17554	7554	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	½" (13 mm)
17555	7555	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
17556	7556	¼" (6 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	1" (25 mm)

"Broken-In" Magnesium Hand Floats

- Pre-shaped across length and width of blade
- Front and back of blade won't dig in, while sides glide over surface
- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Assists the user in preparing the surface for troweling
- Recommended for use with air entrained concrete
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14618	Bl142D	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
28583	Bl142DC	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14617	Bl145D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
28584	Bl145DC	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14619	Bl146D	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
28585	Bl146DC	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14217	Bl153D	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
28586	Bl153DC	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

"The Hog" Magnesium Hand Floats

- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Wide blade covers more surface area and wears longer
- Handle is secured with torque pad screws that will not back out
- Recommended for use with air entrained concrete
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14634	734D	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14635	734	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14515	734RW	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14231	734LRW	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14179	734RD	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
28587	734DC	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14636	736D	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14637	736	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14517	736RW	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14233	736LRW	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14181	736RD	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
28588	736DC	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14638	738D	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14639	738	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14519	738RW	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14234	738LRW	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14183	738RD	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
28589	738DC	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14640	740D	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14641	740	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14555	740RW	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14235	740LRW	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14185	740RD	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
28590	740DC	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14642	742D	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14643	742	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14559	742RW	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14236	742LRW	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14187	742RD	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
28591	742DC	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	

Beveled End Magnesium Hand Floats

- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Our most popular float design
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Recommended for use with air entrained concrete
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle, natural finish hardwood handle, structural foam handle, or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14606	142	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14609	142D	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14622	142RW	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14237	142LRW	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14189	142RD	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
28425	142DC	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
28357	134	14 X 3⅛	356 X 79	
28356	134D	14 X 3⅛	356 X 79	
28426	134DC	14 X 3⅛	356 X 79	
14604	145	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14610	145D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14624	145RW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14238	145LRW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14605	145SH	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14191	145RD	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
28427	145DC	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
28359	135	18 X 3⅛	457 X 79	
28358	135D	18 X 3⅛	457 X 79	
28428	135DC	18 X 3⅛	457 X 79	
14602	146	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14611	146D	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14625	146RW	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14239	146LRW	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14717	146SH	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14193	146RD	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
28429	146DC	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14211	153	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14213	153D	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14215	153LRW	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
28430	153DC	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

Beveled Cast Magnesium Hand Floats

- Cast from the finest magnesium
- Designed with just the right broken-in shape
- Cast construction allows more knuckle clearance
- Placement of the handle gives the float perfect balance
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

06150RD *06150RW*

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10926	06150LRW	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
10927	06150D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
10928	06150RD	16 X 3½	406 X 89	

Round End Beveled Magnesium Hand Floats

- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Fully rounded ends help prevent float marks
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- Handles are secured with torque pad screws that will not back out
- Resilient DuraCork® handle is textured and tacky to provide a better grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

143DC

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
28431	141DC	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
28432	143DC	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
28433	154DC	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
28434	155DC	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

Cast Magnesium Hand Floats

- Cast from the finest magnesium
- Designed with just the right broken-in shape
- Cast construction allows more knuckle clearance
- Placement of the handle gives the float perfect balance
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

148RD *148*

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14607	148	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14613	148D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14628	148RW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14244	148LRW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14195	148RD	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
28592	148DC	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	

Aluminum Hand Float

- Made of extruded, high-strength alloy
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13822	MF380R	15½ X 3⅛	394 X 79

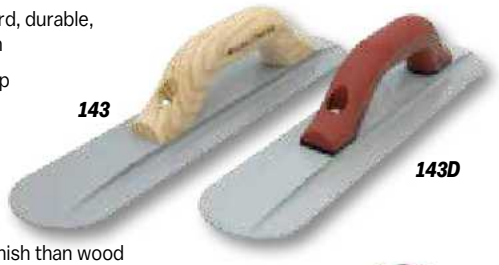
Wall Form Magnesium Float

- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Ideal for finishing foundation walls poured below the top of the form
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14569	WF569D	7½ X 3⅛	191 X 79

Round End Magnesium Hand Floats

- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Fully rounded ends help prevent float marks
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- Handles are secured with torque pad screws that will not back out
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14197	141	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14198	141D	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14199	141LRW	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14603	143	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14612	143D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14627	143RW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14241	143LRW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14194	143RD	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14201	154	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14203	154D	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14205	154LRW	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14207	155	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14208	155D	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14209	155LRW	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

Sides Up Floats

- Long-wearing stainless steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Intended for hand-floating concrete pads
- Great for working in color hardeners
- Sold 6 per inner case/ 6 per outer case

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16746	6746	5⅞ X 10	150 X 255
16747	6747	5⅛ X 11¼	130 X 285

Wood Hand Floats

- Made from clear, seasoned redwood, ¾" (19 mm) thick. ***244*** is ⅝" (16 mm) thick
- Primarily used for leveling and smoothing concrete prior to final finish
- Also ideal when a slightly rougher concrete finish is desired
- The ***144, 144D*** and ***244*** float have a beveled front edge
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 6 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14502	44	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14503	44D	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14504	144*	16 x 3½	406 X 89	
14505	144D*	16 x 3½	406 X 89	
14813	244	18 x 3½	457 X 89	
28593	44DC	12 x 5	305 x 127	
28594	144DC	16 x 3½	406 x 89	

Float Handles

- Fit all of our magnesium hand floats
- Pictures in order of table description
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Handles	Size -in	Size -mm
19111	16SF	Structural Foam		9 X 1¼	229 X 31
19112	16M	Wood		9 X 1¼	229 X 31
19130	16D	DuraSoft		9 X 1¼	229 X 31
14616	16RW	Round Wood		9 X 1¼	229 X 31
14245	16LRW	Large Round Wood		9 X 1¼	229 X 31
14196	16RD	Large Round DuraSoft		9 X 1¼	229 X 31
28472	16DC	DuraCork		9 X 1¼	229 X 31

Xtra-Hard Wood Hand Floats

- Made from imported jarrah hardwood, which is harder than teak
- Outlasts many ordinary wood floats and won't "fuzz up"
- Sold 6 per inner pack/18 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14506	147	16 X 3¼	406 X 83	
14507	147D	16 X 3¼	406 X 83	
10311	247*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
10313	247D*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	

Sidewalk Slicker Float

- The same lightweight, durable extrusion as our magnesium floats
- Moves easily around obstacles and easily accesses hard-to-reach places
- Comes with 360˚ EZ Twist Bracket (***3602HOLE***)
- Requires threaded (***360THREAD***) or snap adapter (***360PBA134***) (sold separately, **see page 159**)
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
24642	RED700227	16 X 3½	406 X 89	6/6
24643	RED700228	24 X 3½	610 X 89	2/2
24644	RED700229	36 X 3½	914 X 89	1/1

Wood Hand Floats

- Made from ½" (13 mm) thick seasoned mahogany
- Has a very smooth finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14512	WF943	12 X 3½	305 X 89
14514	WF944	14 X 3½	356 X 89
14516	WF946	16 X 3½	406 X 89
14518	WF947	18 X 3½	457 X 89
14520	WF948	20 X 3½	508 X 89

Resin Hand Floats

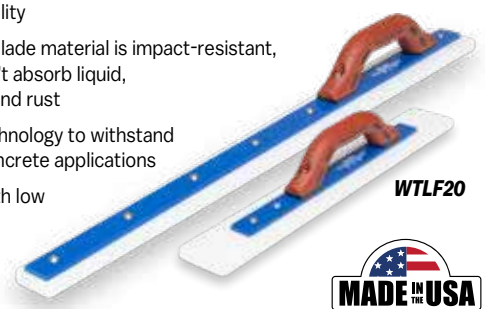
- Made from ⅜" (10 mm) thick laminated canvas resin
- Extremely dense
- Works the slab like a wood float but lasts much longer
- Great for working color hardeners into concrete
- Available with either DuraSoft® handle or wood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

Round End				
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14293	4501RD	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14299	4501RW	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14295	4500RD	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14315	4500RW	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14499	4499RD	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14333	4526RW	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14493	4498RD	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14374	4528RW	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14297	4497RD	20 X 3½	508 X 89	
14378	4497RW	20 X 3½	508 X 89	

Square End				
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14501	4501D	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14298	4501W	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14500	4500D	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14307	4500W	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14526	4526D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14331	4526W	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14528	4528D	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14358	4528W	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14492	4497D	20 X 3½	508 X 89	
14377	4497W	20 X 3½	508 X 89	

WHITE LIGHTNING™ Hand Floats & Tapered Darbies

- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel that reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Low friction polymer blade material is impact-resistant, easy to clean and won't absorb liquid, preventing corrosion and rust
- Durable long-wear technology to withstand multiple, repetitive concrete applications
- Chemical-resistant with low moisture absorption
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack where noted with*



EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm	Handle
32614	WTLF12	Hand Float	12 X 3	305 X 76	
32615	WTLF14	Hand Float	14 X 3	356 X 76	
32616	WTLF16	Hand Float	16 X 3	406 X 76	
32617	WTLF18	Hand Float	18 X 3	457 X 76	
32618	WTLF20	Hand Float	20 X 3	508 X 76	
32619	WTLD30*	Darby	30 X 3	762 X 76	

T-Slot Darbies Replacement Handles

- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
16821	TSDSH	N/A	N/A	
16823	TSDSK	N/A	N/A	

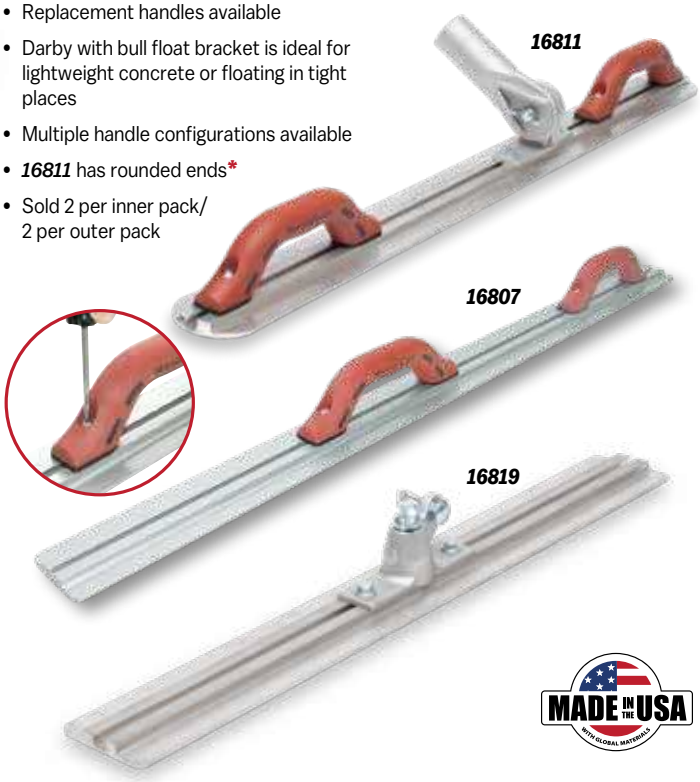
T-Slot Darbies Replacement Brackets

- All brackets go to MARSHALLTOWN's T-Slot Darbies
- ***TSBRKT*** and ***TSPBBRKT*** Fit brooms with a 4" (102 mm) hole spacing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16824	TSBRKT	N/A	N/A
16825	TSAABRKT	N/A	N/A
27972	TSPBBRKT	N/A	N/A

T-Slot Darbies

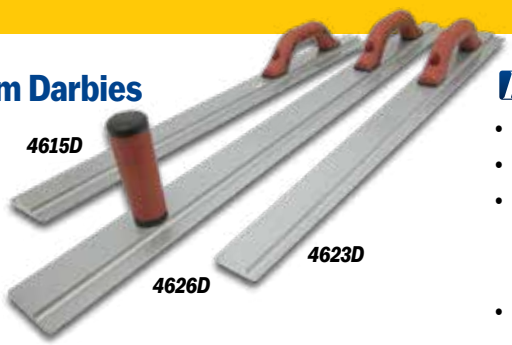
- T-Slot design allows for virtually limitless handle orientations
- Same lightweight, durable extrusion as our magnesium floats
- Replacement handles available
- Darby with bull float bracket is ideal for lightweight concrete or floating in tight places
- Multiple handle configurations available
- ***16811*** has rounded ends*
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack



Hand Float				
EDI	Part#	Size -in	Size -mm	Handle
16801	16801	30 X 3⅛	762 X 79	
16803	16803	30 X 3⅛	762 X 79	
16806	16806	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79	
16807	16807	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79	
16809	16809	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79	
16811	16811*	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79	& TSBRKT
16813	16813	42 X 3⅛	1067 X 79	
16815	16815	48 X 3⅛	1219 X 79	
16817	16817	60 X 3⅛	1524 X 79	& TSBRKT

Walking Float				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16818	16818	Rounded Ends w/ All-Angle Bracket	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79
16819	16819	Square Ends w/ All-Angle Bracket	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79
29694	29694	360° Twist Bracket	30 X 3⅛	762 X 79
29698	29698	360° Twist Bracket	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79
29699	29699	360° Twist Bracket	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79

Magnesium Darbies

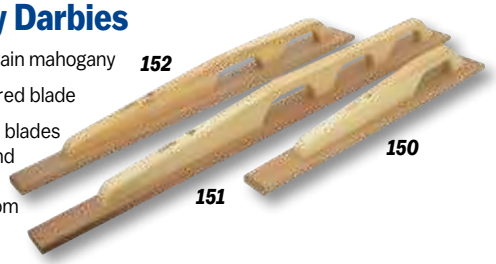


- The same lightweight, durable extrusion as our magnesium floats
- ***4615D*** is tapered from 3" (76 mm) at the heel to 2" (51 mm) at the toe
- ***4626D*** has a knob for extra control
- Premium DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14615	4615D	30	762	
14623	4623D	30 X 3⅛	762 X 79	
14626	4626D*	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79	

Mahogany Darbies



- Made from straight grain mahogany
- Unique two-way tapered blade
- Designed with thicker blades for longer blade life and a larger handle for increased knuckle room
- 3½" (89 mm) wide by ¾" (19 mm) thick at the heel, 2" (51 mm) wide by ¾" (19 mm) thick at the toe
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
18706	140	24	610	
14510	150	28	711	
14509	152	36	914	
14511	151	45	1143	
14997	149*	48	1219	

Paver's Straight Edge Kits

- Strong single-piece 12' and 16' (3.7 M and 4.9 M) handles bend less than multiple handles attached together
- Kit includes blade, bracket, outriggers, pole and hardware
- Can be used as a checking tool or for leveling work while the concrete is still plastic
- Straight edges measure 1 X 2" (25 X 51 mm)
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

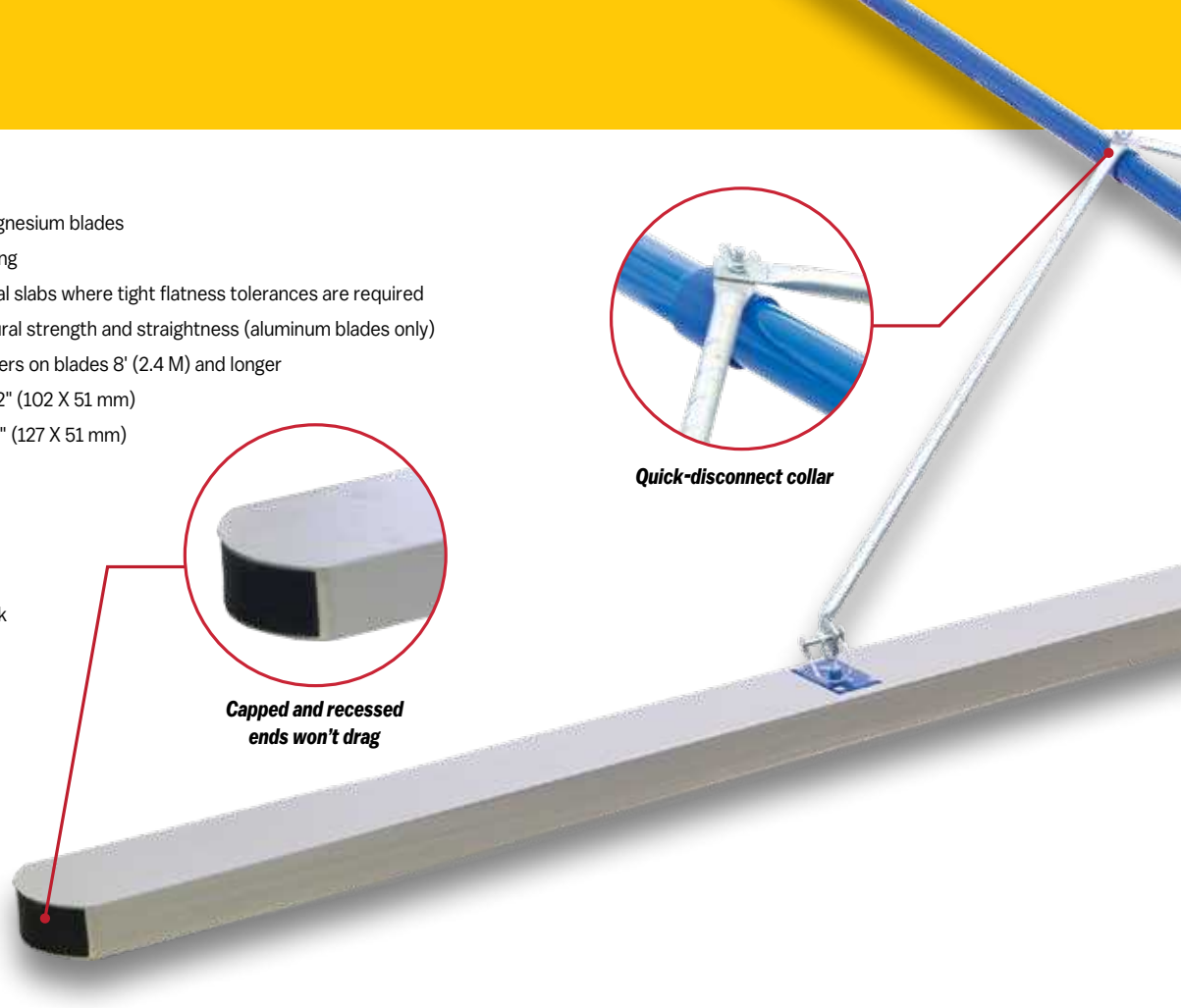
Aluminum Straight Edge				
EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size	Handle Size
25512	RED700012	Kit w/Non-Adj. Brkt	10' (3.0 M)	12' (3.7 M)
25517	RED700064	Kit w/Non-Adj. Brkt	10' (3.0 M)	16' (4.9 M)
25513	RED700013	Kit w/Non-Adj. Brkt	12' (3.7 M)	12' (3.7 M)
25518	RED700065	Kit w/Non-Adj. Brkt	12' (3.7 M)	16' (4.9 M)
25514	RED700014	Kit w/Non-Adj. Brkt	16' (4.9 M)	12' (3.7 M)
25519	RED700066	Kit w/Non-Adj. Brkt	16' (4.9 M)	16' (4.9 M)
25541	RED701037	Repl. Blade	10' (3.0 M)	N/A
25542	RED701038	Repl. Blade	12' (3.7 M)	N/A
25543	RED701039	Repl. Blade	16' (4.9 M)	N/A

Replacement Parts				
EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size	Handle Size
25544	RED701040	Repl. Handle	N/A	12' (3.7 M)
25545	RED701041	Repl. Handle	N/A	16' (4.9 M)
15164	SENBRKT*	Repl. Bracket	N/A	N/A
15167	SEPACK1	Repl. Outriggers Assy.	N/A	N/A

Check Rod Kits

- Available with either aluminum or magnesium blades
- Sharp 90° corners for cutting and filling
- Great for use on highways or industrial slabs where tight flatness tolerances are required
- H-Style design provides more structural strength and straightness (aluminum blades only)
- Features quick disconnecting outriggers on blades 8' (2.4 M) and longer
- Square end check rods measure 4 X 2" (102 X 51 mm)
- Round end check rods measure 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm)
- Kits include check rod, outriggers on 8' (2.4 M) and longer, three 1¾" X 6' (44 mm X 1.8 M) handles, and bracket
- 8' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



Magnesium Kits

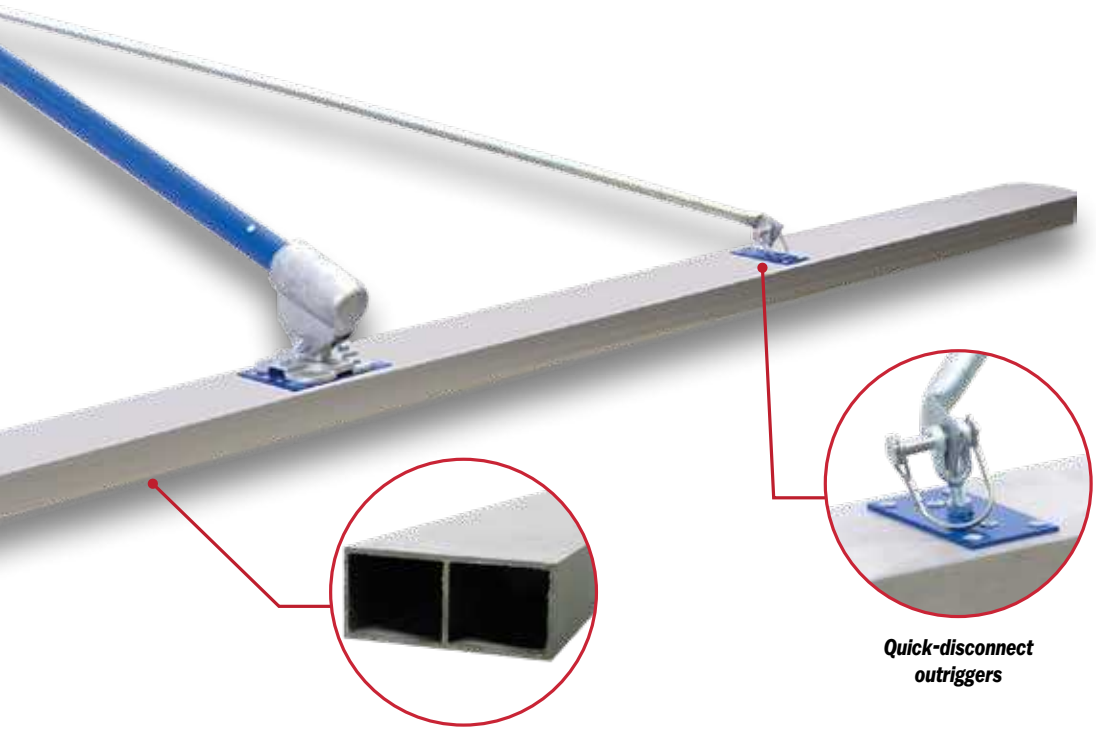
Magnesium 5 X 2" Round End Check Rod Kits				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
14976	CR6RT91	Kit w/Twister	6'	1.8 M
14977	CR8RT91	Kit w/Twister	8'	2.4 M
14978	CR10RT91	Kit w/Twister	10'	3.0 M
14979	CR12RT91	Kit w/Twister	12'	3.7 M
14985	CR5RRB	Repl. Blade	5'	1.5 M
14986	CR6RRB	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8 M
14987	CR8RRB	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4 M
14988	CR10RRB	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0 M
14989	CR12RRB	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7 M

Magnesium 4 X 2" Square End Check Rod Kits				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
14961	CR6ST91	Kit w/Twister	6'	1.8 M
14962	CR8ST91	Kit w/Twister	8'	2.4 M
14963	CR10ST91	Kit w/Twister	10'	3.0 M
14964	CR12ST91	Kit w/Twister	12'	3.7 M
14969	CR6SRB	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8 M
14970	CR8SRB	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4 M
14971	CR10SRB	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0 M
14972	CR12SRB	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7 M

Aluminum Kits

Aluminum 5 X 2" Round End Check Rod Kits				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
20757	RED701173K	Kit w/Twister	8'	2.4 M
20760	RED701174K	Kit w/Twister	10'	3.0 M
20763	RED701175K	Kit w/Twister	12'	3.7 M
20733	RED701172	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8 M
20734	RED701173	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4 M
20735	RED701174	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0 M
20736	RED701175	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7 M

Aluminum 4 X 2" Square End Check Rod Kits				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
20766	RED701182K	Kit w/Twister	8'	2.4 M
20769	RED701183K	Kit w/Twister	10'	3.0 M
20773	RED701184K	Kit w/Twister	12'	3.7 M
20743	RED701182	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4 M
20744	RED701183	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0 M
20745	RED701184	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7 M



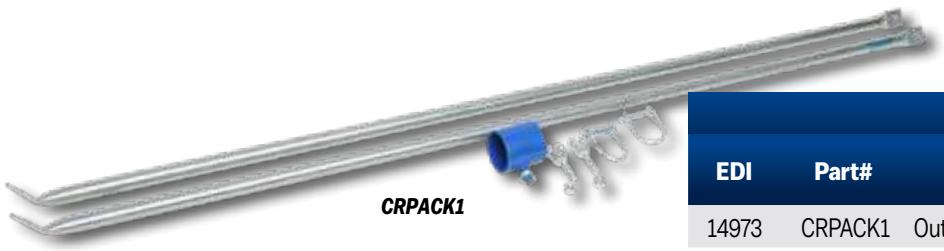
H-Style design for added strength (aluminum blades only)

Quick-disconnect outriggers

***MAGNESIUM KIT** includes 3 handles*

***ALUMINUM KIT** includes 3 handles*

1/27



CRPACK1

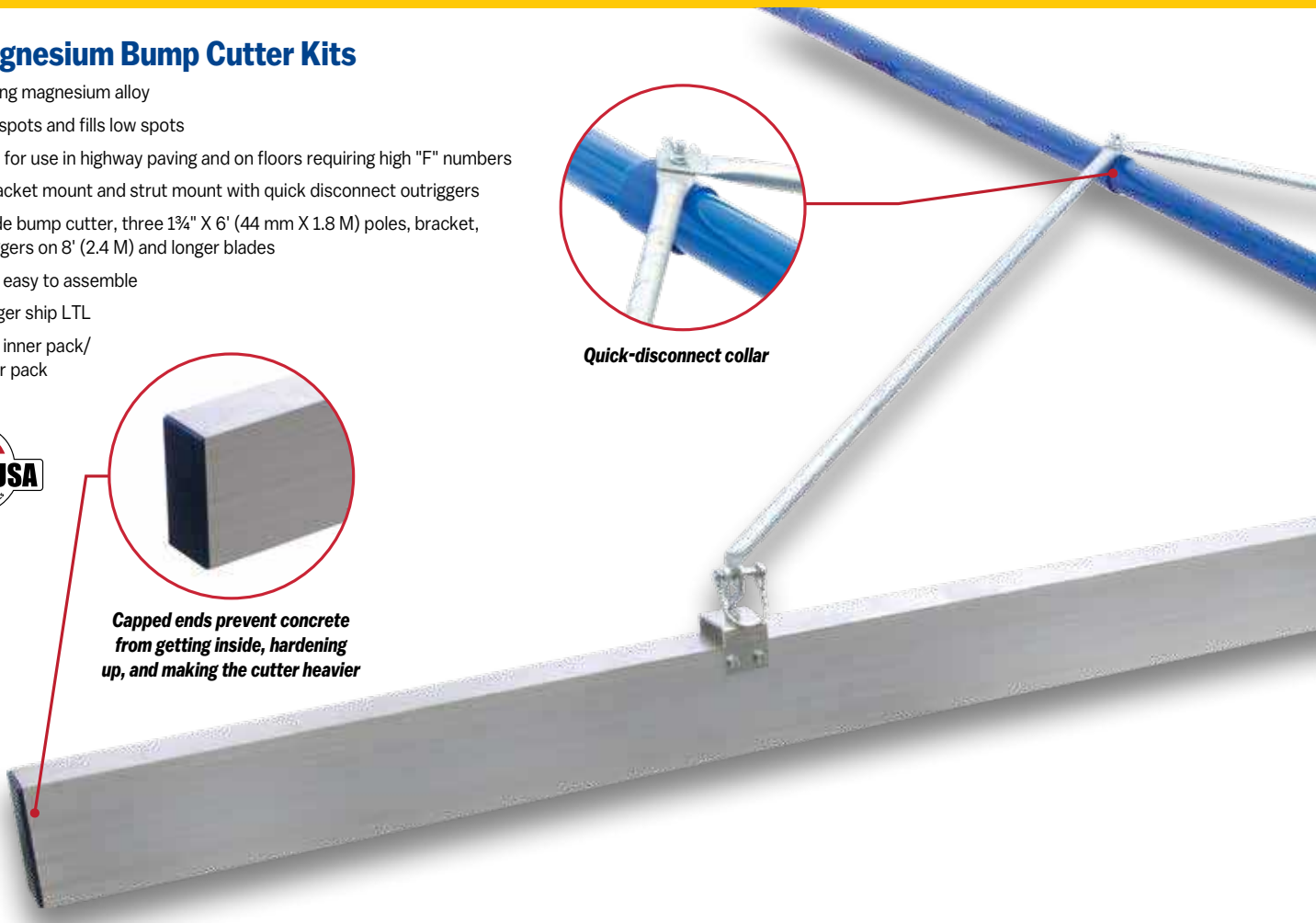
Replacement Parts			
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**	**Inner/ Outer**
14973	CRPACK1	Outriggers Assy. (Includes CRPACK2 & CRPACK3)	1/1
14974	CRPACK2	Outrigger Clevis Assy. (1 set)	3/3
14975	CRPACK3	Handle Collar Assy.	6/6

Kit includes 3 handles

Magnesium Bump Cutter Kits

- Long-lasting magnesium alloy
- Cuts high spots and fills low spots
- Great tool for use in highway paving and on floors requiring high "F" numbers
- Sturdy bracket mount and strut mount with quick disconnect outriggers
- Kits include bump cutter, three 1¾" X 6' (44 mm X 1.8 M) poles, bracket, and outriggers on 8' (2.4 M) and longer blades
- Quick and easy to assemble
- 8' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

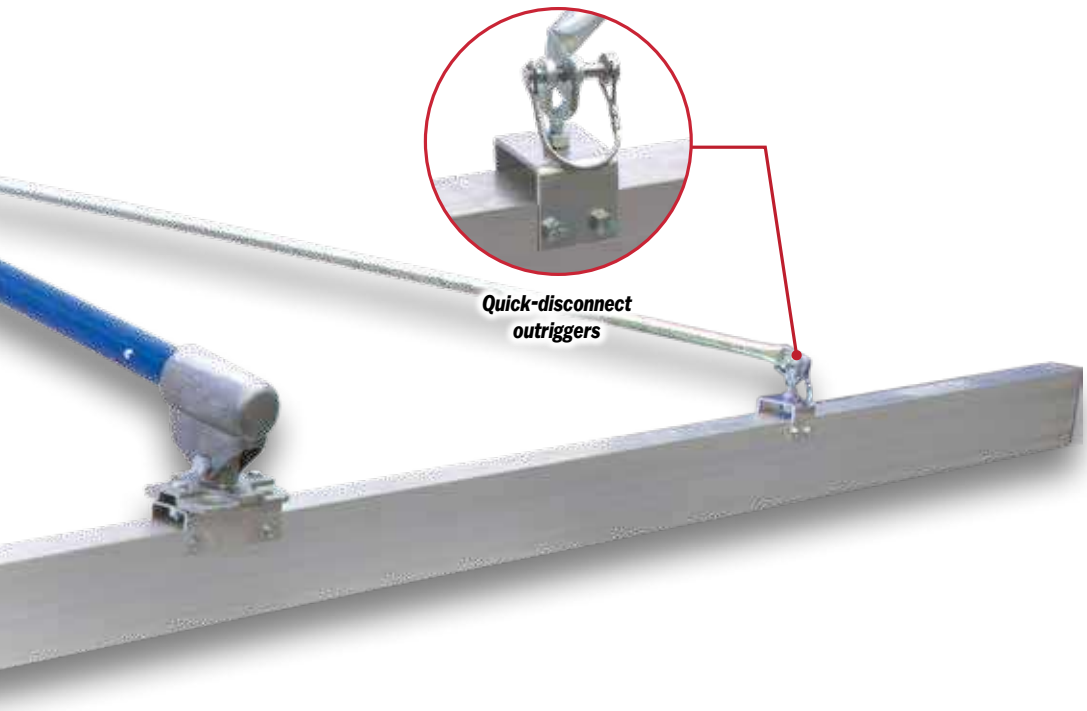


Quick-disconnect collar

Capped ends prevent concrete from getting inside, hardening up, and making the cutter heavier

Bump Cutter Kit w/Twister™ Bracket			
EDI	Part#	Size-in/ft	Size-mm/M
10527	BC15358T91	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38 mm X 89 mm X 2.4 M
10528	BC153510T91	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3 M
10529	BC153512T91	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3.7 M
10530	BC153514T91	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.3 M
10531	BC153516T91	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.9 M
10534	BC246T91	2" X 4" X 6'	51 mm X 102 mm X 1.8 M
10535	BC248T91	2" X 4" X 8'	51 mm X 102 mm X 2.4 M
10536	BC2410T91	2" X 4" X 10'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3 M
10537	BC2412T91	2" X 4" X 12'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3.7 M
10538	BC2414T91	2" X 4" X 14'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.3 M
10539	BC2416T91	2" X 4" X 16'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.9 M
10541	BC2420T91	2" X 4" X 20'	51 mm X 102 mm X 6.1 M
10542	BC2424T91	2" X 4" X 24'	51 mm X 102 mm X 7.3 M
10543	BC2516T91	2" X 5" X 16'	51 mm X 127 mm X 4.9 M
10544	BC2520T91	2" X 5" X 20'	51 mm X 127 mm X 6.1 M

Bump Cutter Kit w/ROCK-IT 2.0 Bracket			
EDI	Part#	Size-in/ft	Size-mm/M
10546	BC15358BF9	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38 mm X 89 mm X 2.4 M
10547	BC153510BF9	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3 M
10548	BC153512BF9	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3.7 M
10549	BC153514BF9	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.3 M
10550	BC153516BF9	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.9 M
10551	BC153520BF9	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38 mm X 89 mm X 6.1 M
10552	BC153524BF9	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38 mm X 89 mm X 7.3 M
10553	BC246BF9	2" X 4" X 6'	51 mm X 102 mm X 1.8 M
10554	BC248BF9	2" X 4" X 8'	51 mm X 102 mm X 2.4 M
10555	BC2410BF9	2" X 4" X 10'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3 M
10556	BC2412BF9	2" X 4" X 12'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3.7 M
10557	BC2414BF9	2" X 4" X 14'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.3 M
10558	BC2416BF9	2" X 4" X 16'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.9 M
10560	BC2420BF9	2" X 4" X 20'	51 mm X 102 mm X 6.1 M
10561	BC2424BF9	2" X 4" X 24'	51 mm X 102 mm X 7.3 M
10562	BC2516BF9	2" X 5" X 16'	51 mm X 127 mm X 4.9 M
10563	BC2520BF9	2" X 5" X 20'	51 mm X 127 mm X 6.1 M
10564	BC2524BF9	2" X 5" X 24'	51 mm X 127 mm X 7.3 M



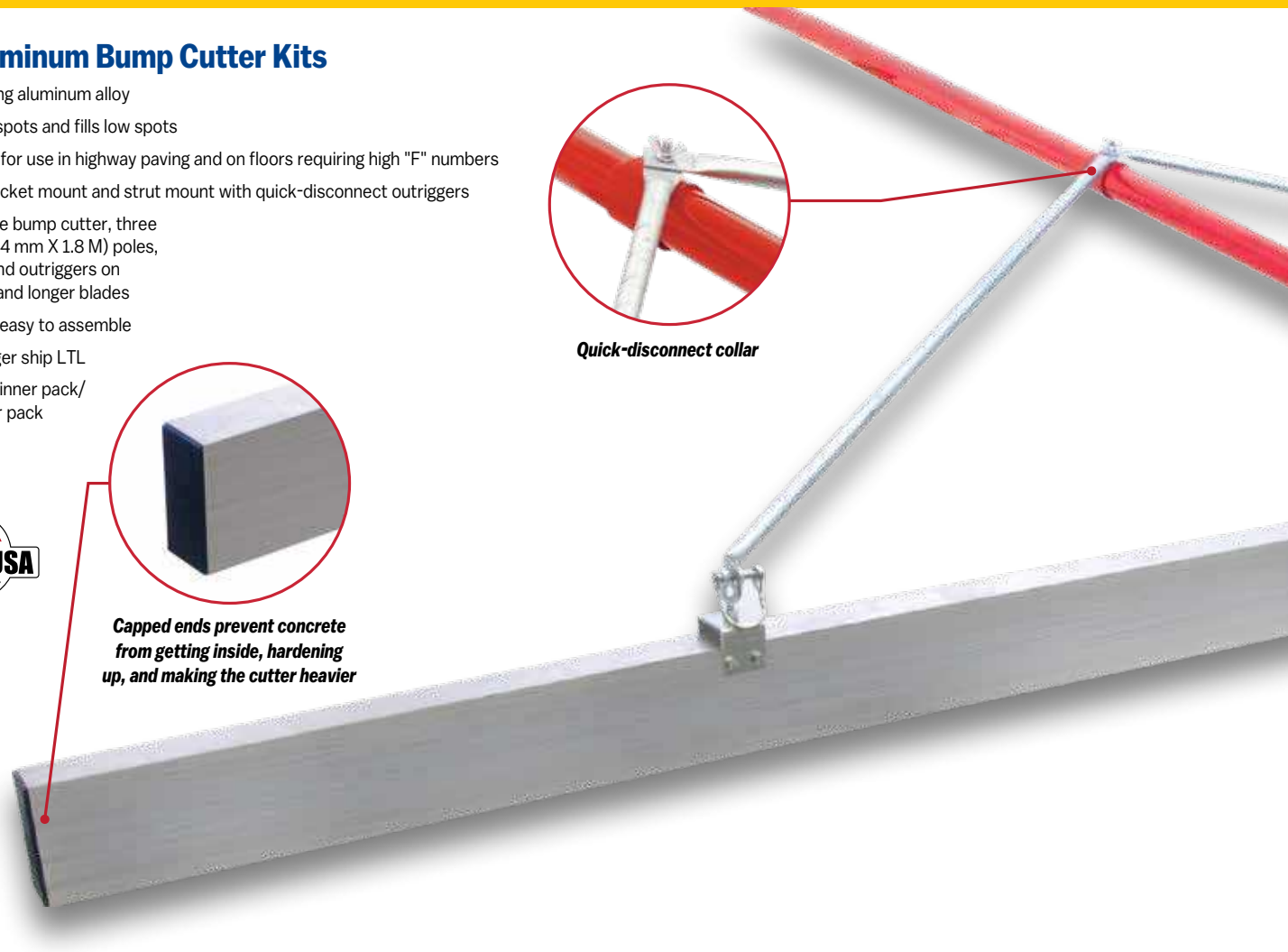
Kit includes 3 handles

Bump Cutter Replacement Blades			
EDI	Part#	Size-in/ft	Size-mm/M
10565	BC15358RB	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38 mm X 89 mm X 2.4 M
10566	BC153510RB	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3 M
10567	BC153512RB	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3.7 M
10568	BC153514RB	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.3 M
10569	BC153516RB	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.9 M
10570	BC153520RB	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38 mm X 89 mm X 6.1 M
10571	BC153524RB	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38 mm X 89 mm X 7.3 M
10572	BC246RB	2" X 4" X 6'	51 mm X 102 mm X 1.8 M
10573	BC248RB	2" X 4" X 8'	51 mm X 102 mm X 2.4 M
10574	BC2410RB	2" X 4" X 10'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3 M
10575	BC2412RB	2" X 4" X 12'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3.7 M
10576	BC2414RB	2" X 4" X 14'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.3 M
10577	BC2416RB	2" X 4" X 16'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.9 M
10579	BC2420RB	2" X 4" X 20'	51 mm X 102 mm X 6.1 M
10580	BC2424RB	2" X 4" X 24'	51 mm X 102 mm X 7.3 M
10581	BC2516RB	2" X 5" X 16'	51 mm X 127 mm X 4.9 M
10582	BC2520RB	2" X 5" X 20'	51 mm X 127 mm X 6.1 M
10583	BC2524RB	2" X 5" X 24'	51 mm X 127 mm X 7.3 M

Replacement Parts			
EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/ Outer
14973	CRPACK1	Outriggers Assy. (Includes CRPACK2 & CRPACK3)	1/1
14974	CRPACK2	Outrigger Clevis Assy. (1 set)	3/3
14975	CRPACK3	Handle Collar Assy.	6/6

Aluminum Bump Cutter Kits

- Long-lasting aluminum alloy
- Cuts high spots and fills low spots
- Great tool for use in highway paving and on floors requiring high "F" numbers
- Sturdy bracket mount and strut mount with quick-disconnect outriggers
- Kits include bump cutter, three 1¾" X 6' (44 mm X 1.8 M) poles, bracket, and outriggers on 8' (2.4 M) and longer blades
- Quick and easy to assemble
- 8' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

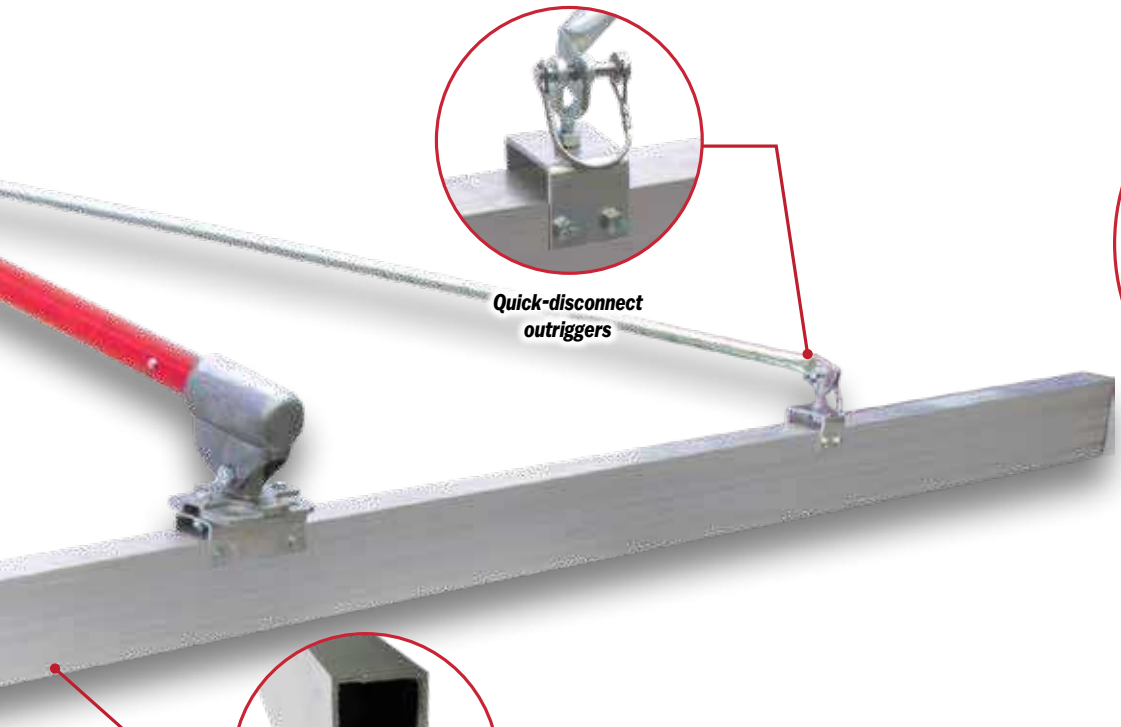


Quick-disconnect collar

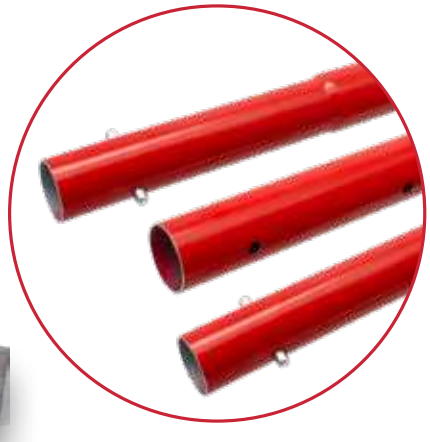
Capped ends prevent concrete from getting inside, hardening up, and making the cutter heavier

Bump Cutter Kit w/Twister™ Bracket			
EDI	Part#	Size-in/ft	Size-mm/M
20192	RED701161K	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3 M
20195	RED701162K	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3.7 M
20202	RED701164K	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.9 M
20160	RED701151K	2" X 4" X 6'	51 mm X 102 mm X 1.8 M
20163	RED701152K	2" X 4" X 8'	51 mm X 102 mm X 2.4 M
20166	RED701153K	2" X 4" X 10'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3 M
20169	RED701154K	2" X 4" X 12'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3.7 M
20174	RED701155K	2" X 4" X 14'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.3 M
20177	RED701156K	2" X 4" X 16'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.9 M
20180	RED701157K	2" X 4" X 18'	51 mm X 102 mm X 5.5 M
20183	RED701158K	2" X 4" X 20'	51 mm X 102 mm X 6.1 M
20211	RED701167K	2" X 5" X 16'	51 mm X 127 mm X 4.9 M
20214	RED701168K	2" X 5" X 20'	51 mm X 127 mm X 6.1 M
20217	RED701169K	2" X 5" X 24'	51 mm X 127 mm X 7.3 M

Replacement Blades			
EDI	Part#	Size-in/ft	Size-mm/M
20139	RED701160	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38 mm X 89 mm X 2.4 M
20140	RED701161	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3 M
20141	RED701162	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38 mm X 89 mm X 3.7 M
20143	RED701164	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38 mm X 89 mm X 4.9 M
20144	RED701165	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38 mm X 89 mm X 6.1 M
20130	RED701151	2" X 4" X 6'	51 mm X 102 mm X 1.8 M
20131	RED701152	2" X 4" X 8'	51 mm X 102 mm X 2.4 M
20132	RED701153	2" X 4" X 10'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3 M
20133	RED701154	2" X 4" X 12'	51 mm X 102 mm X 3.7 M
20134	RED701155	2" X 4" X 14'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.3 M
20135	RED701156	2" X 4" X 16'	51 mm X 102 mm X 4.9 M
20136	RED701157	2" X 4" X 18'	51 mm X 102 mm X 5.5 M
20137	RED701158	2" X 4" X 20'	51 mm X 102 mm X 6.1 M
20146	RED701167	2" X 5" X 16'	51 mm X 127 mm X 4.9 M
20147	RED701168	2" X 5" X 20'	51 mm X 127 mm X 6.1 M
20148	RED701169	2" X 5" X 24'	51 mm X 127 mm X 7.3 M



Quick-disconnect outriggers

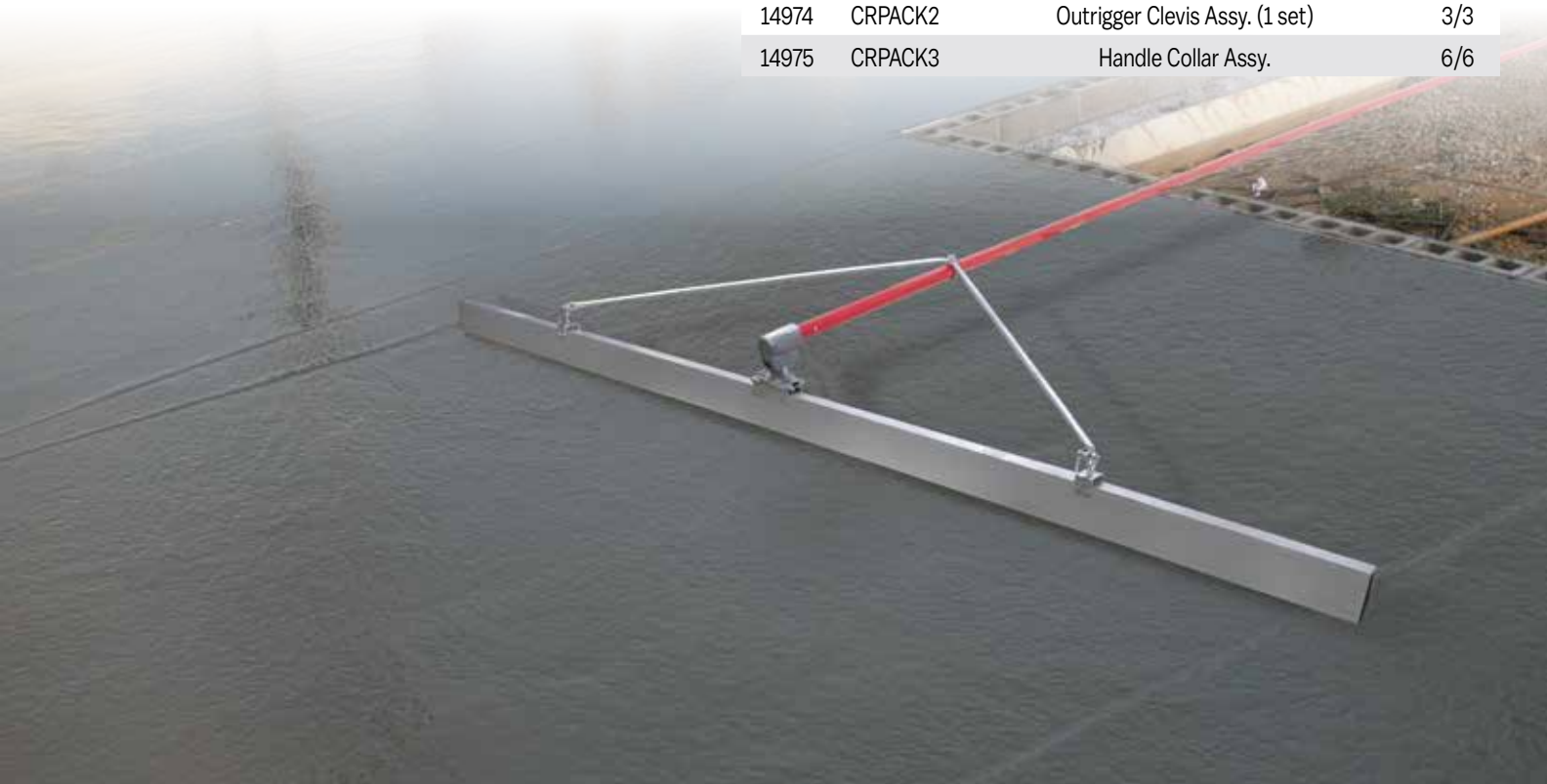


Kit includes 3 handles

H Style design for added strength

CRPACK1

Replacement Parts			
EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/ Outer
14973	CRPACK1	Outriggers Assy. (Includes CRPACK2 & CRPACK3)	1/1
14974	CRPACK2	Outrigger Clevis Assy. (1 set)	3/3
14975	CRPACK3	Handle Collar Assy.	6/6



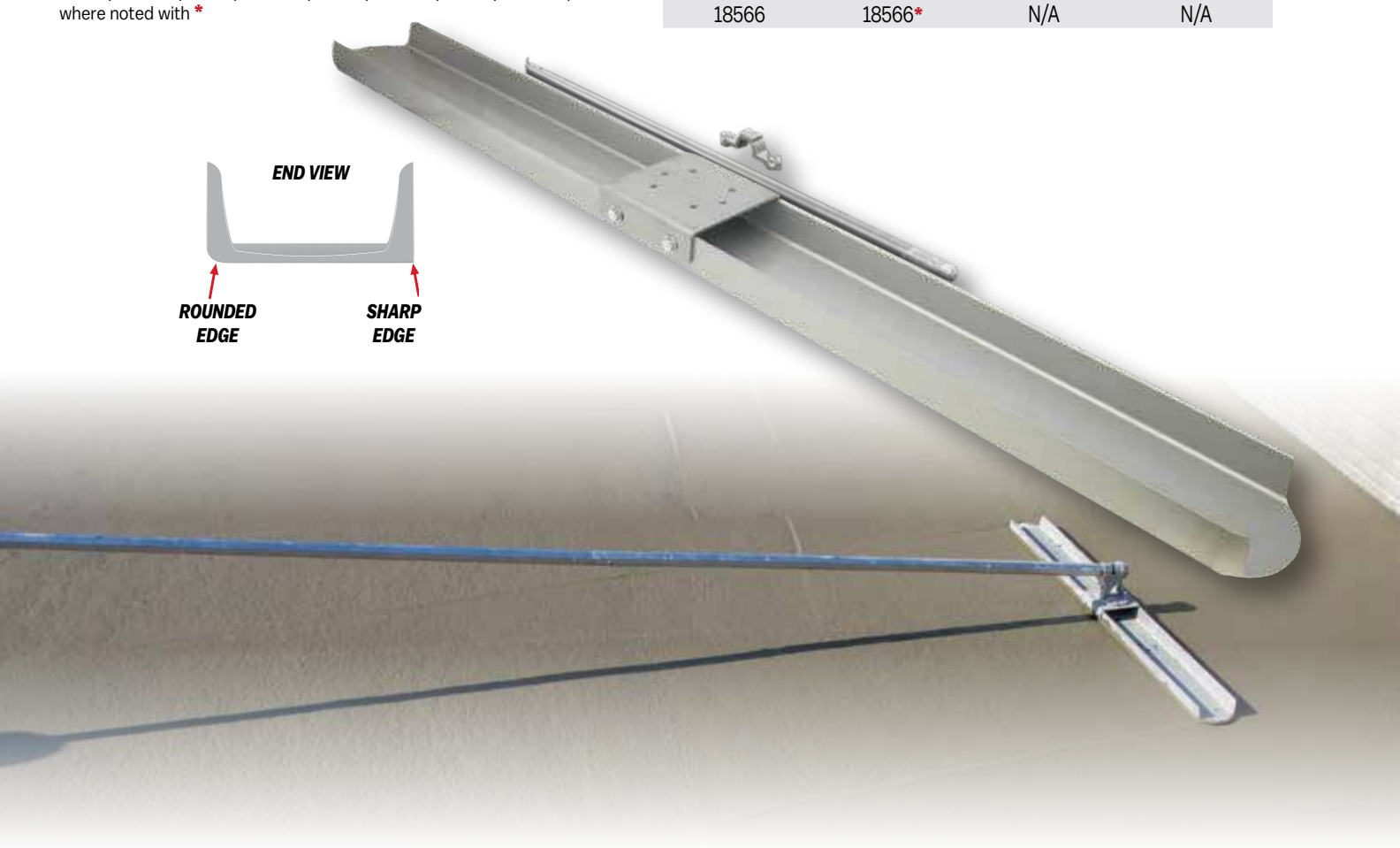
Double Edge Channel Bull Floats

- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Stiffer and more resistant to warping than standard bull floats
- Sharp edge used for cutting down high spots, rounded edge used for floating
- Outriggers included with ***CB96DE*** & ***CB120DE*** to help keep float square with working surface
- Perfect tool to use when high "F" numbers are required
- ***CB96DE*** & ***CB120DE*** ships LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13793	CB48DE	48 X 6	1219 X 152
13794	CB60DE	60 X 6	1524 X 152
13795	CB72DE	72 X 6	1829 X 152
13796	CB96DE	96 X 6	2438 X 152
13797	CB120DE	120 X 6	3048 X 152

Replacement Channel Bull Float Mounting Plate

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18566	18566*	N/A	N/A



"Broken-In" Magnesium Bull Floats

- Extruded magnesium blade is "broken-in" right out of the box
- Each end is slightly turned up to help prevent the visible lines generated when bull floating
- Comes with complete bracket assembly
- Using several handle sections, the finisher can float a slab well beyond normal reach
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

B30BI

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14684	B30BI	30 X 8	762 X 203
14685	B42BI	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14687	B48BI	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14688	B60BI	60 X 8	1524 X 203

Channel Bull Floats

- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Stiffer and more resistant to warping than standard bull floats
- Two rounded edges for floating
- Outriggers included to help keep float square with working surface noted with *
- Perfect tool to use when high "F" numbers are required
- ***CB96, CB120, CB144, CB168*** and ***CB192*** ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

RED700661
(Bracket & handle sold separately)

CB48

18566

Round End Channel Floats			
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-in**	**Size-mm**
14755	CB48	48 X 6	1219 X 152
14729	CB60	60 X 6	1524 X 152
14707	CB72	72 X 6	1829 X 152
14728	CB96*	96 X 6	2438 X 152
14742	CB120*	120 X 6	3048 X 152
11753	CB144*	144 X 6	3658 X 152
11754	CB168*	168 X 6	4267 X 152
11755	CB192*	192 X 6	4877 X 152

Square End Channel Floats			
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-in**	**Size-mm**
20645	RED700659	60 X 6	1524 X 152
20646	RED700660	72 X 6	1829 X 152
20647	RED700661*	120 X 6	3048 X 152

Replacement Channel Bull Float Mounting Plate			
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-in**	**Size-mm**
18566	18566	N/A	N/A

Heavy-Duty Magnesium Bull Floats

- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Lightweight, long-wearing and properly balanced to provide the finish you want
- No other heavy-duty bull float outlasts this one
- Handles sold separately - **see page 154 - 156 for details**
- Bull floats with bracket sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, blade only sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

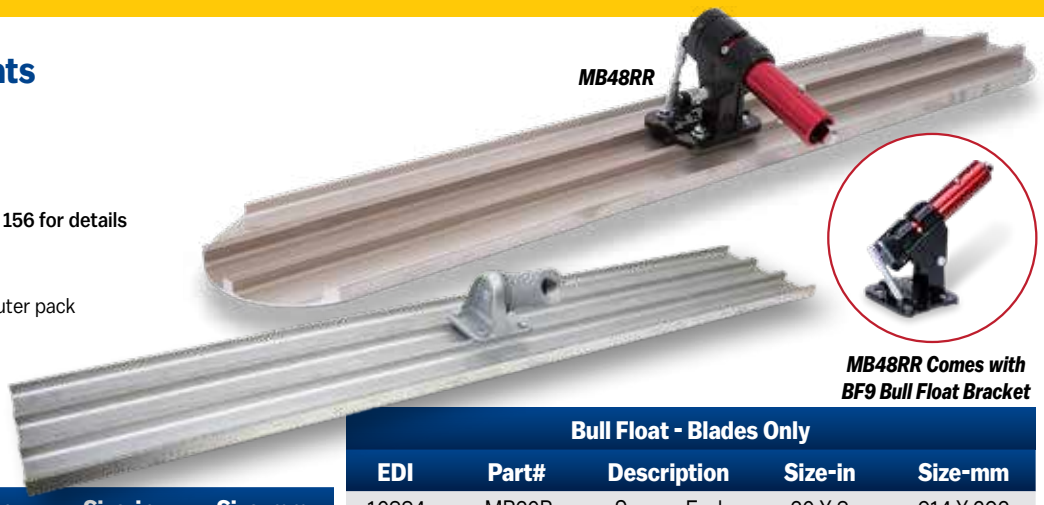
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14697	B36	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14699	B36FR	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14700	B42	Square End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16878	B42FR	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14702	B45	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14701	B45RA	Square End w/ RL6	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16879	B45FR	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14704	B48	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14715	B48RA	Square End w/ RL6	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14720	B48FR	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14719	B48FRRA	Round End w/ RL6	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14708	B60	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
14740	B60FR	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16876	B72	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
14741	B72FR	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Bull Float Blades Only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14032	B36B	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14028	B36FRB	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14033	B42B	Square End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14029	B42FRB	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14703	B45B	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16880	B45FRB	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14706	B48B	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14721	B48FRB	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14035	B60B	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
14030	B60FRB	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16877	B72B	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
14031	B72FRB	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Magnesium Bull Floats

- Extruded from magnesium alloy
- Lightweight, long-wearing
- "R" indicates round ends
- Handles sold separately; **see page 154 - 156 for details**
- Bull floats with bracket sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, blade only sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack



MB48RR

MB48RR Comes with BF9 Bull Float Bracket

MB48

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16883	MB36	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
16885	MB36R	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
13865	MB42	Square End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16887	MB42R	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16889	MB45	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16891	MB45R	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
13874	MB48	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13875	MB48R	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13866	MB48RR	Round End w/ BF9	48 X 8	1219 X 203
16893	MB54	Square End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16895	MB54R	Round End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16897	MB60	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16899	MB60R	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16901	MB72	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
16903	MB72R	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Bull Float - Blades Only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16884	MB36B	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
16886	MB36RB	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
16888	MB42RB	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16890	MB45B	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16892	MB45RB	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
13872	MB48RB	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
16894	MB54B	Square End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16896	MB54RB	Round End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16898	MB60B	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16900	MB60RB	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16902	MB72B	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
16904	MB72RB	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Bull Float Blade Only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13873	MB48B	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203

QLT Aluminum Bull Floats

- Aluminum blade with a double rib construction for added strength
- Long-wearing and properly balanced
- Complete bracket assembly included that will accept any standard threaded handle section
- Handles sold separately; **see page 154 - 156 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack; ***BF428B*** blade only sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13862	BF422	42 X 7¼	1067 X 184
13864	BF428	48 X 7¼	1219 X 184
13000	BF428B	48 X 7¼	1219 X 184

WHITE LIGHTNING™ Bull Floats

- Low-friction polymer blade material is impact-resistant, easy to clean and won't absorb liquid, preventing corrosion and rust
- Durable long-wear technology to withstand multiple, repetitive concrete applications
- C-Channel runs length of the bull float to strengthen blade
- Mounting adapter accommodates two-hole or four-hole bull float brackets
- Chemical-resistant with low moisture absorption
- Brackets sold separately - **see page 158 - 159**
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
32620	WTLB36	Bull Float Blade Only	36 X 8	914 X 203
32621	WTLB48	Bull Float Blade Only	48 X 8	1219 X 203
32622	WTLB60	Bull Float Blade Only	60 X 8	1524 X 203

Multigroove Bull Floats

- Excellent tool for applications where uniform grooves are necessary (water drainage)
- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Grooves are ¼" (6 mm) wide and ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Brackets sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Spacing	Size-in	Size-mm
12988	B245MT	½" (13 mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12991	B2475MT	¾" (19 mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12994	B241MT	1" (25 mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
18795	B2415MT	1½" (38 mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12997	B24225MT	2¼" (57 mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12989	B365MT	½" (13 mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12992	B3675MT	¾" (19 mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12995	B361MT	1" (25 mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
18796	B3615MT	1½" (38 mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12998	B36225MT	2¼" (57 mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12990	B485MT	½" (13 mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
12993	B4875MT	¾" (19 mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
12996	B481MT	1" (25 mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
18797	B4815MT	1½" (38 mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
12999	B48225MT	2¼" (57 mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203

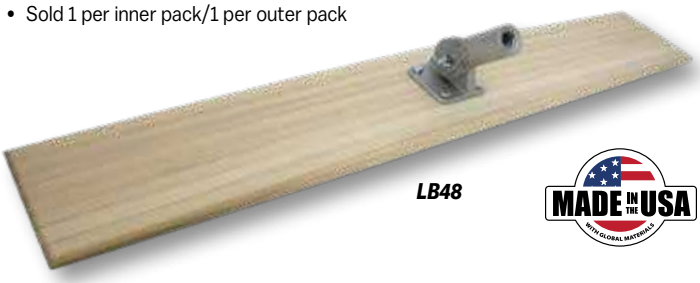
QLT West Coast Remodeler Bull Floats

- Extruded from magnesium alloy
- Lightweight, long-wearing
- Comes with clevis style bracket
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately) **see page 160 for details** or with our clevis adapters (sold separately) **see page 161 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13876	WCB48	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13863	WCB48R	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13750	3750	Clevis Bracket	N/A	N/A

Heavy-Duty Wood Bull Floats

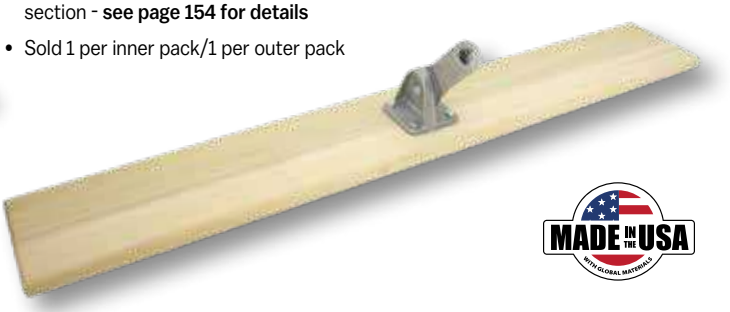
- Made of laminated poplar
- Tapered from 1¼" (32 mm) thick at the center to 1$^{1}/_{16}$" (18 mm) thick at the ends
- Used to open the pores in setting concrete and to draw any excess water to the surface
- Complete bracket assembly included; accepts standard threaded handle section - **see page 154 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14696	LB36	36 X 8	914 X 203
14705	LB48	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14709	LB60	60 X 8	1524 X 203

Laminated Wood Bull Float

- Made of laminated poplar
- Using several handle sections, the finisher can float a slab well beyond normal reach
- Used to open the pores in setting concrete and to draw any excess water to the surface
- Complete bracket assembly included; accepts standard threaded handle section - **see page 154 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13860	LF48	48 X 8	1219 X 203

MARSHALLTOWN® U.S.A. X SUPERIOR MagVibe.com

Gen3 Pro Float™ NEW

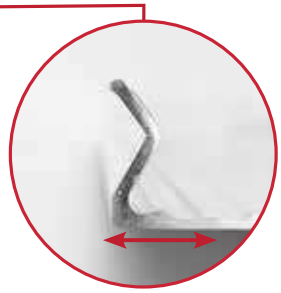
- Patent-pending profile takes the place of three floats in one — Bump Cutter, Resin Float and Magnesium Float
- Curved front profile opens concrete and will not dig an edge
- Cutting rear profile seals concrete and cuts down high spots
- Concave edges curl excess concrete back to slab versus onto float surface
- Made from heat treated aluminum alloy extrusion
- Radius ends help eliminate drag lines
- Includes QAS™ quick attach system for use with Gen3 MagVibe Package (***PKG-300MT***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Curved front profile

QAS™ Quick Attach System

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
32843	PFR36-3MT	Gen3 Pro Float	36 X 7	914 X 178
32844	PFR48-3MT	Gen3 Pro Float	48 X 7	1219 X 178
32845	PFR60-MT	Gen3 Pro Float	60 X 7	1524 X 178
32846	PFR72-3MT	Gen3 Pro Float	72 X 7	1829 X 178
32847	PFR96-3MT	Gen3 Pro Float	96 X 7	2438 X 178
32848	PFR120-3MT	Gen3 Pro Float	120 X 7	3048 X 178



Cutting rear profile

Gen3 MagVibe Package NEW

- Die cast aluminum design
- Gear driven pivot allows for easy angle adjustment
- Fully sealed bearings so concrete won't gunk up the mechanisms
- Pivot tensioner allows you to lock the head into position
- Attaches to traditional floats with the QAS™ quick attach system
- Easy to remove with tool-less innovation
- Pole mount fits both 1⅜" and 1¾" button handle poles
- For floats over 10' in length, it is recommended to use additional Gen3 MagVibe units for optimal vibration
- Gen3 Magvibe typical recharge time is 4 hours
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

180 DAY WARRANTY

on battery, motor, and electronics

1 YEAR WARRANTY

for casting and manufacturing defects

Package Includes:

Pro Tilt™

Gen3 MagVibe

Charger

QAS™ Male Mounting Plate

EDI	Part#	Description
32841	PKG-300MT	Gen3 MagVibe Package

Gen3 Pro Tilt™ with QAS™ Male Mounting Plate NEW

- Die cast aluminum design
- Gear driven pivot allows for easy angle adjustment
- Fully sealed bearings so concrete won't gunk up the mechanisms
- Pivot tensioner allows you to lock the head into position
- Attaches to traditional floats with the QAS™ quick attach system
- Easy to remove with tool-less innovation
- Pole mount fits both 1⅜" and 1¾" button handle poles
- Includes QAS™ Male Mounting Plate (***QAS-MMT***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

1 YEAR WARRANTY *for casting and manufacturing defects*

Gear driven rotation for fluent motion

Includes QAS™ Male Mounting Plate

EDI	Part#	Description
32842	PT-300QMT	Gen3 ProTilt with QAS Mounting Plate

QAS™ Male Mounting Plate NEW

- QAS™ Male Mounting Plate turns a traditional float into the QAS™ system using the universal 4-bolt pattern
- For use with the Pro Tilt™ and Gen3 MagVibe
- Includes (4) ⅜" - 16 X ½" low head socket cap screws
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

1 YEAR WARRANTY

EDI	Part#	Description
32851	QAS-MMT	QAS Male Mounting Plate

Gen3 MagVibe Remote NEW

- Exclusive remote for the Gen3 MagVibe Package (***PKG-300MT***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

180 DAY WARRANTY

On/Off

Accessory Control

Gen3 MagVibe Charger NEW

- 100-240VAC; 50-60 HZ dual voltage charger for the Gen3 MagVibe Package (***PKG-300MT***)
- Note: Using a different charger other than this one will cause damage to the MagVibe battery and will void warranty
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

180 DAY WARRANTY

EDI	Part#	Description
32850	R20MT	On/Off Remote

EDI	Part#	Description
32849	CH-3MT	Gen3 Battery Charger

NXT PHASE COLLECTION

NXT PHASE Finisher's Tote™ Kits NEW

- MARSHALLTOWN X Superior Innovations NXT PHASE Collection Finisher's Totes™ offer a solution to carrying your Bull Float, MagVibe, Pro Tilt™ and Poles in one convenient package
- Tote bag has an open-ended bracket window and outside cinching straps to hold 4' levels, darbies, trowels, mag floats, and brooms (sold separately)

PF48KIT Includes: NEW

- (1) 48" (1219 mm) Gen3 Pro Float™ Blade ***(PFR48-3MT)***
- (1) Gen3 MagVibe Package ***(PKG-300MT)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) swaged style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(SWOCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

180 DAY WARRANTY
on battery, motor, and electronics

1 YEAR WARRANTY
for casting and manufacturing defects

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
32854	PF48KIT	Gen3 Pro Float 48" Finisher's Tote Kit (w/Gen3 MagVibe Package)	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

MTM48KIT Includes: NEW

- (1) Round end magnesium MARSHALLTOWN bull float ***(B48FRB)***
- (1) Gen3 MagVibe Package ***(PKG-300MT)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) swaged style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(SWOCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

180 DAY WARRANTY
on battery, motor, and electronics

1 YEAR WARRANTY
for casting and manufacturing defects

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
32855	MTM48KIT	MARSHALLTOWN Magnesium 48" Finisher's Tote Kit (w/ Gen3 MagVibe Package)	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

WTL48KIT Kit Includes: NEW

- (1) 48" White Lightning™ Bull Float ***(WTLB48)***
- (1) Gen3 MagVibe Package ***(PKG-300MT)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) swaged style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(SWOCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

180 DAY WARRANTY *on battery, motor, and electronics*

1 YEAR WARRANTY *for casting and manufacturing defects*

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
32853	WTL48KIT	White Lightning 48" Finisher's Tote Kit (w/Gen3 MagVibe Package)	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

FR748FT Kit Includes: NEW

- (1) 7 X 48" (178 X 1219 mm) Fresno with QAS™ Bracket (***FR748QAS***)
- (1) Gen3 MagVibe Package ***(PKG-300MT)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) swaged style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(SWOCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

180 DAY WARRANTY *on battery, motor, and electronics*

1 YEAR WARRANTY *for casting and manufacturing defects*

EDI	Part#	Description	Fresno Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
32947	FR748FT	MARSHALLTOWN 7 X 48" Fresno Finisher's Tote Kit (w/Gen3 MagVibe Package)	7 X 48" (178 X 1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

Finisher's Totes™

- Open ended with bracket window to fit any length pole, bull float, or fresno
- Made of double layer durable water resistant nylon with a rigid reinforced base and stiffened side panels
- Specially designed reinforced nylon pole retainers will accept any 1⅜" (35 mm) or 1¾" (44 mm) bull float handles
- Outside cinching straps are perfect for holding 4' levels, darbies, long trowels, and brooms
- Multiple pockets hold a variety of finishing tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 9,643,311

BFKIT15 Kit Includes:

- (1) Round end magnesium MARSHALLTOWN bull float ***(B48FRB)***
- (1) ROCK-IT™ bull float bracket ***(16-RKT-N)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) insert style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(OCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
10011	BFKIT15	Round End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

BFKIT16 Kit Includes:

- (1) Round end magnesium QLT bull float ***(MB48RB)***
- (1) ROCK-IT™ 2.0 bull float bracket ***(BF9)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) insert style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(OCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

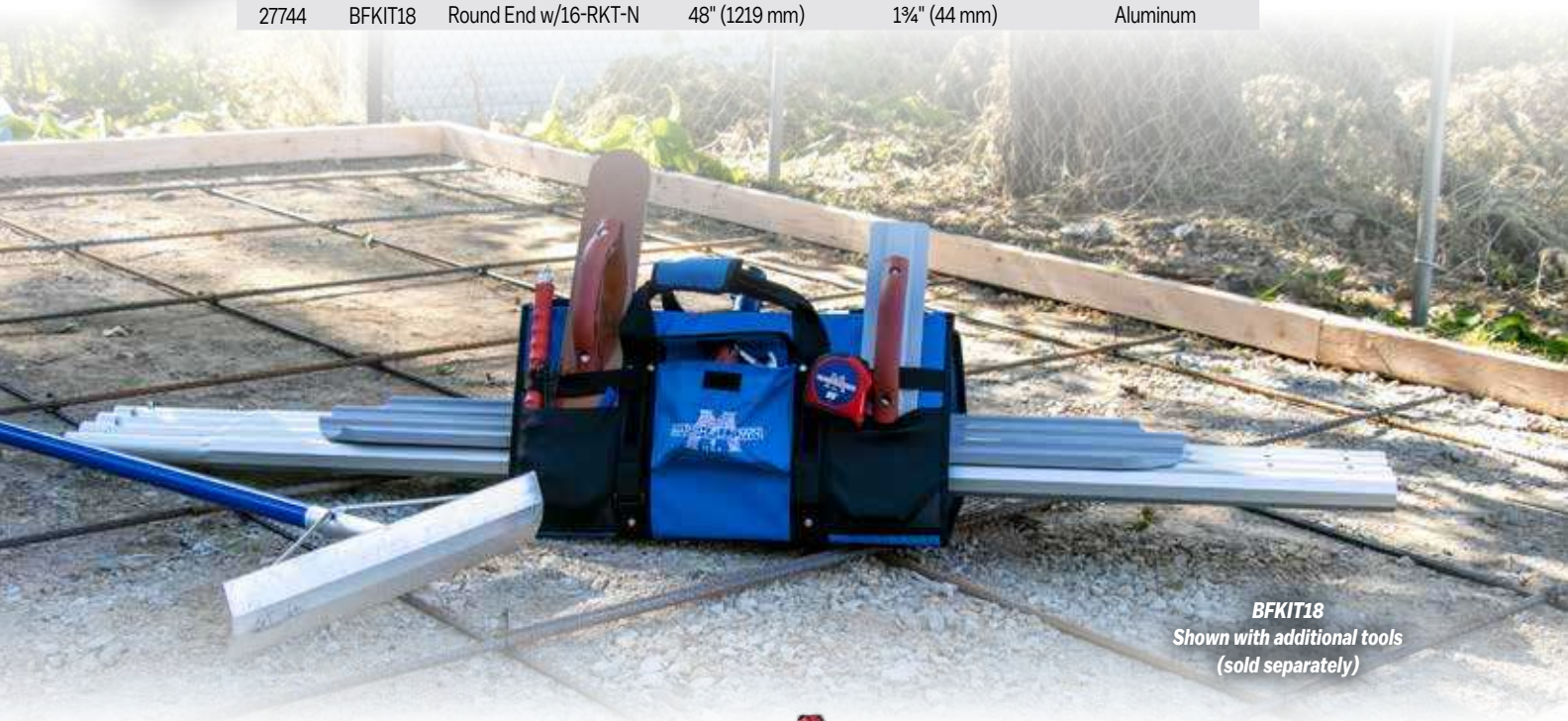
U.S. Patent No. D 735,012

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
10012	BFKIT16	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

BFKIT18 Kit Includes:

- (1) Round end magnesium MARSHALLTOWN bull float ***(B48FRB)***
- (1) ROCK-IT™ bull float bracket ***(16-RKT-N)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) swaged style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(SWOCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
27744	BFKIT18	Round End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum



BFKIT18
Shown with additional tools (sold separately)

BFKIT19 Kit Includes:

- (1) Round end magnesium QLT bull float ***(MB48RB)***
- (1) ROCK-IT™ 2.0 bull float bracket ***(BF9)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) swaged style MARSHALLTOWN Octagon Handles ***(SWOCTO72)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
27745	BFKIT19	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

Kit Includes:

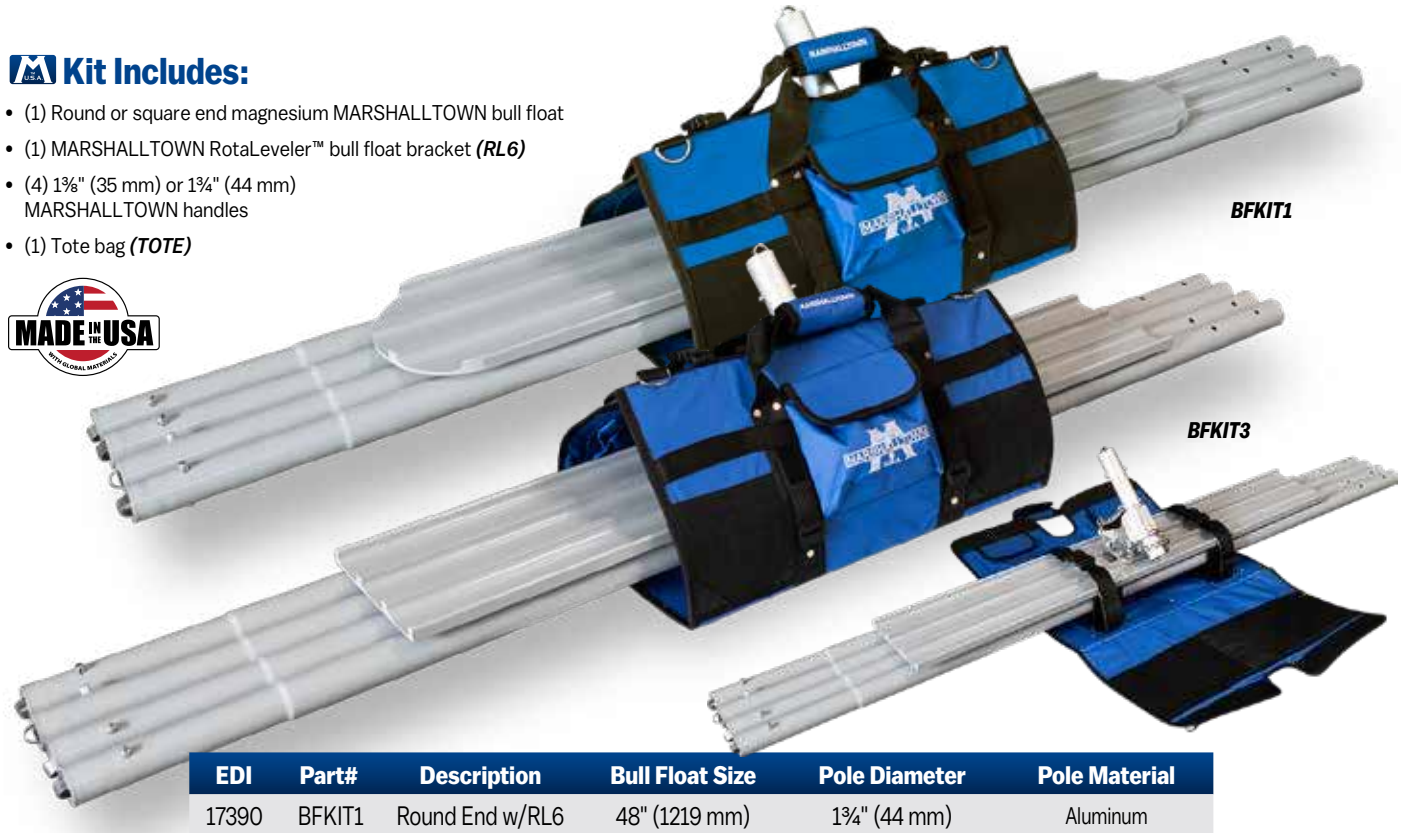
- (1) Round or square end magnesium MARSHALLTOWN bull float
- (1) ROCK-IT™ bull float bracket ***(16-RKT-N)***
- (4) 1⅜" (35 mm) or 1¾" (44 mm) MARSHALLTOWN Swaged Push Button Handles
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
17394	BFKIT5	Round End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
17395	BFKIT6	Round End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219 mm)	1⅜" (35 mm)	Aluminum
17396	BFKIT7	Square End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
17397	BFKIT8	Square End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219 mm)	1⅜" (35 mm)	Aluminum

Kit Includes:

- (1) Round or square end magnesium MARSHALLTOWN bull float
- (1) MARSHALLTOWN RotaLeveler™ bull float bracket ***(RL6)***
- (4) 1⅜" (35 mm) or 1¾" (44 mm) MARSHALLTOWN handles
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
17390	BFKIT1	Round End w/RL6	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
17391	BFKIT2	Round End w/RL6	48" (1219 mm)	1⅜" (35 mm)	Aluminum
17392	BFKIT3	Square End w/RL6	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
17393	BFKIT4	Square End w/RL6	48" (1219 mm)	1⅜" (35 mm)	Aluminum

BFKIT17 Kit Includes:

- (1) Channel bull float ***(CB48)***
- (1) Twister™ bull float bracket ***(T91)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) MARSHALLTOWN swaged push button handles ***(17-8ASU)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
10013	BFKIT17	Channel Float w/T91	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

Kit Includes:

- (1) Round or square end magnesium QLT bull float
- (1) ROCK-IT™ 2.0 bull float bracket ***(BF9)***
- (4) 1⅜" (35 mm) or 1¾" (44 mm) MARSHALLTOWN swaged push button handles
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

BFKIT9

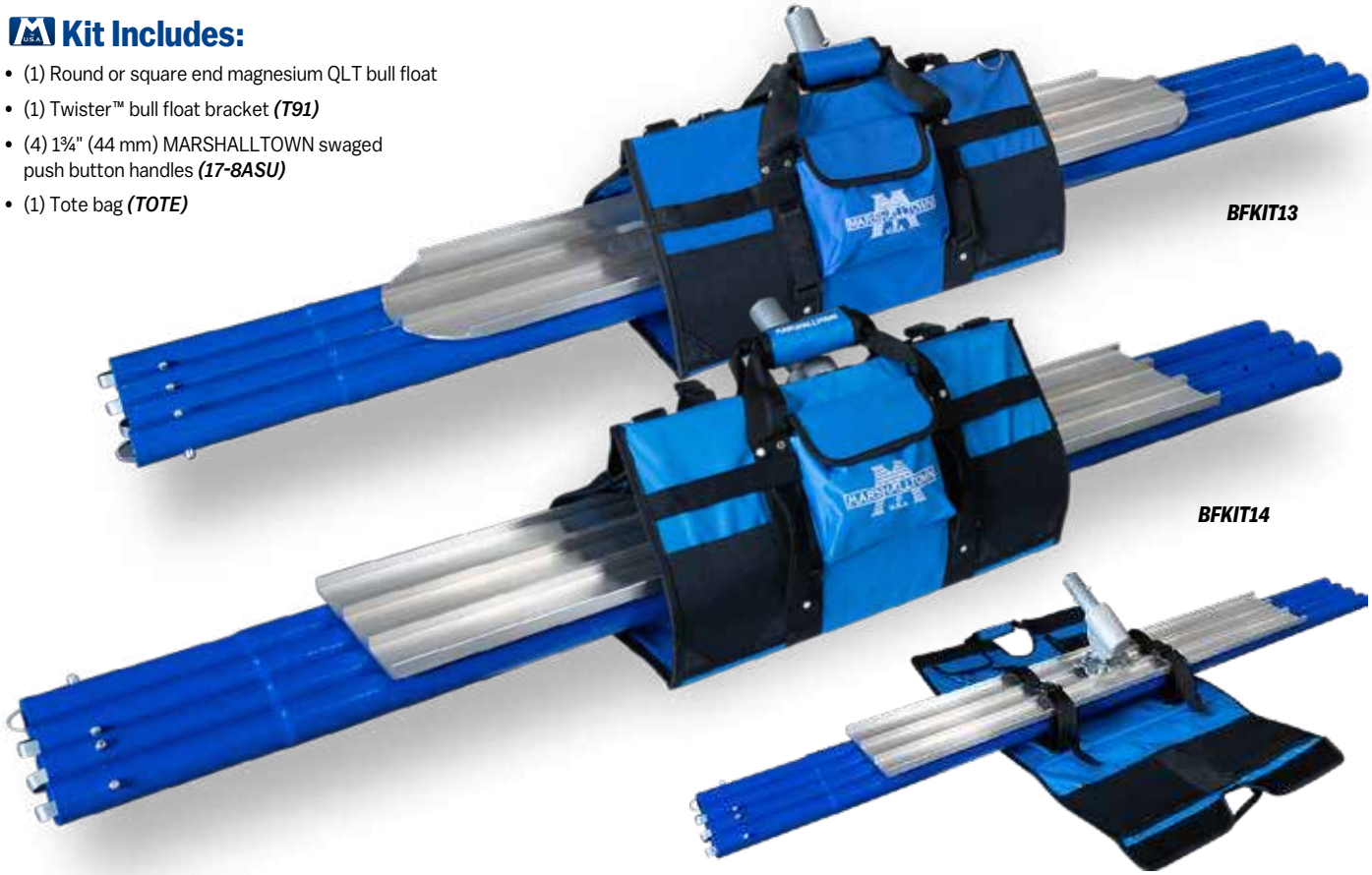
BFKIT11

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
17398	BFKIT9	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
17399	BFKIT10	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1⅜" (35 mm)	Aluminum
17300	BFKIT11	Square End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
17301	BFKIT12	Square End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1⅜" (35 mm)	Aluminum

BFKIT13
Shown with additional tools (sold separately)

Kit Includes:

- (1) Round or square end magnesium QLT bull float
- (1) Twister™ bull float bracket ***(T91)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) MARSHALLTOWN swaged push button handles ***(17-8ASU)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***



BFKIT13

BFKIT14

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
10009	BFKIT13	Round End w/T91	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum
10010	BFKIT14	Square End w/T91	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

Kit Includes:

- (1) MARSHALLTOWN Blue Glider ***(BG48)***
- (1) ROCK-IT™ 2.0 bull float bracket ***(BF9)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) MARSHALLTOWN swaged push button handles ***(17-8ASU)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
28983	BG48KIT1	Round End Blue Glider w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Aluminum

BFKIT20 Includes:

- (1) Round end magnesium QLT bull float ***(MB48RB)***
- (1) ROCK-IT™ 2.0 bull float bracket ***(BF9)***
- (4) 1¾" (44 mm) Magnesium Handles ***(RED700524M)***
- (1) Tote bag ***(TOTE)***

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter	Pole Material
28628	BFKIT20	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219 mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	Magnesium

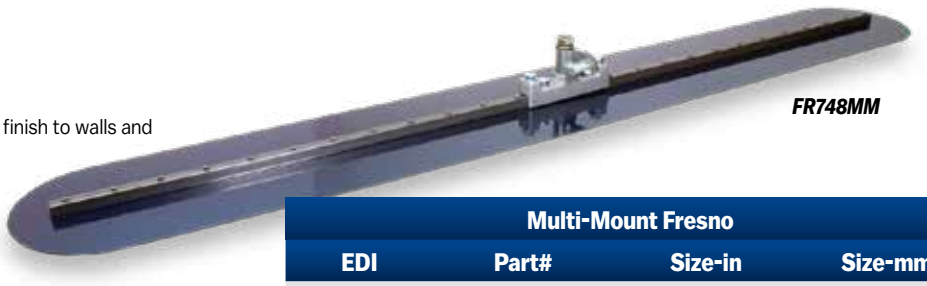
Tote Bag

- Holds Bull Float, Bracket, and Poles
- Comes in MARSHALLTOWN Blue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
17302	TOTE	Tote Bag Only

7" Wide Fresno NEW

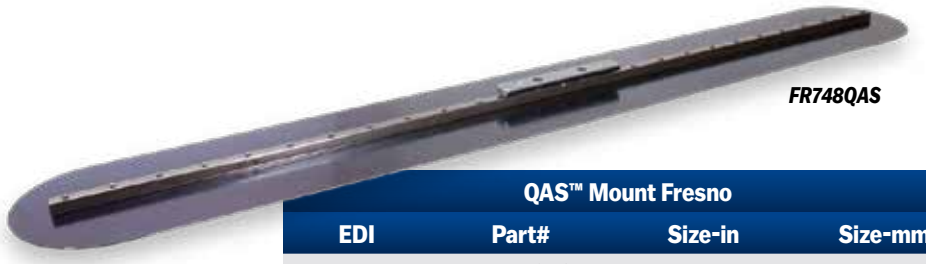
- Rapidly finish concrete surfaces after floating
- 7" (178 mm) wide blade design allows for closer finish to walls and obstructions without bracket interference
- High-quality blue steel blade material
- Round end blade sizes of 36" (914 mm), 48" (1219 mm), and 60" (1524 mm) in length
- Choose between All-Angle Swivel Multi-Mount Bracket or QAS™ Bracket, compatible with Gen3 MagVibe Package (***PKG-300MT***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



FR748MM

Multi-Mount Fresno			
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-in**	**Size-mm**
32948	FR736MM	7 X 36	178 X 914
32949	FR748MM	7 X 48	178 X 1219
32950	FR760MM	7 X 60	178 X 1524

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



FR748QAS

Pro Tilt™

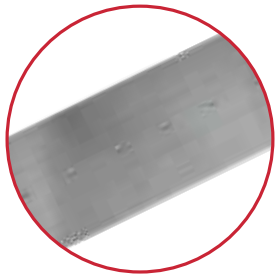
Gen3 MagVibe Package

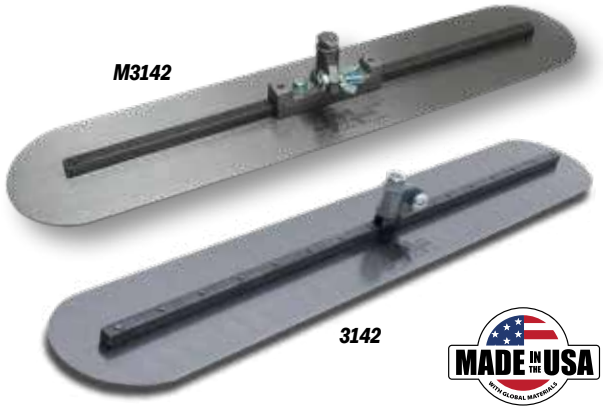
QAS™ Mount Fresno			
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-in**	**Size-mm**
32944	FR736QAS	7 X 36	178 X 914
32945	FR748QAS	7 X 48	178 X 1219
32946	FR760QAS	7 X 60	178 X 1524

EDI	Part#	Description
32954	QAS-WMT	QAS Fresno Bracket

Gunite Fresno Trowels

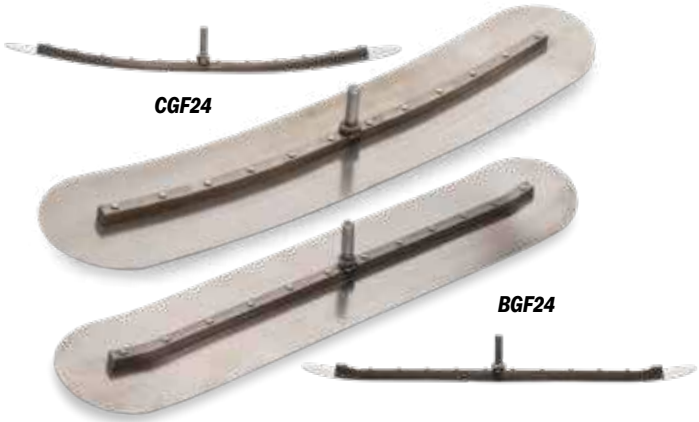
- Exposed rivets on the underside for added strength
- Comes with an all-angle swivel attachment
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** series handle (**see page 160**), clevis adapter, or ***3749*** bull float bracket adapter (sold separately - **see page 160 for details**)
- ***CGF24*** has 47½" (1207 mm) radius
- ***CGF30*** has 72¾" (1848 mm) radius
- For use when working with gunite or "shotcrete"
- ***M3142*** comes with multi-mount bracket *
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





M3142

3142



CGF24

BGF24

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

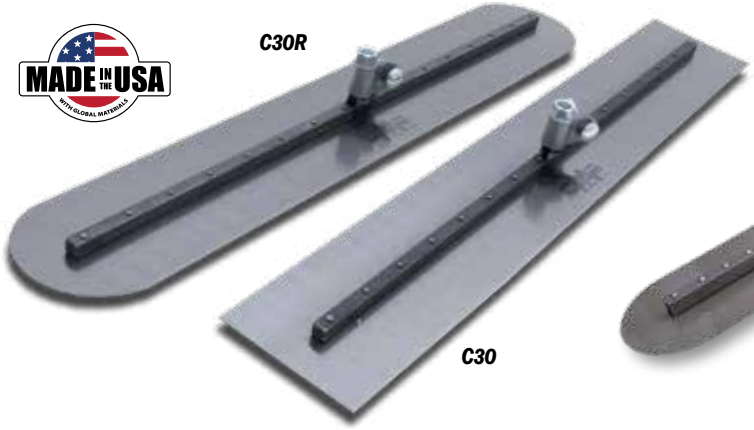
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13142	3142	Gunite Fresno	24 X 5	610 X 127
13005	M3142*	Gunite Fresno	24 X 5	610 X 127
32632	CGF24	24" Curved Gunite Fresno	24	610
32633	CGF30	30" Curved Gunite Fresno	30	762
32634	BGF24	24" Battered Gunite Fresno	24	610
32635	BGF30	30" Battered Gunite Fresno	30	762

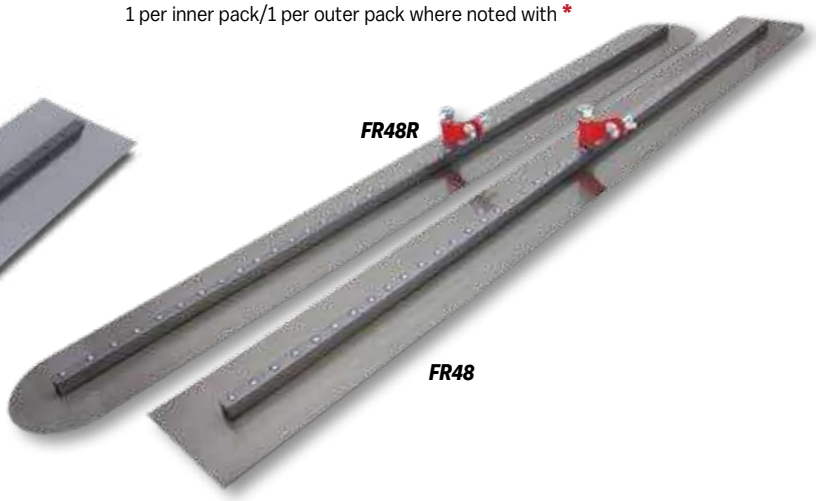
Fresno Trowels

- Superior quality high carbon steel blade
- Round ends leave fewer drag marks
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** series handle (**see page 160**) or ***3749*** bull float bracket adapter (sold separately - **see page 160 for details**)
- All-angle swivel attachment included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

QLT Fresno Trowels

- Superior quality high carbon steel blade
- Comes with an all-angle swivel attachment
- "R" at the end of part number indicates rounded ends
- Use with our ***9*** or ***10*** handle (sold separately - **see page 160 for details**) or with our clevis adapters (sold separately - **see page 161 for details**
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *





EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13724	C24R	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
13630	C30	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
13730	C30R	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
13736	C36R	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13779	C48R	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13781	C48	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13999	FR18R	Round	18 X 5	457 X 127
13990	FR24	Square	24 X 5	610 X 127
13991	FR24R	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
13992	FR30	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
13993	FR30R	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
13870	FR36	Square	36 X 5	914 X 127
13871	FR36R*	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13994	FR42	Square	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13995	FR42R	Round	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13996	FR48	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13997	FR48R	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Multi-Mount Fresnos

- Superior quality high carbon steel blade
- Mounting block has center hole for swivel type bracket and end holes for two-hole brackets
- Can be used with all MARSHALLTOWN bull float brackets with two-hole mounting options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Fresno w/ Swivel Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13001	MC24R	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
13002	MC30	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
13003	MC30R	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
13004	MC36R	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13782	MC48R	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13787	MC48	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ All-Angle Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10648	MC24RAA	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10652	MC30AA	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10656	MC30RAA	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10660	MC36RAA	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13783	MC48RAA	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13788	MC48AA	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ Adjustable Threaded Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10649	MC24RTA	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10653	MC30TA	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10657	MC30RTA	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10661	MC36RTA	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13784	MC48RTA	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13789	MC48TA	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ RotaLeveler™ Bracket

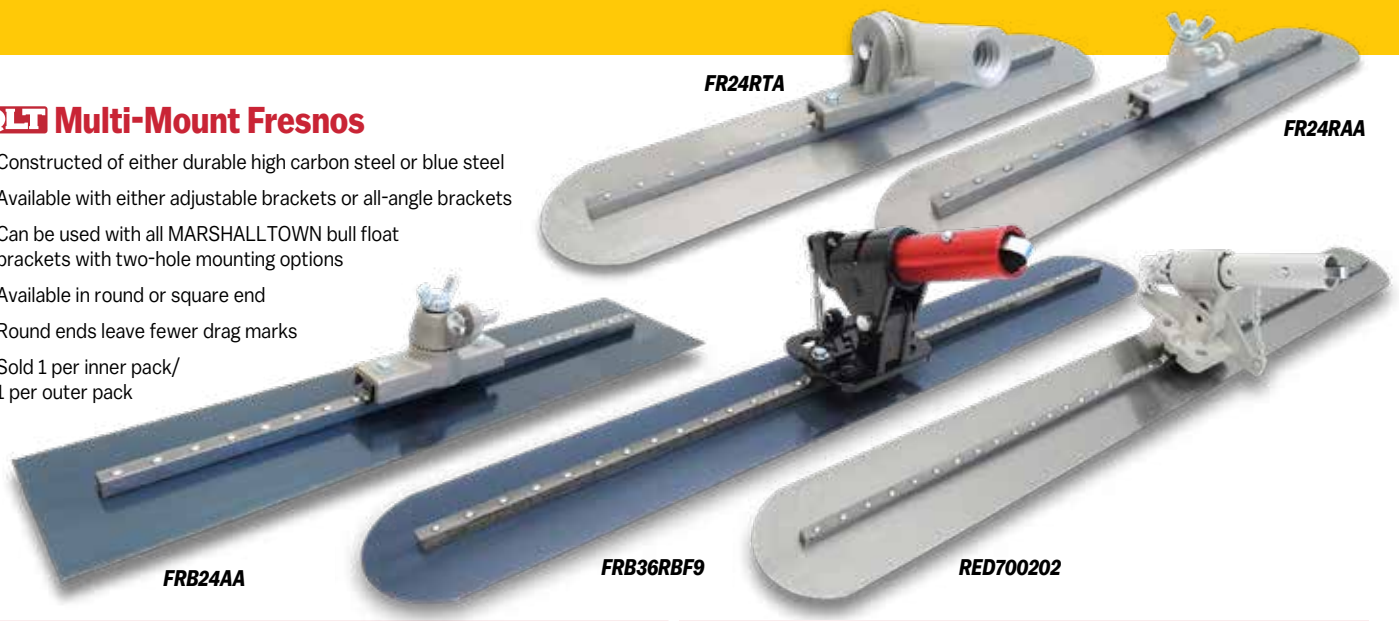
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10651	MC24RRL	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10655	MC30RL	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10659	MC30RRL	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10663	MC36RRL	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13786	MC48RRL	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13791	MC48RL	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ Adjustable Push Button Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10650	MC24RPBA	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10654	MC30PBA	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10658	MC30RPBA	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10662	MC36RPBA	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13785	MC48RPBA	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13790	MC48PBA	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

QLT Multi-Mount Fresnos

- Constructed of either durable high carbon steel or blue steel
- Available with either adjustable brackets or all-angle brackets
- Can be used with all MARSHALLTOWN bull float brackets with two-hole mounting options
- Available in round or square end
- Round ends leave fewer drag marks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



Carbon Steel Fresno w/ All-Angle Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13509	FR24AA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13518	FR24RAA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13519	FR30AA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13540	FR30RAA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13541	FR36AA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13542	FR36RAA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13543	FR42AA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13544	FR42RAA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13545	FR48AA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13546	FR48RAA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Blue Steel Fresno w/ All-Angle Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13547	FRB24AA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13548	FRB24RAA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13549	FRB30AA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13550	FRB30RAA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13551	FRB36AA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13552	FRB36RAA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13553	FRB42AA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13554	FRB42RAA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13555	FRB48AA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13556	FRB48RAA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Carbon Steel Fresno w/ Adjustable Threaded Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13557	FR24TA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13558	FR24RTA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13559	FR30TA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13560	FR30RTA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13561	FR36TA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13562	FR36RTA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13563	FR42TA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13564	FR42RTA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13565	FR48TA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13566	FR48RTA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Blue Steel Fresno w/ Adjustable Threaded Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13567	FRB24TA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13568	FRB24RTA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13569	FRB30TA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13570	FRB30RTA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13571	FRB36TA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13572	FRB36RTA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13573	FRB42TA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13574	FRB42RTA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13575	FRB48TA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13576	FRB48RTA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Carbon Steel Fresno w/ ROCK-IT™ 2.0 Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16216	FR36BF9	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
16217	FR36RBF9	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127

Blue Steel Fresno w/ ROCK-IT™ 2.0 Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16218	FRB36BF9	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
16219	FRB36RBF9	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127

Carbon Steel Fresno w/ Eliminator™ Bracket				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
21062	RED700202	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Blue Gliders

- Made of blue spring steel
- A C-channel runs the length of the gliders to help strengthen the blade
- Included with the gliders is a hardware package that contains two bolts, two nuts and two flat washers
- "F" denotes flat end with 3" (76 mm) radius corners
- Can be used with any Adjustable Tilt Brackets, **see page 158 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

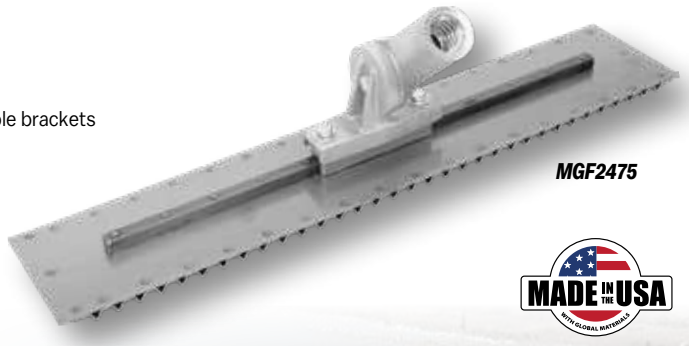
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13977	BG36	36 X 12⅜	914 X 314
13979	BG36F	36 X 12⅜	914 X 314
13981	BG42	42 X 12⅜	1067 X 314
13983	BG42F	42 X 12⅜	1067 X 314
13987	BG48	48 X 12⅜	1219 X 314
13988	BG60	60 X 12⅜	1524 X 314
13989	BG72	72 X 12⅜	1829 X 314
18563	BG120	120 X 12⅜	3048 X 314

Blue Glider w/ Adapter

- Made of Blue Steel
- A C-channel runs the length of the glider to help strengthen the blade
- Blade is 72 X 12⅜" (1829 X 314 mm) with round ends
- Included with this glider is the RotaLeveler™ (***RL6***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29690	BG72RL	72 X 12⅜	1829 X 314

Multigroove Fresnos



- Stainless steel, welded and riveted construction
- Mounting block has center hole for swivel type bracket and end holes for two-hole brackets
- Ships with adjustable, two-bolt bull float bracket
- Can mount all standard brackets from swivel to ROCK-IT™ or Twister™
- Creates grooves ¼" (6 mm) wide, ¼" (6 mm) deep with three different spacings
- Intended for grooving safety ramps, etc
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Spacing
16207	MGF2475	24 X 5	610 X 127	¾" (19 mm)
16208	MGF241	24 X 5	610 X 127	1" (25 mm)
16209	MGF2415	24 X 5	610 X 127	1½" (38 mm)
16210	MGF3675	36 X 5	914 X 127	¾" (19 mm)
16211	MGF361	36 X 5	914 X 127	1" (25 mm)
16212	MGF3615	36 X 5	914 X 127	1½" (38 mm)
16213	MGF4875	48 X 5	1219 X 127	¾" (19 mm)
16214	MGF481	48 X 5	1219 X 127	1" (25 mm)
16215	MGF4815	48 X 5	1219 X 127	1½" (38 mm)

Threaded Handle Sections

- Available with either lightweight aluminum or magnesium construction
- The large threads can be combined with similar handles
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only
- Poles 10' and longer ship LTL

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Magnesium Handle Sections

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14835	B5 60M	60	1524	1¾" (44 mm)
14837	B5 72M	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)

Aluminum Handle Sections

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
15511	B5 48	48	1219	1¾" (44 mm)
14802	B5 60	60	1524	1¾" (44 mm)
14804	B5 72	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)
15512	B5 96	96	2438	1¾" (44 mm)
15513	B5 120*	120	3048	1¾" (44 mm)

Push Button Handle Sections

- Constructed of thick-walled aluminum tubing
- Heat-treated, lightweight
- Quick connect snap spring positively locks handles in place
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only
- Poles 10' and longer ship LTL

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm	Diameter
14839	PB48	Blue Powder-Coated	48	1219	1⅜" (35 mm)
14258	17-6ASU	Blue Powder-Coated	72	1829	1⅜" (35 mm)
25605	RED700344	Red Powder-Coated	72	1829	1⅜" (35 mm)
14840	PB96*	Blue Powder-Coated	96	2438	1⅜" (35 mm)
25626	RED704661*	Red Powder-Coated	96	2438	1⅜" (35 mm)
14843	PB144*	Silver Powder-Coated	144	3655	1⅜" (35 mm)
14846	PB48L	Blue Powder-Coated	48	1219	1¾" (44 mm)
14259	17-8ASU	Blue Powder-Coated	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)
25609	RED700524	Red Powder-Coated	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)
14847	PB96L*	Blue Powder-Coated	96	2438	1¾" (44 mm)
25631	RED790276	Red Powder-Coated	96	2438	1¾" (44 mm)
14848	PB120L*	Silver Powder-Coated	120	3048	1¾" (44 mm)
25611	RED700863	Red Powder-Coated	120	3048	1¾" (44 mm)
14849	PB144L*	Silver Powder-Coated	144	3655	1¾" (44 mm)
25608	RED700522	Red Powder-Coated	144	3655	1¾" (44 mm)

Magnesium Push Button Handle Sections

- Ultra lightweight and extra strong thick wall magnesium tubing
- Red powder-coated finish
- Designed to fit MARSHALLTOWN aluminum push button handle sections, brackets and adapters
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm	Diameter
25638	RED700344M	Red Handle	72	1829	1⅜" (35 mm)
25642	RED700524M	Red Handle	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)

Fiberglass Extension Handle

- Made of lightweight and strong fiberglass
- Handle sections are non-conductive and are safer to use around electrical sources, although care should be taken not to come in contact with power lines
- Sections can easily be threaded together
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
11169	B5 72TF	72	1829	1½" (38 mm)

Push Button Handle Sections

- Powder-coated, spring loaded, button-type aluminum sections snap together quickly and will not loosen during use
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14806	PB72	72	1829	1⅜" (35 mm)
14807	PB72L	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)

Swaged Octagon Handles

- Octagon profile provides an edged surface, greatly increasing grip
- Comfortable grip allows for slip resistance, even with wet or sweaty hands
- Increased grip strength by an average of 20%
- Constructed from aluminum tubing
- Anodized aluminum prevents oxidation from discoloring hands
- Swaged style handle with quick connect snap spring
- Swaged design with tight tolerances reduces sag
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MORE GRIP!

U.S. Patent No. 9,643,311

Swaged handle design inserts easily and fits snug to reduce sag

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
10003	SWOCTO72	Swaged Octagon Handle	1¾ x 72	44 x 1829
10002	SWOCTO138	Swaged Octagon Handle	1⅜ x 72	35 x 1829

Octagon Handles

- Blue octagon profile provides an edged surface, greatly increasing grip
- Comfortable grip allows for slip resistance, even with wet or sweaty hands
- Increased grip strength by an average of 20%
- Constructed from ribbed aluminum tubing
- Blue powder coating prevents oxidation from turning hands black
- Insert style handle with quick connect snap spring
- Internal ribs increase points of contact between handles and reduce sag
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- ***OCTOI** is a replacement insert for ***OCTO138***
- ****PBI** is a replacement insert for ***OCTO72***
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MORE GRIP!

More Points of Contact Reduce Sag

U.S. Patent No. D 735,012

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
10008	OCTO72	Octagon Handle	1¾ X 72	44 X 1829
10005	OCTO138	Octagon Handle	1⅜ X 72	35 X 1829
10006	OCTOI*	Repl. Insert	1⅜	35
15104	PBI**	Repl. Insert	1¾	44

Green Round Section Handle NEW

- Extends the reach of your concrete tools
- Bright green color for enhanced visibility on the jobsite
- Quick connect snap spring lock
- Swaged connection for secure attachment
- Made from durable, powder-coated aluminum
- 72" (1829 mm) in length for extended reach
- 1¾" (45 mm) diameter for a comfortable grip
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
33192	17-8ASUG	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)

Push Button Handles - Insert Style

- Constructed of blue powder-coated, thick-walled aluminum tubing
- Insert style connector allows for damaged poles to be modified
- Insert style connector constructed of anodized - silver
- Compatible with 1¾" (44 mm) push button handles and adapters
- ***PBI196, PBI120*** and ***PBI144*** ship LTL only
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
15100	PBI72	Handle	72	1829	1¾" (44 mm)
15101	PBI96	Handle	96	2438	1¾" (44 mm)
15102	PBI120	Handle	120	3655	1¾" (44 mm)
15103	PBI144	Handle	144	4877	1¾" (44 mm)
15104	PBI	Repl. Insert	N/A	N/A	N/A

Adjustable Poles

- Fiberglass outer tube and broom threaded end
- Aluminum inner tube
- Heavy-duty
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14830	FP48	51-96	1295-2438	1¼" (31 mm)
14831	FP612	75-144	1905-3658	1¼" (31 mm)
14832	FP832	78-213	1981-5401	1¼" (31 mm)

Push Button Adapters

- Allows finisher to use threaded handles on adjustable bracket assemblies requiring a push button attachment
- ***15538*** features a male threaded end
- ***15539*** features a female threaded end
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
15538	15538	10½	267	1¾" (44 mm)
15539	15539	8½	216	1¾" (44 mm)

Push Button Adapters

- ***FT6*** and ***FT6N*** feature a steel clevis end
- "N" after part number denotes a narrower clevis attachment for a tighter fit
- Modifies push button handle sections for use with tools which require a steel clevis end; such as, concrete trowels, walking edgers and groovers, and other tools with "post" type connectors
- ***BF8*** features a threaded male end that modifies push button handle sections for use with tools which require a threaded end such as bull floats, concrete brooms and other tools
- Can be used with our ***PB72*** handle and similar handles (sold separately - **see page 155**)
- Inner and outer pack quantities are shown in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter	Inner/ Outer
14808	FT6	9	229	1⅜" (35 mm)	6/6
14774	FT6N	9	229	1⅜" (35 mm)	1/50
14810	BF8	9	229	1⅜" (35 mm)	3/3

Threaded Handle Adapter

- Modifies threaded handle into a clevis end
- Designed for use with standard broom threaded magnesium handles
- Can be used with concrete trowels, walking edgers and groovers and other tools with "post" type connectors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/50 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14812	BFH9	9	229	1⅜" (35 mm)

Button Clips

- Single button clips for 1⅜" (35 mm) push button handles
- Double button clips for 1¾" (44 mm) push button handles and adapters
- 1 box contains 12 clips
- Sold 1 box per inner pack/ 1 box per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Buttons	Size-in	Size-mm
12196	12196	Single	N/A	N/A
12197	12197	Double	N/A	N/A

Push Button Adapters

- Modifies push button handle sections for use with tools which require a steel clevis end; such as concrete trowels, walking edgers and groovers and other tools with "post" type connectors
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14257	17-13F	8	203	1¾" (44 mm)

Push Button Adapters

- Fits 1⅜" (35 mm) and 1¾" (44 mm) push button handles
- Use with bull floats, fresnos, brooms, etc.
- ***AHK4948*** box contains 12 hardware assemblies
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *

AHK4948

4819

4818

4822

4821

4820

MINI ROCK-IT™

- Allows handle placement in any position within a 180° sweep
- Turn handle clockwise to lock in position; counter clockwise to unlock
- Connects push button handles to edgers, groovers, fresnos and bull floats
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Diameter
14252	16-MR	1⅜" (35 mm)
14253	16-MRL	1¾" (44 mm)

EDI	Part#	Description
14818	4818	Clevis End
14819	4819	Male Thread
14820	4820	Female Thread
14821	4821	Post Adapter
14822	4822	Bull Float Adapter
14948	AHK4948*	Adapter Hardware Kit

RotaLeveler™

- Fits all two and four hole bull floats without adapters
- Chain driven
- Features easy control adjustment, smooth operation and a large protected grease reservoir
- Accepts most 1¾" (44 mm) and 1⅜" (35 mm) push button handles without adapters
- Easier to keep clean than most competitors' units
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14801	RL6	N/A	N/A

ROCK-IT™

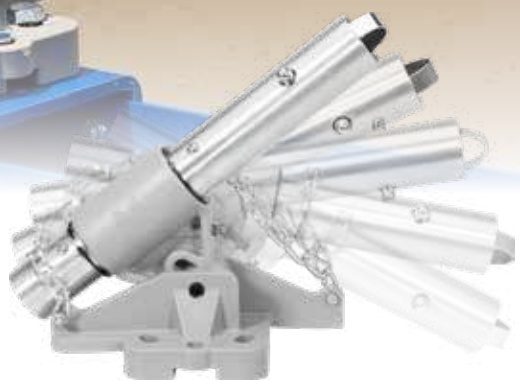
- Allows multi-angle floating
- Enables use with extension handles for extremely long ranges
- Full pitch controlled by half turn of handle
- Fits all magnesium bull floats without adapter plates
- Fits all push button handles 1¾" (44 mm) and 1⅜" (35 mm) without additional adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14251	16-RKT-N	N/A	N/A

Eliminator™ - Composite Adapter

- Fits all two and four hole bull floats without adapters
- Composite body is non-conductive
- Features easy control adjustment, smooth operation and a large protected grease reservoir
- Accepts most 1¾" (44 mm) and 1⅜" (35 mm) push button handles without adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
20015	RED705050	N/A	N/A



Easy control adjustment

ROCK-IT™ 2.0

- Allows multi-angle floating
- Enables use with extension handles for extremely long ranges
- Full pitch controlled by half turn of handle
- Fits all magnesium bull floats without adapter plates
- Fits all push button handles 1¾" (44 mm) and 1⅜" (35 mm) without any additional adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14799	BF9	N/A	N/A

Twister™ Bull Float Bracket

- Cast aluminum bracket
- Universal mounting that fits any two or four hole bull float without adapters
- Gear driven for continuous adjustment
- Gears maintain pitch of blade reducing stress on wrist and arms
- Fits 1¾" (44 mm) and 1⅜" (35 mm) push button handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16191	T91	N/A	N/A

K2 - Composite Adapter

- Fits all two and four hole bull floats without adapters
- 1-to-1 turning ratio for easier handling
- Composite body is non-conductive
- Features easy control adjustment, smooth operation and a large protected grease reservoir
- Accepts most 1¾" (44 mm) and 1⅜" (35 mm) push button handles without adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

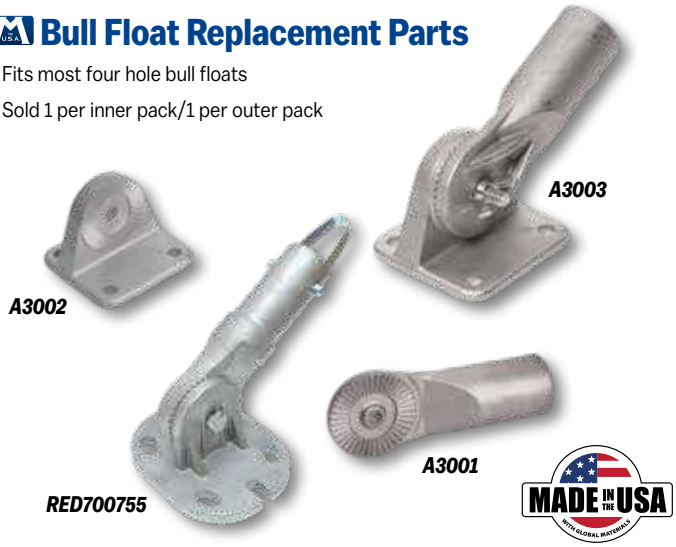
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
20037	REDK2	N/A	N/A

360˚ Twist Brackets

- Compatible with bull floats, groovers, edgers, fresnos, brooms and more
- Allows quick, easy adjustments on the job
- 0° to 90° handle-angle adjustment and full 360° rotation of finishing tool
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

Bull Float Replacement Parts

- Fits most four hole bull floats
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Diameter
19162	A3001	Handle Socket
19164	A3002	Bracket Base
19166	A3003	Threaded Complete Assembly
20047	RED700755	Push Button Complete Assembly

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
10098	360STUDHD	Stud Head	N/A	N/A
10099	3602HOLE	2-Hole Head	N/A	N/A
10100	360UNIV6	Universal 6-Hole Head	N/A	N/A
10101	360RAHEAD	Right Angle Bracket Head	N/A	N/A
10103	360PBA138	Push Button Adapter	1⅜	35
10113	360PBA134	Push Button Adapter	1¾	44
10117	360THREAD	Threaded Handle Adapter	N/A	N/A

Fresno Swivel Bracket

- Fits MARSHALLTOWN and QLT Fresnos
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
WA817	WA817	Fresno Swivel Bracket Replacement

Universal Mounting Plate

- Adapts bull floats and brackets to a two or four hole mounting
- Can be used with MARSHALLTOWN bull float brackets and similar brackets made by others
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
19176	A3008	Universal Mounting Plate

Fresno Bull Float Bracket Adapter

- Bracket will operate a fresno with a bull float bracket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
13749	3749	Fresno Bull Float Bracket Adapter

Fresno Trowel Adapters

- ***3748*** has rugged aluminum casting
- Designed specifically to connect standard threaded handle sections to a fresno, walking edger or groover or any other tools that are equipped with similar attachment devices
- ***3748*** has unique "wrench-flats" feature for easy removal
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
13748	3748	Molded Aluminum
20067	RED704432	Molded Composite

Tool Weights

- Fits all MARSHALLTOWN and QLT bull floats, blue gliders and fresnos, as well as most other brands
- Sold in pairs, 1 per inner/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-lbs	Size-kgs
13869	13869	5-each	2.25-each

Adapters for Multi-Mount Fresnos

- ***3006*** is an all-angle adapter and is used with a clevis end handle
- ***3007*** is the adjustable bracket and is used with a threaded bull float handle
- ***3008*** is the adjustable bracket and is used with a push button bull float handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
13006	3006	All-Angle
13007	3007	Adjustable Threaded
13008	3008	Adjustable Push Button
29696	29696	All-Angle Bracket, Base Only
28986	28986	All-Angle Repl. Bracket

Wood Handles

- Wood handles are fitted with a steel clevis
- For use with tools with a clevis-style bracket
- Two sizes to choose from
- "***NW***" and "***NC***" after part number denotes a narrow clevis end for a tighter fit
- ***NW*** is a narrow weld clevis - slightly bendable
- ***NC*** is a narrow cast clevis - stays rigid
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter	Width
14841	9	54	1372	1 1/16 " (26 mm)	5/16" (8 mm)
14769	9NW	54	1372	1 1/16 " (26 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)
14842	10	72	1829	1 1/2 " (39 mm)	5/16" (8 mm)
14796	10NC	72	1829	1 1/2 " (39 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)
14797	10NW	72	1829	1 1/2 " (39 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)

Funny Trowel Handle Adapters

- Use with our ***9NC*** or ***10NC*** clevis-end handles (sold separately) to turn a concrete finishing trowel into a small fresno
- ***4826*** includes a swivel clevis bracket for all-angle applications
- ***4816*** features two clevis handle mountings
- Sold 6 per inner pack/30 per outer pack

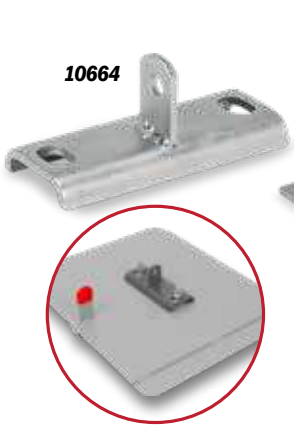
EDI	Part#	Description
14816	4816	Two Clevis Mountings
14817	4817	Single Clevis Mounting
14826	4826	Swivel Clevis Mounting

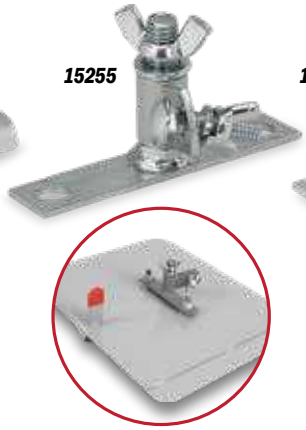
TURN YOUR FINISHING TROWEL INTO A SMALL FRESNO

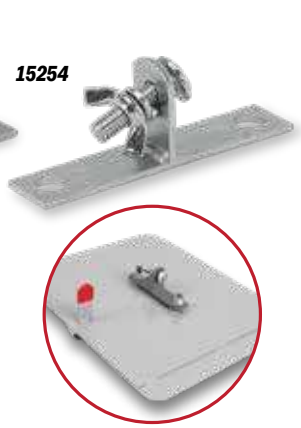
2 Post Clevis Brackets

- Fits all 2-post style tools such as all-steel walking groovers
- Use with our narrow ***9*** or ***10*** series clevis-end handles (sold separately - see previous page for details)
- ***15255*** features a swivel clevis bracket for all-angle applications
- Sold 6 per inner pack/30 per outer pack

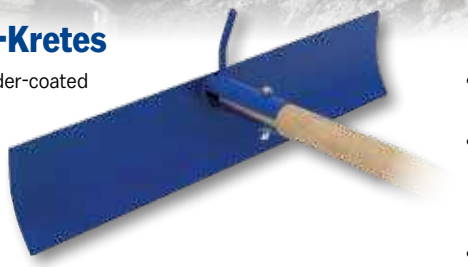
EDI	Part#	Description
10664	10664	Clevis
15254	15254	Flat Clevis
15255	15255	All-angle







Steel Spred-Kretes



- 12-gauge cold rolled powder-coated steel blade
- Must purchase 54 X 1¼" (1372 X 32 mm) wood handle separately
- Sturdy steel ferrule is welded securely to the blade and holds the contoured handle firmly in place
- Superior to a jam type connector
- ***826*** and ***827*** ship unassembled
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- ***H826-5*** and ***H827-5*** bulk packs of 32, preassembled with handles

Concrete Spreaders

- Lightweight powder-coated steel placer with rib for extra stiffness
- Ships pre-assembled with 54 X 1⅛" (1372 X 26 mm) wood handle
- Available with or without hook
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack
- Must ship LTL
- ***CSHDL*** replacement handle sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14726	826	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
14727	827	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
14828	828	Wood Handle	54 X 1¼	1372 X 32

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16247	CS247	Spreader w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16248	CS247H	Spreader w/ Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16249	CSHDL	Repl. Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 28

Pack of 32 Spred-Kretes w/ Wood Handle				
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**	**Size-in**	**Size-mm**
14401	H826-5	Bulk of 32 w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
14403	H827-5	Bulk of 32 w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Texas Placers

- Blade is of 12-gauge powder-coated steel
- Comes with 60 X 1¼" (1524 X 32 mm) hardwood contoured handle
- Comes with 48 X 1¼" (1219 X 32 mm) hardwood contoured handle where noted with *
- Heavy weighted handle is ideal for placing dense pervious concrete
- Ships assembled
- ***TP159, TP159H, TP648*** and ***TP648H*** sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack
- ***TP159-5, TP159H-5, TP648-5*** and ***TP648H-5*** are bulk packs of 32, preassembled with handle
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12648	TP648*	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
12649	TP648-5*	Bulk of 32 w/o Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
12682	TP648H*	Placer w/ Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
12683	TP648H-5*	Bulk of 32 w/ Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14159	TP159	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14163	TP159-5	Bulk of 32 w/o Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14165	TP159H	Placer w/ Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14167	TP159H-5	Bulk of 32 w/ Hook	20 X 5	508 X 127

All Aluminum Push-N-Pull Placer

- Ideal tool for pushing and pulling concrete into place
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Durable powder-coated handle
- Handle measures 60 X 1⅜" (1524 X 35 mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
24915	RED700200A	20 X 4	508 X 102

Push-N-Pull Aluminum Placers

- Ideal tool for pushing and pulling concrete into place
- Sturdy, oversized 60" (1524 mm) wood handle
- Lightweight aluminum head for less fatigue and more control
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
10325	WAP120	20	508
10327	WAP130	30	762
10329	WAPHDL	N/A	N/A

Octagon Placers

- Lightweight aluminum design
- 60 X 1¼" (1524 X 35 mm) Octagon profile provides an edged surface, which greatly increases grip, ***OCTO75348*** is 48 X 1¼" (1219 X 35 mm)
- Powder coating keeps hands from turning black from oxidation
- Braced for additional strength
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack, only sold in packs of 50 where noted with *
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
27393	OCTO753	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
27394	OCTO753H	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
28647	OCTO753-5*	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
28648	OCTO753H-5*	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
28985	OCTO75348	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95

Open Angle Octagon Placers

- Lightweight aluminum design
- 60 X 1¼" (1524 X 35 mm) Octagon profile provides an edged surface, which greatly increases grip
- Powder-coated material keeps hands from turning black from oxidation
- Braced for additional strength
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack, only sold in packs of 50 where noted with *
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

U.S. Patent No. D 804,266

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
27395	OCTO700158	19½ X 4	495 X 102
27396	OCTO700156	19½ X 4	495 X 102
28649	OCTO700158-5*	19½ X 4	495 X 102
28650	OCTO700156-5*	19½ X 4	495 X 102

All Aluminum Placers

- Aluminum construction with powder-coated finish
- Braced for additional strength
- 60" (1524 mm) long, ***AP75348*** is 48" (1219 mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack, only sold in packs of 50 where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only
- Must ship LTL
- ***AP753-QP*** placer display contains 10 all aluminum placers without hooks

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
14753	AP753	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
13739	AP753H	Placer w/ Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
28643	AP753-5*	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
28644	AP753H-5*	Placer w/ Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
28984	AP75348	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
29570	AP753-QP	Placer Display	20 X 24 X 38	508 X 610 X 965

Aluminum Pull Cretes with Fiberglass Handle

- Braced for additional strength
- Lightweight fiberglass handle
- Open angle profile
- Handle measures 54 X 1⅛" (1372 X 26 mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack, available in inner pack quantities only
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *
- Must ship LTL

Open Angle Design

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
24857	RED700928	Braced	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
24860	RED700990	Braced w/Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
24537	RED704842*	54" Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A

All Aluminum Open Angle Pull Cretes

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Braced for additional strength
- Durable powder-coated handle
- Handle measures 60 X 1⅜" (1524 X 35 mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack, only sold in packs of 50 where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only
- Must ship LTL

Open Angle Design

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
24837	RED700158	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
24835	RED700156	Placer w/Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
28645	RED700158-5*	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
28646	RED700156-5*	Placer w/Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102

Aluminum Pull Cretes

- Braced for additional strength
- Wood handle measures 54 X 1⅜" (1372 X 35 mm) or 60 X 1⅜" (1524 X 35 mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack, available in inner pack quantities only
- Must ship LTL

MADE IN THE USA

Aluminum Placer w/54" (1372 mm) Wood Handle				
EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
24833	RED700152	Placer Braced	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
24834	RED700153	Placer Braced w/Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95

Aluminum Placer w/60" (1524 mm) Wood Handle				
EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
24849	RED700567	Placer Braced	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95
24836	RED700157	Placer Braced w/Hook	19½ X 3¾	495 X 95

Lightweight Aluminum Placers

- Strong, lightweight aluminum head
- Head is braced for additional strength
- All items come preassembled with a 54" (1372 mm) wood handle
- Blade measures 19½ X 4" (495 X 102 mm)
- ***AP867*** and ***AP867H*** sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack
- ***AP867-5*** and ***AP867H-5*** bulk packs of 32
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
16867	AP867	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16869	AP867H	Placer w/Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16868	AP867-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
16870	AP867H-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
16871	AP867RH	Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A

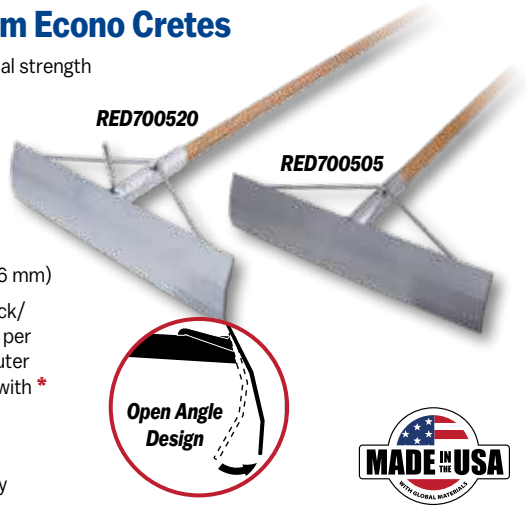
Pul-Krete

- Blade is made of 12-gauge cold rolled steel
- Comes with 54 X 1⅛" (1372 X 26 mm) hardwood handle
- ***CM419*** sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack
- ***CM419-5*** bulk pack of 32, preassembled with handle
- ***CM419-5*** Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in	Blade Size-mm
13877	CM419	Pul-Krete	19 X 4	483 X 102
14433	CM419-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A

Aluminum Econo Cretes

- Braced for additional strength
- Made of 10-gauge aluminum alloy
- Open angle profile
- Wood handle measures 54 X 1⅛" (1372 X 26 mm) or 60 X 1⅛" (1524 X 26 mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *
- Must ship LTL
- Available in inner pack quantities only



MADE IN THE USA

Aluminum Placer w/54" (1372 mm) Wood Handle				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24843	RED700505	Placer Braced	19½ X 4	495 X 102
24844	RED700520	Placer Braced w/Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102

Aluminum Placer w/60" (1524 mm) Wood Handle				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24847	RED700561	Placer Braced	19½ X 4	495 X 102
24845	RED700521	Placer Braced w/Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102

Replacement Handles				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24993	RED704335*	Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24988	RED704005*	Contoured Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24991	RED704215	Contoured Wood Handle	60 X 1⅛	1524 X 26
24994	RED704355	Econo Wood Handle	60 X 1⅛	1254 X 26

Spin Screed® - Corded

- Flatter concrete surfaces due to screeding off forms or screed support system
- Keeps aggregate higher, producing stronger concrete
- Lightweight design saves you time and effort
- Corded Screed Assembly (***SPNRSSAD***) includes:
  - Corded Drill (10 amp Makita Right Angle drill)
  - Impact Socket Adapter
  - Live and Dead Ends
  - Dead End T-Handle
- Corded Screed (***SPNRPH***) includes:
  - Corded Drill (10 amp Makita Right Angle drill)
  - Impact Socket Adapter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

SPNRSSAD

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
28716	SPNRSSAD	Corded Screed Assembly
28714	SPNRPH	Corded Screed

Spin Screed® - Gas Powered

- Keeps aggregate higher, producing stronger concrete
- Lightweight design saves you time and effort
- Gas Powered Screed Assembly (***SPNRSSAGAS***) includes:
  - Power Head
  - Live and Dead Ends
  - Dead End T-Handle
- Gas Powered Power Head (***SPNRSSGAS***) includes:
  - Power Head
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

SPNRSSAGAS

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
29592	SPNRSSAGAS	Gas Powered Screed Assembly
29587	SPNRSSGAS	Gas Powered Power Head

Spin Screed® - Battery Operated

- Keeps aggregate higher, producing stronger concrete
- Flatter concrete surfaces due to screeding off forms or screed support system
- Lightweight design saves you time and effort
- Battery Operated Screed Assembly (***SPNRSSA18V***) includes:
  - Battery operated cordless drill (36V Makita Right Angle drill)
  - Four 18V 5.0 ah Makita batteries
  - Dual Battery Charger (est. charge time for 2 batteries – 30 minutes)
  - Impact Socket Adapter
  - Dead End T-Handle
  - Live and dead ends
- Battery Operated Screed (***SPNRSS18V***) includes:
  - Battery operated cordless drill (36V Makita Right Angle drill)
  - Four 18V 5.0 ah Makita batteries
  - Dual Battery Charger (est. charge time for 2 batteries – 30 minutes)
  - Impact socket adapter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

U.S. Patent No. 11,686,114

SPNRSSA18V

EDI	Part#	Description
28669	SPNRSSA18V	Battery Operated Screed Assembly
28697	SPNRSS18V	Battery Operated Screed Power Head
29747	SPNRSSA18VINT	Battery Operated Screed Power Head
29748	SPNRSS18VINT	Battery Operated Power Head - No Batteries

Impact Socket Adapter

- Used to connect the Live End to the Spin Screed® Drill Assembly
- Comes with special disconnect tool for quick removal
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
28729	SPNISA	Impact Socket Adapter

Spin Screed® Pipe

- Schedule 40 seamless, aluminum pipe
- Various sizes that can be easily cut down to specific lengths for special jobs
- Tubes 8' (2.4 M) or longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28767	SPNP4	4' (1.2 M) Tube
28765	SPNP6	6' (1.8 M) Tube
28763	SPNP8	8' (2.4 M) Tube
28761	SPNP10	10' (3.0 M) Tube
28759	SPNP12	12' (3.7 M) Tube
28757	SPNP14	14' (4.3 M) Tube
28755	SPNP16	16' (4.9 M) Tube
28753	SPNP18	18' (5.5 M) Tube
28751	SPNP20	20' (6.1 M) Tube
28750	SPNP22	22' (6.7 M) Tube

Live & Dead End Pipe Adapters

- Used on either side of Spin Screed® aluminum pipe
- Live End Pipe Adapter used on end with Spin Screed® Power Unit
- Dead End Pipe Adapter used on end with T-Handle or Rope Quick coupling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

28742

28744

EDI	Part#	Description
28742	SPNLE	Live End Pipe Adapter
28744	SPNDE	Dead End Pipe Adapter
28728	SPNLDE	Set of Live & Dead Ends (1)

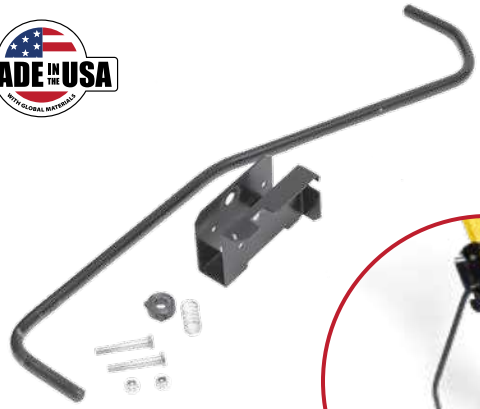
Spin Screed® Display Kit

- Expertly display your Spin Screed® offering in the showroom
- Attach display tube and hang card to the Spin Screed® unit, and keep up right with the Spin Screed® Kickstand (***SPNKS***) for ideal merchandising
- Kit includes:
  - 2' (610 mm) display tube
  - Informational display tube graphics
  - Anti-tear informational hang card
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
32631	SPNDK	Spin Screed Display Kit

Spin Screed® Kickstand

- Keeps Spin Screed® upright and elevated when not in use
- Robust construction for maximum durability
- Includes mounting bracket used to attach Kickstand to Spin Screed® units
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
28699	SPNKS	Spin Screed Kickstand

Bypass Support System Chairs

- Section off big pours to easily screed form-to-rail or rail-to-rail
- Used with ¼" (6 mm) Screed Rail to reduce required fill by 85% versus 1½" (38 mm) pipe-style screed rail systems
- Double profile (¼ & ½" gap) fits a single rail or two rails side by side extending your pour
- Yellow polypropylene construction
- Includes 1 driver ***SPNDTSP***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

SPNYSP
SPN500YPC

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
28719	SPNYSP	1 X 2¾	25 X 70	100
28721	SPN500YPC	1 X 2¾	25 X 70	500

Heavy-Duty Support System Chairs

- Section off big pours to easily screed form-to-rail or rail-to-rail
- Used with ¼" (6 mm) Screed Rail to reduce required fill by 85% versus 1½" (38 mm) pipe-style screed rail systems
- Stronger single rail (¼" gap) profile supports heavier screeds
- Green polypropylene construction
- Includes 1 driver ***SPNDTSP***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

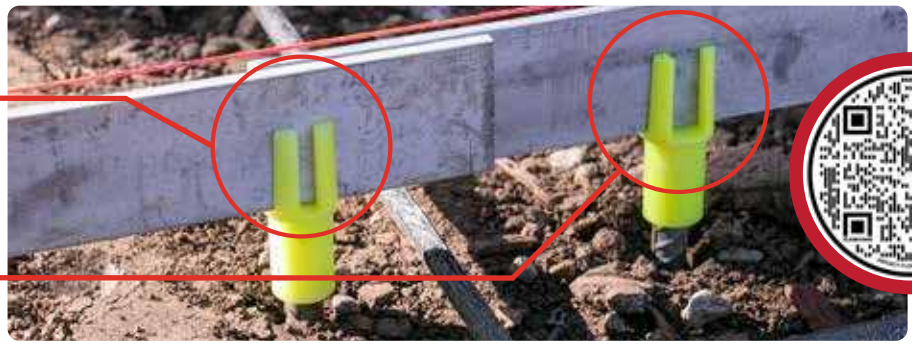
SPNGSP
SPN500GPC

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
28722	SPNGSP	1 X 2¾	25 X 70	100
28724	SPN500GPC	1 X 2¾	25 X 70	500

Yellow Screed Rail Chair can hold two rails side-by-side to bypass one rail to another

Single rail when rotated



SCAN FOR VIDEO

¼" Screed Rail

- Section off big pours to easily screed form-to-rail or rail-to-rail
- Used in conjunction with our yellow and green screed rail chairs ***(SPNYSP, SPN500YPC, SPNGSP, SPN500GPC)***
- Used with the rounded edge facing upwards to increase the life of the screed
- Hot rolled steel construction
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

FB10

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-Standard	Size-Metric
28772	FB10	¼" X 2" X 10'	6 mm X 51 mm X 3 M

Drive Tool

- Easily fits over and drives #4 (½") rebar into the ground
- Marked to easily set the proper elevation by driving until the marking matches a final grade string line
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

SPNDTSP

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28718	SPNDTSP	15⁄16 X 6¼	24 X 168

Rebar Chairs

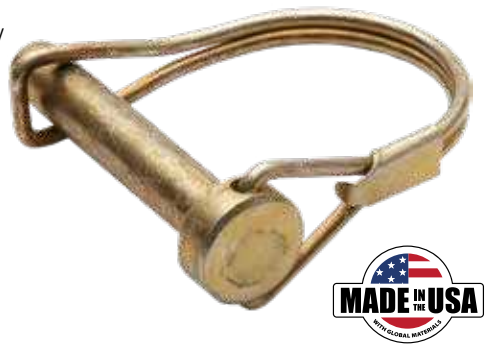
- Durable, triangular construction made from polypropylene
- Accepts #4 and #5 rebar
- Single measured to bottom of saddle; Double measured to bottom of top saddle
- Box quantities listed in table below
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
28658	28658	Rebar Chair	¾	19	1000
28659	28659	Rebar Chair	1½	38	500
28660	28660	Rebar Chair	2	51	500
28661	28661	Rebar Chair	2½	64	500
28662	28662	Rebar Chair	3	76	500
28663	28663	Rebar Chair	4	102	250

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
28664	28664	Double Rebar Chair	2	51	500
28665	28665	Double Rebar Chair	3	76	500
28666	28666	Tilt Up Rebar Chair	2	51	500
28667	28667	Tilt Up Rebar Chair	3	76	500
28668	28668	Tilt Up Rebar Chair	4	102	500

Quick Disconnect Pin

- Used on Dead End of Spin Screed® allowing the T-Handle to stay fastened securely
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
28748	SPNQDP	Quick Disconnect Pin

Dead End T-Handle

- Used on Dead End of aluminum pipe
- Easily connects and disconnects with Quick Disconnect Pin ***(SPNQDP)***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28698	SPNDH	Dead End T-Handle

Live End Replacement Universal Joint

- Easily threads into Live End allowing for quick connection to Spin Screed® Power Unit
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28745	SPNLER	Live End Replacement Universal Joint

Circular Pour Pivot Point Adapter

- Used on circular pours, attaches to Spin Screed® Dead End
- Easily adjusts to change height for any pour
- Grease zerk for quick maintenance
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28732	SPNPPA	Circular Pour Pivot Point Adapter

Dead End Replacement Bearing with Quick Disconnect Pin

- Allows Dead End T-Handle attachment to be secured to the Dead End with quick disconnect pin
- Has grease zerk for quick maintenance
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28746	SPNDER	Dead End Replacement Bearing with Quick Disconnect Pin

Live End Steep Slope Cable Adapter

- Used on the same end as the Spin Screed® Power Unit
- Has bearing with Quick Disconnect Pin to allow users to connect Rope Quick Coupling ***(SPNRQC)*** for guidance down steep inclines
- Grease zerk for quick maintenance
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28743	SPNLESSA	Live End Steep Slope Cable Adapter

Valley Insert Assembly

- Can be installed in any Spin Screed® pipe in order to create concrete having a valley in the center of the pour
- Slabs up to 40' wide or more with various amount of swales can be created using this insert in conjunction with the Green Chairs (sold separately) **see page 168 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28731	SPNVIA	Valley Insert Assembly

Rope Quick Coupling

- Designed to connect to Spin Screed® Dead End with Quick Disconnect Pin ***(SPNQDP)***
- Used in place of Dead End T-Handle attachment
- Use with Live End Steep Slope Cable Adapter ***(SPNLESSA)*** for guidance down steep inclines
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
28747	SPNRQC	Rope Quick Coupling	6' (1.8 M)

18V Battery 2-Pack

- For use with Spin Screed® cordless unit
- 18V 5.0Ah Makita® batteries
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28670	SPN18VBAT	18V Battery 2-Pack

Dual Battery Charger

- For use with Spin Screed® cordless unit
- Charges 2 18V 5.0Ah Makita® batteries at once
- Estimated charge time: 30 minutes
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28671	SPN18VCHGR	Battery Charger

Pervious Concrete Joint Cutter

- Used to tool joints after the pervious concrete has been compressed with a cross roller
- Provides an easy way to joint concrete in a timely manner
- Use with 1¾" (45 mm) push button handle
- Cuts 1½" groove depth
- Must ship LTL
- Dimensions: 60' X 36 X 24" (1524 X 914 X 610 mm)
- Weight: 201 lbs (91 kg)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28733	SPNPCJ	Pervious Concrete Joint Cutter

Pervious Concrete Cross Roller

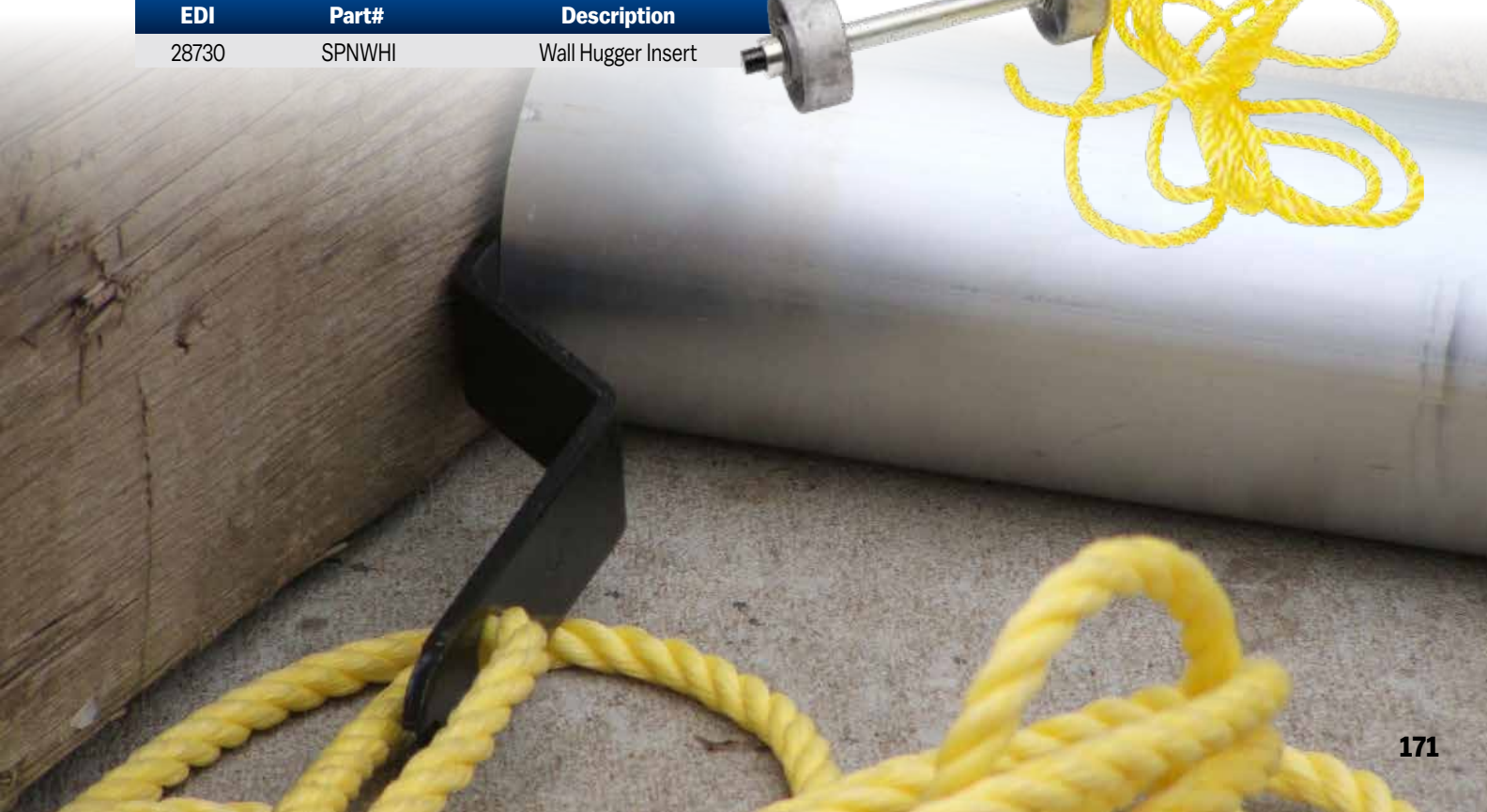
- Designed for pervious concrete to provide mild compression and remove surface flaws
- Use with 1¾" (45 mm) push button handle
- Must ship LTL
- Dimensions: 44 X 18 X 11" (1118 X 457 X 25 mm)
- Weight: 65 lbs (29 kg)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

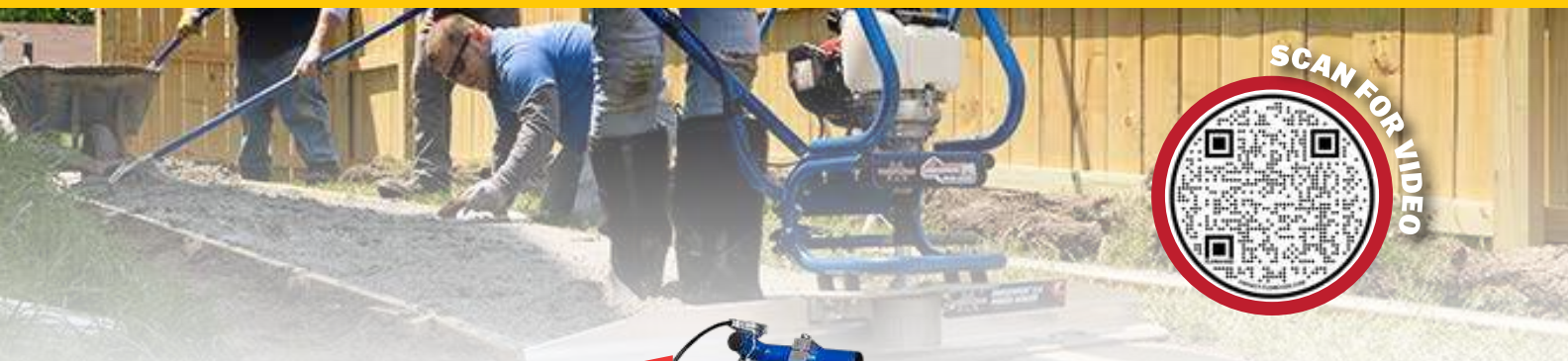
EDI	Part#	Description
28734	SPNPCCR	Pervious Concrete Cross Roller

Wall Hugger Insert

- Can be installed on any Spin Screed® aluminum pipe so that concrete can be screeded within ⅜" (10 mm) of existing wall
- Excellent in basement and limited space pours
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28730	SPNWHI	Wall Hugger Insert





SCAN FOR VIDEO

Shockwave™ 2.0 Power Screed NEW

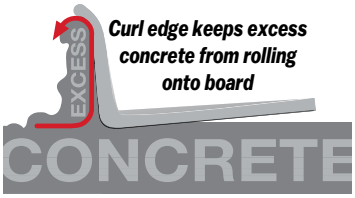
- Less labor intensive than a traditional hand screed
- Consolidates concrete, resulting in a stronger slab
- Excellent vibration dampening (little vibration passed on to operator)
- Throttle lever does not require constant contact
- Direct drive shaft for extended life (no bending in shaft between motor and eccentric weight)
- Fully adjustable handlebars and grips
- Onboard hour meter (great for rental and scheduled maintenance)
- Bolt-on kickstand keeps unit upright when not in-use
- Forward mounting 9" (229 mm) hole spacing is compatible with most competitor power screed blades
- Unique frame design provides superior engine protection and makes for easy transportation
- 4-stroke Honda® GX35 engine
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

Tachometer/hour meter

Adjustable handlebars and grips

Screed Boards Side View

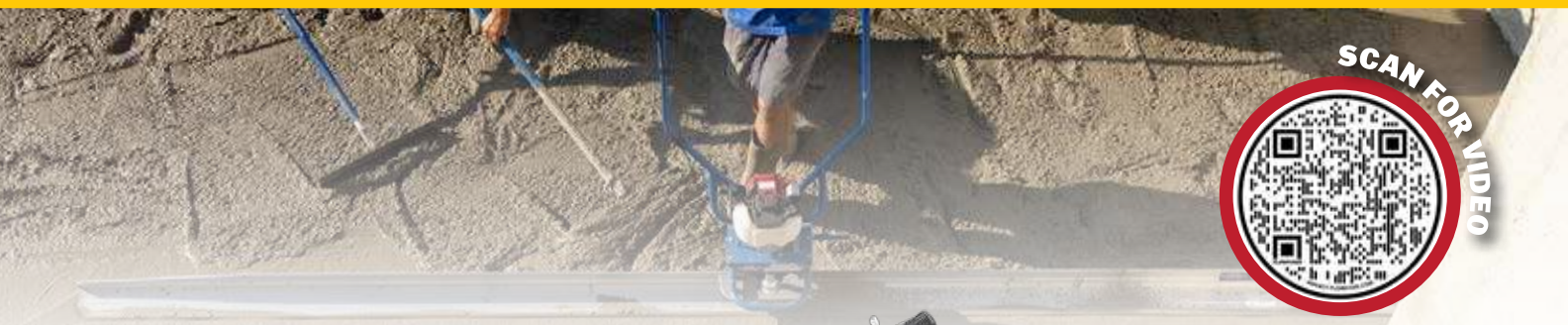


EDI	Part#	Description
32856	SW200H	Shockwave 2.0 Vibratory Screed - Gas Engine

Shockwave™ 2.0 Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description
13308	13308	Handles w/Grips
13309	13309	Grips
13310	ENG-HONDA	Honda GX35 Engine
13313	13313	Throttle Lever & Cable
13314	13314	Handlebars
13315	13315	Handle Bar Clamp with Hardware
13316	13316	Handle Bar Clamp Hardware Only
13317	13317	On/Off Switch w/ Wires
13318	13318	On/Off Switch Wires

EDI	Part#	Description
13319	13319	Tachometer
13323	13323	Drive Train
13324	13324	Clutch
13330	13330	Eccentric Weight & Hardware
13331	13331	Eccentric Weight Hardware Only
13334	13334	Drive Shaft
32858	32858	Replacement Frame
32859	32859	Machine Base
32860	32860*	Vibration Dampening Kit
32861	32861	Kickstand



SCAN FOR VIDEO

Speed Striker™ 2.0 Power Screed NEW

- Forward mounting 9" (229 mm) hole spacing is compatible with most competitor power screed blades
- Less labor intensive than a traditional hand screed
- Consolidates concrete, resulting in a stronger slab
- Excellent vibration dampening so little vibration is passed to operator
- Throttle lever does not require constant contact
- Direct drive shaft for extended durability
- Adjustable handlebar
- Bolt-on kickstand keeps unit upright when not in-use
- 4-stroke Honda® GX35 engine
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

9" Hole Spacing

Screed Boards Side View

EDI	Part#	Description
33006	STRIKER2.0	Speed Striker 2.0
33007	STRIKER2.0NB	Speed Striker 2.0 - No Blade

Speed Striker™ 2.0 Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	EDI	Part#	Description
13309	13309	Grips	13324	13324	Clutch
13310	ENG-HONDA	Honda GX35 Engine	13330	13330	Eccentric Weight & Hardware
13313	13313	Throttle Lever & Cable	13331	13331	Eccentric Weight Hardware Only
13315	13315	Handle Bar Clamp with Hardware	13334	13334	Drive Shaft
13316	13316	Handle Bar Clamp Hardware Only	32859	32859	Machine Base
13317	13317	On/Off Switch w/ Wires	32860	32860*	Vibration Dampening Kit
13318	13318	On/Off Switch Wires	32861	32861	Kickstand
13323	13323	Drive Train			

Shockwave™ & Speed Striker™ Screed Boards

- L-shaped board is ideal for wet screeding and works well for form-to-form screeding
- Curled edge keeps concrete rolling forward
- Constructed of aluminum alloy engineered to withstand prolonged vibration
- ***SWSBLADE16P2*** has two sets of mounting holes and requires two power units
- Screeds 8' (2.4 M) or longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

SWSBLADE12

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

12" Hole Spacing Screed Blades			
EDI	Part#	Size-ft	Size-M
13336	SWSBLADE4	4	1.2
19288	SWSBLADE45	4.5	1.37
13281	SWSBLADE6	6	1.8
13283	SWSBLADE8	8	2.4
13284	SWSBLADE10	10	3.0
13287	SWSBLADE12	12	3.7
13290	SWSBLADE14	14	4.3
13291	SWSBLADE16	16	4.9
12950	SWSBLADE16P2	16	4.9

9" Hole Spacing Screed Blades*				
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
32403	32403	9" Hole Spacing Blade	4	1.2
32404	32404	9" Hole Spacing Blade	4½	1.37
32405	32405	9" Hole Spacing Blade	6	1.8
32406	32406	9" Hole Spacing Blade	8	2.4
32407	32407	9" Hole Spacing Blade	10	3.0
32408	32408	9" Hole Spacing Blade	12	3.7
32409	32409	9" Hole Spacing Blade	14	4.3
32410	32410	9" Hole Spacing Blade	16	4.9
32411	32411	9" Hole Spacing Double Mount	16	4.9

*Compatible with Magic Screed®, Bartell Global®, and Bon® Power Screeds

Magnesium Alloy Screeds

- Made from magnesium alloy; won't rust or rot
- End capped to prevent concrete from getting inside
- Lightweight, long-wearing and rigid
- **WARNING:** When using screeds always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Screeds 8' (2.4 M) or longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-Standard	Size-Metric
14746	4746	6' X 1" X 4"	1.8 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14748	4748	8' X 1" X 4"	2.4 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14750	4750	10' X 1" X 4"	3 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
10584	10584	8' X 1½" X 3½"	2.4 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
10585	10585	10' X 1½" X 3½"	3 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14733	4733	12' X 1½" X 3½"	3.7 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14734	4734	14' X 1½" X 3½"	4.3 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14735	4735	16' X 1½" X 3½"	4.9 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
10586	10586	20' X 1½" X 3½"	6.1 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
10587	10587	24' X 1½" X 3½"	7.3 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
10588	10588	6' X 2" X 4"	1.8 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14752	4752	8' X 2" X 4"	2.4 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14754	4754	10' X 2" X 4"	3 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14723	822	12' X 2" X 4"	3.7 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14724	824	14' X 2" X 4"	4.3 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14725	825	16' X 2" X 4"	4.9 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
10590	10590	20' X 2" X 4"	6.1 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
10591	10591	24' X 2" X 4"	7.3 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
10593	10593	8' X 2" X 5"	2.4 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
10594	10594	10' X 2" X 5"	3 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
10595	10595	12' X 2" X 5"	3.7 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
10596	10596	16' X 2" X 5"	4.9 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
10597	10597	20' X 2" X 5"	6.1 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
10598	10598	24' X 2" X 5"	7.3 M X 51 mm X 127 mm

Aluminum Alloy Screeds

- Premium high strength aluminum alloy won't rust or rot; is more damage and warp resistant
- End capped to prevent concrete from getting inside
- Lightweight, long-wearing and rigid
- H-style design for added strength
- Lengths available 6-24' (1.8- 7.3 M)
- **WARNING:** When using screeds always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Screeds 8' (2.4 M) or longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

H-style design for added strength

EDI	Part#	Size-Standard	Size-Metric
14778	14778	6' X 1" X 4"	1.8 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14779	14779	8' X 1" X 4"	2.4 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14780	14780	10' X 1" X 4"	3 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14781	14781	12' X 1" X 4"	3.7 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14782	14782	14' X 1" X 4"	4.3 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14783	14783	16' X 1" X 4"	4.9 M X 25 mm X 102 mm
14833	14833	6' X 1½" X 3½"	1.8 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14770	14770	8' X 1½" X 3½"	2.4 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14771	14771	10' X 1½" X 3½"	3 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14772	14772	12' X 1½" X 3½"	3.7 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14773	14773	14' X1½" X 3½"	4.3 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14775	14775	16' X 1½" X 3½"	4.9 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14776	14776	20' X 1½" X 3½"	6.1 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14777	14777	24' X 1½" X 3½"	7.3 M X 38 mm X 89 mm
14784	14784	6' X 2" X 4"	1.8 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14785	14785	8' X 2" X 4"	2.4 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14786	14786	10' X 2" X 4"	3 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14788	14788	12' X 2" X 4"	3.7 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14789	14789	14' X 2" X 4"	4.3 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14790	14790	16' X 2" X 4"	4.9 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14791	14791	20' X 2" X 4"	6.1 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14792	14792	24' X 2" X 4"	7.3 M X 51 mm X 102 mm
14793	14793	16' X 2" X 5"	4.9 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
14794	14794	20' X 2" X 5"	6.1 M X 51 mm X 127 mm
14795	14795	24' X 2" X 5"	7.3 M X 51 mm X 127 mm

Screed Shaker™

- Attaches to wooden 2 X 6" (51 X 152 mm) board up to 16' (4.9 M) long and metal screed boards up to 20' (6.1 M)
- Adjusts to any screed board 2" (51 mm) thick or less
- Levels concrete quickly and easily
- Allows a stiffer mix of concrete to be poured, resulting in a stronger slab
- Brings more cream to the surface making finishing easier
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
10459	SV459	Screed Shaker

Ezyscreed™ Combo Screed

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Can be used as a screed, float or check rod
- Dual-edge design, sharp edge for cutting and round edge for floating concrete
- Attach handle to the bottom side of screed for double the life
- Ridges in heavy-duty handle increase strength and grip
- Ezyrack holds 12 Ezyscreeds of any size
- Ships LTL (shown in table with *)
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

Built-in Level

Lightweight aluminum construction

Dual-edge design has a sharp edge for cutting and a round edge for floating concrete

Ezyscreed™ Handle Kit NEW

EZYH34

EZYRACK

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28394	EZYSCREED3	35⅜ X 2 X 1⅝	900 X 50 X 40
28395	EZYSCREED4	47⅛ X 2 X 1⅝	1200 X 50 X 40
28396	EZYSCREED5	59⅛ X 2 X 1⅝	1500 X 50 X 40
28397	EZYSCREED6	70⅞ X 2 X 1⅝	1800 X 50 X 40
28398	EZYSCREED7	82⅞ X 2 X 1⅝	2100 X 50 X 40

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28399	EZYSCREED8*	94½ X 2 X 1⅝	2400 X 50 X 40
28400	EZYSCREED9*	106⅜ X 2 X 1⅝	2700 X 50 X 40
28401	EZYSCREED10*	118⅛ X 2 X 1⅝	3000 X 50 X 40
28402	EZYSCREED12*	141⅞ X 2 X 1⅝	3600 X 50 X 40
28424	EZYRACK	33½ X 16¼ X 24	851 X 413 X 610
33221	EZYH34	N/A	N/A

Combo Screeds

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Can be used as a screed, float or check rod
- Dual-edge design, sharp edge for cutting and round edge for floating concrete
- Attach handle to the bottom side of screed for double the life
- Handle adjusts to desired position for better comfort
- ***13744***, ***13745*** & ***13746*** ship LTL (shown in table with *
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13741	13741	47	1200
13743	13743	71	1800
13744	13744*	95	2400
13745	13745*	118	3000
13746	13746*	142	3600

Broom-Float Adapter Bracket & Brooms

- This bracket attaches to a float to position and pull back a broom during the final finishing step on large concrete slabs
- Eliminates reaching and lifting
- Brooms available from 36 to 72" (914 to 1829 mm)
- Bracket can be used with flat wire brooms
- Bracket includes attachments for bull floats, blue gliders, and multi-mount fresnos
- For the best finish, broom or flat wire texture broom should extend beyond float on both sides
- Brooms can be used separately by using ***6516*** adapter (sold separately) **see page 180**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

See Bull Floats starting on page 136 (sold separately)

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14013	AB4013	Bracket	N/A	N/A
14014	BFB36*	Broom	36	914
14015	BFB40*	Broom	40	1016
14016	BFB48*	Broom	48	1219
14017	BFB54*	Broom	54	1372
14018	BFB60*	Broom	60	1524
14019	BFB72*	Broom	72	1829

Aluminum Backed Concrete Brooms

- 3" (76 mm) poly or horsehair fibers set in a lightweight aluminum back
- Used to brush concrete after floating
- Clevis handle mounting bracket included
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *

427

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16423	423	Polypropylene	24	610
16343	427	Polypropylene	36	914
16428	428	Polypropylene	48	1219
15173	429	Polypropylene	60	1524
15174	430	Polypropylene	72	1829

Horsehair Concrete Brooms

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15175	423HH	Horsehair Blend	24	610
15176	427HH	Horsehair Blend	36	914
15177	428HH	Horsehair Blend	48	1219
15178	429HH	Horsehair Blend	60	1524
15179	430HH	Horsehair Blend	72	1829

Extra Soft White Poly Fiber Concrete Brooms

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20411	RED700513*	Polypropylene-White	24	610
20412	RED700514*	Polypropylene-White	30	762
20413	RED700515*	Polypropylene-White	36	914
20414	RED700516*	Polypropylene-White	48	1219

Wood Backed Concrete Brooms

- Long-wearing 3" (76 mm) black polypropylene bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

830

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16600	799	18	457
16420	830	24	610
16424	847	36	914
16425	848	48	1219

Horsehair Brooms

- Long-wearing 2½" (64 mm) 100% horsehair bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

6596

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16596	6596	18	457
16597	6597	24	610
16598	6598	36	914
16599	6599	48	1219

Threaded Handles

- For details **see page 154**

Clevis Wood Handles

- Wood handles are fitted with a steel clevis
- For use with tools with a clevis-style bracket
- For details **see page 160**

Flat Wire Brooms

- Machined aluminum tubing will not warp or crack
- Steel tines provide stiffness for grooving while flexing for durability
- Intended for providing a uniform groove in concrete roadways, bridges and ramps for drainage and traction
- Comes with threaded handle adapter installed; adapter can be removed for use with clevis end handle
- Tines are 5" (127 mm) long and ⅛" (3 mm) wide
- Replacement tines come 10 per bag
- Other spacings available by special order including random spacing to meet many state highway specifications; please call customer service for special order requirements
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

14855

EDI	Part#	Spacing	Size-in	Size-mm
14850	14850	½" (13 mm)	24	610
14851	14851	⅝" (16 mm)	24	610
14852	14852	¾" (19 mm)	24	610
14853	14853	⅞" (22 mm)	24	610
14854	14854	1" (25 mm)	24	610
14855	14855	½" (13 mm)	36	914
14856	14856	⅝" (16 mm)	36	914
14857	14857	¾" (19 mm)	36	914
14858	14858	⅞" (22 mm)	36	914
14859	14859	1" (25 mm)	36	914
14860	14860	½" (13 mm)	48	1219
14861	14861	⅝" (16 mm)	48	1219
14862	14862	¾" (19 mm)	48	1219
14863	14863	⅞" (22 mm)	48	1219
14864	14864	1" (25 mm)	48	1219
14865	14865	½" (13 mm)	60	1524
14866	14866	⅝" (16 mm)	60	1524
14867	14867	¾" (19 mm)	60	1524
14868	14868	⅞" (22 mm)	60	1524
14869	14869	1" (25 mm)	60	1524
14870	14870	Repl. Tines	N/A	N/A

RED701437

RED700448

State Specific Spacing (all repeat)			
EDI	**Part#**	**Spacing**	**Size-in**
18730	18730	Louisiana - ⅜", ⅝", ½", ¾", 1¼"	24
18731	18731	Louisiana - ⅜", ⅝", ½", ¾", 1¼"	36
18732	18732	Louisiana - ⅜", ⅝", ½", ¾", 1¼"	48
18733	18733	Louisiana - ⅜", ⅝", ½", ¾", 1¼"	60
25931	RED700448	Indiana - ⅞", ¾", ¾", 1", ¾", ¾", 1⅛"	48
25982	RED701437	Indiana - ⅞", ½", 1", ⅝", ¾", 1⅛", ½", ⅝"	48
26031	RED750114	South Dakota*	36

*¾", 1⅜", ¾", ¾", ⅞", ⅝", 1⅛", 1⅝", ¾", 1⅜", 1½", ⅞", ⅝", 1¼", ⅞", 1⅛", ⅞", 1¼", 1½", 1⅝", ⅝", 1", 1½", 1⅛", ¾", 1½", ⅝", ¾", 1⅝", ¾", ⅞", 1⅜", 1", ⅝"

Adjustable Push Button Broom/Darby Bracket

- Brackets fit all T-Slot Darbies and brooms with 4" hole spacing
- ***TSPBBRKT*** accepts both 1⅜" (35 mm) and 1¾" (44 mm) push button handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
27972	TSPBBRKT	Adjustable Push Button Bracket
16824	TSBRKT	Adjustable Threaded Bracket

Broom Adapters

- ***6515*** has an all-angle center mount
- Cut out section of adapter fits over broom bracket and accepts broom thread handle
- ***6516*** mounts to most broom heads and accepts the ***6515*** allowing broom heads to be used with different handles
- ***RED704433*** connect threaded handle sections to different brooms or broom adapters
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
16515	6515	Threaded Handle Clevis Adapter
16516	6516	Clevis Adapter Base Bracket
18741	18741	Bracket & Socket Broom Adapter Kit
20068	RED704433	Poly Threaded Adapter

Green Nylon Brooms

- Memory-resistant green nylon bristles
- Ideal for applying a fine finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Long-wearing 2½" (64 mm) green nylon bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Fits any 15⁄16" (24 mm) diameter standard threaded handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack /6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
27397	6560	24	610
27398	6561	36	914
27399	6562	48	1219

Green Nylon Bristles

Light Texture

Memory-Resistant Bristles

Wide Block Horse Hair Brooms

- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Long-wearing 2½" (64 mm) 100% horsehair bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per inner pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16982	6982	12	305
16442	6442	24	610
16983	6983*	36	914

Handle Brushes

- Offset hand grip gives a variety of gripping locations
- 3" (76 mm) long bristles
- Excellent brush for texturing concrete in curbs, gutters, and other tight places
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16984	BP984M	Medium-Black Poly	12	305
16985	YP985M	Medium-Yellow Poly	12	305
16986	HHP986F	Fine-Horsehair/Poly	12	305
16987	HH987F	Extra Fine-Horsehair	12	305

Concrete Poly Brooms

- Brooms have a solid row of 3" (76 mm) black poly fiber bristles
- All bristles are mounted in solid hardwood lacquered blocks
- Used for brushing down new concrete after floating
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16601	842	Medium	24	610
16623	843	Medium	36	914
16624	854	Medium	48	1219

Curb Brushes

- Long-wearing 3⅛" (79 mm) soft black polypropylene bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Ideal for applying a light texture to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in	Size-mm
15871	5871	Polypropylene	12	305
16443	6443	Horsehair	12	305

Large Concrete Brooms

- Has three rows of 3" (76 mm) long, soft plastic bristles
- Equipped with strong, adjustable threaded handle socket
- Fits any 15⁄16" (24 mm) diameter standard threaded handle
- Used for large concrete areas where grain finish needs to extend for long distances
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16629	6629	24	610
16630	6630	30	762
16631	6631	36	914

Floor Brooms

- 3" (76 mm) long select black Tampico fiber bristles set in clear lacquered half-round hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 15⁄16" (1524 X 24 mm) threaded handle
- Used for sweeping semi-smooth dry floors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16417	6417	24	610

Rough Surface Floor Broom

- 3" (76 mm) long coarse brown styrene bristles mounted in clear lacquered hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 1⅛" (1524 X 28 mm) threaded handle
- Ideal for sweeping wet or dry accumulations of sand, dirt, etc. from rough concrete or asphalt surfaces
- Will not soften when exposed to water, oils or grease
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16419	6419	24	610

Smooth Surface Floor Broom

- 3" (76 mm) long silver flag-tipped plastic bristles set in clear lacquered half-round hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 15⁄16" (1524 X 24 mm) threaded handle
- Used for sweeping smooth, highly polished floors
- Will sweep the finest dust or grit
- Not for use with oil based sweeping compound
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16416	6416	24	610

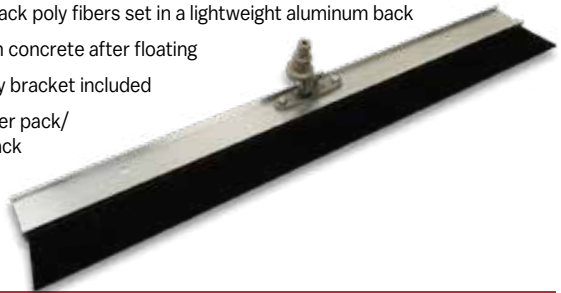
Utility Broom

- Made of select broom corn and fiber on a heavy duty wood handle
- Sewn four times and reinforced with wire band
- Designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces with moderate to heavy debris
- Ideal for construction site cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10372	UB371	57 X 12	1448 X 305

QLT Poly Concrete Broom

- 3" (76 mm) black poly fibers set in a lightweight aluminum back
- Used to brush concrete after floating
- Threaded poly bracket included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
20432	RED700964	36	914

Dust Pan

- Black baked enamel finish is durable with beveled edge
- Corrugated ribs add to strength
- Made of heavy 20-gauge steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10373	DP12	12	305

Notched Squeegees

- Used to meter materials for epoxy floors
- Consistently accurate notches for better material management
- Use with our ***4844*** wood handle (sold separately - **see page 311**)
- All notches are V-shaped
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, replacement blades sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Blade Size	Notch Size
16838	16838	18" (457 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16839	16839	18" (457 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16840	16840	18" (457 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
16841	16841	24" (610 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16842	16842	24" (610 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16843	16843	24" (610 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
16844	16844	30" (762 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16845	16845	30" (762 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16846	16846	30" (762 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
16847	16847	36" (914 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16848	16848	36" (914 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16849	16849	36" (914 mm)	¼" (6 mm)

Notched Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Blade Size	Notch Size
16850	16838RB	18" (457 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16851	16839RB	18" (457 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16852	16840RB	18" (457 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
16853	16841RB	24" (610 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16854	16842RB	24" (610 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16855	16843RB	24" (610 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
16856	16844RB	30" (762 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16857	16845RB	30" (762 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16858	16846RB	30" (762 mm)	¼" (6 mm)
16859	16847RB	36" (914 mm)	⅛" (3 mm)
16860	16848RB	36" (914 mm)	3⁄16" (5 mm)
16861	16849RB	36" (914 mm)	¼" (6 mm)

Double Blade Floor Squeegee

- Moss foam rubber squeegees - soft, double foam rubber blade is designed for use on uneven, grouted and smooth surface floors
- Reinforced aluminum frame ensures long life
- Use with our ***13718*** wood handle 15⁄16" (24 mm) dia. (sold separately)
- Sold 10 per inner pack 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13717	13717	Double Blade Rubber Squeegee	30	762
13718	13718	Wood Handle	60	1548

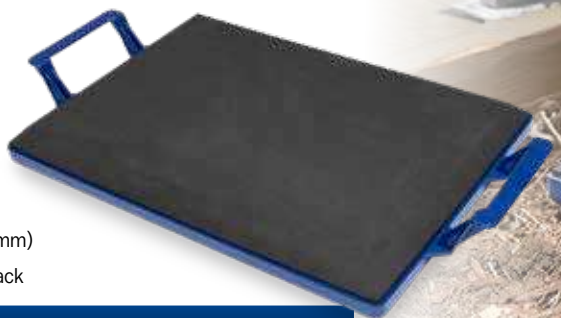
Single Blade Floor Squeegees

- For details and size options **see page 239**

Adjustable Squeegee Trowels

- For details **see page 366**

Kneeler Board



- Extra large handle grips
- Offers extra-comfortable support for knees
- Black foam pad securely fastened to generously sized polypropylene tray
- Padded area is 19 X 13½" (483 X 343 mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16451	KB451	19 X 13½	483 X 343

Stainless Steel Knee Boards w/Knee Pads

- Made of 18-gauge stainless steel
- Built-in toe brackets for easy back and forth motion
- Durable and easy to use
- Knee boards sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16230	KB230	Knee Boards	28 X 8	711 X 203

Plastic Knee Boards

- Made of plastic
- Easy to clean, lightweight and durable
- Includes two metal foot brackets and rubber knee pads
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 1 pair per outer pack

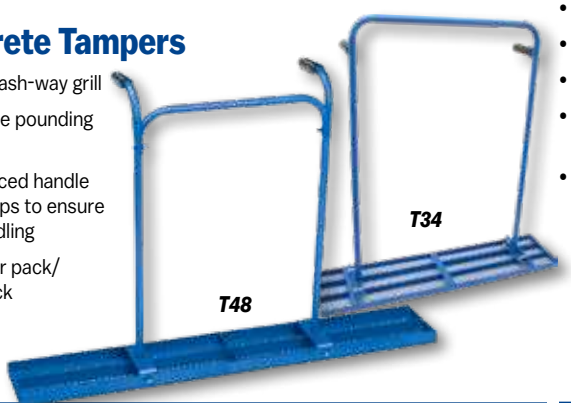
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16455	KB455	29½ X 10	737 X 254

Stainless Steel Knee Boards

- Made of 16-gauge stainless steel
- Easy to clean and durable
- Rounded corners and edges to eliminate gouging and cut down on finishing time
- Built-in toe brackets for easy forward and backward movement
- Sold 2 pair per inner pack/ 2 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16459	KB459	27½ X 7¾	699 X 197

Concrete Tampers



- Reinforced splash-way grill
- Built to take the pounding and stay flat
- Properly balanced handle with rubber grips to ensure easy, safe handling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16422	T34	Big Diamond	34 X 7½	864 X 191
14722	T48	Round Hole	48 X 6½	1219 X 165

Roller Tampers

- Ideal tool for embedding exposed aggregate
- Quickly levels slab and prepares it for final finish
- Fully assembled
- Dual adapter (included) allows use with any of our push button or female threaded end handles (sold separately - **see page 154**)
- ***T455*** is a single roller and has a 10 degree offset handle for extra clearance against walls
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14455	T455	8	203
14456	T456	18	457
14457	T457	24	610
14459	T459	36	914
14460	T460	48	1219

EDI	Part#	Description
10170	10170	Roller Tamper Replacement Adapter

Tampers

- Cast iron base
- 48" (1219 mm) steel handle
- 10" (254 mm) rubber grip
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10342	HT8	8 X 8	203 X 203
10343	HT10	10 X 10	254 X 254

Plate Compactor

- For use on gravel, sand, soil, aggregate, and granular fill materials
- Produces 3802 lbs (1725 kg) of compaction force and travels faster than leading competitors
- Foldable handle for ergonomic loading and efficient storage
- Two lower handles for lifting to higher spots or over forms
- Throttle lever located on the handle
- Single piece plate and exciter
- Option for two-gallon water tank (***VP3800W***)

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

SCAN FOR **REPLACEMENT PARTS**

EDI	Part#	Description
28693	VP3800	Vibratory Plate Compactor
29542	VP3800W	Vibratory Plate Compactor w/Water Tank

Centrifugal Force	Vibratory Frequency	Speed	Plate Size	Max Compaction Area	Operating Weight
3802 lbs (1725 kg)	5000 VPM (83HZ)	110 ft/min 33 M/min)	24 X 19" (610 X 483 mm)	10,395 sq ft/hr (965 sq m/hr)	202 lbs (92 kg)

300DD& 300DD-PL Hand Tow Kit

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
27961	300DDTOWKIT	2¾" (70 mm) W X 10" (254 mm) O.D. - Hand Tow Kit

300DDPL Poly Liner & Disposable Lid

MADE IN THE USA

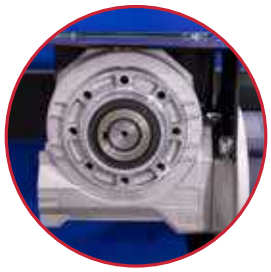
EDI	Part#	Description
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu ft Replacement Poly Liner
21684	MIX245007	Disposable Lid

Utility Mixers 300DD

- Quality Utility Mixer perfect for batching concrete, mixing seed and feed as well as numerous industrial applications
- Available with steel drum or FDA / NSF / USDA approved non-stick polyethylene drum
- Quiet, heavy-duty worm drive gearbox
- Convenient drum lock secures the drum in one-of-five positions
- Well-balanced tilt handle
- Tubular steel frame with maintenance-free bearing
- Sold with or without a ½ HP electric motor
- Dual mixing system utilizes a two piece replaceable blade system to create a more consistent mix
- Convenient on/off switch standard with motor
- Hand tow kit option available
- All mixers produce 1 batch per minute
- Drum opening of 15¼" (381 mm), depth 24¾" (629 mm)
- Discharge height of 20" (508 mm) or 22¾" (578 mm) with tow kit
- 3 cubic foot batch size, 5½ cubic foot drum volume
- Overall dimension of 31½ X 35½ X 50" (800 X 902 X 1270 mm) (drum facing down)
- 25 RPM drum rotation
- Ships LTL

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Two-Piece Replaceable Blade System



Heavy-Duty Gearbox

FDA/NSF/USDA Approved Non-Stick Polyethylene Drum

Well-Balanced Tilt Handle

ON/OFF Switch Standard with Electric Motor

Specifications

Batch Size Dry Cubic Foot	Drum Volume Cubic Foot	Metal Drum Dimensions	Plastic Drum Dimensions	Drum Drive	Tilt Mechanism
3	5½	24" Dia. 15¼" Opening 24¾" Depth	23" Dia. 16¾" Opening 28" Depth	Heavy-Duty Gearbox	Tilt Handle

Frame Description	Tow Pole	Wheels	Overall Dimension L X W X H	Discharge Height	Power Options
1¼" Bent Tubing	1¼" Hand Tow	2¾ X 10" Wheels	31½ X 35½ X 50"	20"	½ HP Electric

EDI	Part#	Description	Drum Material	Tow Kit	Weight - lbs
27955	300DD	300DD Mixer w/ On/Off Switch, Assembled	Steel	Optional	184
27956	300DDTK	300DD Mixer w/ On/Off Switch, Assembled	Steel	Hand Tow Kit	218
27957	300DDNP	300DD Mixer, No Power, Assembled	Steel	Optional	170
27958	300DD-PL	300DD-PL Mixer w/ On/Off Switch, Assembled	Poly	Optional	185
27959	300DD-PLTK	300DD-PL Mixer w/ On/Off Switch, Assembled	Poly	Hand Tow Kit	219
27960	300DD-PLNP	300DD-PL Mixer, No Power, Assembled	Poly	Optional	171
27962	27962	½ HP Replacement Motor + Gearbox	N/A	N/A	N/A

Steel Drum Concrete Mixers 600CM

- 6 cubic foot mixing capacity
- Reinforced square tubular frame with a welded steel yoke
- Wheel and hand brake tilting mechanism
- Drum tilt wheel rotates the drum in infinite mixing positions – moves in the same direction as the drum
- Frictional hand brake locks the drum in place at any position
- Cast iron ring gear and tapered roller bearings for smooth performance
- Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination that creates four different mixing patterns for a more consistent mix
- High-speed tow kit standard with 13" (330 mm) wheels and 25" (635 mm) O.D. tires
- Discharge height of 26" (660 mm)
- Drum opening of 18" (457 mm)
- 25 RPM drum rotation
- Choose between 2" ball or pintle-style hitch
- Ships LTL

MADE IN THE USA

Reinforced square tubular frame with a steel channel yoke

Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination

Tilt wheel mechanism rotates the drum in infinite mixing positions. Frictional hand brake locks the drum in place at any position

Specifications

Batch Size Dry Cubic Foot	Drum Volume Cubic Foot	Drum Dimensions	Steel Drum Gauge	Drum Drive	Tilt Mechanism
6	10	30" dia. 18" opening 28¾" depth	8 bottom 10 side 12 cone	Gas-chain Electric-belt & chain	Tilt wheel and hand brake

Frame Description	Tow Pole	Wheels & Tires	Overall Dimension L X W X H	Discharge Height	Power Options
Square tubing & structural channel	2⅜" tube	6½ X 13" Wheels 25" O.D. tires	78 X 54 X 65"	26"	1½ HP Electric

EDI	Part#	Description	Engine	Tow Bar	Weight - lbs
21491	MIX59292	600CM Mixer, Assembled	1½ HP Electric	Pintle	861
27257	MIX59292B	600CM Mixer, Assembled	1½ HP Electric	2" Ball Coupler	861
27253	MIX62006	600CM Mixer with On/Off Switch, Assembled	1½ HP Electric	Pintle	861
27273	MIX62006B	600CM Mixer with On/Off Switch, Assembled	1½ HP Electric	2" Ball Coupler	861
27256	MIX59289B	600CM Mixer, Assembled	Gas	2" Ball Coupler	980
21488	MIX59289	600CM Mixer, Assembled	Gas	Pintle	980

Poly Drum Concrete Mixers 600CM-PL

- 6 cubic foot mixing capacity
- Steel drum encases the poly liner for added durability and can be quickly disassembled for replacement
- FDA / NSF / USDA approved non-stick polyethylene drum
- Sturdy in-mold mixing blades
- Reinforced square tubular frame with a welded steel yoke
- Wheel and hand brake tilting mechanism
- Drum tilt wheel rotates the drum to infinite mixing positions – moves in the same direction as the drum
- Frictional hand brake locks the drum in place at any position
- Cast iron ring gear and tapered roller bearings for smooth performance
- High-speed tow kit standard with 13" (330 mm) wheels and 25" (635 mm) O.D. tires
- Discharge height of 26" (660 mm)
- Drum opening of 18" (457 mm)
- 25 RPM drum rotation
- Choose between 2" ball or pintle-style hitch
- Ships LTL

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Reinforced square tubular frame with a steel channel yoke

FDA/NSF/USDA approved non-stick polyethylene drum liner

Tilt wheel mechanism rotates the drum in infinite mixing positions. Frictional hand brake locks the drum in place at any position.

Specifications

Batch Size Dry Cubic Foot	Drum Volume Cubic Foot	Drum Dimensions	Steel Drum Gauge	Drum Drive	Tilt Mechanism
6	9	30" dia. 17½" opening 28¾" depth	8 bottom 10 side	Gas-chain Electric-belt & chain	Tilt wheel and hand brake

Frame Description	Tow Pole	Wheels & Tires	Overall Dimension L X W X H	Discharge Height	Power Options
Square tubing & structural channel	2⅜" tube	6½ X 13" Wheels 25" O.D. tires	78 X 54 X 65"	26"	1½ HP Electric

EDI	Part#	Description	Engine	Tow Bar	Weight - lbs
21500	MIX59405	600CM-PL Mixer	1½ HP Electric	Pintle	1021
27259	MIX59405B	600CM-PL Mixer	1½ HP Electric	2" Ball Coupler	1021
22281	MIX59398	600CM-PL Mixer with On/Off Switch	1½ HP Electric	Pintle	1021
27274	MIX59398B	600CM-PL Mixer with On/Off Switch	1½ HP Electric	2" Ball Coupler	1021
27258	MIX59402B	600CM-PL Mixer	Gas	2" Ball Coupler	1140
21497	MIX59402	600CM-PL Mixer	Gas	Pintle	1140

Replacement Poly Liner

- 6 cubic foot mixing capacity with sturdy, in-mold mixing blades
- FDA / NSF / USDA approved non-stick polyethylene drum
- Ships LTL

EDI	Part#	Description
21576	MIX245881	6 cu ft Replacement Poly Liner

900CM Steel Drum Concrete Mixer

- Mixes 9 cubic feet of material, up to twenty 60 lb bags of pre-mixed concrete
- Hydraulically driven, resulting in significantly less maintenance due to the elimination of many parts such as belts, pulleys, chains, and sprockets
- Hydraulic drive does not require lubrication for the life of the product
- Hydraulic lever conveniently controls start/stop and forward/reverse of drum rotation
- Wheel and hand brake tilting mechanism
- Oversized hand wheel makes discharge quick and easy
- Drum tilt wheel rotates the drum in infinite mixing positions - allows for discharge on either side of mixer
- Frictional hand brake locks the drum in place at any position
- Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination that creates four different mixing patterns for a more consistent mix
- High-speed tow kit standard with 13" (330 mm) wheels and 25" (635 mm) O.D. tires
- Discharge height of 22¼" (565 mm)
- Drum opening of 21½" (546 mm)
- Choose between 2" (51 mm) ball or pintle-style hitch
- Powered by reliable and efficient 8HP engine
- Ships LTL

MADE IN THE USA

Drum Tilt Wheel

Low Maintenance Hydraulic Drive

Drum Rotation Lever

Quad-Mixing System

Specifications

Batch Size Dry Cubic Foot	Drum Volume Cubic Foot	Drum Dimensions	Steel Drum Gauge	Drum Drive	Tilt Mechanism
9	10 3/16	35 5/16" Dia. 21½" Opening 36⅝" Depth	11 Bottom 10 Side 10 Cone	Hydraulic Pump/Motor, Gas Engine	Tilt Wheel & Handbrake

Frame Description	Tow Pole	Wheels & Tires	Overall Dimension L X W X H	Discharge Height	Load Height	Power Options
Square Tubing	2⅜" Tube, Pintle, or 2" Ball Hitch	6½ X 13" Wheels 25" O.D. tires	70⅜ X 67¾ X 51⅜"	26"	36⅛"	8HP Engine

EDI	Part#	Description	Engine	Tow Bar	Outriggers	Weight - lbs
27889	900CMB	900CM Mixer, Assembled	Gas	2" Ball Hitch	N/A	1,010
27890	900CMP	900CM Mixer, Assembled	Gas	Pintle	N/A	1,010

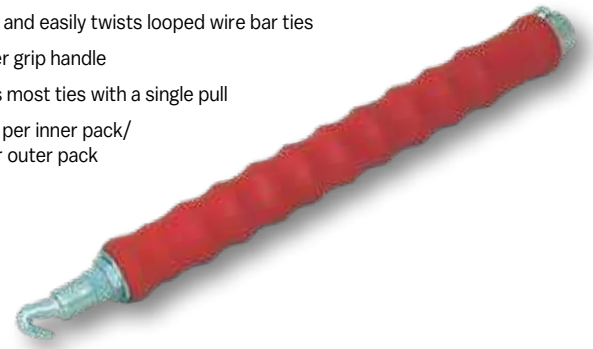
Wheelbarrow Mixers

- Lightweight portable mixer weighs only 110 lbs (50 kg) with pedestal
- 3 cu ft (0.085 m3) mixing capacity
- 5.65 cu ft (0.16 m3) total drum capacity
- High torque ½ HP electric motor with ON/OFF switch
- CE and CSA approved electric motors
- The USA plug mixer is 5.3 amps, The UK and France mixers are 2.8 amps
- Pedestal included, perfect for dumping into forms, wheelbarrows and buckets
- Rugged 24" (610 mm) steel drum
- 10" (254 mm) flat free rubber tires
- Direct drive gearbox - easy to assemble, no belts or pulleys
- Spins at 28 RPM
- Can clear a 30" (762 mm) door opening
- 24" (610 mm) dump height with stand
- Replacement parts available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack
- Ships LTL

EDI	Part#	Description	Power	Weight - lbs
27275	MIX3	Wheelbarrow Mixer with pedestal, 3 cu ft	½ HP Elec, 115V/60Hz	110
27276	MIX3-UK	Wheelbarrow Mixer with pedestal, 3 cu ft	½ HP Elec, 240V/50Hz, UK plug	110

Pull Tie Wire Twister

- Safely and easily twists looped wire bar ties
- Rubber grip handle
- Twists most ties with a single pull
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 50 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12637	12637	12	305

Tie Wire Twister

- Compact size allows the tool to be used in tight spaces
- Safely and easily twists looped wire bar ties
- Durable design
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
14731	14731	Standard
14171	14171	Heavy-Duty

Tie Wire Reels

- ***TWR26*** is made of lightweight, durable plastic, ***TWR19*** is constructed of lightweight aluminum
- Fits any standard size belt
- Accommodates all types of tie wire
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
16019	TWR19	Aluminum
16026	TWR26	Plastic

HIT® Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutters

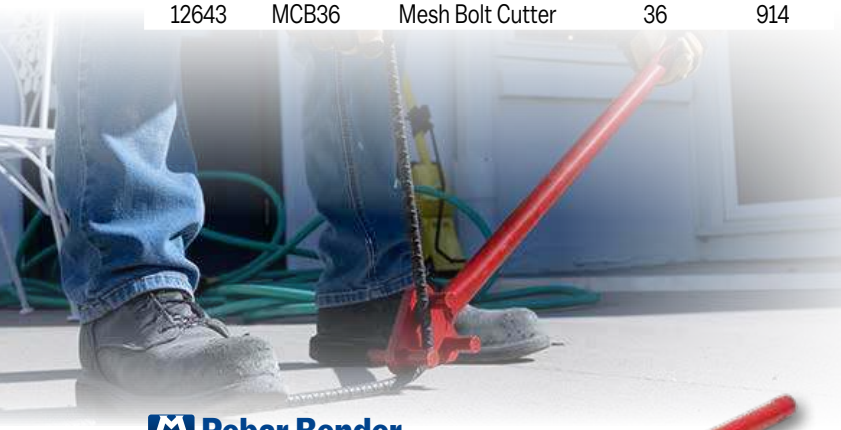
- For general cutting of medium steel and soft bolts, rods and chains
- Cuts metal with a hardness rating up to Brinell 400/Rockwell C42
- Heavy-duty drop forged cutting jaws with precision cutting edges for long life
- Replacement heads available
- All items and replacement parts sold 1 per inner/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12782	BC14	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	14	356
12783	BC18	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	18	457
12784	BC24	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	24	610
12785	BC30	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	30	762
12786	BC36	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	36	914
12787	BC42	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	42	1067
12788	BC14RH	Repl. Head - 14" (356 mm)	N/A	N/A
12789	BC18RH	Repl. Head - 18" (457 mm)	N/A	N/A
12790	BC24RH	Repl. Head - 24" (610 mm)	N/A	N/A
12791	BC30RH	Repl. Head - 30" (762 mm)	N/A	N/A
12792	BC36RH	Repl. Head - 36" (914 mm)	N/A	N/A
12793	BC42RH	Repl. Head - 42" (1067 mm)	N/A	N/A

HIT® Mesh Bolt Cutters

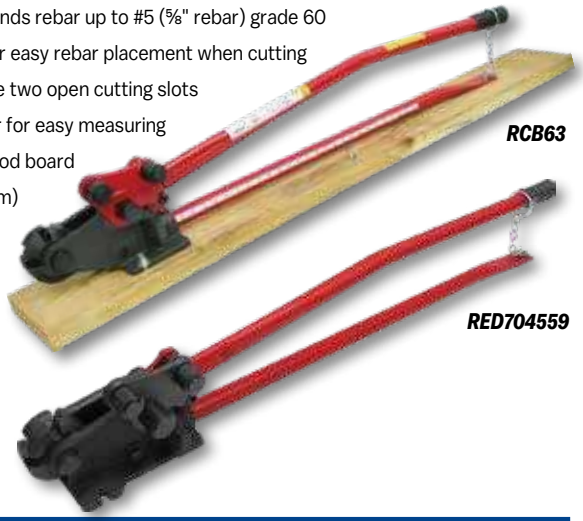
- Long, lightweight handles make cutting overhead projects easy
- Choose between a 30" (762 mm) or 36" (914 mm) tool head
- Can cut soft steel and metal with a hardness rating of up to an HRC-42
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12642	MCB30	Mesh Bolt Cutter	30	762
12643	MCB36	Mesh Bolt Cutter	36	914



HIT® Open Jaw Rebar Cutter/Bender

- Cuts and bends rebar up to #5 (⅝" rebar) grade 60
- Open jaw for easy rebar placement when cutting
- Jaws include two open cutting slots
- Built-in ruler for easy measuring
- Includes wood board
- 52" (1321 mm) handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12863	RCB63	HIT Cutter/Bender	⅝	16
12939	RCB63RH	HIT Repl. Head	N/A	N/A
25122	RED704559	Cutter/Bender	⅝	16
25123	RED704560	Repl. Head	N/A	N/A

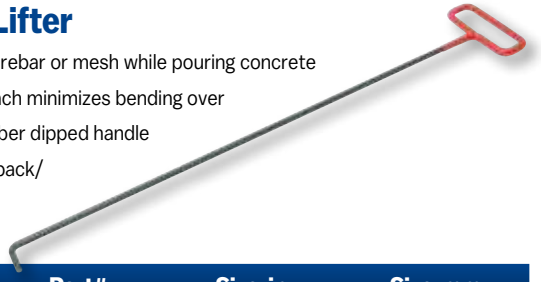
Rebar Bender

- Bends rebar up to #5 (⅝" rebar) grade 60
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14739	14739	34	864

Rebar Lifter

- Used to position rebar or mesh while pouring concrete
- 32" (813 mm) reach minimizes bending over
- Comfortable rubber dipped handle
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15349	15349	32	813

Rebar Bender/Cutter

- Cuts and bends rebar up to #5 (⅝" rebar) grade 60
- Rugged cast iron construction mounted on wood board with 54" (1372 mm) steel handle
- Replacement parts available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
14730	14730	Cutter Assembly
14743	14743	Split Washers (set of 2)
14744	14744	Base Casting
14745	14745	Bearing Set (46 pcs.)
14747	14747	Roller
14749	14749	Roller Pin
14751	14751	Cutter-Bushing Set (2 pcs.)

Hammers

- For details see page 258 - 271

Wizzer Bars

- Painted carbon steel
- Dual claw design allows for equal force pushing or pulling
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

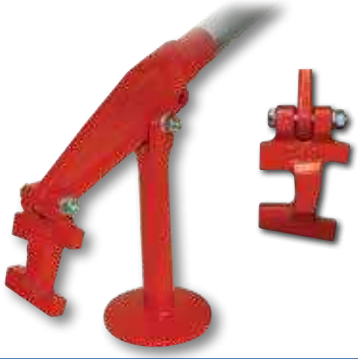
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
20127	RED704857	36	914
20128	RED704858	48	1219

Pry Bars

- For details see page 248 - 250

Stake Puller

- Pulls wood or steel stakes with ease
- Made of heavy-duty ductile iron
- Maximum pulling capacity for round stakes ⅞" (22 mm)
- Maximum pulling capacity for flat stakes 1½" (38 mm)
- Tool weighs 10 lbs (4.5 kg)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16988	HSP88	Stake Puller	44	1118
19084	19084	Stake Puller Repl. Jaw	N/A	N/A

PostJak NEW

POSTJAK POST & STAKE PULLER

- Stake and "T" post puller
- Convenient carrying handle
- Rotatable jaws allow for 4x the lifespan than that of the competition
- 0 to 1" (25 mm) grip range with quick no-tool adjustable jaw

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
33110	SPOSTJAK	Small PostJak	1/1
33111	LPOSTJAK	Large PostJak	1/1
33123	MTRJAW	Jaw Set	1/15
33124	MTEXTHANDLE	Extension Handle	1/30
33125	MTRLPIN	Large Pins	1/50
33126	MTRSPIN	Small Pins	1/100
33127	MTPIVOTPIN	Pivot Pin	1/20
33128	MTHANDLEPIN	Handle Pin	1/20

Power Trowels

- Available with rapid pitch handle for quick changes in blade pitching or an infinitely variable fine tuning knob style pitching handle
- Robust pitching collar makes for more stable operation & longer bushing and bearing life
- Dependable gearbox design that maximizes torque transfer
- Centrifugal clutch for smooth startup and speed transitions
- Lifting hook allows for safe transportation and easy pick-up
- Edger gets within 5/16" (8 mm) of walls with blades
- Four blade design
- Max Blade RPM: 130
- Safety switch increases protection
- Service door simplifies maintenance by allowing access to blades and other lower end components
- Combination blades included
- Must Ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

2 PITCHING STYLES

Rapid Pitch Handle

Knob Style Handle

SCAN FOR VIDEO

M365RP

Adjustable Handle

Centrifugal Safety Switch

Service Door

EDI	Part#	Style	Engine*	Handle	Weight-lbs	Rotor-in
27984	M4611	Trowel	14 HP	Knob Style	288	46
27985	M469	Trowel	9.5 HP	Knob Style	274	46
27986	M369	Trowel	9.5 HP	Knob Style	257	36
27987	M365	Trowel	5 HP	Knob Style	219	36
27988	M365E	Edger	5 HP	Knob Style	216	36
27989	M4611RP	Trowel	14 HP	Rapid Pitch	294	46
27990	M469RP	Trowel	9.5 HP	Rapid Pitch	280	46
27991	M369RP	Trowel	9.5 HP	Rapid Pitch	308	36
27992	M365RP	Trowel	5 HP	Rapid Pitch	225	36
27993	M365ERP	Edger	5 HP	Rapid Pitch	222	36

*HP may vary depending on engine manufacturer

SCAN FOR **REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Z Clip Power Trowel Pans

- Edge is beveled to prevent the pan from digging into the concrete
- Has a ⅛" (3 mm) rise from center of pan to edge of pan
- Made from rugged 10-gauge steel for optimal life
- Blade attachments are dual-directional (except for 24" pans)
- Powder-coated pans provide rust protection prior to use
- 24", 30", 36" and 42" pans can be used on "Walk-Behind" and non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels
- 44", 45", 46", 48", 60" and 62" pans are intended for non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels only
- ***PAN46-3C*** has only 3 sets of clips and is for a 6-blade machine
- 59¼" pans are 6 blade only
- 62" pans are 5 or 6 blade configurations
- Edger pan with 90° lip
- Edger pans are noted with an "E" in the part number and are 13-gauge steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

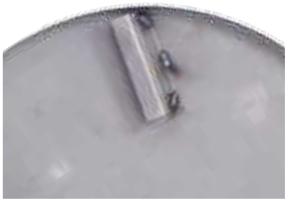
⅛" rise for super flat floors

Un-Painted Z Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	Blades
11107	PAN24-4CE	24"	23¾" (603 mm)	23⅞" (606 mm)	4
29723	PAN30-4CE	30"	30⅝" (778 mm)	30⅞" (784 mm)	4
29724	PAN30-4CEB	30"	29¾" (756 mm)	29⅞" (759 mm)	4
11108	PAN36-4CE	36"	36⅜" (924 mm)	36½" (927 mm)	4
14920	PAN36-4C	36"	36¼" (921 mm)	37⅜" (948 mm)	4
29725	PAN36-4CB	36"	35¼" (895 mm)	36¾" (933 mm)	4
29726	PAN39-4C	39"	37½" (953 mm)	39" (991 mm)	4
11109	PAN42-4C	42"	43¼" (1099 mm)	44½" (1130 mm)	4
10095	PAN44-4C	44"	44¹¹⁄₁₆" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	4
29727	PAN45-4C	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⁷⁄₁₆" (1180 mm)	4
10096	PAN44-5C	44"	44¹¹⁄₁₆" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	5
18349	PAN45-5C	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⁷⁄₁₆" (1180 mm)	5
29728	PAN45-6C	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⁷⁄₁₆" (1180 mm)	6
27733	PAN46-3C	46"	45³⁄₁₆" (1148 mm)	46¼" (1175 mm)	6
14921	PAN46-4C	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄₁₆" (1192 mm)	4
29731	PAN46-4CB	46"	45¼" (1149 mm)	46¾" (1187 mm)	4
14922	PAN46-5C	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄₁₆" (1192 mm)	5
14923	PAN48-4C	48"	46¼" (1175 mm)	47⁵⁄₁₆" (1202 mm)	4
14924	PAN48-5C	48"	46¼" (1175 mm)	47⁵⁄₁₆" (1202 mm)	5
11112	PAN60-6C	59¼"	58⅝" (1489 mm)	59¹¹⁄₁₆" (1516 mm)	6
11139	PAN62-5C	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄₁₆" (1567 mm)	5
11140	PAN62-6C	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄₁₆" (1567 mm)	6

Powder-Coated Finish!

PAN36-4C-P



Unpainted

Painted

Painted Z Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	Blades
18387	PAN24-4CE-P	24"	23¾" (603 mm)	23⅞" (606 mm)	4
18388	PAN36-4CE-P	36"	36⅜" (924 mm)	36½" (927 mm)	4
18389	PAN36-4C-P	36"	36¼" (921 mm)	37⅜" (948 mm)	4
18390	PAN42-4C-P	42"	43¼" (1099 mm)	43½" (1105 mm)	4
18391	PAN44-4C-P	44"	44¹¹⁄₁₆" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	4
18392	PAN44-5C-P	44"	44¹¹⁄₁₆" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	5
18350	PAN45-5C-P	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⁷⁄₁₆" (1180 mm)	5
27734	PAN46-3C-P	46"	45³⁄₁₆" (1148 mm)	46¼" (1175 mm)	6
18393	PAN46-4C-P	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄₁₆" (1192 mm)	4
18394	PAN46-5C-P	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄₁₆" (1192 mm)	5
18395	PAN48-4C-P	48"	46¼" (1175 mm)	47¹⁵⁄₁₆" (1202 mm)	4
18396	PAN48-5C-P	48"	46¼" (1175 mm)	47⁵⁄₁₆" (1202 mm)	5
18397	PAN60-6C-P	59¼"	58⅝" (1489 mm)	59¹¹⁄₁₆" (1516 mm)	6
18398	PAN62-5C-P	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄₁₆" (1567 mm)	5
18399	PAN62-6C-P	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄₁₆" (1567 mm)	6

Safety Clip Power Trowel Pans

- Edge is beveled to prevent the pan from digging into the concrete
- Safety clip pans keep pans secured to power trowel as it's being lifted or moved
- Safety clips included with pan
- Has a ⅛" (3 mm) rise from center of pan to edge of pan
- Made from rugged 10-gauge steel for optimal life
- Blade attachments are dual-directional
- Powder-coated pans provide rust protection prior to use
- 24", 36" and 42" pans can be used on "Walk-Behind" and non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels
- 44", 45", 46", 48", 60" and 62" pans are intended for non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels only
- ***PAN46SC-3C*** has only 3 sets of clips and is for a 6-blade machine
- 59¼" & 62" pans are for 6-blade machines, but have 3 sets of clips
- Edger pans with 90° lip
- Edger pans are noted with an "E" in the part number and are 13-gauge steel
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

⅛" rise for super flat floors

PAN36SC-4CE

Unpainted

Painted

Un-Painted Safety Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	Blades
29722	PAN24SC-4CE	24"	23¾" (603 mm)	23⅞" (606 mm)	4
18650	PAN36SC-4CE	36"	36⅜" (924 mm)	36½" (927 mm)	4
11271	PAN36SC-4C	36"	36¼" (921 mm)	37⅜16" (948 mm)	4
29749	PAN39SC-4C	39"	37½" (953 mm)	39" (991 mm)	4
18653	PAN42SC-4C	42"	43¼" (1099 mm)	43½" (1105 mm)	4
18655	PAN44SC-4C	44"	44¹¹⁄16" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	4
18657	PAN44SC-5C	44"	44¹¹⁄16" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	5
29729	PAN45SC-4C	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⅞16" (1180 mm)	4
18347	PAN45SC-5C	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⅞16" (1180 mm)	5
29730	PAN45SC-6C	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⅞16" (1180 mm)	6
27731	PAN46SC-3C	46"	45³⁄16" (1148 mm)	46¼" (1175 mm)	6
11272	PAN46SC-4C	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄16" (1192 mm)	4
11273	PAN46SC-5C	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄16" (1192 mm)	5
29732	PAN48SC-5C	48"	46¼" (1175 mm)	47⅝16" (1202 mm)	5
18661	PAN60SC-6C	59¼"	58⅝" (1489 mm)	59¹¹⁄16" (1516 mm)	6
18663	PAN62SC-5C	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄16" (1567 mm)	5
18665	PAN62SC-6C	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄16" (1567 mm)	6

Painted Safety Clip Power Trowel Pans

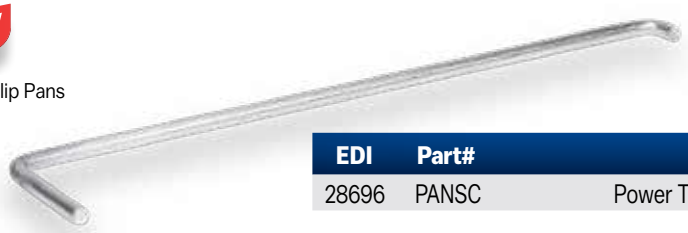
EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	Blades
18651	PAN36SC-4CE-P	36"	36⅜" (924 mm)	36½" (927 mm)	4
18652	PAN36SC-4C-P	36"	36¼" (921 mm)	37⅜16" (948 mm)	4
18654	PAN42SC-4C-P	42"	43¼" (1099 mm)	43½" (1105 mm)	4
18656	PAN44SC-4C-P	44"	44¹¹⁄16" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	4
18658	PAN44SC-5C-P	44"	44¹¹⁄16" (1135 mm)	45¾" (1162 mm)	5
18348	PAN45SC-5C-P	45"	45⅜" (1152 mm)	46⅞16" (1180 mm)	5
27732	PAN46SC-3C-P	46"	45³⁄16" (1148 mm)	46¼" (1175 mm)	6
18659	PAN46SC-4C-P	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄16" (1192 mm)	4
18660	PAN46SC-5C-P	46"	45⅞" (1165 mm)	46¹⁵⁄16" (1192 mm)	5
18662	PAN60SC-6C-P	59¼"	58⅝" (1489 mm)	59¹¹⁄16" (1516 mm)	6
18664	PAN62SC-5C-P	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄16" (1567 mm)	5
18666	PAN62SC-6C-P	62"	60⅝" (1540 mm)	61¹¹⁄16" (1567 mm)	6

Scan the QR code for more details about our Power Trowel Pans & Blades

SCAN FOR MORE

Pan Safety Clip NEW

- Replacement rod for Power Trowel Safety Clip Pans
- Steel zinc-coated construction
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
28696	PANSC	Power Trowel Pan Safety Clip

80° Lip Pans

- Safety Clip and Z Clip options available
- Edge is beveled to prevent the pan from digging into the concrete
- Flat pans have a 0 to ⅛" (3 mm) rise from center of pan to edge of pan
- Dished pans have between a ¼" (6 mm) and ⅜" (9 mm) rise from center of pan to edge of pan
- Made from rugged 10-gauge steel for optimal life
- 59¼ & 62" safety clip pans are for 6-blade machines, but have 3 sets of clips
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Sold in packs of 10 were noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Flat

Dished

EDI	Part#	Description	Size - in	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	Blades
32638	PAN46-4CH	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 4-blade, Z Clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	4
32639	PAN46-4CH-10*	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 4-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	4
32642	PAN46-4CHD	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 4-blade, Z Clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	4
32643	PAN46-4CHD-10*	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 4-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	4
32640	PAN46SC-4CH	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 4-blade, safety clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	4
32641	PAN46SC-4CH-10*	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 4-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	4
32644	PAN46-5CH	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 5-blade, Z Clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32645	PAN46-5CH-10*	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 5-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32648	PAN46-5CHD	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 5-blade, Z Clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32649	PAN46-5CHD-10*	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 5-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32646	PAN46SC-5CH	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 5-blade, safety clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32647	PAN46SC-5CH-10*	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 5-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32650	PAN46SC-5CHD	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 5-blade, safety clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32651	PAN46SC-5CHD-10*	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 5-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	5
32660	PAN46-6CH	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32661	PAN46-6CH-10*	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32662	PAN46SC-6CH	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32663	PAN46SC-6CH-10*	46½" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32664	PAN46-6CHD	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32665	PAN46-6CHD-10*	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32666	PAN46SC-6CHD	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32667	PAN46SC-6CHD-10*	46½" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	46	45 13/16" (1164 mm)	46½" (1181 mm)	6
32652	PAN60-6CH	59¼" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32653	PAN60-6CH-10*	59¼" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32656	PAN60-6CHD	59¼" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32657	PAN60-6CHD-10*	59¼" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, Z Clip (10 PK)	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32654	PAN60SC-6CH	59¼" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32655	PAN60SC-6CH-10*	59¼" O.D., Flat, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32658	PAN60SC-6CHD	59¼" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6
32659	PAN60SC-6CHD-10*	59¼" O.D., Dished, 80° lip, 6-blade, safety clip (10 PK)	60	58 9/16" (1487 mm)	59¼" (1505 mm)	6

Allen Power Trowel Pan Conversion Chart*

Model #	Panning Path	Rotor Dia.	Type of Pans	Description of Pans	Part #
Walk Behind					
VP424	24	24	Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Painted	23⅞" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 23⅞" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 23⅞" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN24-4CE PAN24SC-4CE PAN24-4CE-P
PRO430E	30	30	Clip On Flat	30" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN30-4CE
PRO436E	36	36	Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Clip Painted	36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4CE PAN36SC-4CE PAN36-4CE-P PAN36SC-4CE-P
VP436 PRO436	36	36	Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Clip Painted	37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade 37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade 37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade 37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4C PAN36SC-4C PAN36-4C-P PAN36SC-4C-P
PRO446	46	46	Clip On Flat Clip On Dished Safety Clip Dished	46½" O.D - 80 degree lip - 4 blade 46½" O.D - 80 degree lip - 4 blade 46½" O.D - 80 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN46-4CH PAN46-4CHD PAN46SC-4CH
Mechanical Pro Riders					
MP215 MP245	74" 6' Class	36" 4-blade spider	Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Clip Painted	37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade 37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade 37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade 37⅝" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4C PAN36SC-4C PAN36-4C-P PAN36SC-4C-P
MP235	85" 6' Class	36" 4-blade spider	Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Clip Painted	36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade 36½" O.D. - 90 degree lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4CE PAN36SC-4CE PAN36-4CE-P PAN36SC-4CE-P
Mechanical Super Pro Riders					
MSP445 MSP455 MSP475	97.5" | 8' Class 97.5" | 8' Class 101" | 8' Class	46" | 5-blade spider 46" | 5-blade spider 45.7" | 5-blade spider	Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Safety Clip Flat Clip On Dished Safety Clip Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Clip Flat Painted	46½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 5 blade	PAN46-5C PAN46SC-5C PAN46-5CH PAN46SC-5CH PAN46-5CHD PAN46SC-5CHD PAN46-5C-P PAN46SC-5C-P
High Performance Riders					
HP205	117.6" 10' Class	57.6" 6-blade spider	Clip On Dished Safety Catch Dished Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat	59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade	PAN60-6CHD PAN60SC-6CHD PAN60-6CH PAN60SC-6CH"
Hydra Drive Extreme Riders					
HDX600 HDX605	100" | 8' Class 101.5" | 8' Class	46" | 6-blade spider 46" | 6-blade spider	Clip On Dished Safety Catch Dished Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat	46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade	PAN46-6CHD PAN46SC-6CHD PAN46-6CH PAN46SC-6CH
HDX600	100" 8' Class	46" 5-blade spider	Clip On Dished Safety Catch Dished Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat	46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade 46½" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 5 blade	PAN46-5CHD PAN46SC-5CHD PAN46-5CH PAN46SC-5CH
HDX760	117.6" 10' Class	57.6" 6-blade spider	Clip On Dished Safety Catch Dished Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat	59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 degree lip - 6 blade	PAN60-6CHD PAN60SC-6CHD PAN60-6CH PAN60SC-6CH
HDX780	140" 12' Class	60" 6-blade spider	Clip On Dished Safety Catch Dished Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat	62½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 6 blade 62½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 6 blade 62½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 6 blade 62½" O.D. - 45 degree lip - 6 blade	PAN62-6C PAN62SC-6C PAN62-6C-P PAN62SC-6C-P

*Some pans available in 10 packs. **See table on page 198**

Multiquip Whiteman Power Trowel Pan Conversion Chart*

Model #	Panning Path	Rotor Dia.	Type of Pans	Description of Pans	Part #
Walk Behind					
C Series Edger	24"	24"	Clip On Flat Clip On Flat Painted	24" - 90 Degree Lip - 4 blade 24" - 90 Degree Lip - 4 blade	PAN24-4CE PAN24-4CE-P
J Series / HP Series	36"	36"	Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Catch Flat Painted	36" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 36" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 36" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 36" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4C PAN3SC6-4C PAN36-4C-P PAN36SC-4C-P
Hydrostatic Drive Riders					
LD6 (23 HP Briggs&Stratton) LD6SL (23 HP Briggs&Stratton) *spray/lights*	75" | 6' Class 75" | 6' Class	37½" | 4-blade 37½" | 4-blade	Clip On Flat Clip On Flat Painted Safety Catch Flat Safety Catch Flat Painted	37⁹⁄₁₆" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 37⁹⁄₁₆" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 37⁹⁄₁₆" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 37⁹⁄₁₆" - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4C PAN36-4C-P PAN36SC-4C PAN36-4C-P
STXDF (Gas/LPG) STX6H (Turbo Diesel)	117" | 10' Class 117" | 10' Class	58½" | 6-blade 58½" | 6-blade	Clip On Flat Clip On Dished Safety Clip Flat Safety Clip Dished	59¼" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade 59¼" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade	PAN60-6CH PAN60-6CHD PAN60SC-6CH PAN60SC-6CHD
HTX6H (Turbo Diesel)	92" 8' Class	46" 6-blade	Clip On Flat Clip On Dished Safety Clip Flat Safety Clip Dished	46½" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade 46½" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade 46½" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade 46½" O.D. - 80 Degree Lip - 6 Blade	PAN46-6CH PAN46-6CHD PAN46SC-6CH PAN46SC-6CHD
Mechanical Drive Riders					
JWN24HTCSL (24HP Honda GX690)	75" 6' Class	37½" 4-blade	Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat Safety Catch Flat Painted Clip On Flat Painted	37⁹⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 37⁹⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 37⁹⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade 37⁹⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 4 blade	PAN36-4C PAN36SC-4C PAN36SC-4C-P PAN36-4C-P
HHNG5 (35HP Briggs&Stratton) HHXDF5 (31HP Kubota, Gas/LPG)	92" | 8' Class 92" | 8' Class	46" | 5-blade 46" | 5-blade	Clip On Flat Safety Catch Flat Safety Catch Flat Painted Clip On Flat Painted	46⁷⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 5 blade 46⁷⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 5 blade 46⁷⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 5 blade 46⁷⁄₁₆" O.D. - 45 Degree Lip - 5 blade	PAN45-5C PAN45SC-5C PAN45SC-5C-P PAN45-5C-P

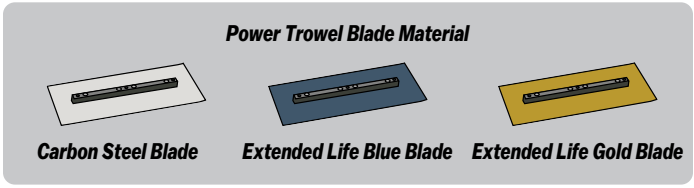
*Some pans available in 10 packs. **See table on page 198**

Power Trowel Pan Conversion Chart

Mfg.	Model #	Rotor Dia.	Blades	Standard Pan	Safety Clip Pan	Painted Standard Pan	Painted Safety Clip Pan
Bartell	**Walk Behind**						
	B436	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	B440	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	B430	30"	4	PAN30-4CEB	-	-	-
	B436	36"	4	PAN36-4CB	-	-	-
	TS78	36½"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	BTR88	38½"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	TS96	45¾"	4	PAN44-4C	PAN44SC-4C	PAN44-4C-P	PAN44SC-4C-P
	TS100	48"	4	PAN46-4C / PAN48-4C	PAN46SC-4C / PAN48SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P / PAN48-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P / PAN48SC-4C-P
	TS100	48"	5	PAN46-5C / PAN48-5C	PAN46SC-5C / PAN48SC-5C	PAN46-5C-P / PAN48-5C-P	PAN46SC-5C-P / PAN48SC-5C-P
Boren	**Ride On**						
	36" Dia.	39"	4	PAN39-4C	-	-	-
	TS78	44"	4	PAN46-4C	PAN46SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P
	BTR88 / TS88	44"	5	PAN46-5C	PAN46SC-5C	PAN46-5C-P	PAN46SC-5C-P
	44" (Ride On)	44"	4	PAN45-4C	PAN45SC-4C	-	-
EDCO	**Walk Behind**						
	T 364	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
Marshalltown	**Walk Behind**						
	M36 Series Edger	36"	4	PAN36-4CE	PAN36SC-4CE	PAN36-4CE-P	PAN36SC-4CE-P
	M36 Series	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	M46 Series	46"	4	PAN46-4CHD	-	-	-
Master	**Walk Behind**						
	F36	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
MBW	**Walk Behind**						
	F2¼ Edging Walker	24"	4	PAN24-4CE	PAN24SC-4CE	PAN24-4CE-P	-
	F3¾	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	F-78 / MK8 90	36½"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	F-88	38½"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	F-96	45¾"	4	PAN44-4C	PAN44SC-4C	PAN44-4C-P	PAN44SC-4C-P
	MK8120/MK8121	47½"	4	PAN46-4CB	-	-	-
Stow	**Walk Behind**						
	SCT36	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
Wacker Neuson	**Walk Behind**						
	CT30	30"	4	PAN30-4CE	-	-	-
	CT 36 Models	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	CRT 48-31V-H/ES	48"	5	PAN48-5C	PAN48SC-5C	-	-
	Ride On						
	CRT 36	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	CRT 46-KHN	46"	4	PAN46-4C / PAN48-4C	PAN46SC-4C / PAN48SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P / PAN48-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P / PAN48SC-4C-P
	CRT 48-25K	48"	4	PAN48-4C	PAN48SC-4C	PAN48-4C-P	PAN48SC-4C-P
	CRT 48-31V-H / ES	48"	5	PAN48-5C	PAN48SC-5C	PAN48-5C-P	-
ESI	**Walk Behind**						
	EWT90	36"	4	PAN39-4C	-	-	-
Superior	**Walk Behind**						
	CR36	36"	4	PAN39-4C	-	-	-

Power Trowel Blades

- Used in conjunction with power trowels for finishing large areas of concrete or concrete that is too stiff to handle
- Available in a wide array of blade sizes and styles
- Blade materials: Carbon Steel, Extended Life Blue, Extended Life Gold
- Extended Life Blue blades last 25% longer than standard power trowel blades; recommended for both "Ride-On" and "Walk-Behind" power trowels
- Extended Life Gold blades last 50% longer than standard power trowel blades; recommended for use with "Ride-On" power trowels
- NEW items shown red in table
- All blades are sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Power trowel stones are sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Trowel stone holders are sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only



Float

Combination

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Type	Blade Material	Machine Size
17371	M7371	6 X 10½	152 X 267	Finish		30
18352	M7371ELB	6 X 10½	152 X 267	Finish		30
18351	M7371R	6 X 10½	152 X 267	Finish (4" Corners on same side)		30
17330	M6096	6 X 11	152 X 279	Finish		30
17336	M6093	6 X 14	152 X 356	Finish		34, 36
14004	M6093ELB	6 X 14	152 X 356	Finish		34, 36
14000	M6093ELG	6 X 14	152 X 356	Finish		34, 36
17636	M7636	6 X 14	152 X 356	Channel Finish		34, 36
17340	M7340	6 X 14	152 X 356	Flat Finish		34, 36
17367	M7367	6 X 16	152 X 406	Finish		42
27977	M6098ELG	6 X 16	152 X 457	Finish		8' Ride On
17344	M6095	6 X 18	152 X 457	Finish		44, 46, 48
14005	M6095ELB	6 X 18	152 X 457	Finish		44, 46, 48
14001	M6095ELG	6 X 18	152 X 457	Finish		44, 46, 48
17644	M7644	6 X 18	152 X 457	Channel Finish		44, 46, 48
32378	M7644ELB	6 X 18	152 X 457	Channel Finish, ⅞" Mount		44, 46, 48
32368	M7644ELG	6 X 18	152 X 457	Channel Finish, ⅞" Mount		44, 46, 48
17341	M7341	6 X 18	152 X 457	Flat Finish		44, 46, 48
17349	M7349	6 X 23	152 X 584	Finish		60
17350	M7349ELB	6 X 23	152 X 584	Finish		60
17351	M7349ELG	6 X 23	152 X 584	Finish		60
17372	M7372	8 X 10½	203 X 267	Combination		30
17230	M6219	8 X 11	203 X 279	Combination		30
17236	M6092	8 X 14	203 X 356	Combination		34, 36
14006	M6092ELB	8 X 14	203 X 356	Combination		34, 36
14008	M6092ELG	8 X 14	203 X 356	Combination		34, 36
17536	M7536	8 X 14	203 X 356	Channel Combination		34, 36
32377	M7536ELB	8 X 14	203 X 356	Channel Combination, ⅞" Mount		34, 36
17342	M7342	8 X 14	203 X 356	Flat Finish Round Corners		34, 36
32367	M7536ELG	8 X 14	203 X 356	Channel Combination, ⅞" Mount		34, 36

Flat Finish
Rounded Corners

Finish

Channel Finish

M6093ELG

MG6092ELG

Flat Finish

Channel Combination

M7371R

M6093ELB

M6092ELB

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Type	Blade Material	Machine Size
17358	M7342ELB	8 X 14	203 X 356	Flat Finish Round Corners		34, 36
17359	M7342ELG	8 X 14	203 X 356	Flat Finish Round Corners		34, 36
17368	M7368	8 X 16	203 X 406	Combination		42
10014	M7414ELB	8 X 16	203 X 406	Combination		44
10015	M7414ELG	8 X 16	203 X 406	Combination		44
27976	M6097ELG	8 X 16	203 X 406	Combination		8' Ride On
32960	M7960ELG	8 X 16	203 X 406	Flat Finish Round Corners		8' Ride On
17360	M7360ELG	8 X 17¾	203 X 451	Flat Finish Round Corners		44, 46, 48
17244	M6094	8 X 18	203 X 457	Combination		44, 46, 48
14007	M6094ELB	8 X 18	203 X 457	Combination		44, 46, 48
14003	M6094ELG	8 X 18	203 X 457	Combination		44, 46, 48
17544	M7544	8 X 18	203 X 457	Channel Combination		44, 46, 48
32379	M7544ELB	8 X 18	203 X 457	Channel Combination, ⅞" Mount		44, 46, 48
32369	M7344ELG	8 X 18	203 X 457	Flat Finish Round Corners, ⅞" Mount		44, 46, 48
17343	M7343	8 X 18	203 X 457	Flat Finish Round Corners		44, 46, 48
17361	M7343ELB	8 X 18	203 X 457	Flat Finish Round Corners		44, 46, 48
17362	M7343ELG	8 X 18	203 X 457	Flat Finish Round Corners		44, 46, 48
32370	M7544ELG	8 X 18	203 X 457	Channel Combination, ⅞" Mount		44, 46, 48
17352	M7352	8 X 23	203 X 584	Combination		60
17353	M7352ELB	8 X 23	203 X 584	Combination		60
17354	M7352ELG	8 X 23	203 X 584	Combination		60
17363	M7363ELG	8 X 23	203 X 584	Flat Finish Round Corners		60
17430	A4173	10 X 11	254 X 279	Float		30
17436	A4172	10 X 14	254 X 356	Float		34, 36
11040	A4172LH	10 X 14	254 X 356	Left-Handed Float		34, 36
17444	A4171	10 X 18	254 X 457	Float		44, 46, 48
11041	A4171LH	10 X 18	254 X 457	Left-Handed Float		44, 46, 48

Abrasive (Stones and holder sold separately)

EDI	Part#	Type	Machine Size
17445	17445	6 Grit Stone	N/A
17446	17446	Stone Holder (2 stones required)	≤ 36
17447	17447	Stone Holder (2 stones required)	> 36

Power Trowel Blade Pins

- For channel type mounting blades
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 1 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
17710	M7710	3½	89

Superior® & Husqvarna Power Trowel Blades

- Fits Superior® & Husqvarna power trowels
- ***A4176*** is a float shoe for ***M7414***
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

M7416

A4176

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17413	M7413	Combination Blade	8 X 14	203 X 356
32384	M7413ELB	Combination - Blue	8 X 14	203 X 356
32371	M7413ELG	Combination - Gold	8 X 14	203 X 356
32386	PM7413W	Combination - Plastic	8 X 14	203 X 356
17414	M7414	Combination Blade	8 X 16	203 X 406
17415	A4176	Float Blade	10½ X 17½	267 X 445
17416	M7416	Flat Finish - Round Corners	8 X 16	203 X 406
17417	M7417	Combination Blade	8 X 18	203 X 457
32385	M7417ELB	Combination - Blue	8 X 18	203 X 457
32372	M7417ELG	Combination - Gold	8 X 18	203 X 457
32387	PM7414W	Combination - Plastic	8 X 16	203 X 457

EDCO® Power Trowel Blades

- Fits EDCO® brand power trowels
- Fits trowels equipped with EDCO® adapters
- Quick change blades require no bolt removal
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

M7407

M407ELG

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17407	M7407	Finish Blade	6 X 14	152 X 356
32380	M7407ELB	Finish Blade - Blue	6 X 14	152 X 356
32373	M7407ELG	Finish Blade - Gold	6 X 14	152 X 356
17408	M7408	Combination Blade	8 X 14	203 X 356
32382	M7408ELB	Combination Blade -Blue	8 X 14	203 X 356
32374	M7408ELG	Combination Blade - Gold	8 X 14	203 X 356
32388	PM7408W	Combination - Plastic	8 X 14	203 X 356
17409	A4174	Float Blade	10 X 14	254 X 356
17410	M7410	Finish Blade	6 X 18	152 X 457
32381	M7410ELB	Finish Blade - Blue	6 X 18	152 X 457
32375	M7410ELG	Finish Blade - Gold	6 X 18	203 X 457
17411	M7411	Combination Blade	8 X 18	203 X 457
32383	M7411ELB	Combination Blade - Blue	8 X 18	203 X 457
32376	M7411ELG	Combination Blade -Gold	8 X 18	203 X 457
32389	PM7411W	Combination - Plastic	8 X 18	203 X 457
17412	A4175	Float Blade	10 X 18	254 X 457

See page page 458 for details

WHITE LIGHTNING™

Steel-Reinforced Power Trowel Blades NEW

- Provides a hard, polished finish
- Eliminates the risk of leaving dark burnish marks on concrete and epoxy surfaces
- Durable plastic construction with steel reinforcement, abrasion-resistant and long-lasting
- Can be used with both walk-behind and ride-on power trowel units ranging from 30 to 60"
- Not for use on float pans
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

PM7372ELG

PM7371ELG

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Power Trowel Blades

- Provides a hard, polished finish
- Eliminates the risk of leaving dark burnish marks on concrete and epoxy surfaces
- Designed for walk-behind units only
- Abrasion-resistant and long-lasting
- Compatible with 24 to 48" walk-behind power trowels
- Not for use on float pans
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

PM6092W

PM7414W

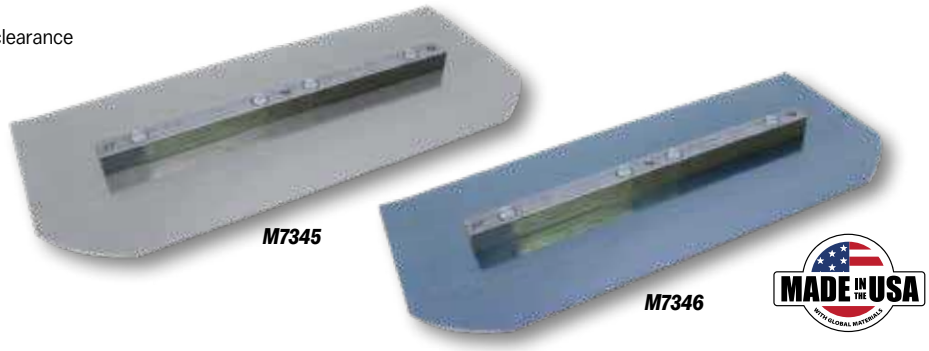
MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm	Machine Size
33195	PM6093ELG	Finish	6 X 14	152 X 356	36
33196	PM6092ELG	Combination	8 X 14	203 X 356	36
33197	PM7342ELG	Finish	8 X 14	203 X 356	36
33198	PM6095ELG	Finish	6 X 18	152 X 457	46, 48
33199	PM7343ELG	Finish	8 X 18	203 X 457	46, 48
33200	PM6094ELG	Combination	8 X 18	203 X 457	46, 48
33201	PM7367ELG	Finish	6 X 16	152 X 406	44, 48
33202	PM7349ELG	Finish	6 X 23	152 X 584	60
33203	PM7371ELG	Finish	6 X 10½	152 X 267	30
33204	PM7372ELG	Combination	8 X 10½	203 X 267	30

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm	Machine Size
14957	PM6092W	Combination	8 X 14	203 X 356	34, 36
14958	PM6094W	Combination	8 X 18	203 X 457	44, 46, 48
33205	PM7414W	Combination	8 X 16	203 X 406	44
33206	PM7394W	Combination	5 X 9¼	127 X 235	24
33207	PM7364W	Combination	4¾ X 9	121 X 229	24

Power Trowel Edger Blades

- Bent ends and rounded corners provide obstruction clearance
- Available in standard or extended life blue
- Intended for use on Allen 436 Edging Walker trowel and most 36" power trowels
- Sold 4 per inner pack, 4 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17376	M7373RELB	Edger Blade	6 X 10½	152 X 267
17345	M7345	Edger Blade	6 X 14	152 X 356
17346	M7346	Extnd. Life Edger Blade-Blue	6 X 14	152 X 356

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

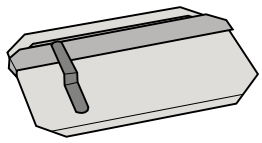
800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:
CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

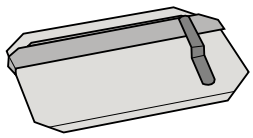
Model#	Blade Size-in	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
ALLEN RAZORBACK					
430 Edging Walker	6 X 10½	Finish	M7371	028387	
	6 X 10½	Finish	M7373ELB	-	
	6 X 10½	Finish (4" Corners on same side)	M7371R	-	
436 Edging Walker, Pro 900 Edger	6 X 14	Finish	M7345	041695	
436, Pro900, VP436	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	015890	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	028779	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	016095	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	2822614	
	10 X 14	Float-LH	A4172LH	02822314	
446, Pro1200, HP100, Super Pro 400, Super Pro 450, HD530, VP446	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	015695	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	028489	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	016094	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	2822618	
	10 X 18	Float-LH	A4171LH	0822318	
HD550, HD560, Super Pro 500, Super Pro 550	6 X 23	Finish	M7349	039831, 039831A	
	8 X 23	Combination	M7352	039846, 039846A	
	8 X 23	Flat Finish	M7363ELG	047973	
442, Pro 1050, Pro 1059	6 X 16	Finish	M7367	034421	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
	8 X 10½	Combination	M7372	028388	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7368	034422	
BARTELL					
B430	6 X 10½	Finish	M7371	10400	
	6 X 10½	Finish	M7373	-	
	8 X 10½	Combination	M7372	20419	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	20406	
B336, B436, B436SD, TS65, TS74, TS78	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	20414	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	20479	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	20415	
	10 X 14	Float-LH	A4172LH	-	
B446, B346, TS88, TS96, TS100, BTR88	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	20410	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	20480	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	20411	
	10 X 18	Float-LH	A4171LH	-	
BOREN					
44	8 X 16	Flat Finish	M7416	1418	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7414	1423	
	8 X 16	Blue Combination	M7414ELB	1423	
	8 X 16	Gold Combination	M7414ELG	1423	
	10½ X 17½	Float	A4176	1427	
48	8 X 18	Combination	M7417	1429	
40hp HD	8 X 16	Flat Finish	M7416	1418	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7414	1423	

Model#	Blade Size-in	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
CEMENTCO-WESTERN					
3CT-34G3-G4, 3CT-34E3-E4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	3CT-146F	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	3CT-148C	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	3CT-148C	
3CT-46G4	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	3CT-186F	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	3CT-188C	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	3CT-188C	
CHALLENGE-CLIPPER, EVEREADY-BRIKSAW					
F-34-3-4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	553006 5	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	5530064	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	5530066	
F-44-3-4	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	5530068	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	5530067	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	5530069	
CHAMPION DESA, CORBIT NORTHRUP					
360-370-G-G4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	441140	
	6 X 14	Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	441128	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	441143	
430-440-G-G4	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	441141	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	441129	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	441144	
DART					
DTF-36	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	DT-7082	
	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	DT-7083	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	DT-7080	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536 M7536ELB M7536ELG	DT-7081	
DTF-46	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	DT-7087	
	6 X 18	Finish	M7644 M7644ELB M7644ELG	DT-7088	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	DT-7086	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544 M7544ELB M7544ELG	DT-7085	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	DT-7089	
EDCO					
WT36 34"-42"	6 X 14	Finish	M7407 M7407ELB M7407ELG	F-1	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7408 M7408ELB M7408ELG	C-1	
	10 X 14	Float	A4174	M-1	
WT46 44"-48"	6 X 18	Finish	M7410 M7410ELB M7410ELG	F-3	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7411 M7411ELB M7411ELG	C-3	
	10 X 18	Float	A4175	WED-1018	

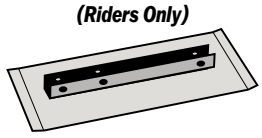
Power Trowel Conversion Chart



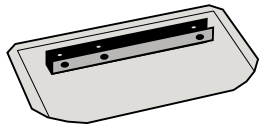
Float



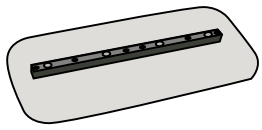
Float Left Handed (Riders Only)



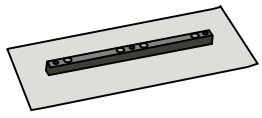
Channel Finish



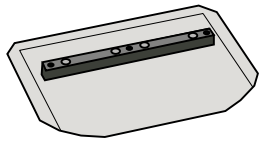
Channel Combination



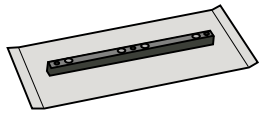
Flat Finish Rounded Corners



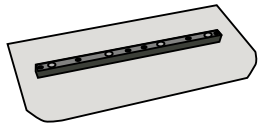
Flat Finish



Combination

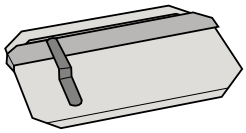


Finish

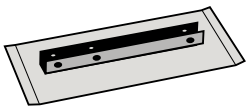


Edger

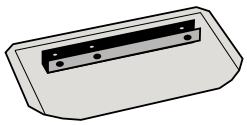
Power Trowel Conversion Chart



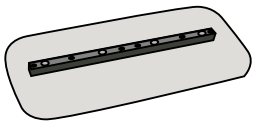
Float



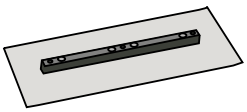
Channel Finish



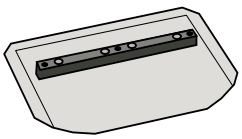
Channel Combination



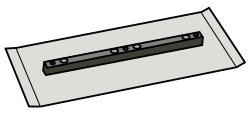
Flat Finish Rounded Corners



Flat Finish



Combination



Finish

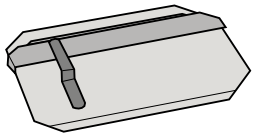
Model#	Blade Size-in	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
GESSICK					
LB34-3-4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	LB34-120	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	LB34-120	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	LB34-107	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	LB34-121	
LB-46-3-4, HB-46-3	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	LB46-120	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	LB46-120	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	LB46-107	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	LB46-121	
KELLY					
36OT New	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	23674	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	23673	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	23675	
46OT	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	23597	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	23548	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	23596	
KRAFT					
36"	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	SK100	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	SK101	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	SK102	
	6 X 14	Finish	M6093ELB	SK100B	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092ELB	SK101B	
	6 X 14	Float	M6093ELG	SK100G	
	8 X 14	Finish	M6092ELG	SK101G	
44"	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	SK214	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	SK215	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	SK105	
	6 X 18	Blue Finish	M6095ELB	SK214B	
	8 X 18	Blue Comb.	M6094ELB	SK215B	
	6 X 18	Gold Finish	M6095ELG	SK214G	
	8 X 18	Gold Comb.	M6094ELG	SK215G	
MARSHALLTOWN					
36E55	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	-	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	-	
36PE9	6 X 14	Finish	M7345	-	
46E11, 46E9NH	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	-	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	-	
MASTER					
F30, F36B-3, F36B-4	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	RT36	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536 M7536ELB M7536ELG	RC36	
MULLER					
36-3-G-4 & E	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	G1951	
46-3-G-4 & E	10 X 18	Float	A4171	G722B	

Model#	Blade Size-in	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
MASTER					
F46B-3, F46B-4	6 X 18	Finish	M7644 M7644ELB M7644ELG	3RT46	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544 M7544ELB M7544ELG	3RC46	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	3FF46	
UT-4	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	RT36	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536 M7536ELB M7536ELG	RC36	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
MBW					
F3¾, F-78, MK8 90	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	5347	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	5402	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	5403	
F4¾, F88, F96, MK8 120, MK8 121	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	5383	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	5412	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	5413	
MORRISON					
36" Walk-behind	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	-	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	-	
46" Walk-behind	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	-	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	-	
REMINGTON MALL					
T-34, T434, T-334A, T-434A	10 X 14	Float	A4172	G722B	
RHIN-O-TUFF					
RE35H5	6 X 14	Finish	M7345	-	
R36H5, R36H8	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	-	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	-	
R46H9	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	-	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	-	
SKIL POWER TROWELS					
PT4-48	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	58177	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	58176	
STONE/TORO					
30-3-1, E-4	6 X 11	Finish	M6096	34576	
	8 X 11	Combination	M6219	34581	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	34591	

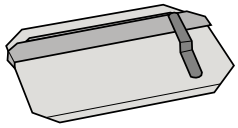
Model#	Blade Size-in	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
STONE/TORO					
CF364, T-36	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	34578	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	34578	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	34583	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	34586	
CF464, T-46, HDP484	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	34580	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	34580	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	34585	
STOW					
SCT30	6 X 11	Finish	M6096	-	
	8 X 11	Combination	M6219	-	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
SCT36	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	22027-501	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	22029-501	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	22028-501	
SCT46	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	21637-501	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	21988-501	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	21989-501	
SUPERIOR, SOFF-CUT, HUSQVARNA					
T-36	8 x 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	8 x 14	Combination	M7413	2836FL	
EX-36, GH-36, DGH-36, CR-36	8 x 14	Combination	M7413 M7413ELB M7413ELG	2836FL	
TR-48	8 x 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	8 x 18	Combination	M7417	2848FL	
GH-44, DGH-44, CR-44	8 x 16	Flat Finish	M7416	2844C	
	8 x 16	Combination	M7414	2844FL	
	8 x 16	Blue Combination	M7414ELB	2844FL	
	8 x 16	Gold Combination	M7414ELG	2844FL	
	10½ x 17½	Float	A4176	-	
GH-48, DGH-48, CR-48	8 x 18	Combination	M7417 M7417ELB M7417ELG	2848FL	
Rocket Rider, RTR100	8 x 16	Finish	M7416	2844C	
	8 x 16	Combination	M7414	2844FL	
WACKER					
CT30	10 X 11	Float	A4173	110574	
CT36, CRT36ASO, CRT36ASN, CRT36-23K-H, CRT36-24A-H	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	79638	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	79637	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	75061	
	10 X 14	Float-LH	A4172LH	-	
CT48, CRT46ASO, CRT46KHO, CRT46KHN, CRT48-25K-H&L, CRT48-31V-H	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	79642	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	79641	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	112000	
	10 X 18	Float-LH	A4171LH	-	

Model#	Blade Size-in	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
WAGMAN					
30"	6 X 11	Finish	M6096	WX-611F	
	8 X 11	Combination	M6219	WX-8110	
	9 X 11	Float	A4173	WX-911FO	
36"	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	WX-614F	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	WX-614F FLAT	
	6 X 13	Finish	M7636	WM-61325CH	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	WX-814F	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	WX-8140	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536 M7536ELB M7536ELG	WX-8140CH	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	WX-1014FO	
	10 X 14	Float-LH	A4172LH	WX-1014LH	
48"	6 x 16	Finish	M6098	WW-616 Pro	
	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	WX-618F	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	WX-618F FLAT	
	6 X 18	Finish	M7644 M7644ELB M7644ELG	WM-618CH	
	8 X 16	Combination	M6097	WW-8160 Pro	
	8 X 173/4	Flat Finish	M7360	WRCB-81775 Pro	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	WX-818F	
	8 X 18	Finish	M6094	WX-8180	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544 M7544ELB M7544ELG	WX-8180CH	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	WX-1018HD	
	10 X 18	Float-LH	A4171LH	WX-1018LHHD	
60"	6 X 23	Finish	M7349	WX-623F	
	8 X 23	Combination	M7352	WX-8230	
	8 X 23	Flat Finish	M7363ELG	WRCB-823PRO	
WHITEMAN					
M Series 30"	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
J Series 34" J Series 36" HP Series 36" JTN 36" JWN 36" JTO 36"	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	F-900	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	F-901	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	C-844	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	CL-954F	
	10 X 14	Float-LH	A4172LH	-	
B Series 46" HP Series 46" HD Series 48" BTO 46" H Series 46"	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	F-400	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	F-0401	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	RC818	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	C-464	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	CL-444F	
	10 X 18	Float-LH	A4171LH	-	
STX	6 X 23	Finish	M7349	F11990	
	8 X 23	Flat Finish	M7363ELG	-	
	8 X 23	Combination	M7352	C11997	
HTX6D	6 X 16	Finish	M6098ELG	F616	
	8 X 16	Combination	M6097ELG	C8160	
Channel Mount Blades	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	1872	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536 M7536ELB M7536ELG	1871	
	6 X 18	Finish	M7644 M7644ELB M7644ELG	1874	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544 M7544ELB M7544ELG	1873	

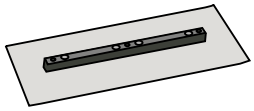
Power Trowel Conversion Chart



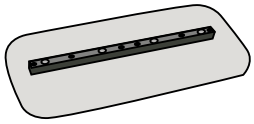
Float



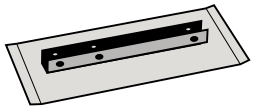
Float Left Handed (Riders Only)



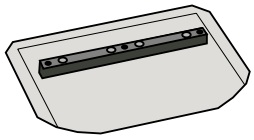
Flat Finish



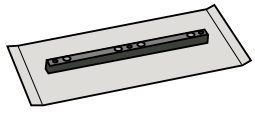
Flat Finish Rounded Corners



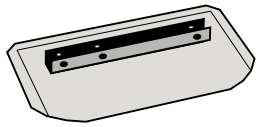
Channel Finish



Combination



Finish



Channel Combination

Rub Bricks

- Fluted silicon carbide stone 20-grit
- Ideal for dressing down and removing form marks from concrete
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16440	840	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16441	841	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

QLT Rub Bricks

- Fluted 20-grit silicon carbide surface
- Ideal for dressing down and removing marks from concrete or cleaning brick
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16192	RB192	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16194	RB194	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

Floor Scrapers

- Blade is made of heavy gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- For more details and size options **see page 56**

Concrete Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  - ***NB202*** - Nylon Tool Bag
  - ***MXS64D*** - 14 X 4" (356 x 102 mm) Finishing Trowel
  - ***145D*** - 16 X 3⅛" (406 X 79 mm) Magnesium Hand Float
  - ***180D*** - 6 X 3" (152 X 76 mm) SS Concrete Groover, ½" (13 mm) Groove
  - ***136D*** - 6 X 3" (152 X 76 mm) Curved End Edger, ⅜" (10 mm) Radius
  - ***44D*** - 12 X 5" (305 X 127 mm) Wood Float
  - ***52D*** - 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm) Margin Trowel

  Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16205	CTK3	N/A	N/A

Concrete Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  - ***831*** - Canvas Tool Bag
  - ***MXS64D*** - 14 X 4" (356 x 102 mm) Finishing Trowel
  - ***145D*** - 16 X 3⅛" (406 X 79 mm) Magnesium Hand Float
  - ***180D*** - 6 X 3" (152 X 76 mm) SS Concrete Groover, ½" (13 mm) Groove
  - ***136D*** - 6 X 3" (152 X 76 mm) Curved End Edger, ⅜" (10 mm) Radius
  - ***44D*** - 12 X 5" (305 X 127 mm) Wood Float
  - ***52D*** - 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm) Margin Trowel

  Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15902	CTK2	N/A	N/A

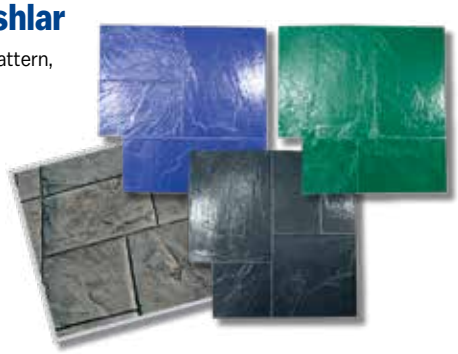
Ashlar Slate

- Simple, yet sophisticated, nice in a variety of settings
- Grout lines are ½" (13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18090	ASBLUE	Blue	24 X 24	610 X 610
18091	ASBLUEF	Blue Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610
18092	ASGREEN	Green	24 X 24	610 X 610
18093	ASGREENF	Green Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610
18094	ASBLACK	Black	24 X 24	610 X 610
18095	ASBLACKF	Black Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610

Majestic Ashlar

- Similar to Ashlar Slate pattern, with larger stones
- Grout lines are ½" (13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18096	MABLUE	Blue	36 X 36	914 X 914
18097	MABLUEF	Blue Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914
18098	MAGREEN	Green	36 X 36	914 X 914
18099	MAGREENF	Green Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914
18100	MABLACK	Black	36 X 36	914 X 914
18101	MABLACKF	Black Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914

Cottage Slate

- Mix and match mats for desired look
- Grout lines are ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18285	CSBLUE	Blue	18 X 36	457 X 914
18286	CSBLUEF	Blue Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18287	CSGREEN	Green	18 X 36	457 X 914
18288	CSGREENF	Green Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18289	CSBLACK	Black	18 X 36	457 X 914
18290	CSBLACKF	Black Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914

Slate 6 x 6

- Accurately reproduces the look of natural slate
- Grout lines are ⅛-¼" (3-6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18104	SLATE6	Standard	24 X 36	610 X 914
18105	SLATE6F	Flex	24 X 36	610 X 914

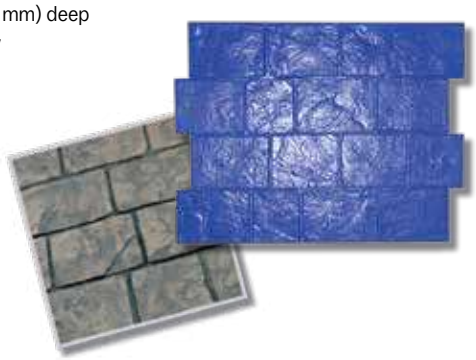
Slate 12 x 12

- Accurately reproduces the look of natural slate
- Grout lines are ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18102	SLATE12	Standard	24 X 24	610 X 610
18103	SLATE12F	Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610

Cobblestone

- Gives an "Old World" look to your hardscapes
- Grout lines are ½" (13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18106	COBBLE	Standard	22¾ X 29¾	578 X 756
18107	COBBLEF	Flex	22¾ X 29¾	578 X 756

Fieldstone

- Natural look and randomness gives the feel of fieldstones carefully arranged together
- Grout lines are ¼- ½" (6-13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18078	FSBLUE	Blue	32 X 32	813
18079	FSBLUEF	Blue Flex	32 X 32	813
18080	FSGREEN	Green	32 X 32	813
18081	FSGREENF	Green Flex	32 X 32	813
18082	FSBLACK	Black	32 X 32	813
18083	FSBLACKF	Black Flex	32 X 32	813

Mayan Circle

- Produces cobblestone in a circle formation
- 15' diameter circles require ***MACIR5***, ***MARCIR10*** and ***MACIR15***
- 10' diameter circles require ***MACIR5*** and ***MARCIR10***
- 5' diameter circles only require ***MACIR5***
- Grout lines are ¼- ⅜" (6-10 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Dia.-ft	Dia.-M
18958	MACIR5	Black	5	1.52
18959	MACIR10	Green	10	3.04
18960	MACIR15	Blue	15	4.57

Mayan Cobblestone

- Molded using select stones for a beautiful, natural look
- Grout lines are ½" (13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18108	MACOBB	Standard	32 X 24	813 X 610
18109	MACOBBF	Flex	32 X 24	813 X 610

Verona Cobblestone

- Accurately reproduces the look of cobblestone
- Grout lines are ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17989	VERCOBB	Standard	45 X 45	1143 X 1143
17990	VERCOBBF	Flex	45 X 45	1143 X 1143

Large Stone Fan

- Grout lines are ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18110	LGSTFAN	Standard	46 X 26	1168 X 660
18111	LGSTFANF	Flex	46 X 26	1168 X 660

Tetra Stone

- Accurately reproduces the look of tetra stone
- Grout lines are ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17987	TETRA	Standard	29½ X 59	750 X 1499
17988	TETRAF	Flex	29½ X 59	750 X 1499

Orchard Stone

- Random cut design with large stones
- Grout lines are ¼- ½" (6-13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18084	OSBLUE	Blue	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18085	OSBLUEF	Blue Flex	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18086	OSGREEN	Green	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18087	OSGREENF	Green Flex	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18088	OSBLACK	Black	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18089	OSBLACKF	Black Flex	46 X 50	1168 X 1270

English Riverstone

- Produces the look of English Riverstone
- Grout lines are ¼- 1" (6-25 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19299	ERBLACK	Black	36 X 36	914 X 914
19300	ERBLACKF	Black Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914
19301	ERBLUE	Blue	36 X 36	914 X 914
19302	ERBLUEF	Blue Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914
19303	ERGREEN	Green	36 X 36	914 X 914
19304	ERGREENF	Green Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914

Colorado Flagstone

- Achieve the look of Colorado Flagstone
- Grout lines are ½" (13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17985	COFLAG	Standard	24 X 59½	610 X 1512
17986	COFLAGF	Flex	24 X 59½	610 X 1512

New Basketweave Brick

- A stylish update of the traditional brick pattern
- Grout lines are ½" (13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18114	BWBRICK	Standard	30½ X 15½	775 X 394
18115	BWBRICKF	Flex	30½ X 15½	775 X 394

Bluestone

- Replicates natural Bluestone
- Can be arranged in a running bond, stacked bond or basketweave pattern
- Grout lines are ⅛" (3 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

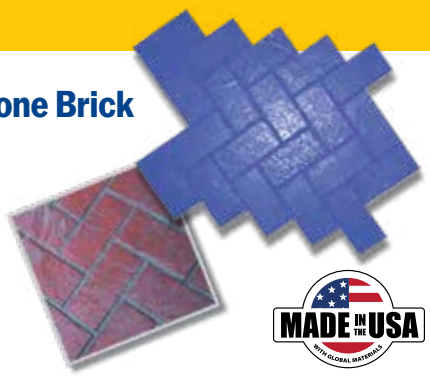
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18982	BSBLACK	Black	18 X 36	457 X 914
18983	BSBLACKF	Black Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18984	BSBLUE	Blue	18 X 36	457 X 914
18985	BSBLUEF	Blue Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18986	BSGREEN	Green	18 X 36	457 X 914
18987	BSGREENF	Green Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18988	18988	Touch Up Skin	18 X 18	457 X 457

24 x 24 Bluestone

- Replicates natural Bluestone
- Grout lines are ⅛-⅜" (3-10 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19297	BLUESTONE24	Standard	24 X 24	610 X 610
19298	BLUESTONE24F	Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610
18988	18988	Touch Up Skin	18 X 18	457 X 457

New Herringbone Brick



- Sleek, sophisticated style interlocks bricks at a 90° angle for a tight, compact look
- Grout lines are ¼-½" (6 mm-13 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18112	HERRBRK	Standard	37 X 25½	940 X 648
18113	HERRBRKF	Flex	37 X 25½	940 X 648

Old Chicago Running Bond Brick

- Replicated to take on the look of worn brick pavers
- Grout lines are ¼-½" (6-13 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18116	CHRBB	Standard	30¾ X 21½	781 X 546
18117	CHRBBF	Flex	30¾ X 21½	781 X 546

Soldier Course Brick

- Produces a border to the edge of concrete slabs
- Old Chicago has a grout depth of ½" (13 mm), New Brick ⅜-½" (10-13 mm), and Pennsylvania ½" (13 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

NBSCCOR

PENNSC

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18122	CHSCB	Old Chicago	31 X 9½	787 X 241
18123	CHSCBF	Old Chicago Flex	31 X 9½	787 X 241
17983	OSCCOR	Old Chicago Finishing Corner	9½ X 9½	241 X 241
27127	OCHISC	Old Chicago Soldier Curve	34⅞ X 9½	886 X 241
18229	NBSC	New Brick	29 X 8½	737 X 216
18231	NBSCF	New Brick Flex	29 X 8½	737 X 216
17982	NBSCCOR	New Brick Finishing Corner	8½ X 8½	216 X 216
27128	NBRISC	New Brick Soldier Curve	32¼ X 8½	819 X 216
18237	PABSC	Pennsylvania	28 X 8½	711 X 216
18240	PABSCF	Pennsylvania Flex	28 X 8½	711 X 216
17984	PASCCOR	Pennsylvania Finishing Corner	8½ X 8½	216 X 216
27126	PENNSC	Pennsylvania Soldier Curve	31¾ X 8½	806 X 216

Pennsylvania Avenue Brick

- Ideal for sidewalks, driveways and patios
- Grout lines are ¼" (6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18118	PABRK	Standard	34½ X 20½	876 X 521
18119	PABRKF	Flex	34½ X 20½	876 X 521

Pennsylvania Herringbone Brick

- Made with the same brick as our Old Chicago design with narrower grout lines
- Grout lines are ¼"-⅜" (6-10 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18120	PAHBRK	Standard	39 X 26¼	991 X 667
18121	PAHBRKF	Flex	39 X 26¼	991 X 667

New Brick Texture Skin

- Used with the New Herringbone and New Basketweave brick pattern stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18228	NBRT18	18 X 18	457 X 457

New Brick Sailor Course

- Produces a border to the edge on concrete slabs
- Grout lines are 1/16-1/8" (2-3 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19305	NBSAILB	Standard	4⅜ X 24	111 X 610
19306	NBSAILBF	Flex	3¾ X 7⅝	95 X 117

12" Wood Plank

- Achieve the look of finished wood with the durability of concrete
- Grout lines are 1/8-1/4" (3-6 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18128	WP16	Standard	12 X 16	305 X 406
18129	WP16F	Flex	12 X 16	305 X 406
18130	WP32	Standard	12 X 32	305 X 813
18131	WP32F	Flex	12 X 32	305 X 813
18132	WP48	Standard	12 X 48	305 X 1219
18133	WP48F	Flex	12 X 48	305 X 1219
18134	WP64	Standard	12 X 64	305 X 1626
18135	WP64F	Flex	12 X 64	305 X 1626
18136	WP80	Standard	12 X 80	305 X 2032
18137	WP80F	Flex	12 X 80	305 X 2032
18138	WP96	Standard	12 X 96	305 X 2438
18139	WP96F	Flex	12 X 96	305 X 2438
18990	WP12T	Touch Up Skin	11 X 47	279 X 1194

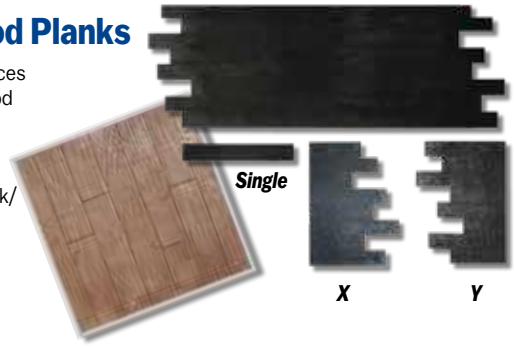
6" Wood Plank

- Achieve the look of finished wood with the durability of concrete
- Grout lines are 1/8" (3 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18934	6WPBLACK	Black	18 X 72	457 X 1829
18935	6WPBLUE	Blue	18 X 72	457 X 1829
18936	6WPFLEXY	Y Flex	18 X 18	457 X 457
18937	6WPFLEXX	X Flex	18 X 18	457 X 457
18938	6WPSGL	Single Plank Flex	23 X 6	584 X 152
18939	6WPSKIN	Touch Up Skin	6 X 22½	152 X 572

Hardwood Planks

- Accurately reproduces the look of hardwood
- Grout lines are 1/8" (3 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17991	HWPLANK	Standard	72 X 28	1829 X 711
17992	HWPLANKSGL	Single Flex	3¼ X 23½	82 X 590
17993	HWPLANKX	"X" Flex	21 X 28	533 X 711
17994	HWPLANKY	"Y" Flex	21 X 28	533 X 711

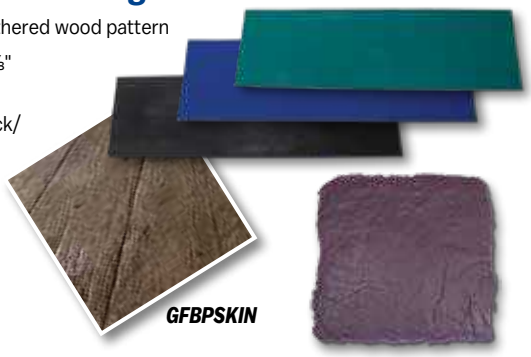
Wood Paver Cobble

- Accurately reproduces the look of wood paver cobble
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
27129	WOODPCR	Standard	38 X 24	965 X 610
27130	WOODPCF	Flex	38 X 24	965 X 610
27137	WOODPTUP	Touch Up Skin	15 X 11	381 X 279

Gilpin's Falls Bridge Plank

- A wider, more weathered wood pattern
- Grout lines are 1/8-3/8" (3-10 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19307	GFBPBLACK	Black	55 X 16	1397 X 406
19308	GFBPBLACKF	Black Flex	55 X 16	1397 X 406
19309	GFBPBLUE	Blue	55 X 16	1397 X 406
19310	GFBPBLUEF	Blue Flex	55 X 16	1397 X 406
19311	GFBPGREEN	Green	55 X 16	1397 X 406
19312	GFBPGREENF	Green Flex	55 X 16	1397 X 406
19313	GFBPSKIN	Texture Skin	25 X 13½	635 X 343

Oxford Slate

- A more aggressive slate pattern
- ***OXSLATE48*** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19315	OXSLATE18	18 X 18	457 X 457
19316	OXSLATE48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Heavy Stone

- Used as stamping mats to create the look of large stone slabs
- ***HVYSTN48*** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18124	HVYSTN18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18125	HVYSTN48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Italian Slate

- Used as stamping mats to create the look of large stone slabs
- ***ITSLAT48*** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18126	ITSLAT18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18127	ITSLAT48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Bluestone

- Replicates natural Bluestone
- ***18989*** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18988	18988	Touch Up Skin	18 X 18	457 X 457
18989	18989	Seamless Texture	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Chiseled Slate

- Easily create the look of a large slab of slate
- ***CHSLT48*** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18140	CHSLT18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18141	CHSLT48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Rock Salt Texture

- Get the look of a rock salt finish
- ***SALTEX48*** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
17999	SALTEX18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18000	SALTEX48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Pebblestone Texture

- Get the look of randomly laid pebbles
- ***PEBBLE36*** and ***PEBBLE48*** come with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

PEBBLE18

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18940	PEBBLE18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18942	PEBBLE36	36 X 36	914 X 914
18943	PEBBLE48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Pennsylvania/Chicago Brick Texture Skin

- Used with the Pennsylvania and Chicago brick pattern stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18227	CHPAT18	18 X 18	457 X 457

Compass Rose

- 48" Compass Rose has an arrow imprinted on the back of mat to indicate north
- 48 x 48" (1219 X 1219 mm) mat, grout line width ⅛- ½" (3-13 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19467	COMPASSRO	48	1219

Specialty Leaf Stamp

- Use individual or clusters of leaves to accent your slab
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18950	ELMLEAF	Elm Leaf	30½ X 14	775 X 356

Windrose Circle

- The 96" (2438 mm) Windrose ¼ Circle consists of a single ¼ circle stamp
- Recommended set is a quantity of 2 for achieving proper alignment
- Grout lines are ⅛- ⅜" (3-10 mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19314	WINDROSE96	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

21" Timber End Grain Round Texture

- Gives the look of a sawed end stump or log
- Use with Heavy or Light Bark texture rollers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
19343	TIMBEREND	Round Texture	21" (533 mm)

Concrete Bench Mold

- Durable urethane mold that can be used with Flat Out® Countertop Mix for accelerated repeat production
- Extensive coloring options with Uni-Mix® Color Packs, Elements™ or Sierra Stain™ concrete stains
- Each wood plank requires one hardware kit to anchor to legs
- Gilpin's Falls Bridge Plank top replicates the natural look of a wood plank
- Planks sold separate
- 1 hardware kit contains 4 bolts and anchors
- Each complete bench without backrest requires 6 bags of Flat Out® Countertop Mix; Each bench with backrest requires 7 bags of Flat Out® Countertop Mix
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19463	BMSLEG	Bench Mold Leg	18 X 20	457 X 508
19464	BMSPLANK	Bench Mold Plank	48 X 16	1219 X 406
19465	BMSHDWR	Bench Hardware	NA	NA
19466	BMSREST	Bench Leg w/ Backrest Mold Set (Plank sold separately)	3½ X 33⅛	89 X 841

Timber End Grain Skin

- For use with 3½" (89 mm) Hardwood Planks, 6" (152 mm) Wood Plank, 12" (305 mm) Wood Plank, and Gilpin's Falls Bridge Plank
- The 8" (203 mm) Timber End Grain Set includes two 8 X 16" (203 X 406 mm) end grain texture skins, which can be easily cut to desired size
- Commonly used to face patio edges and steps or used as a form liner
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
19344	TIMBERSKIN	Touch Up Skin	8 X 16" (203 X 406 mm)

Cantilevered Cut Stone Step Liners

- Effortless transfer of rough cut stone texture to tread edges
- Dimensions shown are cast
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
17996	CANTILEDGE	96 X 2¼	2438 X 57
17995	CANTILCOR	2¼	57

Cut Stone Form Liner

- Used to line forms for a cut stone look to the edge of your concrete
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
17997	CUTSTNEDGE	96 X 2¼	2438 X 57

Cut Stone Riser Form

- Used to add rough cut stone texture to step risers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
17998	RISERSTN	96 X 9¼	2438 X 235

Riser Stone Liner

- Liners can be trimmed on-site to desired riser height
- Can be used as a standalone liner or in conjunction with all sizes of the Cut Stone Form Liner and Cantilevered Cut Stone Step Liner
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19317	RISERSTN18	8 X 18	203 X 457

Cobblestone Riser Form

- Used to add cobblestone texture to step risers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10018	RISERCOB	96 X 5⅛	2438 X 130

Wood One Piece Step Liner

- Achieve a cantilevered wood grain edge and wood textured riser without complex forming
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
27131	WOODOPSL	7¼ X 96	184 X 2438

Ash Bare Edge Wood Slab Mold

- Get the look of real ash with the Ash Bare Edge Slab Mold
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
27138	ASHBE	96 X 18	2438 X 457

Walnut Live Edge Wood Slab Mold

- Get the look of real walnut with the Walnut Live Edge Wood Slab Mold
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
27139	WALNUTLE	96 X 18	2438 X 457

Rock 'N' Roller®

5X FASTER

- Five times faster than traditional stamping methods
- Easy push and pull pattern imprint
- Unique leverage weight system is adaptable to different concrete sets
- No special setup needed for borders
- Start rolling imprints long before stamps could be applied
- Kit includes: Roller, Frame with weight poles, Weights (2), 1¾" (45 mm) Push Button Adapter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NOTE: 14" (356 mm) and smaller rollers recommended for touch ups or borders only. Not recommended for large jobs.

REDRR105

MADE IN THE USA

ROCK 'N' ROLLER®

U.S. Patent No. 7,140,804

REDRR150

SCAN FOR VIDEO

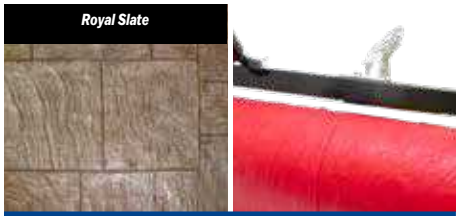
Running Bond Brick

EDI	Part#	Description
25216	REDRR100	35⅛" (892 mm) Roller
25220	REDRR105	11¹³⁄₁₆" (300 mm) Roller

Cobblestone

EDI	Part#	Description
25223	REDRR120	33⅞" (849 mm) Roller
25226	REDRR125	11⅝" (287 mm) Roller

Royal Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
25231	REDRR140	35⅞" (900 mm) Roller
25234	REDRR145	12¼" (311 mm) Roller

Pathway Slate

EDI	Part#	Description
25235	REDRR150	35½" (902 mm) Roller
25238	REDRR155	12" (305 mm) Roller

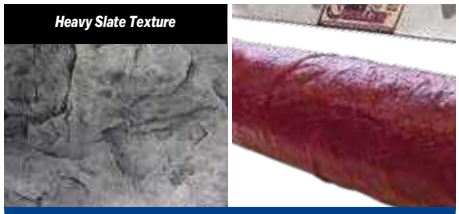
Ashlar Slate

EDI	Part#	Description
25227	REDRR130	35¹⁵⁄₁₆" (913 mm) Roller
25230	REDRR135	14" (356 mm) Roller

Coarse Stone Texture

EDI	Part#	Description
27219	REDRR305TX	9" (229 mm) Roller
27220	REDRR180TX	24" (610 mm) Roller

Heavy Slate Texture

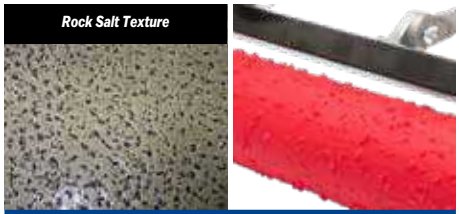


EDI	Part#	Description
25221	REDRR110	23½" (597 mm) Roller
25249	REDRR300TX	9" (229 mm) Roller

Random Stone

EDI	Part#	Description
25241	REDRR165	14½" (369 mm) Roller

Rock Salt Texture



EDI	Part#	Description
25239	REDRR160	24" (610 mm) Roller
25240	REDRR160RS	9" (229 mm) Roller

Wide Non Slip Diamond - Provides non-slip surface in livestock areas.

EDI	Part#	Description
27005	REDRR170	35¾" (908 mm) Roller

Heavy Stone Texture

EDI	Part#	Description
25222	REDRR115	23⅝" (600 mm) Roller
25250	REDRR301TX	9" (229 mm) Roller

Touch Up Wheels

- Used to touch up grout lines
- Accepts standard threaded handle
- To attach a push button pole use ***4819*** push button adapter - **see page 157**
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

REDRR567

REDRR565

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
25252	REDRR565	¼" (6 mm) Round
25253	REDRR566	¼" (6 mm) Flat
25254	REDRR567	⅜" (10 mm) Sanded
25256	REDRR569	⅜" (10 mm) V

Texture Rollers

- Used to create texture next to buildings or other hard to reach areas
- All texture rollers have a feathered edge to allow rolling in any direction while avoiding edge lines
- Accepts standard threaded handle
- To attach a push button pole use ***4819*** push button adapter - **see page 157**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

REDRR305TX

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
25249	REDRR300TX	Heavy Slate	9" (229 mm)
25250	REDRR301TX	Heavy Stone	9" (229 mm)
25251	REDRR302TX	Light Slate	9" (229 mm)
25240	REDRR160RS	Rock Salt	9" (229 mm)
27219	REDRR305TX	Coarse Stone	9" (229 mm)
27218	REDRR303TX	Brick	9" (229 mm)

Compatibility Chart

- Use this chart to find the correct combination of stamp, texture skin, chisel or roller
- See above for touch up wheels

Stamp	Texture Skin	Rollers	
		Size-in	Size-mm
Ashlar Slate	Italian Slate	¼ Round	6 Round
Bluestone	Bluestone	¼ Round	6 Round
Cobblestone	Chiseled Slate	¼ Round	6 Round
Colorado Flagstone	Chiseled Slate	¼ Flat or ⅜ Sanded	6 Flat or 10 Sanded
Cottage Slate	Italian Slate	¼ Flat	6 Flat
Fieldstone	Chiseled Slate	¼ Flat or ⅜ Sanded	6 Flat or 10 Sanded
Hardwood Plank	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Stone Fan	Chiseled Slate	¼ Round	6 Round
Majestic Ashlar	Italian Slate	¼ Round	6 Round
Mayan Circle	Heavy Stone	¼ Flat or ⅜ V	6 Flat or 10 V
Mayan Cobblestone	Heavy Stone	¼ Flat or ⅜ V	6 Flat or 10 V
New Basketweave Brick	New Brick	⅜ Sanded	10 Sanded
New Herringbone Brick	New Brick	¼ Flat or ⅜ V	6 Flat or 10 V
Old Chicago Running Bond Brick	Penn/Old Chicago	⅜ Sanded	10 Sanded
Orchard Stone	Chiseled Slate	⅜ V	10 V
Pennsylvania Avenue Brick	Penn/Old Chicago	¼ Flat	6 Flat
Pennsylvania Herring-bone Brick	Penn/Old Chicago	¼ Flat	6 Flat
Slate 6 X 6	Italian Slate	¼ Round	6 Round
Slate 12 X 12	Italian Slate	¼ Round	6 Round
Tetra Stone	Heavy Stone	¼ Flat or ⅜ V	6 Flat or 10 V
Verona Cobblestone	Chiseled Slate	⅜ Sanded	10 Sanded
6" Wood Plank	6WPSKIN	N/A	N/A
12" Wood Plank	WP1xT	N/A	N/A
English Riverstone	Bluestone	¼ Round	6 Round
New Brick Sailor Course	New Brick	¼ Flat	6 Flat
Gilpin's Falls Bridge Plank	Gilpin's Falls	¼ Round	6 Round

Rock 'N' Roller® Weight

- Used with Rock 'N' Roller® to help adapt to changing concrete conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Weight
25219	REDRR100W*	4 lb (1.8 kg)
27121	27121	Rock 'N' Roller Replacement Weight Rod

Rock 'N' Roller® Compatibility Chart		
Large Roller	**Texture Roller**	**Touch Up Wheel**
Running Bond Brick	N/A	⅜" (10 mm) Sanded
Ashlar Slate	Heavy Slate	¼" (6 mm) Round
Pathway Slate	Light Slate	¼" (6 mm) Flat
Cobblestone	Heavy Slate	¼" (6 mm) Round
Royal Slate	Light Slate	¼" (6 mm) Flat
Heavy Slate	Heavy Slate	N/A
Heavy Stone	Heavy Stone	N/A
Rock Salt	Rock Salt	N/A
Wide Non Slip Diamond	N/A	⅜" (10 mm) V
Random Stone	Heavy Stone	⅜" (10 mm) V

Interchangeable Border Rollers

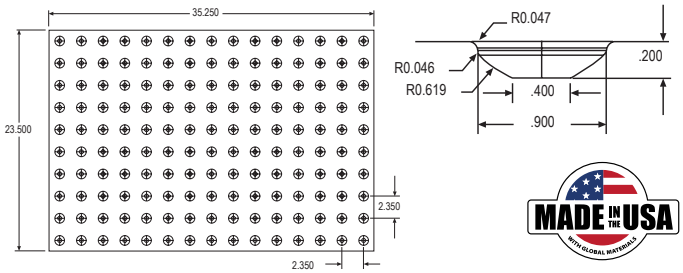
- Add a border along the edges or through your slab
- One frame fits all rollers
- Buy a complete roller with frame and swap out individual rollers as needed
- Includes 1¾" push button adapter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
25213	REDRR02TS	8" (203 mm) Roller w/Frame

EDI	Part#	Description
25214	REDRR03DS	8" (203 mm) Roller w/Frame

ADA Stamps

- Detectable warning system used at curbs and crosswalks in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act
- ***DOT RED*** is an integral mix specifically designed for ADA stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18291	ADA22	24 X 24	610 X 610
18292	ADA23	24 X 36	610 X 914
18293	ADA24	24 X 48	610 X 1219

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

Perma-Cast® Sierra Stains

- Concrete stains are a penetrating, reactive stain that chemically combines with cured concrete to produce permanent variegated coloring effects. Because there are so many variables involved in the chemical reaction process Perma-Cast® Sierra Stain produces unique results. Wide color variations, mottling, and unevenness of the color are normal and usually desired. If these coloring effects are not desired, Sierra Stain should not be used.

  - Stains are only available as a case of 4-1 gallon (3.8 L) bottles
  - No broken cases will be processed
  - Coverage is approximately 300 sq ft per gallon Stains ship LTL hazardous
  - Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Kona Brown	
EDI	Part#
18055	SSKONA

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

Elements™ Concrete Stains

- Butterfield Color® Elements™ Transparent Concrete Stain represents the latest in nanopigment technology. It is formulated to readily permeate the concrete surface and create translucent color variations similar to reactive acid stain It is a penetrating, non-film forming stain for existing concrete surfaces. It is resistant to fading from sunlight. It can be used on interior concrete floors and exterior concrete hardscapes. It may also be applied to concrete blocks, pavers, and cementitious overlays. Elements™ is a low odor, water-based staining system which contains no acid. This product requires specific surface preparation including the use of CHO Concrete Cleaner (**page 229**). The cleaner is a highly concentrated citric acid base which is used to open the pours on the surface of the concrete in order to allow the Elements stain to penetrate properly.

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

  - ***ESPURPLE32, ESPURPLE4, ESRED32*** and ***ESRED4*** are for INTERIOR applications only
  - Stains are available in 32 oz or 4 oz (1 L or 118 ml) bottles
  - Approximate coverage for 32 oz (1 L) bottle is 200-400 sq ft
  - Approximate coverage for 4 oz (118 ml) is 25-50 sq ft
  - Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

Tannin		Balkan Amber		Verdigris		Stygian	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18020	ESTANNIN32	18021	ESBAMBER32	18022	ESVERDIG32	18024	ESSTYGN32

Caribbean Sea		Liohen		Kona Brown		Taupe	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18025	ESCSEA32	18026	ESLICHEN32	18028	ESKONA32	18029	ESTAUPE32

Yellow		Blue		Black		Purple	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18030	ESYELLOW32	18032	ESBLUE32	18033	ESBLACK32	*18034	ESPURPLE32

Cordovan Leather		Weathered Bronze		Red		Gray	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18023	ESCORLTH32	18027	ESWBRNZ32	* 18031	ESRED32	18035	ESGRAY32

White	
EDI	Part#
18059	ESWHITE32

*** FOR INTERIOR APPLICATIONS ONLY**
Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

T1000® Stampable Overlay

- Designed for resurfacing structurally sound, non-moving concrete floors and exterior hardscapes
- The overlay provides a durable surface suitable for stamping
- Ideal for restoring worn or color blemished concrete, out of level surfaces or correcting construction errors.
- Packaged in 55 lbs (24.9 kg) bag
- Coverage is 24 sq ft at ¼" (6 mm) thick, 16 sq ft at ⅜" (10 mm) or 12 sq ft at ½" (13 mm) thick per 55 lb (24.9 kg) bag
- **WARNING:** White overlay products will produce more vibrant variations of the colors shown on the color charts. Produce an on-site sample to ensure the desired look.
- Color with Uni-Mix® color packs (sold separately)
- Additional products needed for completion of this project: T1000® Primer (**page 230**), Perma-Cast® Antiquing and Liquid Release (**page 228 - 229**)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
18257	STAMPOVERLAY	Stampable Overlay
18002	T1MSTAMPOLW	T1000 Stampable Overlay-White

Step 1: Surface Prep

- Proper surface preparation is critical to the application of all overlay products. Ensure that the surface is free of all potential bond breakers and mechanically scar the surface if materials can't be removed with ease. Patch all cracks using T1000® overlay mixture using a maximum of ½" (13 mm) lifts.

Step 2: Priming the Surface

- Mix one gallon (3.8 L) of water with one gallon of T1000® Primer. Apply an even coat to the surface of the concrete using a paint roller, soft push broom, squeegee, or sprayer. Once the primer has dried to a tack-free state, installation should begin

Step 3: Mixing

- Add 3.7 (3.5 L) quarts of water to a 5 gallon (18.9 L) bucket, slowly mix in color pack, and then add the entire 55 lb (25 kg) bag of T1000® Stampable Overlay. Continue to mix for approximately 3 minutes or until a lump-free, streak-free consistency is achieved.

Step 4: Installation

- Using a trowel or gauge rake, apply material with an even thickness that is equal to the depth of the grout lines of the stamp you've selected. Ensure that you keep a wet edge to prevent cold joints. After approximately 20-60 minutes, depending on conditions, the overlay should be ready to stamp. Mix powder release with liquid release (¼ cup to 1 gallon, 237 ml to 3.785 L). Apply an even coat of clear liquid release prior to stamping.

Step 5: Wrapping Up

- Following stamping the overlay should be allowed to cure for at least 24 hours. Apply a thin coat of Clear Guard™ Cure and Seal. Apply a final coat of sealer to ensure a long lasting surface.

Uni-Mix® Color Packs

- 1 bag of colorant is required per 1 cubic yard of cement
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Sonoran Tan EDI 18261 Part# CPSTAN	Autumn Oak EDI 18262 Part# CPAOAK	Lanon Stone EDI 18275 Part# CPLANST
Smoke EDI 18269 Part# CPSMOKE	Sandstone EDI 18270 Part# CPSANDST	Sunset Beige EDI 18263 Part# CPSBEIGE
Millstone EDI 18264 Part# CPMILLST	Weathered Terra Cotta EDI 18278 Part# CPTCOTTA	Salt Marsh Gray EDI 18271 Part# CPSMGRAY
Dusty Rose EDI 18272 Part# CPDROSE	Shadow Slate EDI 18281 Part# CPSSLATE	Clary Sage EDI 18284 Part# CPCSAGE
Georgia Clay EDI 18273 Part# CPGCLAY	Coral Buff EDI 18266 Part# CPCBUFF	Harvest Wheat EDI 18267 Part# CPHWHEAT
Sienna EDI 18282 Part# CPSIENNA	Mocha Brown EDI 18276 Part# CPMBROWN	Santa Fe Buff EDI 18274 Part# CPSFBUFF
Hampshire Red EDI 18279 Part# CPHRED	Brick Red EDI 18280 Part# CPBRKRD	Pewter EDI 18265 Part# CPPEWTER
Gull Gray EDI 18268 Part# CPGGRAY	Charcoal EDI 18277 Part# CPCHAR	Deep Charcoal EDI 18283 Part# CPDCHAR

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

Flat Out® Countertop Mix

- Designed for quick production and pre-casting of countertops, concrete panels, and other architectural precast shapes and pieces
- Fast, quick-setting, 2 component mix
- Can be de-molded in as little as 3 hours and polished within 8 hours of pouring
- 28 day compressive strength of 11,000 psi
- Can be colored by adding Uni-Mix® Color Packs to mix (sold separately, **see page 223**)
- Dry mix is packaged in 55 lb bags and liquid polymer is packaged in 5 gallon pails. One pail of polymer yields enough material for approximately 6 bags of countertop mix.
- One bag of countertop mix requires 3.25 quarts of polymer to yield 0.42 cubic feet or approximately 5 square feet at 1" thick

EDI	Part#	Description
18904	FOPOLY5	Flat Out Polymer (5 gal)

Step 1:

- Level casting table. Flat Out® is a self-consolidating mix. If the casting table is not uniformly level in all directions the Flat Out® will flow to one direction and out of your mold.

Step 2:

- Flat Out® will pick up and transpose any imperfections on your casting table and mold. Use a combination of dish soap and water to clean the surface and make sure there are no scratches or cuts in the surface of the casting table or mold.

Step 3:

- The mixing ratio is 3.25 quarts of Flat Out® Polymer to one 55lb bag of Flat Out® Countertop Mix. First add 2.75 quarts of Flat Out® Polymer to a clean 5 gallon bucket, retaining the additional ½ quart of polymer for later addition. If color is to be added, a Uni-Mix® Color Pack should be added to the 2.75 quarts of Polymer at this time and mixed with a 600 rpm drill. After the Polymer and Color Pack have been thoroughly mixed, slowly add the 55 lb bag of Flat Out® Countertop Mix. Mix for two minutes then add the additional ½ quart of polymer and mix for an additional one minute.

Step 4:

- Pour Flat Out® mixture into mold. Flat Out® is self-consolidating and requires no troweling or finishing. The surface of the casting table is the finished side. Wear latex gloves and use finger tips to move material into place and help consolidate and level the mix. If the countertop requires more than 1 bag of material, have all components pre-measured. All batches must be placed within 5 minutes of each other to ensure material bonds properly. Once the mold is full and consolidated, cover with a piece of foam insulation. This will help keep the heat inside the mold and allow for a better cure.

Step 5:

- Piece may be demolded after 3 hours of cure time at 70° Fahrenheit. At lower temperatures, the demolding time is extended. Gloves should be worn when handling any finished pieces as the edges may be sharp and to avoid oil from your skin discoloring the finish before sealing. See Flat Out® Countertop Mix Tech Data for Finishing and Maintenance Instructions.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

T1000® Sprayable Fine Overlay

- Designed for resurfacing structurally sound, non-moving concrete floors, walls and exterior hardscapes
- Can be smooth troweled, broom finished or applied using a splatter brush or hopper gun for a knockdown finish
- Packaged in 55 lbs (24.9 kg) bag
- Coverage is 96 sq ft at 1/16" (1.6 mm) thick or 32 sq ft at 3/16" (4 mm) thick per 55 lb (24.9 kg) bag
- **WARNING:** White overlay products will produce more vibrant variations of the colors shown on the color charts. Produce an on-site sample to ensure the desired look.
- Color with Uni-Mix® color packs (sold separately, **see page 223**)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
18260	SPRAYOVERLAYF	Sprayable Fine Overlay

Step 1: Surface Prep

- Proper surface preparation is critical to the application of all overlay products. Ensure that the surface is free of all potential bond breakers and mechanically scar the surface if materials can't be removed with ease. Patch all cracks using T1000® overlay mixture using a maximum of 3/16" (4 mm) lifts.

Step 2: Mixing

- Add 4.4 quarts (4.7 L) of water to a 5 gallon (18.9 L) bucket, slowly mix in color pack, and then add the T1000® Sprayable Fine Overlay. Continue to mix for approximately 3 minutes or until a lump-free, streak-free consistency is achieved.

Step 3: Base Coat

- If stencils are used and a contrasting grout line is desired, skim coat a 1/16" (1.6 mm) thick layer of T1000® Sprayable Fine Overlay prior to placing stencils. Allow adequate drying time after application prior to placing stencils (approximately 2-8 hours).

Step 4: Laying Out Stencil

- Lay out the entire project prior to sticking the stencils in place. This will ensure that your layout is correct. Once final positioning has been determined apply the stencil to the surface.

Step 5: Applying the Material

- T1000® Sprayable Fine Overlay is applied using a hopper gun. Simply spray the material on and create the desired finish using a knockdown knife, trowel, or texture skin Allow enough set time to prevent chipping. The final step is to remove stencils. Allow to dry thoroughly and then seal.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

Uni-Mix® Integral Concrete Colorants

- Integral colorant is added directly to the truck while the concrete is mixing. In the event that cracks or chipping occur this ensures that there is a consistent color throughout the slab. Select 5 or 6 sack mix based on the cement content of your concrete. 6 sack = 564 lbs (256 kg) of cement per cubic yard (4,000 psi mix). 5 sack = 470 lbs (213 kg) of cement per cubic yard (3,500 psi mix). You should always consult with your concrete provider to become familiar with their policies and any additional fees before proceeding with this method.
- Simply add 1 bag per yard of concrete. The cement content of your concrete will dictate whether a 5 or 6 sack mix is appropriate. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.

Step 1: Coloring the Concrete

- The integral colorant is added directly to the load while it is mixing in the truck. Our integral products come in dissolvable pre-measured bags ensuring consistency and reducing the hassle and the mess. Simply roll the concrete to the top of the truck, add one bag per yard of concrete into the mixer, packaging and all, and mix for 110 revolutions (approx. 5 minutes).

Step 2: Working the concrete

- The initial leveling is performed using a screed. A concrete tamper is then used to push the larger aggregate down while working the cream to the surface, allowing smoother finishing and stamping. At this point the slab should be bull floated and initial edging can start. Using a fresno is the final stage before using release and beginning stamping.
- ***Note:*** The use of a fresno should be avoided if freeze-thaw is an issue. Instead, the final finish should be performed with a wood or magnesium bull float.

Step 3: Release

- The release agent should be evenly cast onto the surface. Stamps should also be coated with release powder to increase effectiveness. The release serves dual purposes; it reduces the bonding that would occur between the concrete and the stamp, and it adds the contrast that creates the depth and texture of natural stone.

Step 4: Stamping

- Set the first mat and make sure every other mat is set tight, preventing extra wide grout lines and reducing touch up work. Use a hand tamper to ensure the complete transfer of the pattern. Flex mats and skins are used to transfer patterns in the areas that require less than a full stamp. It may be necessary to touch up some of the joints using a chisel or roller before the concrete has dried.

Step 5: Finishing Up

- T1000® Sprayable Fine Overlay is applied using a hopper gun. Simply spray the material on and create the desired finish using a knockdown knife, trowel, or texture skin Allow enough set time to prevent chipping. The final step is to remove stencils. Allow to dry thoroughly and then seal.

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Sonoran Tan		Autumn Oak		Lanon Stone		Smoke	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18148	INTAN5	18149	INAOAK5	18162	INLSTN5	18180	INSMOKE6
18172	INTAN6	18173	INAOAK6	18186	INLSTN6		

Sandstone		Sunset Beige		Millstone		Weathered Terra Cotta	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18157	INSNDST5	18150	INSBEIG5	18151	INMILL5	18165	INWTC5
18181	INSNDST6	18174	INSBEIG6	18175	INMILL6	18189	INWTC6

Salt Marsh Gray		Dusty Rose		Shadow Slate		Clary Sage	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18158	INMGRY5	18159	INDROSE5	18168	INSSLT5	18171	INCSAGE5
18182	INMGRY6	18183	INDROSE6	18192	INSSLT6	18195	INCSAGE6

Georgia Clay		Coral Buff		Harvest Wheat		Sienna	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18160	INGCLAY5	18153	INCBLF5	18154	INHWHT5	18169	INSIEN5
18184	INGCLAY6	18177	INCBLF6	18178	INHWHT6	18193	INSIEN6

Mocha Brown		Santa Fe Buff		Hampshire Red		Brick Red	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18163	INMBRN5	18161	INSFBUF5	18166	INHRED5	18167	INBRED5
18187	INMBRN6	18185	INSFBUF6	18190	INHRED6	18191	INBRED6

Pewter		Gull Gray		Charcoal		Deep Charcoal	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18152	INPEWT5	18155	INGGRY5	18164	INCHAR5	18170	INDCHAR5
18176	INPEWT6	18179	INGGRY6	18188	INCHAR6	18194	INDCHAR6

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This information should only be used as a general overview. MARSHALLTOWN cannot address every installation's circumstances and requirements. Always consult and follow all local, state and federal guidelines.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

Perma-Cast™ Shake-On Color Hardeners

- Color hardener is a powder that is applied to the surface of the concrete. As the name indicates it serves two purposes; it colors the concrete but also hardens the surface. This application is best used in high traffic areas and areas where freeze-thaw issues might arise and is ideal for smaller applications.

Coverage is approximately 100 sq ft (9.29m2) per 50 lb (22.6 kg) pail. Perma-Cast™ Shake-On Color Hardener is packaged in a 50 lb (22.6 kg) plastic pail. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.

Step 1: Working the Concrete

- The initial leveling is performed using a screed. A concrete tamper is then used to push the larger aggregate down while working the cream to the surface, allowing smoother finishing and stamping. At this point the slab should be bull floated and initial edging can start.

Step 2: Coloring the Concrete

- After letting most additional bleed water evaporate, the color hardener is applied. This consists of simply casting 75-80% of the colorant powder onto the surface. Once the surface is completely covered, troweling and final edging should be done. Repeat the process of using the remaining 20-25% of colorant powder. Using a fresno is the final stage before using release and beginning stamping.
- ***Note:*** The use of a fresno should be avoided if freeze-thaw is an issue. Instead, the final finish should be performed with a wood or magnesium bull float.

Step 3: Release

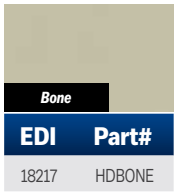
- The release agent should be evenly cast onto the surface. Stamps should also be coated with release powder to increase effectiveness. The release serves dual purposes; it reduces the bonding that would occur between the concrete and the stamp, and it adds the contrast that creates the depth and texture of natural stone.

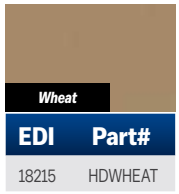
Step 4: Stamping

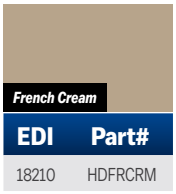
- Set the first mat and make sure every other mat is set tight, preventing extra wide grout lines and reducing touch up work. Use a hand tamper to ensure the complete transfer of the pattern. Flex mats and skins are used to transfer patterns in the areas that require less than a full stamp. It may be necessary to touch up some of the joints using a chisel or roller before the concrete has dried.

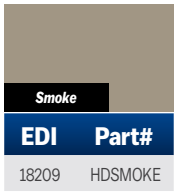
Step 5: Finishing Up

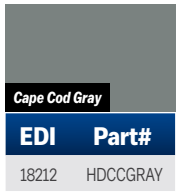
- After the concrete has cured sufficiently, typically 1-2 days, the surface should be pressure washed to remove excess release powder. The goal is to leave enough release to give you the desired color and contrast for the project. The look of wet concrete will closely resemble the finished product. The concrete should be allowed to dry thoroughly and then be sealed.

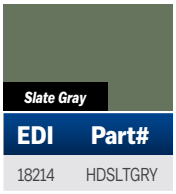


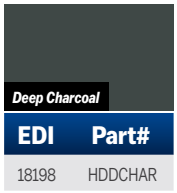


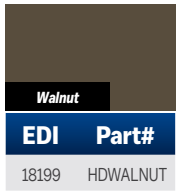


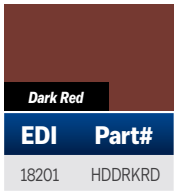


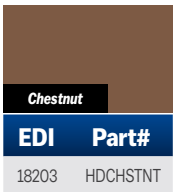












Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This information should only be used as a general overview. MARSHALLTOWN cannot address every installation's circumstances and requirements. Always consult and follow all local, state and federal guidelines.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: MARSHALLTOWN makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. MARSHALLTOWN, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. MARSHALLTOWN maximum liability shall be the price of the product.

Perma-Cast™ Antiquing Release Colors

- Release is dusted over the surface of freshly colored concrete flatwork before using a pattern-stamping tool. The release agent prevents the tool from sticking to newly colored, freshly stamped concrete. As the tool is pulled from the concrete the colored release powder is layered into the textured surfaces of the concrete. Upon washing and sealing, the difference in color between the underlying concrete and the release creates a visually attractive, antiqued look to the concrete.
- Perma-Cast™ Antiquing Release is packaged in a 30 lb (13.6 kg) plastic pail
- Coverage is approximately 1000 sq ft per 30 lb (13.6 kg) pail
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Bone	White/Clear	Smoke
EDI 18241 Part# RBONE	EDI 18221 Part# RCLEAR	EDI 18233 Part# RSMOKE
Colina Tan	**Storm Gray**	**Deep Charcoal**
EDI 18235 Part# RCTAN	EDI 18223 Part# RSTGRAY	EDI 18224 Part# RDCHAR
Gray Plum	**Slate Gray**	**Cape Cod Gray**
EDI 18222 Part# RGRPLUM	EDI 18238 Part# RSLTGRY	EDI 18236 Part# RCCGRAY
French Cream	**Wheat**	**Arena Buff**
EDI 18234 Part# RFRCRM	EDI 18239 Part# RWHEAT	EDI 18232 Part# RABUFF
Walnut Buff	**Russet**	**Brick Red**
EDI 18225 Part# RWALNUT	EDI 18230 Part# RRUSSET	EDI 18226 Part# RBRKRD

Perma-Tique™ Antiquing Agents

- Packaged in 3 lb (1.4 kg) pails
- A proprietary blend of powder mixed with water and applied to hardened, unsealed stamped concrete surfaces
- Imparts an additional accent color to the textured concrete surface to provide a visually attractive antiqued look
- Allows for approximately 2000-3000 square feet (185-279 m2) per 3 lb (1.4 kg) pail
- Available in 14 standard colors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per inner pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Bone	Smoke	Colina Tan
EDI 19359 Part# PTBONE	EDI 19353 Part# PTSMOKE	EDI 19355 Part# PTCTAN
Storm Gray	**Deep Charcoal**	**Slate Gray**
EDI 19347 Part# PTSTGRY	EDI 19348 Part# PTDCHAR	EDI 19357 Part# PTSLTGRY
Cape Cod Gray	**French Cream**	**Wheat**
EDI 19356 Part# PTCCGRAY	EDI 19354 Part# PTFRCRM	EDI 19358 Part# PTWHEAT
Arena Buff	**Walnut**	**Russet**
EDI 19352 Part# PTARBUFF	EDI 19349 Part# PTWALNUT	EDI 19351 Part# PTRUSSET
Brick Red		
EDI 19350 Part# PTBRKRD		

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This information should only be used as a general overview. MARSHALLTOWN cannot address every installation's circumstances and requirements. Always consult and follow all local, state and federal guidelines.

CHO™ Cleaner

- CHO™ Cleaner removes efflorescence effortlessly
- Ideal for cleaning and preparing concrete, before staining, sealing or overlaying
- Leaves an etched surface which allows for improved penetration of topically applied coloring materials and sealers, and better adhesion of overlays
- Mix 1 lb (.45 kg) of CHO™ Cleaner with 1 gal (3.8 L)of water
- 1 gal (3.8 L) of solution will clean approx. 100-150 sq ft
- Read the technical data sheet before using
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per inner pack.

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-lbs	Size-kg
18052	CHOCLNR1	1	.45
18053	CHOCLNR5	5	2.27

Clear Guard® Pro 350® Cure and Seal

- Formulated for regions that require less than 350 g/L VOC
- A solvent-based, curing and sealing compound suitable for residential, commercial and municipal concrete surfaces
- Provides excellent color enhancement and protection for decorative concrete
- Non-yellowing seal for new and old concrete surfaces
- Available in 5 gallon (19.0 L) pails
- Dries to high gloss, UV stable film
- Contains no acetone or TBA
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-gal	Size-liter
19345	CLEAR350	5	19

Clear Guard® Cure & Seal

- Clear Guard® Cure & Seal is a solvent based, non-yellowing, architectural grade, Methyl Methacrylate Acrylic copolymer. The product is formulated for curing and sealing any concrete, but it is specifically designed for concrete that is colored with Uni-Mix® or Perma-Cast™ coloring systems.
- Clear Guard® Cure & Seal should be applied using solvent resistant short nap rollers, hand held pump sprayers or airless sprayers
- 5 gallons (18.9 L) of Clear Guard® Cure and Seal covers approximately 1000 sq ft (93 sq M) for curing or 1000-1600 sq ft (93-149 sq M) for sealing
- ***Note: SLRCLEAR*** not available in the following states/locations: CA, CT, DE, District of Columbia, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA (consult and follow Consumer Product VOC Regulation for specific counties)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal	Size-liter
18249	SLRCLEAR	Clear Guard Gloss	5	19
18077	18077	Clear Guard Gloss	1	3.8

V.O.C. Clear Liquid Release®

- Use where a colored release is not desired or where dust control from a powdered release is an issue
- 5 gallons (18.9 L) of V.O.C. Clear Liquid Release covers approximately 800 sq ft (74 sq M)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal	Size-liter
18242	CLR REL	Clear Release V.O.C.	5	19

Flattening Paste

- Color flattening paste is added to the clear guard to reduce the shine
- Gives the natural look of stone
- Add 1 container per 5 gallons (18.9 L) of sealer
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

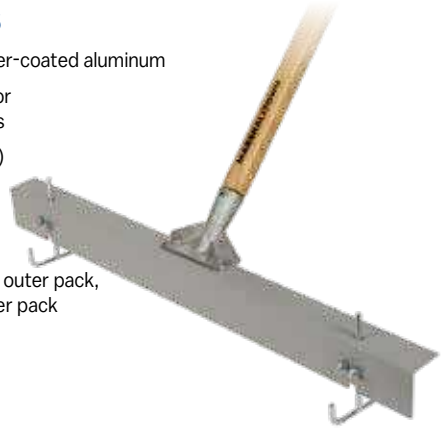
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal	Size-liter
18254	FLAT PST	Color Flattening Paste	N/A	N/A

T1000™ Primer

- For use as a bonding agent with T1000™ Stampable Overlay
- Can also be used with T1000™ Fine Overlay
- For interior or exterior and horizontal or vertical use.
- Mix 1:1 with water, coverage is approximately 400 sq ft per gal (3.8 L)
- **WARNING:** Do not allow to freeze
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-gal	Size-liter
18258	T1MPRIMER	1	3.8

Gauge Rakes



- Made of lightweight, powder-coated aluminum
- Adjusts up to 2" (51 mm) for uniform coating of surfaces
- Comes with 60" (1524 mm) tapered ash handle
- ***GRH*** sold with bracket; bolts not included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16047	GR24	Gauge Rake	24	610
16048	GR36	Gauge Rake	36	914
16046	GRH	Replacement Handle*	60	1524
18744	18744	Gauge Rake Hardware	N/A	N/A

Shock-Absorbing Coated Tamper

- Flexible neck keeps vibration from traveling up the handle and evens out tamper strikes that are not square to the stamp
- Removable steel handle is square at the head for easy alignment
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10017	12SAT	12 X 12	305 X 305

Non-Skid Additive

- Non-skid additive is combined with the sealing process to reduce slipping and sliding
- Add 1 container per 5 gallons (18.9 L) of sealer
- Not recommended for use with chemical sprayers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal	Size-liter
18255	NONSKID	Non-Skid Additive	N/A	N/A

Gunite Shoes

- Used for installing overlays
- 1" (25 mm) plated steel spikes are pre-installed and recessed into a flexible black plastic sole
- Cinching buckle clips
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16186	6186	12	305

Get the latest tips, tools & articles from
MARSHALLTOWN WORKSHOP

Scan the code or visit marshalltown.com/blog

308S Industrial Concrete Sprayer NEW

- Sprays concrete sealers, curing agents, form oils and more
- Sprays up to 35% solids
- Fully equipped with high-quality Viton™ seals for long life and superior resistance to solvents and chemicals
- Epoxy-lined tank protects against impact, rust, and tainting
- Features a wide neck for easy filling, a heavy-duty flexible hose, and an ergonomic cast carry/pump handle
- Supplied with quality brass parts including heavy-duty trigger assembly, precision nozzle fittings, and wand fittings
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

Three stage lid locking mechanism

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
33109	308S	308S Industrial Concrete Sprayer	1/1

Replacement Parts			
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**	**Inner/Outer**
33112	MTSEALKIT	Seal Kit	1/15
33113	MTWAND	Brass Wand	1/15
33114	MTHOSE	48" (1.2 M) Sprayer Hose	1/24
33115	MTEXTWAND	Brass Wand Extension	1/15
33116	MTTRIGGER	Brass Trigger Kit	1/15
33117	MTEPOXY	Epoxy Nut	1/50
33118	MTPUMP	Pump Assembly	1/1
33119	MTORING	Top O-Ring Seal	1/100
33120	MTNOZ05	Fan Nozzle	1/60
33121	MTNOZ10	Hi-Flow Fan Nozzle	1/60
33122	MTNOZFAN	Adjustable Fan Nozzle	1/60

Adjustable Squeegee Trowels

- Adjust the pitch 35˚ in either direction
- Used with overlays to remove lines
- For details and size options **see page 366**

Quik-Mix Mixers

- Blade is securely welded to ⅜" (10 mm) hex shaft
- Saves time and energy
- Ideal for stirring concrete overlays
- For details and size options **see page 337**

SharpShooter® 2.1 Hopper Gun

- Specifically formulated nylon gun
- Seven orifice sizes
- Tight sealing flow shutoff prevents leakage
- Easy pull swing trigger for greater control and less fatigue
- For details **see page 372**

Masonry Brushes

- Ideal for broadcasting release for decorative concrete applications
- For details and size options **see pages 311 - 313**

Connect with us!

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT
www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

ASPHALT

Pour Pots

- Durable, 14-gauge steel welded steel construction
- Fingertip nozzle control
- Adjustable pouring nozzle from ½" (13 mm) down to ⅜" (10 mm)
- Used to apply cold crack sealants
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20106	RED704988	Pour Pot w/Legs	2.6 gal (9.8 L)
20110	RED704988W	Pour Pot w/Wheels	2.6 gal (9.8 L)
20107	RED704989	Pour Pot w/ Long Hdl	2.6 gal (9.8 L)

RED704988

RED704988W

RED704989

Asphalt Banding Machine

- Dispenses a uniform 3" (76 mm) banded finish up to ⅛" (3 mm) thick over cracks
- Made of durable 14-gauge steel
- Machine is pulled backwards, using guide to follow cracks
- Wear shoe is reversible, extending its life by at least three times before replacing
- Use with hot or cold crack sealants
- 4 gallon capacity hopper
- 6" (152 mm) diameter steel disk wheels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20104	RED704986	Asphalt Banding Machine	4 gal (15.1 L)
26591	RED714197	Bander Wear Plate Repl.	N/A

RED714197

Direct Fire Melting Kettles

- Comes complete with hand agitator, temp gauge, torch head, hose, regulator, propane bottle holder, hinged fill lid, lifting handles and gravity pour spout
- 14-gauge double wall steel construction with vent holes
- Propane bottle not included
- Available in 10 gallon (27 X 16 X 24"- 85 lbs) and 30 gallon (49 X 23 X 37"- 190 lbs) sizes
- Replacement parts available
- Will fit in the back of most trucks or can be trailer mounted
- ***RED704984*** features a propane bottle holder
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- These items ship LTL

RED704985

RED704984

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20102	RED704984	Direct Fire Melter	10 gal (37.8 L)
20103	RED704985	Direct Fire Melter	30 gal (113.6 L)

Replacement Parts		
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**
26590	RED704980	Molasses Valve
20092	RED704973	Complete Torch Assembly Kit
20100	RED704982	Torch Head
20099	RED704981	LPG Regulator only (No gauge or hose)
20097	RED704978	Gauge for LPG Regulator
20101	RED704983	6' (1.8 M) LPG Hose
20098	RED704979	Temp. Gauge

Portable Asphalt Melter/Applicator

- Does the work of both a melter and a pour pot all in one machine
- Comes complete with hand agitator, temp gauge, torch head, hose, regulator, propane bottle holder, spark ignitor and hinged fill lid
- 14-gauge double wall steel construction with vent holes
- Will provide hot material in just minutes
- Melts blocks of hot asphalt crack filler
- ¼" (6 mm) thick, 11" (279 mm) rear steel wheels for easy maneuvering
- Dual levers allow the operator to control the shoe and flow valve with one hand
- 10 gallon capacity
- Replacement parts available
- Propane bottle not included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Propane regulator valve

Easy to read temperature gauge

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
27223	AT10MA	Direct Fire Melter/Applicator	10 gal (37.8 L)

Replacement Parts		
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**
20092	RED704973	Complete Torch Assembly Kit
20100	RED704982	Torch Head
20099	RED704981	LPG Regulator Only (No Gauge or Hose)
20097	RED704978	Gauge for LPG Regulator
20101	RED704983	6' (1.8 M) LPG Hose

Replacement Parts		
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**
20098	RED704979	Temp. Gauge
20095	RED704976	Inner Control Valve
20094	RED704975	Steel Back Wheels - Set of Two
20093	RED704974	Front Swivel Wheel
20096	RED704977	3" (76 mm) Melter Shoe

MARSHALLTOWN LUTE BLADE STYLES

Magnesium Lutes

- Durable, lightweight magnesium head
- Square to round wood handle for better grip
- Used for smoothing and leveling fresh asphalt prior to compacting
- Easily replaceable blade, connector and handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with **

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24442	RED700232	Lute w/66" Wood Handle	3 X 30	76 X 762
24569	RED700232-84	Lute w/84" Wood Handle	3 X 30	76 X 762
24521	RED702366*	Blade Only	3 X 30	76 X 762
24485	RED701048	Connector	N/A	N/A
26457	RED804136**	Square to Round Wood Handle	66	1524
26458	RED804137	Square to Round Wood Handle	84	2134

Magnesium Asphalt Rake

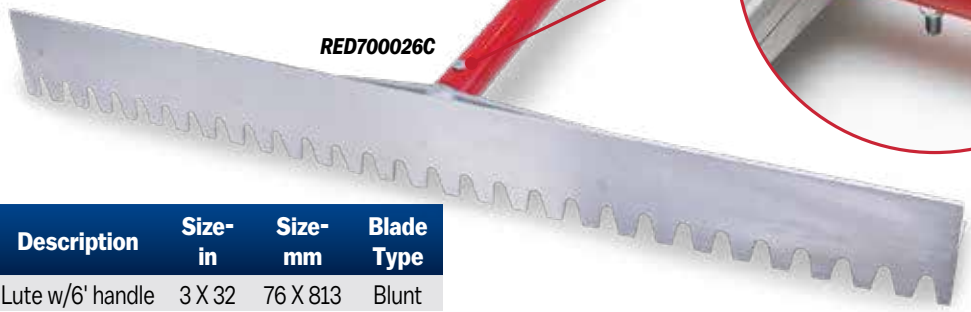
- Lightweight "T" section blade has blunt teeth which are designed to allow material to pass through without catching
- Rugged formed steel pole connector prevents breakage and ensures rigidity
- ***839*** 72 X 1¼" (1829 X 31 mm) handle (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16438	838	Lute Head	36	914
16439	839	Handle Only	72	1829

Magnesium Lute Rakes with T-Connector

- Durable, lightweight magnesium head
- Includes 1⅜" (35 mm) aluminum handle available in three different lengths
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



RED700026C

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Blade Type
24544	RED700026C	Lute w/6' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24547	RED700028C	Lute w/6' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24549	RED700030C	Lute w/6' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24545	RED700027C	Lute w/6' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24548	RED700029C	Lute w/6' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24550	RED700031C	Lute w/6' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain
24551	RED700081C	Lute w/7' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24557	RED700094C	Lute w/7' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24561	RED700104C	Lute w/7' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24553	RED700083C	Lute w/7' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24559	RED700096C	Lute w/7' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24563	RED700106C	Lute w/7' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain
24552	RED700082C	Lute w/8' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24558	RED700095C	Lute w/8' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24562	RED700105C	Lute w/8' handle	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24554	RED700084C	Lute w/8' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24560	RED700097C	Lute w/8' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24564	RED700107C	Lute w/8' handle	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain
24496	RED701079	Repl. Handle Only	72	1829	N/A
24497	RED701080	Repl. Handle Only	84	2134	N/A
24498	RED701081	Repl. Handle Only	96	2438	N/A
24484	RED701047	Connector Only	N/A	N/A	N/A

Braced Magnesium Lute Rakes

- Durable, lightweight magnesium head
- Combination lute rake
- Gusset and metal braces with collar provide additional durability
- Aluminum handle
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with **

EDI	Part#	Handle	Size-in	Size-mm	Blade Type
24414	RED700088	6' (1.8 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24424	RED700098	6' (1.8 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24434	RED700108	6' (1.8 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24417	RED700091	6' (1.8 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24427	RED700101	6' (1.8 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24437	RED700111	6' (1.8 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain
24415	RED700089	7' (2 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24425	RED700099	7' (2 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24435	RED700109	7' (2 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24418	RED700092	7' (2 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24428	RED700102	7' (2 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24438	RED700112	7' (2 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain
24416	RED700090	8' (2.3 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24426	RED700100	8' (2.3 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24436	RED700110	8' (2.3 M)	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24419	RED700093	8' (2.3 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24429	RED700103	8' (2.3 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24439	RED700113	8' (2.3 M)	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain

Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
24490	RED701068	Braced Repl. Handle Only	6	1.8
24491	RED701069	Braced Repl. Handle Only	7	2.1
24492	RED701070**	Braced Repl. Handle Only	8	2.4
24501	RED701144*	Single Brace for Lute	N/A	N/A

Lute Rakes with Wood Handle

- Durable, lightweight magnesium head
- Combination lute rake
- Metal brace for more durability
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Blade Type
24463	RED700547	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hdl	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24464	RED700548	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hdl	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24462	RED700546	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hdl	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24466	RED700550	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hdl	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24467	RED700551	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hdl	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24465	RED700549	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hdl	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 32	76 X 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 32	76 X 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 32	76 X 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 36	76 X 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 36	76 X 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 X 36	76 X 914	Plain
24992	RED704240	Repl. 60" Wood Hdl	60	1524	N/A
24483	RED701043	Handle Connector	N/A	N/A	N/A
24501	RED701144	Single Brace for Lute	N/A	N/A	N/A

Asphalt Squeegees

- Aluminum and steel construction for strength and durability
- Black neoprene blade has a durometer of 72 and a temperature rating of 220˚ F/104˚ C
- Comes complete with a 60" (1524 mm) wood handle
- Replaceable wood handle and reversible blade
- Available with straight or curved blades
- Used for spreading sealers over existing asphalt surfaces
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
25697	RED700244*	Straight w/Handle	24	610	1/1
13712	13712*	Straight w/Handle	30	762	1/1
25698	RED700245*	Straight w/Handle	36	914	1/1
25700	RED700247*	Curved w/Handle	24	610	1/1
13715	13715*	Curved w/Handle	30	762	1/1
25701	RED700248*	Curved w/Handle	36	914	1/1

Squeegee Head & Blade without Handle

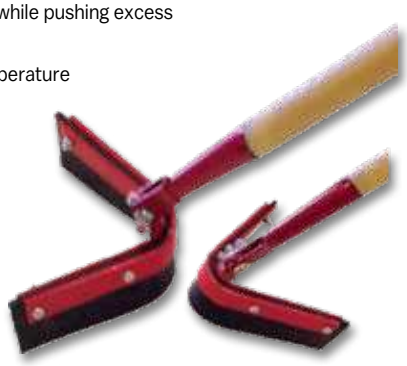
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
13702	13702	Straight	24	610	6/6
13708	13708	Curved	24	610	6/6

Replacement Blades & Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
25729	RED704926	Straight Blade	24	610	1/1
13706	13706**	Straight Blade	30	762	12/12
25730	RED704927	Straight Blade	36	914	1/1
14844	4844	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524	1/12

V Shaped Crack Squeegees

- Unique V shape design allows you to push or pull material into cracks
- Forces sealant down into crack while pushing excess material forward
- Black neoprene blade has a temperature rating of 220˚ F / 104˚ C
- Comes complete with a 54" (1372 mm) clevis style wood handle
- Use with crack pour pot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
25744	RED704942	V Shaped Squeegee w/54" Wood Hdl	Black Neoprene
25760	RED704942-01	V Shaped Squeegee w/o Wood Hdl	Black Neoprene

Replacement Blade & Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
25745	RED704943	V Shaped Black Neoprene Blade	13⅜ X 2½ X ¼	340 X 64 X 6
14844	4844	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

18" Asphalt Squeegee

- Used to spread sealers over asphalt surfaces
- Provides even, smooth coverage during sealing applications
- Perfect for a variety of uses such as moving materials or clean-up of liquids
- Steel construction for strength and durability
- Accepts standard threaded broom handle (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29734	18MS	Straight	18	457

V Shaped Crack Squeegees w/Snap Handle Connector

- Unique V shape design allows you to push or pull material into cracks
- Forces sealant down into crack while pushing excess material forward
- Comes complete with aluminum snap handle adapter for use with standard bull float handles
- Fits 1⅜" or 1¾" bull float snap style handles (snap handles sold separately - **see page 155**)
- Use with crack pour pot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
25759	RED704959	V Shaped Squeegee w/ Snap Handle Connector	Black Neoprene
25760	RED704942-01	V Shaped Squeegee w/o Connector	Black Neoprene

Push and Pull V Squeegees

- Comes complete with a 54" (1372 mm) wood handle
- Forces sealant down into crack while pushing excess material forward
- Use with crack pour pot
- Blades are ¼ X 2 X 12" (6 X 51 X 305 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
25713	RED700993	Push Squeegee w/54" Wood Hdl	Black Neoprene
27041	RED700993R	Push Squeegee w/54" Wood Hdl	Red Silicone
25714	RED700994	Pull Squeegee w/54" Wood Hdl	Black Neoprene
27042	RED700994R	Pull Squeegee w/54" Wood Hdl	Red Silicone

Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Description	Temp-F	Temp-C
25725	RED704916	Black Neoprene Blade	220˚	104˚
27039	RED714195	Red Silicone Blade	392˚	200˚
27040	RED714196	White Silicone Blade	392˚	200˚

U Shaped Push Crack Squeegee

- Comes complete with a 54" (1372 mm) wood handle
- Black neoprene blade
- U shaped cavity leaves a wider path of sealant
- Use with crack pour pot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
27036	RED700996	U Shaped Squeegee w/54" Wood Hdl	Black Neoprene

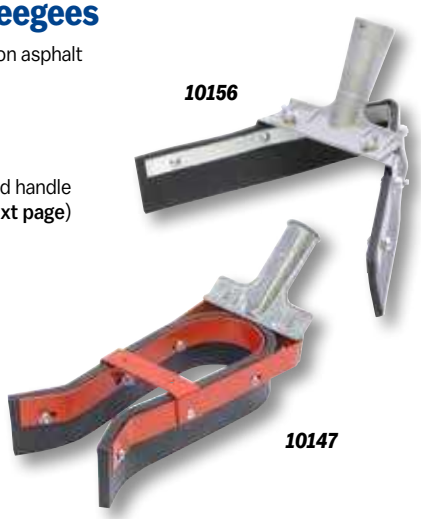
Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Description	Temp-F	Temp-C
27038	RED714193	U Shape Black Neoprene Blade	220˚	104˚

Crack Squeegees

- Used for crack repairs on asphalt and concrete
- Durable metal frame
- Handles not included
- Use with our ***4844*** wood handle (sold separately **see next page**)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10147	10147	Heavy-Duty U Squeegee	4¼ X 10½	108 X 267
10149	10147RB	Repl. Blade for 10147	20¾ X 2	527 X 51
10156	10156	V Shaped Squeegee	9 X 9	229 X 229
10157	10156RB	Repl. Blade for 10156	18 X 2	457 X 51
14844	4844	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Heavy-Duty Seal Coating Applicator Brooms

- Complete broom consists of broom with adapter and 1⅛ X 72" (28 X 1829 mm) wood handle
- Heavy-duty synthetic brush strip has 2½" (64 mm) trim
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20403	RED700372	Complete Broom	24 X 72	610 X 1829
20404	RED700373	Complete Broom	36 X 72	914 X 1829
20510	RED704965	Repl. Strip	2¼ X 24	57 X 610
20511	RED704966	Repl. Strip	2¼ X 36	57 X 914
26595	RED700376	Repl. Handle Kit	1⅛ X 72	28 x 1829
20509	RED704964	Repl. Broom Holder Bracket	N/A	N/A
20468	RED704123	Repl. Handle	1⅛ X 72	28 x 1829
20514	RED704969	Repl. Handle Bracket	N/A	N/A

Palmyra Brush/Squeegee Combo

- Ideal combo tool for driveway sealing applications
- Stiff Palmyra bristles are used for coating application, scrubbing, and cleaning
- Attached squeegee provides even, smooth coverage during sealing applications
- Accepts standard broom threaded handle (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/18 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Length-in	Length-mm
29736	BSC18	Combo Head	18	457

Coarse Asphalt Broom

- Coarse 24" (610 mm) brown plastic garage brush used for wet or dry sweeping of rough concrete or asphalt floors
- Will not soften when exposed to water or oils
- 1⅛ X 60" (28 X 1524 mm) threaded handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20402	RED700221	Broom w/ Handle	24	610
26456	RED704241	Repl. Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Wire Scraper Brush

- Oil spot brush with scraper for hard to reach stubborn stains
- 2" (51 mm) bristles
- 1⅛ X 60" (28 X 1524 mm) tapered wood handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20548	RED704210	Brush Head	2¼ X 7⅛	57 X 181
14844	4844	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Asphalt Broom

- 24" (610 mm) attached steel blade scrapes and removes ice, snow, construction clean-up and other compacted debris
- Conveniently turns over to convert to a heavy-duty 24" (610 mm) wide industrial sweeping broom
- Braces provide extra stability and strength
- Handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20454	RED704041	Broom w/ Handle	24	610

Wire Broom

- Ideal for cleaning oil or grease spots
- Built strong to withstand heavy-duty cleaning of driveways and parking lots
- 5" (127 mm) bristles
- 1⅛ X 60" (28 X 1524 mm) tapered wood handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20547	RED704133	Broom Head	2⅜ X 12	61 X 305
14844	4844	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Wire Street Broom

- Coated steel wire
- Built strong to withstand heavy-duty cleaning of driveways and parking lots
- 3¾" (95 mm) bristles
- 1⅛ X 60" (28 X 1524 mm) tapered wood handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Length-in	Length-mm
20478	RED704152	Broom Head	16	406
14844	4844	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Street or Asphalt Brooms

- For general sweeping prior to resurfacing
- 1⅛" (28 mm) diameter tapered wood handles sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with **

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20471	RED704126**	Polybase Plastic	16	406
20472	RED704127**	Polybase Plastic	18	457
20473	RED704128**	Polybase Plastic	24	610
20475	RED704130**	Palmyra Stalks	16	406
14844	4844*	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524
20468	RED704123	Handle	1⅛ X 72	28 X 1829
20469	RED704124	Handle	1⅛ X 96	28 X 2438

Crack Hoe

- Easily breaks up and dislodges particles of dirt, rock and debris from cracks prior to filling
- Tapered 54" (1371 mm) wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
24268	RED802900	2½	64

Asphalt Rake

- 14 teeth 3¾" (95 mm) long
- 15½" (394 mm) level head
- 60" (1524 mm) lacquered ash handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
24271	RED802921	15½ X 66	394 X 1676

Tampers

- Cast iron base
- 48" (1219 mm) steel handle
- 10" (254 mm) rubber grip
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

HT8

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10342	HT8	8 X 8	203 X 203
10343	HT10	10 X 10	254 X 254

Asphalt Shoes

- Choose from heavy-gauge, galvanized steel with felt soles or ¾" (19 mm) AC plywood with quick click buckles
- One size fits most
- Allows you to walk on asphalt without compromising the surface
- Tamp and compact hard to reach places
- Plywood shoes act as a thermal barrier and protect your feet from excessive heat
- No hassle, quick release adjustable straps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

RED704139

RED704138

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
20086	RED704138	Galvanized Steel	N/A	N/A
20087	RED704139	AC Plywood	N/A	N/A

Welded Dirt Tampers

- Steel pipe construction with welded gussets for increased strength
- 48" (1219 mm) steel pipe handle may be filled with sand for added weight
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
25854	RED700346	8 X 8	203 X 203
25855	RED700347	10 X 10	254 X 254

LANDSCAPING & LONG HANDLED TOOLS

PROSCAPE™ SERIES SHOVELS

PROSCAPE™ Stainless Steel Shovels NEW

- Solid back stainless steel round point and square blades free of any openings for premium dependability
- Long steel collar for added strength throughout the length of the shovel
- All shovels have a strong fiberglass handle shaft, while two options come with a comfortable D-grip
- Blades are great for digging and feature a solid step on the top of the blade for comfortable foot placement
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

RPSSD *SPSSD* *SPSSFD* *RPSSFB*

EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description
32458	RPSSD	30" (762 mm)	Round Point w/ D-Grip Handle
32459	SPSSD	30" (762 mm)	Square Point w/ D-Grip Handle
32460	RPSSFB	48" (1219 mm)	Round Point w/ Long Handle
32461	SPSSFD	48" (1219 mm)	Square Point w/ Long Handle

PROSCAPE™ 12 Gauge Shovels NEW

- Round point and square blades are made from durable 12-gauge tempered steel with a powder-coated finish
- Durable blade with a long, double riveted steel collar for added support
- Solid step on the top of the blade for comfortable foot placement
- Offered in a long, smooth wood handle and a wood handle with a steel braced D-grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

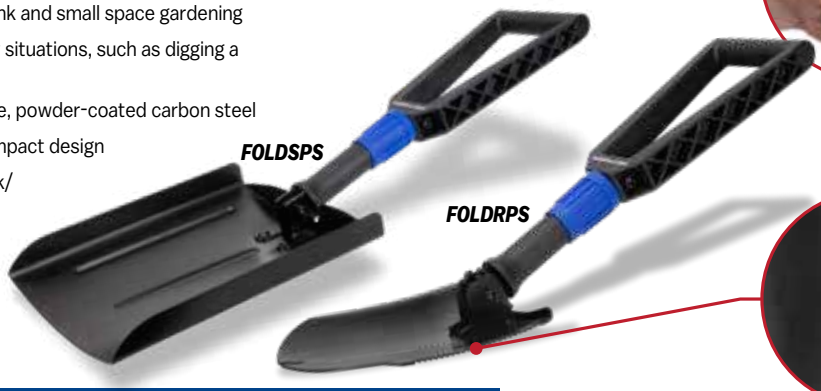
Solid Step

SPSDHPRO *RPSDPRO* *SPSWPRO* *RPSWPRO*

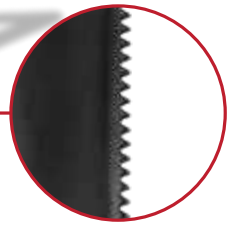
EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description
32439	RPSWPRO	48" (1219 mm)	Round Point w/ Long Wood Handle
32440	RPSDPRO	31" (787 mm)	Round Point w/ D-Grip Handle
32441	SPSWPRO	48" (1219 mm)	Square Point w/ Long Wood Handle
32442	SPSDHPRO	31" (787 mm)	Square Point w/ D-Grip Handle

PROSCAPE™ Folding Shovels NEW

- Perfect for a car trunk and small space gardening
- Useful in emergency situations, such as digging a vehicle out of snow
- Made of heavy gauge, powder-coated carbon steel
- Ultra-low profile compact design
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



Twist & Lock Collar



Saw Teeth

Convenient Travel Tote Included

EDI	Part#	Overall Length	Description
32463	FOLDSPS	23" (584 mm)	Folding Square Point Shovel
32462	FOLDRPS	23" (584 mm)	Folding Round Point Shovel

PROSCAPE™ Mini Shovels NEW

- Heavy-duty tempered steel blades in a round point and square shape for remarkable reliability
- Steel collar for a firm neck to handle connection
- Fiberglass handle shaft attached to a comfortable D-grip
- Compact design for storing in tight spaces
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Overall Length	Description
32456	MINISPD	26" (660 mm)	Square Point
32457	MINIRPD	26" (660 mm)	Round Point

14-Gauge Shovels NEW

- Round point and square blade options made from durable 14-gauge tempered steel with a powder-coated finish
- Blades feature a secure step for solid foot placement and added digging force
- Handles are secured firmly to the blade with a metal collar
- Long wood handles are smooth
- D-grip shovels are braced with strong steel for comfort and added control
- Fiberglass handle is durable enough for numerous activities
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

RPSD SPSD

RPSW SPSW RPSFD SPSFD

EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description
32433	RPSW	48" (1219 mm)	Round Point w/ Long Wood Handle
32434	SPSW	48" (1219 mm)	Square Point w/ Long Wood Handle
32435	RPSD	31" (787 mm)	Round Point w/ D-Grip Handle
32436	SPSD	31" (787 mm)	Square Point w/ D-Grip Handle
32437	RPSFD	48" (1219 mm)	Round Point w/ Long Fiberglass Handle
32438	SPSFD	48" (1219 mm)	Square Point w/ Long Fiberglass Handle

Scoop Shovels NEW

- Steel and aluminum blade options both riveted to a smooth wood handle
- Strong steel braced D-grip for comfort and added control
- Aluminum scoop blade is lightweight but durable, ready for any job
- Blades have a square end great for scooping large amounts of material
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

STSCD ALSCD

EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description
32449	STSCD	31" (787 mm)	Steel Scoop Shovel
32451	ALSCD	30" (762 mm)	Aluminum Scoop Shovel

Drain Spade Shovels NEW

- Round point and square blade options made from durable 14-gauge tempered steel with a powder-coated finish
- Extra-long blade is great for narrow digging and features a secure step for solid foot placement
- Strong steel braced D-grip for comfort and added control
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

RBDSD RBDSW

EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description
32443	RBDSD	30" (762 mm)	D-Grip Handle
32445	RBDSW	48" (1219 mm)	Long Handle

Wolverine Series Steel Scoop Shovels

- Heavy gauge, heat-treated blade
- Long socket and collar for added strength
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Available with a D-grip or long ash wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

RED801008 ***RED801009***

EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
24164	RED801008	30" (762 mm)	D Handle Scoop	11 X 15	279 X 381
24165	RED801009	48" (1219 mm)	Long Handle Scoop	11 X 15	279 X 381

Landscape Rakes

- Durable, lightweight magnesium head
- Gusset and metal braces with collar provide additional durability
- Aluminum handle
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
24396	RED700017	Rake w/6' Handle	3 X 36	76 X 914
24397	RED700018	Rake w/6' Handle	3 X 48	76 X 1219
24406	RED700069	Rake w/7' Handle	3 X 36	76 X 914
24407	RED700070	Rake w/8' Handle	3 X 36	76 X 914
24408	RED700071	Rake w/7' Handle	3 X 48	76 X 1219
24493	RED701071*	6' Handle	72	1829
24494	RED701072*	7' Handle	84	2134
24510	RED702096	Blade	3 X 36	76 X 914
24511	RED702097	Blade	3 X 48	76 X 1219

Pointing Trowels

- For details **see pages 290 - 292**

Asphalt Lutes

- For details **see pages 236 - 238**

Industrial Rakes

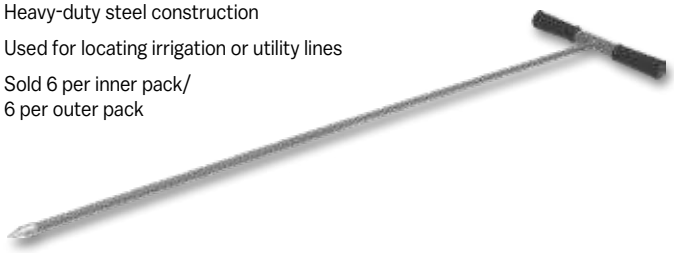
- One-piece forged head for strength and durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

RED802921 ***RED802920*** ***RED802060A***

EDI	Part#	Handle Length	Description	Size -in	Size -mm
24285	RED802060A	60" (1524 mm)	16-Tine Bow Rake	15	381
24270	RED802920	60" (1524 mm)	16-Tooth Road Rake	15½	394
24271	RED802921	60" (1524 mm)	14-Tooth Asphalt Rake	15½	394

Tile Probe

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Used for locating irrigation or utility lines
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
25845	RED704870	Steel Tile Probe	48	1219

Mortar Hoes

- For details **see page 303**

Placers

- For details **see pages 162 - 165**

Big Bad Monster Bars

- Baddest pry bar on the market
- All-steel construction is stronger than competition
- Features a stronger, thicker blade
- ***10064*** has a ⅝ x 3" (16 x 76 mm) blade
- ***10065*** has a ⅝ x 5" (16 x 127 mm) blade
- Powder-coated finish
- 56" (1422 mm) length provides enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10064	10064	Big Bad Monster	56	1422
10065	10065	Big Bad Precast Monster	56	1422

Fulcrum Monster Bars

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Features a fulcrum to give additional leverage
- Powder-coated finish
- 56" (1422 mm) length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- Sold 1 per inner/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10060	10060	Round Fulcrum	56	1422
10061	10061	Flat Fulcrum	56	1422

Monster Bar

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Powder-coated finish
- 56" (1422 mm) length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- Sold 1 per inner/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16595	16595	Monster Bar	56	1422

Open Angle Monster Bar

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Features a sharper pry bend to give end-user more leverage
- Powder-coated finish
- 56" (1422 mm) length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- Sold 1 per inner/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10453	10453	Open Angle Monster Bar	56	1422

Handled Monster Bar

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Powder-coated finish
- 56" (1422 mm) length provides enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Handle provides knuckle protection
- Sold 1 per inner/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10063	10063	Handled Monster Bar	56	1422

Multipurpose Monster Bar

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Powder-coated finish
- 56" (1422 mm) length provides enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Sold 1 per inner/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10062	10062	Multipurpose Monster Bar	56	1422

Little Monster Bar

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Powder-coated finish
- 46" (1168 mm) length
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14956	14956	Little Monster Bar	46	1168
32839	14956-QP	Little Monster Bar Quarter Pallet Display (10 pack)	46	1168

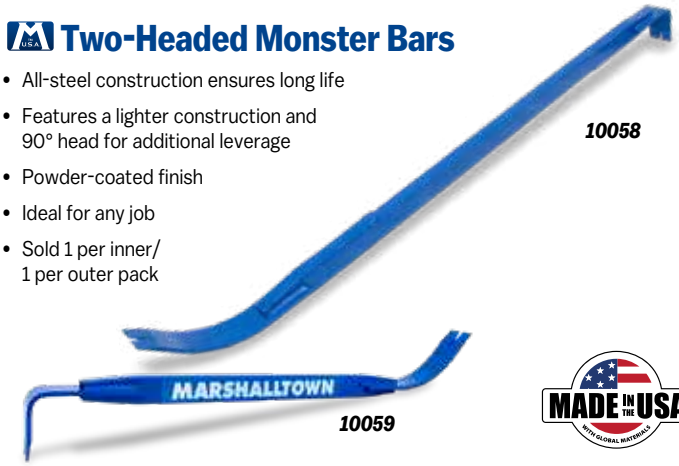
Monster Chopper NEW

- Easily chop through thick ice
- Made of heavy-duty steel with powder-coated finish for long tool life
- Easy to lift with dual handle design
- Beveled blade edge gets under layers of ice for quick removal
- Also ideal for cutting through roots while digging and prying embedded objects
- 56" (1422 mm) length provides excellent leverage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
32762	MC7	Monster Chopper	56	1422

Two-Headed Monster Bars

- All-steel construction ensures long life
- Features a lighter construction and 90° head for additional leverage
- Powder-coated finish
- Ideal for any job
- Sold 1 per inner/ 1 per outer pack



10058

10059

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10058	10058	Two-Headed Monster Bar	46	1168
10059	10059	Little Two-Headed Monster Bar	28	711

Monster Bar Display Rack

- Holds a variety of over 40 pry bars
- Great for placers, combo screeds, and bull float handles
- Powder-coated
- 23" (584 mm) width X 25½" (648 mm) depth X 37" (940 mm) height

Pry bars not included

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10071	10071	Display Rack	23 X 25½ X 37	584 X 648 X 940

Knee Pads

- For details see page 58 - 60

Kneeler Board

- Give your knees extra support and comfort
- For details see page 183

Wizzer Bar

- For details see page 194

Mason's Line

- For details see pages 307 - 309

Brick & Block Cart

- For details see page 304

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Gatorback® Mortar Pans & Boards

- For details see page 305

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

5 Gallon Bucket

- For details see page 447

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Plate Compactor

- For details see page 185

Tampers

- For details see page 242

Get the latest tips, tools & articles from
MARSHALLTOWN WORKSHOP

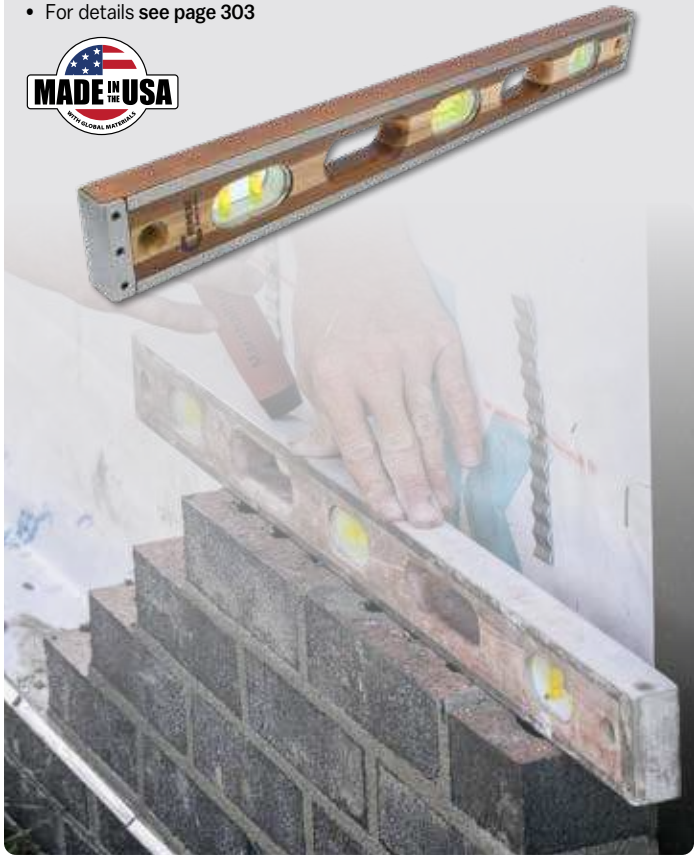
Scan the code or visit
marshalltown.com/blog

Ezyscreed™

- For details see page 176

Crick Levels

- For details see page 303



Hammers, Mallets, Pry Bars, and more

- For details see pages 258 - 284

Bear Saw® Pull Saws

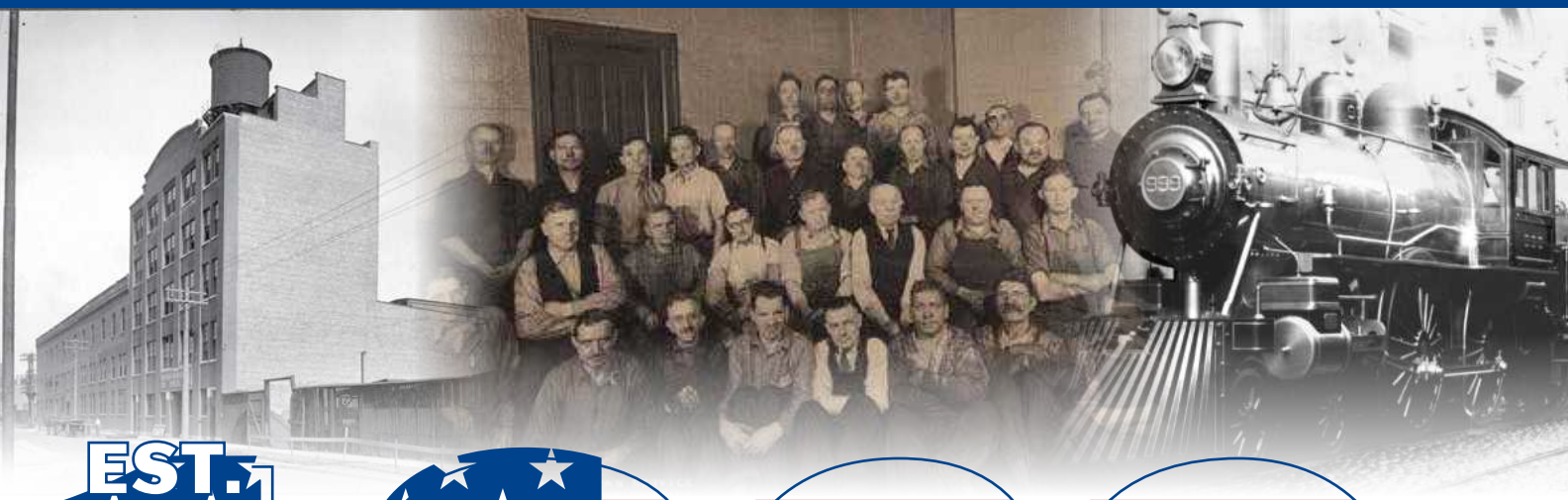
- For details see page 441

Need to replace your handle?
We've got you covered!
Scan the code to find the right handle & learn how to replace it

COMING SOON!

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description	Weight -lbs	Handle Material	Size-in	Size-mm	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43488	VN59121	PM2XH	Pick Mattock, #10 Eye	2½	Hickory	36	914	44081	VN68363W
43489	VN59122	PM2XF	Pick Mattock, #10 Eye	2½	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
43493	VN59141	PM5XH	Pick Mattock, #6 Eye	5	Hickory	36	914	44081	VN68363W
43494	VN59142	PM5XF	Pick Mattock, #6 Eye	5	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
44722	VN59146	CP5XH	Clay Pick, #6 Eye	5	Hickory	36	914	44081	VN68363W
43495	VN59147	CP5XF	Clay Pick, #6 Eye	5	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
44723	VN59268	SM6XH	Splitting Maul	6	Hickory	36	914	44088	VN69365W
43535	VN59269	SM6XF	Splitting Maul	6	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
44724	VN59272	SM8XH	Splitting Maul	8	Hickory	36	914	44088	VN69365W
43536	VN59273	SM8XF	Splitting Maul	8	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
44725	VN59277	SW4X	Steel Wedge	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43538	VN59278	SW5X	Steel Wedge	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43546	VN59309	SB3.5MXF	Single Bit Michigan Axe	3½	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
43554	VN59319	SB3.5MXH	Single Bit Michigan Axe	3½	Hickory	36	914	44107	VN65363W
43552	VN59317	DB3.5XH	Double Bit Axe	3½	Hickory	36	914	44060	VN65512W
43549	VN59313	DB3.5XF	Double Bit Axe	3½	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
43550	VN59315	PA3.5XH	Pulaski Axe	3½	Hickory	36	914	N/A	N/A
43553	VN59318	PA3.5XF	Pulaski Axe	3½	Fiberglass	36	914	N/A	N/A
43942	VN85101	HMP	Handy Mattock Pick	2	Hickory	26	660	43688	VN68503W
Coming Soon	VN85103	HMPG	Handy Mattock Pick w/ Grip	2	Hickory	26	660	43688	VN68503W
43956	VN86101	MP	Mini Pick	1.1	Hickory	16	406	43687	VN68403W
43957	VN86103	MPG	Mini Pick w/Grip	1.1	Hickory	16	406	43687	VN68403W
43958	VN86201	MT	Mini Tiller	1.2	Hickory	16	406	43687	VN68403W
43959	VN86203	MTG	Mini Tiller w/Grip	1.2	Hickory	16	406	43687	VN68403W
43960	VN86401	MPL	Mini Planter	1.3	Hickory	16	406	43687	VN68403W
43961	VN86403	MPLG	Mini Planter w/Grip	1.3	Hickory	16	406	43687	VN68403W
43944	VN85201	HMT	Handy Mattock Tiller	2	Hickory	26	660	43688	VN68503W
43945	VN85231	HMTL	Handy Mattock Tiller	2	Hickory	36	914	44094	VN68513W
43948	VN85331	HMAL	Handy Mattock Axe	2	Hickory	36	914	44094	VN68513W
43943	VN85131	HMPL	Handy Mattock Pick	2	Hickory	36	914	44094	VN68513W
43946	VN85301	HMA	Handy Mattock Axe	2	Hickory	26	660	43688	VN68503W
43947	VN85303	HMAG	Handy Mattock Axe w/Grip	2	Hickory	26	660	43688	VN68503W
43542	VN59301	SA1.25XF	Camp Axe	1¼	Fiberglass	14	356	N/A	N/A
43543	VN59302	SA1.25XH	Camp Axe	1¼	Hickory	14	356	44096	VN65142W

STRIKING TOOLS



EST. 1869

AMERICA'S OLDEST HAMMER MANUFACTURER

In 1869, Alexander Vaughan, a plumber, relocated to Chicago, where he opened a blacksmith shop and designed his “Improved Post Auger,” which he patented. His innovative design quickly gained attention, and soon, requests for hand tools poured in

The company faced challenges, including the Great Chicago Fire in 1871, but was revitalized with the help of Sidney Bushnell, leading to the formation of Vaughan & Bushnell Mfg. Co. in 1882. As the company expanded, it gained a reputation for producing high-quality hammers, hatches, axes, and a variety of hand tools, including chisels, star drills, wrecking bars, and pliers. By 1897, VAUGHAN’s catalog had over 50 different tools in a wide range of weights and sizes.

After Alexander Vaughan’s death in 1905, his son Sanford took over full management of the company. Sanford was an innovator and introduced key design improvements to the traditional carpenter’s hammer—innovations which are found in all hammers being made today. Handle-to-head wedging was improved, and VAUGHAN patented the triple-wedge design. Then in 1918, VAUGHAN introduced its classic 999 pattern ripping hammer.

In 1940, Vaughan moved its operations to Bushnell, Illinois, where the company’s commitment to quality earned its ISO 9002 certification in 1993. In 2018, under the leadership of fifth-generation president Charlie Vaughan, the company expanded further by acquiring DASCO PRO, Inc., an industry leader in the manufacturing of chisels and punches.

Today, as part of MARSHALLTOWN’s portfolio of iconic American-made tool brands, VAUGHAN continues to lead the market in striking tools, maintaining its legacy of excellence that spans more than 150 years.

NAIL EVERY JOB

YOUR GUIDE TO THE RIGHT STRIKING TOOL

Hammers and other striking tools are some of the most misused tools. Injuries can be caused by trying to strike too heavy a blow with a lightweight hammer, by using a damaged hammer, or by using the wrong style of hammer for the task at hand. You should only use the tools that have been designed for the job.

Straight Claw or Rip Hammer
- For framing and ripping
- Use with non-hardened common or finishing nails only

Curved Claw or Nail Hammer
- For general carpentry, model work, or fine carpentry
- Use with non-hardened common or finish nails only

Ball Pein Hammer
- For riveting, center punching, bending, or shaping soft metal

Rawhide Mallet
- For use in furniture assembly, shaping soft sheet metals, or any project requiring non-marring blows

Hand Drilling Hammer
- The only hammer to use with star drills, masonry nails, steel chisels, and nail pullers
- Easy to handle with plenty of punch

Shingling Hatchet
- Ideal for installing shakes and shingles
- Handy, three-position gauge pin for metric and U.S. standards sets exposed length of shingle
- Milled, crowned face sets nails cleanly

Brick Hammer
- Designed for cutting and setting bricks or blocks
- Also used for chipping mortar

Wallboard Tool
- Multi-purpose tool scores wallboard, makes cutouts, and sets nails with a perfect dimple
- Exclusive flat top head permits nailing in corners

DEEP HARDENING

These hammer heads have been cut in half to show what can't normally be seen when selecting a hammer. The left side is a typical example of what some hammer manufacturers consider adequate hardening of the striking face. On the right is a VAUGHAN hammer showing the hardness going deep down to the core of the head, making it safer and tougher.

COMPETITOR

VS.

VAUGHAN®
A MARSHALLTOWN® BRAND

Need to replace your handle?
We've got you covered!

Scan the code to find the right handle & learn how to replace it

California Framer® Hammers NEW

- Rugged hammer with rip claw ideal for framing and demolition tasks
- American forged high carbon steel and heat treated with a rust-resistant finish for durability and strength
- Fully polished head, claw, and face enhances corrosion-resistance, reduces friction, and increases strength
- Innovative magnetic nail holding slot is great for one-handed nail starting
- Extra large striking face, milled (reduces slippage) or smooth (helps prevent marring)
- Extra long hatchet-style hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, comes in curved and straight styles and is replaceable
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- All steel handle has a hickory plug to take the sting out of hammer blows
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

Magnetic Nail Holder

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Type	Face	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43103	VN11800	CF4	16	Hickory - Straight	Milled	14" (356 mm)	43012	VN03200
43104	VN11801	CF4P	16	Hickory - Straight	Smooth	14" (356 mm)	43012	VN03200
43091	VN11600	CF2	19	Hickory - Straight	Milled	16" (406 mm)	44111	VN64302W
43092	VN11601	CF2P	19	Hickory - Straight	Smooth	16" (406 mm)	44111	VN64302W
43093	VN11604	CF2-HC	19	Hickory - Curved	Milled	17" (432 mm)	44059	VN65002W
43094	VN11605	CF2L	19	Hickory - Straight	Milled	17" (432 mm)	43648	VN64501
43095	VN11610	CF2-HCP	19	Hickory - Curved	Smooth	17" (432 mm)	44059	VN65002W
43044	VN10300	CF1	23	Hickory - Straight	Milled	17" (432 mm)	44086	VN64182W
43045	VN10301	CF1P	23	Hickory - Straight	Smooth	17" (432 mm)	44086	VN64182W
43046	VN10304	CF1HC	23	Hickory - Curved	Milled	18" (457 mm)	44125	VN65182W
43099	VN11650	CF21FG	21	Fiberglass	Milled	16" (406 mm)	43581	VN59822
43100	VN11651	CF21FGP	21	Fiberglass	Smooth	16" (406 mm)	43581	VN59822
43106	VN12100	RCF2	19	All Steel	Milled	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43107	VN12101	RCF2P	19	All Steel	Smooth	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A

999® Series NEW

- Heavy ripping hammer with excellent balance, ideal for framing and demolition tasks
- Available with a smooth or milled striking face; milled face grips nail heads and reduces slippage; smooth face prevents marring
- Smooth swept claws
- Special long neck design allows for power strikes in difficult areas
- American hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 2 per outer pack where noted with *

Smooth *Milled*

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Face	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43050	VN10500	999	20	Smooth	Hickory	14" (356 mm)	44068	VN61202W
43053	VN10510	999L	20	Smooth	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44100	VN60202W
43056	VN10530	999ML	20	Milled	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44100	VN60202W
43110	VN12320	505M	24	Milled	Hickory	17" (432 mm)	44091	VN61242W
43060	VN10602*	606S	28	Smooth	Hickory	18" (457 mm)	44079	VN61282W
43061	VN10620*	606M	28	Milled	Hickory	18" (457 mm)	44079	VN61282W
43062	VN10701*	707	32	Smooth	Hickory	18" (457 mm)	44079	VN61282W
43063	VN10702*	707S	32	Smooth	Hickory	15" (381 mm)	43598	VN61271
43065	VN10720*	707M	32	Milled	Hickory	18" (457 mm)	44079	VN61282W
43052	VN10508	FS999	20	Smooth	Fiberglass	14" (356 mm)	43578	VN59816
43054	VN10516	FS999L	20	Smooth	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	43580	VN59820
43055	VN10528	FS999M	20	Milled	Fiberglass	14" (356 mm)	43578	VN59816
43057	VN10538	FS999ML	20	Milled	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	43580	VN59820

Hickory Handle VW Series Rip Hammers NEW

- Ideal hammer for framing and ripping
- Features a patented steel head with overstrike guard and a deep "v" design for greater power
- Magnetic nail holder is perfect for one-handed nail starting
- Side nail puller provides extra leverage
- Short stack claws are reinforced to provide increased strength for prying
- Hardwood handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Face	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43038	VN07280	VW18	18	Milled	17" (432 mm)	43019	VN03800
43039	VN07282	VW18P	18	Smooth	17" (432 mm)	43019	VN03800
43040	VN07380	VW20	20	Milled	17" (432 mm)	43019	VN03800
43041	VN07382	VW20P	20	Smooth	17" (432 mm)	43019	VN03800

Dalluge Series 16 oz Titanium Hammers NEW

- Designed for professional carpenters
- Precise head to handle weight ratio feels like a much lighter hammer
- Surer, deeper, more powerful nail driving
- Straight hickory handle with overstrike protection measures 17" (432 mm) and is replaceable
- Choose smooth face or milled face
- Lightweight, precision-cast titanium heads weigh 16 oz
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

NaiLoc™ Magnetic Nail Holder

Sidewinder™ Nail Puller provides extra leverage for removing nails without damage

VN07180

VN07182

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Handle Type	Weight-oz	Face	Claw	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43034	VN07180	DDT16	Hickory w/Overstrike	16	Milled	Rip	17" (432 mm)	43019	VN03800
43036	VN07182	DDT16P	Hickory w/Overstrike	16	Smooth	Rip	17" (432 mm)	43019	VN03800

Dalluge Series 14 oz Titanium Hammers NEW

- Designed for professional carpenters
- Precise head to handle weight ratio feels like a much lighter hammer
- Surer, deeper, more powerful nail driving
- Straight hickory, curved hickory or fiberglass handle options
- Features milled face
- NaiLoc™ magnetic nail holder
- Lightweight, precision-cast titanium heads weigh 14 oz
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

VN07170

VN07172

VN07175

NaiLoc™ Magnetic Nail Holder

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Handle Type	Weight-oz	Face	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43029	VN07170	7170	Hickory - Straight	14	Milled	15" (381 mm)	43017	VN03700
43031	VN07172	7172	Fiberglass	14	Milled	17" (432 mm)	N/A	N/A
43032	VN07175	7175	Hickory - Curved	14	Milled	19" (483 mm)	43018	VN03750

Steel Eagle® Hammers NEW

- Rip claw hammers are ideal for framing and ripping; curved claw hammers are perfect for trim and finish work
- Forged steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Polished striking heads, sides, and claws
- Features an octagon neck and extra large, round striking face, smooth or milled
- Hickory plug in handle adds strength and absorbs shock
- Equipped with a non-slip cushioned grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 2 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Face	Claw	Handle Length
43043	VN10120	R404ML	22	Milled	Rip	16" (406 mm)
43073	VN11000*	R606M	28	Milled	Rip	16" (406 mm)
43074	VN11001*	R606	28	Smooth	Rip	16" (406 mm)
43076	VN11200	R999	20	Smooth	Rip	14" (356 mm)
43077	VN11220	R999ML	20	Milled	Rip	16" (406 mm)
43066	VN10815	R24	24	Smooth	Curved	14" (356 mm)
43118	VN12715	R20	20	Smooth	Curved	13¾" (349 mm)
43069	VN10910	R16	16	Smooth	Curved	12¾" (324 mm)

Nail/Trim Hammers NEW

- Ideal for driving and pulling nails and general repair work
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Available with a curved claw or rip claw
- American hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Handle Type	Face	Claw	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43108	VN12201	#9	10	Hickory - Oval	Smooth	Rip	11" (279 mm)	44109	VN61072W
43112	VN12400	99	16	Hickory - Oval	Smooth	Rip	13" (330 mm)	44089	VN61162W
43080	VN11403	DO16	16	Hickory - Octagon	Smooth	Curved	13" (330 mm)	44089	VN61162W
43087	VN11503	DO20	20	Hickory - Octagon	Smooth	Curved	14" (356 mm)	44068	VN61202W
43081	VN11410	FS16	16	Fiberglass	Smooth	Curved	13" (330 mm)	43577	VN59815
43113	VN12410	FS99	16	Fiberglass	Smooth	Rip	13" (330 mm)	43577	VN59815
43088	VN11505	FS20	20	Fiberglass	Smooth	Curved	14" (356 mm)	43578	VN59816
43111	VN12338	FS505M	24	Fiberglass	Milled	Rip	17" (432 mm)	43580	VN59820

DF Series Framing Hammers NEW

- Designed for professional carpenters
- Smooth or milled face for trim work
- Precise head to handle weight ratio fells like a much lighter hammer
- Rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Ideal for finish and trim work
- Hardwood handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Choose between a straight or curved handle
- 21 oz hammers feature NailLoc™ magnetic nail holder
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Handle Type	Face	Claw	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
44699	VN01640	1600/DF4	16	Straight	Smooth	Rip	14" (356 mm)	43012	VN03200
44700	VN01645	1650/DF4-HC	16	Curved	Smooth	Rip	14" (356 mm)	44121	VN03250W
44701	VN02140	2170/DF5	21	Straight	Milled	Rip	18" (457 mm)	44086	VN64182W
44702	VN02145	2180/DF5-HC	21	Curved	Milled	Rip	18" (457 mm)	44125	VN65182W

Straight and Curved Handle Cast Head Hammers NEW

- Designed for professional carpenters
- Cast polished solid steel head with milled face
- Precise head to handle weight ratio feels like a much lighter hammer
- NailLoc™ magnetic nail holder
- Ideal for traditional framing
- Hardwood handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Choose between a straight or curved handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Type	Face	Claw	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43002	VN02110	2110	21	Straight	Milled	Rip	17" (432 mm)	43017	VN03700
43003	VN02115	2115C	21	Curved	Milled	Rip	18" (457 mm)	43018	VN03750

Need to replace your handle?
We've got you covered!

Scan the code to find the right handle & learn how to replace it

VN15730

VN16310

VN16471

Ball Pein Hammers NEW

- Useful for many tasks, but commonly used for metalworking like forming and shaping metals or rounding edges
- American forged high carbon steel heat-treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Feature a polished striking head and pein and a generous bevel of the striking face to avoid chipping during off-center strikes
- ***VN18710*** is a five piece set with 8 oz, 12 oz, 16 oz, 20 oz and 32 oz ball pein hammers with hickory handles
- American hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Steel handle has a hickory plug for better shock absorption and added strength
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43132	VN15130	TC504	4	Hickory	10¼" (260 mm)	44054	VN62062W
43136	VN15330	TC308	8	Hickory	11¾" (298 mm)	44055	VN62082W
43139	VN15430	TC2012	12	Hickory	12" (305 mm)	44117	VN62123W
43143	VN15530	TC016	16	Hickory	13¾" (349 mm)	44080	VN62162W
43149	VN15630	TC120	20	Hickory	15" (381 mm)	44102	VN62243W
43151	VN15730	TC224	24	Hickory	15¼" (387 mm)	44102	VN62243W
43157	VN15830	TC432	32	Hickory	15¾" (400 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43160	VN15930	TC640	40	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43163	VN16030	TC848	48	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43227	VN18710*	N/A	8, 12, 16, 20 & 32	Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A
43167	VN16210	FS2012	12	Fiberglass	13" (330 mm)	N/A	N/A
43172	VN16310	FS016	16	Fiberglass	13" (330 mm)	N/A	N/A
43177	VN16410	FS224	24	Fiberglass	14½" (368 mm)	43576	VN59812
43184	VN16510	FS432	32	Fiberglass	14¾" (375 mm)	43576	VN59812
43176	VN16371	R016	16	Steel	13¾" (349 mm)	N/A	N/A
43183	VN16471	R224	24	Steel	15¼" (387 mm)	N/A	N/A

Welder's Chipping Hammers NEW

- Chisel-like face is ideal for material removal and light demolition
- American forged high carbon steel heads
- ***VN18510*** has a hickory handle and rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- ***VN17930*** has a solid steel handle and rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- ***VN19815*** has a vertical blade, a coil spring steel handle, and rust-resistant oxide finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43225	VN18510	WC12	12	Hickory	11¼" (286 mm)	44367	VN63242W
43250	VN19815	WC-CS	15	Steel Coil	10" (254 mm)	N/A	N/A
43220	VN17930	RWC14	14	All Steel	11" (279 mm)	N/A	N/A

Tinner's Riveting Hammer NEW

- Used to set rivets, flatten seams, and form locked edges in sheet metal work
- American forged high carbon steel that has been heat treated
- Features an octagonal head with flat striking face and rounded cross pein
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Mold-on vinyl grip for a slip-resistant, comfortable grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Length
43191	VN16815	TR16F	16	12½" (317 mm)

Tack Hammer NEW

- Used to drive small nails or tacks in upholstery work, carpentry, home repair, and more
- Polished, forged steel head weighs 5 oz
- Features a magnetic face for holding and setting tacks and a driving face
- Equipped with a comfortable, top quality hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Hdl Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43221	VN18034	SBP5	5	10" (254 mm)	44109	VN61072W

Bricklayer Hammers and Sets NEW

- Ideal for breaking, cutting, chipping, and splitting brick, concrete, stone and other masonry materials
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Features a square, flat face with beveled edges and a chisel-shaped blade
- ***VN17714*** and ***VN17816*** feature a carbide tip
- ***VN18412*** has a solid steel construction
- Top-quality American hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced and replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Handle Type	Face	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43211	VN17710	BL16	16	Hickory	Steel	11" (279 mm)	44366	VN63162W
43212	VN17714	BL16TC	16	Hickory	Steel w/Carbide Tip	11" (279 mm)	44366	VN63162W
43215	VN17810	BL24	24	Hickory	Steel	11½" (292 mm)	44367	VN63242W
43216	VN17816	BL24TC	24	Hickory	Steel w/Carbide Tip	11½" (292 mm)	44367	VN63242W
43224	VN18412	ABL18	18	Steel	Steel	11" (279 mm)	N/A	N/A
43272	VN43002	N/A	16	N/A	3½" Steel	7" (178 mm)	N/A	N/A
43273	VN43102	N/A	16	N/A	4" Steel	7" (178 mm)	N/A	N/A

Brick Hammers

- Forged in one piece from high grade steel
- Perfectly balanced and securely fitted with a comfortable hickory handle
- Designed for breaking, trimming and cleaning brick
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length-in	Length-mm	Weight-oz
16560	600	11	279	16
16559	601	11½	292	24

Estwing® Brick Hammers

- Made of a single piece of forged steel with nylon-vinyl cushion bricklayer grip
- Fully polished face
- Designed for breaking, trimming and cleaning brick
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack where noted with*

EDI	Part#	Length-in	Length-mm	Weight -oz
16668	E320BLC	11	279	20
16669	E324BLC*	11	279	24

QLT Solid Steel Brick Hammer

- 20 oz solid steel construction
- Soft grip handle
- Designed for breaking, trimming and cleaning brick
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length-in	Length-mm	Weight-oz
10809	BHS720	11	279	20

QLT Brick Hammers

- Drop forged from high grade steel
- Expertly balanced and securely fitted with a comfortable hardwood handle
- Has a fully polished, milled face
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- ***BH760*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack, ***BH761*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length-in	Length-mm	Weight-oz
10845	BH760	11½	292	16
10846	BH761	11½	292	24

QLT Stone Mason's Hammers

- Sharp end used to chip off edges or small pieces of stone
- Heavy-duty 16" (406 mm) hickory handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Weight-lbs	Weight-oz
10473	SMH3	3	48
10474	SMH4	4	64

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:
CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

Blacksmith Hammers NEW

- Forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Features a polished striking face and beveled pein Ideal for shaping and forging metal
- American hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-lbs	Handle Material	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43194	VN17030	S32	2	Hickory	14½" (368 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43507	VN59209	BS2XH	2	Hickory	15" (381 mm)	44138	VN63322W
Coming Soon	VN59213	BS2XF	2	Fiberglass	15" (381 mm)	N/A	N/A
43196	VN17130	S40	2½	Hickory	15½" (394 mm)	44069	VN62403W
Coming Soon	VN59218	BS3XH	3	Hickory	15" (381 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43200	VN17230	S48	3	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43510	VN59219	BS3XF	3	Fiberglass	16"(406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43511	VN59222	BS4XH	4	Hickory	16"(406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43512	VN59223	BS4XF	4	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A

All Steel Prospector's Pick NEW

- Ideal for general outdoor tasks like excavating, clearing debris, and splitting rock
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Polished flat striking face, polished bevel, and pointed pick
- Equipped with an I-beam handle with an air-cushioned grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Length
43219	VN17901	AP22	22	13" (330 mm)

Professional Electrician's Hammer NEW

- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Features an extra-long poll ideal for striking inside electrical junction boxes
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Hdl Length
43128	VN13820	E18F	18	14½" (368 mm)

Hand Drilling Hammers NEW

- Ideal for striking star drills, cold chisels, brick chisels, and punches
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Features a broad, polished striking face with a generous bevel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-lbs	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43503	VN59202	HD2XH	2	Hickory	10" (254 mm)	44110	VN63032W
43504	VN59203	HD2XF	2	Fiberglass	10" (254 mm)	N/A	N/A
43505	VN59206	HD3XH	3	Hickory	10" (254 mm)	44110	VN63032W
43506	VN59207	HD3XF	3	Fiberglass	10" (254 mm)	N/A	N/A
43238	VN19110	HD3	3	Hickory	10¼" (260 mm)	44110	VN63032W
43236	VN19010	RHD3	3	Steel	11" (279 mm)	N/A	N/A
43508	VN59210	HD4XH	4	Hickory	10" (254 mm)	44110	VN63032W
43509	VN59211	HD4XF	4	Fiberglass	10" (254 mm)	N/A	N/A

Double Face Engineer Hammers NEW

- Used in various construction, metalworking, and maintenance tasks
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Polished striking faces with generous bevels to enhance durability and reduce chipping
- American hickory handle is well-balanced and absorbs shock
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-lbs	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43201	VN17320	SDF40F	2½	Fiberglass	15" (381 mm)	N/A	N/A
43203	VN17330	SDF40	2½	Hickory	15½" (394 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43205	VN17430	SDF48	3	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W

Sledge Hammers NEW

- Designed for various tasks that include demolition work, shaping and bending steels, driving posts, rebar, and railroads, and breaking up stone and concrete
- Polished striking face with generous bevels to enhance durability and reduce chipping
- American hickory handle is well-balanced and absorbs shock
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -lbs	Handle Material	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
Coming Soon	VN59226	DF2XH	2	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43513	VN59227	DF2XF	2	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43514	VN59230	DF3XH	3	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43515	VN59231	DF3XF	3	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43516	VN59234	DF4XH	4	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43517	VN59235	DF4XF	4	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
Coming Soon	VN59238	SL4XH32	4	Hickory	32" (813 mm)	44061	VN67322W
Coming Soon	VN59239	SL4XH	4	Hickory	36" (914 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43518	VN59240	SL6XH16	6	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43519	VN59241	SL6XF16	6	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43520	VN59242	SL6XH	6	Hickory	36" (914 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43521	VN59243	SL6XF	6	Fiberglass	36" (914 mm)	N/A	N/A
43522	VN59244	SL8XH16	8	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43523	VN59245	SL8XF16	8	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43524	VN59246	SL8XH	8	Hickory	36" (914 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43525	VN59247	SL8XF	8	Fiberglass	16" (406 mm)	N/A	N/A
43527	VN59250	SL10XH	10	Hickory	36" (914 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43528	VN59251	SL10XF	10	Fiberglass	36" (914 mm)	N/A	N/A
43531	VN59254	SL12XH	12	Hickory	36" (914 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43532	VN59255	SL12XF	12	Fiberglass	36" (914 mm)	N/A	N/A
43533	VN59258	SL16XH	16	Hickory	36" (914 mm)	44074	VN67362W
43534	VN59259	SL16XF	16	Fiberglass	36" (914 mm)	N/A	N/A

Linesman's (Farrier's Turning) Hammer NEW

- Primarily used by electricians, linemen, and farriers
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Features a polished face and bevel
- Equipped with a sturdy fiberglass handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight - lbs	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43206	VN17512	L36F	2¼	Fiberglass	15" (381 mm)	43576	VN59812

Soft Face Hammers NEW

- Versatile for many applications such as furniture assembly, soft metal work, automotive work, woodworking, and general maintenance and machinery
- Replaceable tips (soft red and hard yellow) are press fit by design and set in an American forged, heat-treated high carbon steel head
- Provides a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Equipped with a quality hickory handle or a solid steel handle with a grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Face	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43241	VN19310	SF6	6	Soft Face Hammer w/ Red and Yellow Tips	Hickory	10½" (267 mm)	44054	VN62062W
43242	VN19410	SF12	12	Soft Face Hammer w/ Red and Yellow Tips	Hickory	12½" (318 mm)	44117	VN62123W
43243	VN19425	PF12	12	Soft Face Hammer w/ Yellow Tips	Hickory	12½" (318 mm)	44117	VN62123W
43244	VN19430	RSF12	12	Soft Face Hammer w/ Red and Yellow Tips	Steel	13" (330 mm)	N/A	N/A
43349	VN51101*	SF6H	N/A	1" Hard Yellow Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43351	VN51201*	SF6S	N/A	1" Soft Red Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43353	VN51301*	SF12H	N/A	1⅜" Hard Yellow Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43355	VN51401*	SF12S	N/A	1⅜" Soft Red Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Soft Face Rubber Mallets NEW

- Versatile for many applications such as furniture assembly, soft metal work, automotive work, woodworking, tile and flooring applications, general maintenance and machinery
- Replaceable tips (solid black rubber and non-marring white rubber) are press fit by design and set in an American forged, heat-treated high carbon steel head
- Provides a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Equipped with a quality hickory handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Description	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43247	VN19510	RM24	24	Rubber Mallet w/ White and Black Tips	14⅜" (365 mm)	44080	VN62162W
43248	VN19515	RM24W	24	Rubber Mallet w/ Non-Marring White Tips	14⅜" (365 mm)	44080	VN62162W
43357	VN51501*	RM24TB	N/A	2" Solid Black Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A
43358	VN51502*	RM24TW	N/A	2" Non-Marring White Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A

Solid Rubber Mallets NEW

- Versatile for many applications such as furniture assembly, soft metal work, automotive work, woodworking, tile and flooring applications, general maintenance and machinery
- Constructed of specially compounded, quality rubber for high-impact strength and a long life
- Provides a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece; white is non-marring
- 20 oz 2¼" (57 mm) rubber head is securely mounted on an 11" (279 mm) hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Type
43415	VN57431	RM2B	20	Hickory
43416	VN57432	RM2W	20	Hickory

QLT Rubber Mallet

- White rubber leaves no marks
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Weight-oz
15430	789	12	305	16

Rubber Mallet NEW

- Used to gently tap tiles into place, or they can be used with a chisel to remove grout
- Always use this tool carefully on the jobsite to avoid damaging tiles or the underlying surface
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight-oz
41528	BWT72300	Economy Rubber Mallet	24

Non-Marking Mallet NEW

- Superior non-marking 12 oz rubber head
- Use to gently tap tiles into place
- Fiberglass reinforced handle features an ergonomic slip-resistant grip for superior control and reduced hand fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight-oz
33190	BTM	Non-Marking Mallet	12

Dead Blow Hammers NEW

- Use with a tapping block and pull bar to pull planks firmly together and eliminate gaps
- Improves force while reducing damage to floor
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Weight-oz
33147	DB16	12	305	16
33149	DB28	13	330	28

Dead Blow Hammers NEW

- Ideal for woodworking, metalworking, automotive work, tile and flooring installation, and general maintenance
- Partially filled with steel shot to enhance impact and minimize rebound for efficient performance
- Replaceable nylon faces set in an aluminum alloy head provide a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Handle has a neoprene grip to absorb shock and improve comfort
- One-piece threaded faces with a shoulder design absorb the force of side blows while protecting the threads
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -lbs	Face Size	Handle Length
43443	VN58512	DB150	1½	1½" (38 mm)	11¾" (298 mm)
43444	VN58514	DB175	2	1¾" (44 mm)	12" (305 mm)
43445	VN58516*	DB200	3	2" (51 mm)	12½" (318 mm)
43446	VN58520*	DB250	4¼	2½" (64 mm)	14¼" (362 mm)

Replacement Faces

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Face Size
43452	VN58900	100HF	31/32" (25 mm)
43456	VN58920	125HF	1¼" (32 mm)
43460	VN58940	150HF	1½" (38 mm)
43463	VN58960	175HF	1¾" (44 mm)
43466	VN58980	200HF	2" (51 mm)
43468	VN58990	250HF	2½" (64 mm)

Nylon Face Hammers NEW

- Ideal for furniture assembly, soft metal work, woodworking, automotive work, tile and flooring installation, and leather smithing
- Replaceable nylon faces set in a chrome-plated, zinc alloy head provide a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Shoulder design on head absorbs the force of side blows and protects the threads
- Equipped with a quality American hickory handle that reduces vibration
- ***VN58418*** has a black painted malleable iron head
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 2 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-lbs	Face	Handle Length
43437	VN58408	NT100	½	Chrome Plated w/1" (25 mm) Diameter Nylon Face	10" (254 mm)
43438	VN58410	NT125	1	Chrome Plated w/1¼" (32 mm) Diameter Nylon Face	11" (279 mm)
43439	VN58412	NT150	1½	Chrome Plated w/1½" (38 mm) Diameter Nylon Face	11¼" (286 mm)
43440	VN58414	NT175	2	Chrome Plated w/1¾" (44 mm) Diameter Nylon Face	12" (305 mm)
43441	VN58416*	NT200	2¾	Chrome Plated w/2" (51 mm) Diameter Nylon Face	13½" (343 mm)
43442	VN58418*	NT250	4½	Black Painted Malleable Iron w/2½" (64 mm) Diameter Nylon Face	14" (356 mm)

Copper Face Mallets NEW

- Replaceable copper faces set in a malleable iron head provide a softer, non-sparking striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Versatile for many applications including metalworking, machinery maintenance, automotive work, jewelry making, electrical, and woodworking
- Heads have grooved, tapered socket walls ensuring a secure press fit for the replaceable faces
- Equipped with a top-quality hardwood handle for durability and comfort
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -lbs	Face	Handle Length
43421	VN58008	C100	1	Iron w/1" (25 mm) Diameter Copper Faces	9" (229 mm)
43422	VN58010	C125	1¾	Iron w/1¼" (32 mm) Diameter Copper Faces	10¾" (273 mm)
43423	VN58012	C150	2¾	Iron w/1½" (38 mm) Diameter Copper Faces	12" (305 mm)
43424	VN58014	C175	4	Iron w/1¾" (44 mm) Diameter Copper Faces	12" (305 mm)
43425	VN58016	C200	6½	Iron w/2" (51 mm) Diameter Copper Faces	16" (406 mm)

Replacement Faces			
EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Face Size
43470	VN59002	100CF	1" (25 mm)
43472	VN59022	125CF	1¼" (32 mm)
43474	VN59042	150CF	1½" (38 mm)
43478	VN59062	175CF	1¾" (44 mm)
43481	VN59082	200CF	2" (51 mm)

Solid Brass Mallets NEW

- Non-sparking, non-marring solid brass heads deliver firm blows without causing damage, even in explosive situations
- Versatile for many applications including setting punches and chisels, assembling machinery, electrical and gas trades, and jewelry making
- Equipped with a quality hardwood handle for durability and comfort
- Large striking faces are compressed under hydraulic pressure and seasoned resulting in constant, even strikes, and resistance to deformation and mineral wear
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-lbs	Handle Type	Face	Handle Length
43545	VN59308	BM100	¾	Hardwood	1" (25 mm) Diameter Solid Brass	10" (254 mm)
43548	VN59312	BM150	1½	Hardwood	1½" (38 mm) Diameter Solid Brass	11" (279 mm)
43551	VN59316*	BM200	3¾	Hardwood	2" (51 mm) Diameter Solid Brass	13" (330 mm)

Split-Head Hammers NEW

- Replaceable rawhide faces provide a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Malleable iron head applies uniform clamping pressure on handle and faces for balance and stability with controlled strikes without extension rebound
- Split-head allows for quick changes of faces and handles
- Versatile for many applications including metalworking, woodworking, and masonry
- Equipped with a quality hardwood handle for durability and support
- Extension collar transfers shock to a larger handle surface area minimizing the risk of breakage
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -lbs	Face	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43447	VN58710	SH125	1½	1¼" (32 mm) Diameter Rawhide	11" (279 mm)	43555	VN59500
43448	VN58712	SH150	2	1½" (38 mm) Diameter Rawhide	12" (305 mm)	43556	VN59502
43449	VN58714	SH175	3¼	1¾" (44 mm) Diameter Rawhide	12¾" (324 mm)	43557	VN59504
43450	VN58716*	SH200	4½	2" (51 mm) Diameter Rawhide	13¾" (349 mm)	43558	VN59506
43451	VN58722*	SH275	7½	2¾" (70 mm) Diameter Rawhide	15¾" (400 mm)	43559	VN59508

Replacement Faces			
EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Face Size
43469	VN59000	100RF	1" (25 mm)
43471	VN59020	125RF	1¼" (32 mm)
43473	VN59040	150RF	1½" (38 mm)
43477	VN59060	175RF	1¾" (44 mm)
43480	VN59080	200RF	2" (51 mm)
43484	VN59090	275RF	2¾" (70 mm)

Solid Rawhide Mallets NEW

- Ideal for furniture assembly, soft metal work, jewelry making and repair, and musical instrument making and repair
- Solid rawhide head provides a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Large rawhide faces are compressed under hydraulic pressure and seasoned for increased durability, density, long-lasting use, and shock absorption
- Equipped with a quality hardwood handle for durability and comfort
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight	Handle Type	Face	Handle Length
43428	VN58210	RM125	4 oz	Hardwood	1¼" (32 mm) Diameter Compressed Rawhide	10" (254 mm)
43429	VN58212	RM150	6 oz	Hardwood	1½" (38 mm) Diameter Compressed Rawhide	10¾" (273 mm)
43431	VN58214	RM175	8 oz	Hardwood	1¾" (44 mm) Diameter Compressed Rawhide	12" (305 mm)
43432	VN58216	RM200	12 oz	Hardwood	2" (51 mm) Diameter Compressed Rawhide	12" (305 mm)
43434	VN58220*	RM250	1¼ lbs	Hardwood	2½" (64 mm) Diameter Compressed Rawhide	13½" (343 mm)
43435	VN58222*	RM275	1½ lbs	Hardwood	2¾" (70 mm) Diameter Compressed Rawhide	13½" (343 mm)

Professional Shingling Hatchet NEW

- Fully polished, milled, crowned face and back blade
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Three-position gauge allows for U.S. standard and metric shingle measurements
- Equipped with a smooth, top quality hickory handle
- ***VN20110*** Replacement gauge available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack, 50 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Head Weight	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43252	VN20101	SH	14 oz	43634	VN64132
43253	VN20110*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Professional Rig Builder's Hatchet NEW

- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Features a fully polished head and extra-large milled face with a 3½" (89 mm) cut
- Designed for heavy construction
- Equipped with a select 17" (432 mm) hickory handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Head Weight	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43254	VN20420	RB	28 oz	44086	VN64182W

Professional Drywall Hatchet NEW

- Flat head designed for nailing close to corners
- Equipped with a top quality 15¼" (387 mm) hickory handle
- Fully polished, milled, crowned face
- Thin blade with 1¾" (44 mm) cut
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Head Weight	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43258	VN21001	WB	12 oz	44369	VN64152W

Underhill Lathing & Drywall Hatchet NEW

- Specialized hatchet designed for use with lathing and plastering, as well as drywall installation
- Hammer and hatchet blade combination offer versatility for wall and ceiling work
- Features a fully polished head with a milled, crowned face
- Extra thin blade constructed American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Head Weight	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43251	VN20001	UL	14 oz	43634	VN64132

Standard Half Hatchet NEW

- Ideal for construction trades or the handyman
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Fully polished head and smooth face with a 3½" (89 mm) cut
- Equipped with a top quality 13" (330 mm) American hickory handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Head Weight	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43255	VN20520	SH2	22 oz	44096	VN65142W

Oyster Hatchet NEW

- Specialized hatchet designed for opening oysters and other shellfish
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant finish
- Features a smooth face with a 2¾" (70 mm) cut
- Equipped with a top quality American hickory handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Head Weight	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43259	VN21202	2/0	12 oz	43644	VN64201

Camp Axes NEW

- Lightweight axe is small enough to fit in tackle box
- Durable enough to withstand outdoor conditions and heavy use while camping or hiking
- Equipped with a fine hickory handle or all steel, full-polished head and handle
- Curved handle is shock absorbing and slip-resistant
- ***VN33402*** and ***VN33224*** include fitted sheath
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43271	VN33402	AS1-¼	1¼ lb Camp Axe w/ Sheath	N/A	N/A
43265	VN33220	SC1-¼	1¼ lb Camp Axe	44096	VN65142W
43266	VN33224	SC1-¼	1¼ lb Camp Axe w/Sheath	44096	VN65142W

Sportsman Camp Axe NEW

- Lightweight axe is small enough to fit in tackle box
- Durable enough to withstand outdoor conditions and heavy use while camping or hiking
- Rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Equipped with a smooth hickory handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43268	VN33301	ZS½	½ lb Sportsman Camp Axe	43650	VN65101

Long Handled Axes, Picks, & Tillers

- For details **see page 254**

Hex Stock Nail Pullers NEW

- Forged of ⅝" (16 mm) hex high carbon steel
- Ideal for extracting deeply imbedded nails
- Claws are hardened and tempered for strength and long life
- Blue rust-resistant finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description	Size
43299	VN46502	NP12G	Nail Puller w/ Cushion Grip	12" (305 mm)
43303	VN46802	NP12R	Nail Puller w/ Ripping End	12" (305 mm)
43305	VN47002	NP12DE	Nail Puller w/ Ripping End	11" (279 mm)

Bear Claw® Nail Pullers NEW

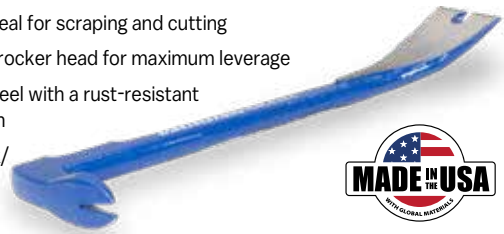
- Designed to pull and remove nails
- Drop forged and heat-treated
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Flat claw easily slips under nail heads with minimal damage to wood surfaces
- Rocker head provides excellent leverage
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Length	Weight-lbs
43398	VN57021	BC8	8" (203 mm)	.44
43400	VN57027	BC10	10" (254 mm)	.81
44727	VN57025	BC11	11" (279 mm)	.98
43401	VN57030	BC12	12" (305 mm)	1.14
43402	VN57036	BC14	14" (356 mm)	1.72

Bear Claw® Scraper Bars NEW

- Versatile scraper with two ends designed for pulling and removing nails
- Wide, thin blade is ideal for scraping and cutting
- Nail puller end has a rocker head for maximum leverage
- Forged, tempered steel with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack



MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm
43404	VN57042	BC/SB8	8	203
43405	VN57043	BC/SB10	10	254

Ripping Bars NEW

- Designed for nail removal and demolition work
- Forged of tough, ¾" (19 mm) hex high carbon steel
- Features three beveled nail slots and hardened, tempered claws
- Rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Polished ends
- ***VN45503*** has a 90° offset ripping fork for better leverage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Size-in	Size-mm
43288	VN45501	RB18	40	18	457
43289	VN45503	RB180S	40	18	457
43739	VN72311	231	37	17¾	451

Molding Lifter Bar NEW

- Wide, sharp blade easily slips under molding and baseboards
- Ends are curved for leverage
- Forged, tempered steel construction
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Size-in	Size-mm
43403	VN57039	MLB	15	10	254

Carpenter Wrecking Bars NEW

- Remove nails, pry apart boards, and break apart structures with ease
- Constructed of hardened, tempered American forged steel with a rust-resistant finish
- Goose neck end provides even more leverage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm
43407	VN57318	318	18	457
43408	VN57324	324	24	610
43410	VN57330	330	30	762
43411	VN57336	336	36	914

Small Pry Bars NEW

- Sharp edges make prying, ripping, pulling, and scraping tasks easy and efficient
- Made with high carbon, heat-treated American steel for durability and strength
- ***VN18773*** 3 Piece Set includes:
  - (1) 90° Banton Bar
  - (1) 5½" (140 mm) Mini-Bar®
  - (1) 7⅝" (194 mm) Mini-Bar®
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

DA Bar® Pry Bars NEW

- Flat claws easily slip under nail heads
- Ideal for trim work and removing molding
- Rocker head provides leverage
- Chrome finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Handle Type	Size-in	Size-mm
43027	VN04410	4410	Steel	16	406
43028	VN04420	4420	Steel	24	610

Bantom Bars NEW

- Designed to lift, remove, and pull objects into place
- Claw eye is ideal for pulling up materials like nails
- Heat-treated, stamped flat bar with a blue rust-resistant finish
- Features a nail slot and sharpened scraper blades
- Offered with a 45° angle or 90° angle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Angle	Size-in	Size-mm
43295	VN46201	BT45	45°	9	229
43296	VN46210	BT90	90°	9½	241

Mini-Bar® NEW

- Versatile tool perfect for opening paint cans and pulling small nails and staples
- High-quality, chrome-plated tempered steel construction with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Small size perfect for a toolbox
- ***VN46003*** is a pack of 12
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm
43291	VN46004	222	5½	140
43290	VN46003*	222-CS	5½	140
43293	VN46104	444	7⅝	194

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
43732	VN72220	222-0	5½	140	1/5
43298	VN72290	2229	5½	140	6/6
43735	VN72270	227-0	7½	191	1/6
43738	VN72310	2231-0	9½	241	1/3
43229	VN18773	222/BT90/444	N/A	N/A	1/4

Original SuperBar® NEW

- Essential tool for tradesmen and homeowners
- "Shepherd's Crook" rocker head design for maximum power
- Polished, sharp blades for prying molding, scraping, and pulling nails
- Three beveled nail slots make every nail easy to reach
- Drop forged and heat-treated spring tempered steel for heavy-duty use
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

SuperBar®

Competitors

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
43284	VN45101	B215S	19	StubbyBar	12	305
43278	VN45001	B215	24	SuperBar	15	381
43285	VN45201	B215L	32	XL SuperBar	21	533

HookBar® NEW

- Features a reverse hook for increased leverage when removing nails, pulling apart materials, and prying in tight spaces
- Constructed of spring tempered steel with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Three beveled nail slots make every nail easy to reach for heavy-duty use
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Size-in	Size-mm
43287	VN45301	B215H	24	15	381

Shingle Rippers NEW

- Removes all types of shingles with no damage
- High carbon steel with powder-coated finish
- ***VN76404*** features TargetGuard® for a more comfortable grip, while preventing your hand from sliding off the handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Length-in	Length-mm
43899	VN76400	640	24	610
43900	VN76404	G640	24	610

Long Cold Chisels NEW

- Precision ground for cutting, shaping, and removing metal softer than the cutting edge of the chisel
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability and performance
- Suitable for use on cast iron, wrought iron, steel, bronze, and copper
- Sold 3 per inner pack, 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43792	VN74100	410-0	¾	19	12	305
43797	VN74111	411	¾	19	18	457
43805	VN74190	419-0	1	25	12	305
43811	VN74201	420	1	25	18	457

Small Cold Chisels NEW

- Precision ground for cutting, shaping, and removing metal softer than the cutting edge of the chisel
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability and performance
- Suitable for use on cast iron, wrought iron, steel, bronze, and copper
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43773	VN74000	400-0	¼	6	4⅞	124
43775	VN74010	401-0	5⁄16	8	5¼	133
43777	VN74020	402-0	⅜	10	5⅝	143
43781	VN74050	405-0	½	13	6⅜	162
43786	VN74060	406-0	⅝	16	6¾	171
43788	VN74080	408-0	¾	19	7⅛	181
43798	VN74130	413-0	⅞	22	7½	191
43802	VN74170	417-0	1	25	7⅞	200

Cold Chisel Kits NEW

- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability and performance
- ***VN70044*** includes
  (3) Cold Chisels:
  - 5⁄16" (7 mm)
  - ⅜" (16 mm)
  - ¾" (19 mm)
- ***VN70029*** includes:
  (2) Cold Chisels:
  - ⅜" (9.5 mm)
  - ¾" (19 mm)
  (1) Pin Punch:
  - ⅛" (3 mm)
  (1) Starter Punch:
  - 3⁄32" (2 mm)
- ***VN70046*** includes:
  (2) Cold Chisels
  - ½" (13 mm)
  - ¾" (19 mm)
- ***VN70047*** includes:
  (3) Cold Chisels
  - ⅜" (10 mm)
  - ⅝" (16 mm)
  - ⅞" (22 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43703	VN70029	29	4 Piece Kit
43706	VN70044	44	3 Piece Kit
44711	VN70046*	46	2 Piece Kit
44712	VN70047*	47	3 Piece Kit

Cold Chisels with TargetGuard® NEW

- Designed for shearing nuts, bolts, rivets, and other materials
- Large target head striking area reduces mushrooming and protects hands from missed hits
- Made of high carbon steel for durability and performance
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43795	VN74104	G410	¾	19	12	305
43804	VN74174	G417	1	25	8	203
43809	VN74194	G419	1	25	12	305
43769	VN73374	G337	1¼	32	12	305

Floor Chisels NEW

- The ultimate companion for removing tongue-and-groove flooring
- Strong, thin cutting blade for rough cutting and trimming hard and soft woods
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability and performance
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43837	VN74720	472-0	2½	64	10	254
43842	VN74730	473-0	3	76	11	279

Electrician's Chisel NEW

- Designed with a shorter handle for electricians to work in tight, crowded areas
- Strong, thin cutting blade for rough cutting and trimming wood and building materials
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability and performance
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43833	VN74700	470-0	2¾	64	8	203

Floor & Electrician's Chisels w/TargetGuard® NEW

- Designed for cutting, shaping, trimming, and removing building materials
- ***VN74704*** Electrician's Chisel features a short handle for easy access to small, tight areas
- Innovative TargetGuard® provides a 3¾" (95 mm) circle of protection against glancing blows and missed hits
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43840	VN74724	G472	2½	64	10	254
43845	VN74734	G473	3	76	11	279
43836	VN74704	G470	2¾	64	8	203

Masonry Brick Sets NEW

- Tailored for scoring, cutting, and trimming bricks and blocks
- Constructed from high carbon steel, heat treated for durability and longevity
- Equipped with sharp, enduring cutting edges for prolonged use
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43819	VN74350	435-0	3	76	7	178
43822	VN74360	436-0	3½	89	7	178
43827	VN74370	437-0	4	102	7	178

Brick Chisels

- For cutting, trimming or cleaning brick
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
18863	604B26	7" (178 mm)	4" (102 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
18868	658B14	7" (178 mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Mason's Chisels

- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
18864	606B115	7½" (191 mm)	2" (51 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
18866	648B15	7½" (191 mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

Toothed Stone Mason's Chisel

- Strong, sharp teeth cut cleanly and accurately
- Ideal for cutting through soft stone such as Bedford
- Not to be used on hard stone or concrete
- Forged from hard steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
18869	655B16	7½" (191 mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

Plugging Chisel NEW

- Specially designed tapered blade for easy cleaning of mortar joints without binding
- Ensures precision and longevity in use
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43847	VN74761	476	3/16	5	10	254

Plugging Chisel

- For cleaning out hardened mortar
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- ¼" (6 mm) thick bit
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
18862	607D11	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	¾" (13 mm)

Mason's Chisels NEW

- Excel in cutting, shaping, and trimming tasks for brick, cement block, cinder block, and mortar
- Meticulously crafted from high-quality carbon steel and heat treated for resilience
- Ensures a sharp, enduring cutting edge that stands the test of time
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43747	VN73320	332-0	1¼	32	8	203
43750	VN73330	333-0	1¾	44	8	203
43755	VN73340	334-0	2¼	57	8	203
43760	VN73350	335-0	2¾	70	8	203

Flat Utility Chisels NEW

- Crafted with precision and expertise for optimal performance
- Heat-treated cutting edge ensures durability and longevity
- Suitable for tackling various cutting tasks with ease
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43766	VN73370	337-0	1¼	32	12	305

Guarded Mason's Chisel

- Plastic guard protects hand and prevents slippage down the chisel
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
18865	604B26SG	7" (178 mm)	4" (102 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Mason's, Brick Set, and Concrete Chisels w/TargetGuard® NEW

- Ideal for cutting, shaping, and trimming brick, cement block, cinder block, and excess mortar
- TargetGuard® head designed to protect hands from missed hits and reduce mushrooming from repeated blows
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Leg. ID	Desc.	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43753	VN73334	G333	Mason's Chisel w/ TargetGuard	1¾	44	8	203
43758	VN73344	G334	Mason's Chisel w/ TargetGuard	2¼	57	8	203
43763	VN73354	G335	Mason's Chisel w/ TargetGuard	2¾	70	8	203
43821	VN74354	G435	Brick Set w/ TargetGuard	3	76	7	178
43825	VN74364	G436	Brick Set w/ TargetGuard	3½	89	7	178
43831	VN74374	G437	Brick Set w/ TargetGuard	4	102	7	178
43849	VN74804	G480	Concrete Chisel w/ TargetGuard	¾	19	12	305

Center Punches NEW

- Precision ground point for making accurate hole starting easier
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability
- Designed for use on metals softer than their point
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43850	VN75300	530-0	¼	6	4	102
43852	VN75310	531-0	5⁄16	8	4½	114
43854	VN75320	532-0	7⁄16	11	5	127
43857	VN75340	534-0	½	13	5½	140

Prick Punches NEW

- Used to mark and scribe work pieces with precision
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated for durability
- Designed for use on metals softer than their points
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43860	VN75390	539-0	¼	6	4	102
43862	VN75400	540-0	5⁄16	8	4½	114
43864	VN75410	541-0	⅜	10	5	127

Solid Punches NEW

- Made of heat-treated high carbon steel for strength and durability
- Ideal for loosening frozen or tight pins and keys or knocking out rivets
- Follow up with a pin punch to drive the pin or key out once loosened
- Suitable for use on any softer metal
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43866	VN75640	564-0	⅛	3	5	127
43868	VN75650	565-0	5⁄32	4	5½	140
43870	VN75660	566-0	3⁄16	5	7	178

Roll Pin Punches NEW

- Specifically designed to remove spring/ roll pins with ease
- Heat-treated point with a rounded nib centers the point into the pin for precise removal
- Point shoulder maintains maximum contact with the pin during removal
- Punch shaft ensures a long, straight removal of the pin without damaging the pin wall material
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43741	VN72530	253-0	⅛	3	4	102
43743	VN72541	254	5⁄32	4	4	102
43744	VN72550	255-0	3⁄16	5	4½	114
43746	VN72561	256	7⁄32	6	5	127

Pin Punches NEW

- Used to remove pins or keys with precision
- Recommended to use a pin punch one size smaller than the pin being driven to prevent damage to the side walls containing the pin
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43872	VN75810	581-0	3⁄32	2	5½	140
43874	VN75820	582-0	⅛	3	5½	140
43876	VN75830	583-0	5⁄32	4	5½	140
43878	VN75840	584-0	3⁄16	5	6	152
43880	VN75890	589-0	¼	6	6	152
43883	VN75900	590-0	5⁄16	8	6	152
43885	VN75920	592-0	1⁄16	2	4½	114

Drift/Alignment Punches NEW

- Designed with long, tapered points for aligning and sizing holes in diverse materials
- Crafted from high carbon steel, ensuring durability and longevity
- Heat treated for extended use, guaranteeing years of reliability
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43888	VN76010	601-0	1/8	3	8	203
43890	VN76020	602-0	5/32	4	10	254
43891	VN76030	603-0	3/16	5	9	229
43895	VN76040	604-0	3/16	5	11	279
43896	VN76060	606-0	1/4	6	12	305

Pro Nail Sets NEW

- Designed for countersinking finishing nails in hard or soft wood
- Knurled grip ensures precise tip placement on non-hardened finish nails
- Ideal for professional use
- Offered in multiple set configurations for versatility
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43908	VN77960	796-0	1/32	1	5	127
43909	VN77970	797-0	2/32	1.5	5	127
43910	VN77980	798-0	3/32	2	5	127
43708	VN70076	76	1/32, 2/32 & 3/32	1, 1.5 & 2	5	127

Standard Nail Sets NEW

- Designed for countersinking finishing nails in hard or soft wood
- Knurled grip ensures precise tip placement on non-hardened finish nails
- Ideal for both professionals and DIYers
- Offered in multiple set configurations for versatility
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Material	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43901	VN76960	696-0	1/32	1	Black Oxide	4	102
43903	VN76970	697-0	2/32	1.5	Black Oxide	4	102
43906	VN76980	698-0	3/32	2	Black Oxide	4	102
43709	VN70077	77	1/32, 2/32 & 3/32	1, 1.5 & 2	Black Oxide	4	102
43902	VN76961	696	1/32	1	Zinc Plated	4	102
43904	VN76971	697	2/32	1.5	Zinc Plated	4	102
43907	VN76981	698	3/32	2	Zinc Plated	4	102

Scratch Awl NEW

- One-piece drop forged construction for superior strength and durability
- Ideal for professionals and DIY enthusiasts alike
- Sturdy and durable tool for marking, scribing, and starting holes in various materials
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle Size-in	Handle Size-mm
43812	VN74310	431-0	7	178	7	178

◎ 3 Piece Alignment Kit w/Pouch NEW

- (3) Drift Punches:
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

Convenient storage pouch included

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43698	VN70012	12	3 Piece Alignment Kit w/Pouch

◎ 5 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch NEW

- (2) Cold Chisels:
  - 1/2" (13 mm)
  - 5/8" (16 mm)
- (1) Solid Punch:
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
- (1) Pin Punch:
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 7/16" (10 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

Convenient storage pouch included

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43699	VN70013	13	5 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch

◎ 8 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch NEW

- (3) Cold Chisels:
  - 3/8" (10 mm)
  - 1/2" (13 mm)
  - 5/8" (16 mm)
- (3) Pin Punches:
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
- (1) Solid Punch:
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

Convenient storage pouch included

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43700	VN70014	14	8 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch

◎ 6 Piece Roll Pin Punch Kit NEW

- (6) Roll Pin Punches
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
  - 7/32" (5.5 mm)
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43697	VN70011	11	6 Piece Roll Pin Punch Kit

◎ 3 Piece Small Pin Punch Kit NEW

- (6) Pin Punches:
  - 1/16" (1.5 mm)
  - 3/32" (2 mm)
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
44709	VN70034	34	3 Piece Small Pin Punch Kit

◎ 6 Piece Pin Punch Kit NEW

- (6) Pin Punches:
  - 1/16" (1.5 mm)
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43702	VN70022	22	6 Piece Pin Punch Kit

◎ 4 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit NEW

- Precision ground for cutting, shaping and removing metal that is softer than the cutting edge of the chisel
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated
- For use on cast iron, wrought iron, steel, bronze and copper
- (2) Cold Chisels:
  - 3/8" (9.5 mm)
  - 3/4" (19 mm)
- (1) Pin Punch:
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
- (1) Starter Punch:
  - 3/32" (2 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43703	VN70029	29	4 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit

◎ 5 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit NEW

- (2) Cold Chisels:
  - 3⁄8" (9.5 mm)
  - 5⁄8" (16 mm)
- (1) Pin Punch:
  - 1⁄8" (3 mm)
- (1) Starter Punch:
  - 3⁄32" (2 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 7⁄16" (10 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43704	VN70030	30	5 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit

◎ 3 Piece Starter/Marking Punch Kit NEW

- (1) Center Punch:
  - 5⁄16" (7 mm)
- (1) Starter Punch:
  - 3⁄32" (2 mm)
- (1) Prick Punch:
  - 3⁄8" (9.5 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43705	VN70033	33	3 Piece Starter/Marking Punch Kit

◎ 12 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit NEW

- (3) Cold Chisels:
  - 5⁄16" (7 mm)
  - 5⁄8" (16 mm)
  - 3⁄4" (19 mm)
- (1) Prick Punch:
  - 3⁄8" (10 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 1⁄4" (6 mm)
- (6) Pin Punches:
  - 1⁄16" (1.5 mm)
  - 1⁄8" (3 mm)
  - 5⁄32" (4 mm)
  - 3⁄16" (5 mm)
  - 1⁄4" (6 mm)
  - 5⁄16" (7 mm)
- (1) Scratch Awl:
  - 7" (178 mm)
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43710	VN70088	88	12 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit

◎ 3 Piece Trim Kit w/Tack Puller NEW

- (1) 12" (305 mm) Pro Bar
- (1) 7" (178 mm) Tack Puller
- (1) 1⁄32" (.8 mm) Pro Nail Set
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43714	VN70096	96	3 Piece Trim Kit w/Tack Puller

◎ 3 Piece Small Bar Kit NEW

- (1) 5½" (140 mm) LiL' Bar
- (1) 7½" (191 mm) Ultra Bar II
- (1) 9" (229 mm) Trim/Pry Bar
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43712	VN70091	91	3 Piece Small Bar Kit

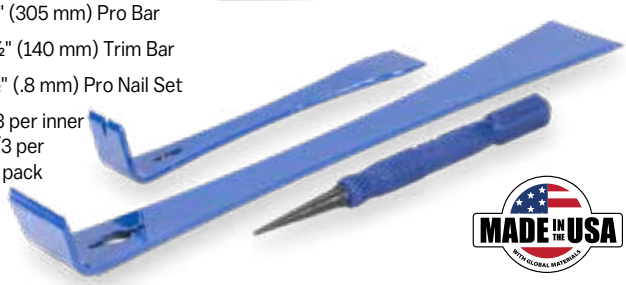
◎ 2 Piece Ultra Bar II w/ Thumb Bar Set NEW

- (1) 7½" (191 mm) Ultra Bar II
- (1) 3" (76 mm) Thumb Bar
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43710	VN70095	95	2 Piece Ultra Bar II w/Thumb Bar Set

◎ 3 Piece Trim Kit NEW

- (1) 12" (305 mm) Pro Bar
- (1) 5½" (140 mm) Trim Bar
- (1) 1⁄32" (.8 mm) Pro Nail Set
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43715	VN70097	97	3 Piece Trim Kit

MASONRY

WHY MARSHALLTOWN?

HIGHEST CARBON STEEL & UNMATCHED HARDNESS
Blade is stronger, more flexible and provides superior wear resistance versus anything else in the market

UNMATCHED CONFORMITY
Perfect blade thickness & taper, every time

SUPREME COMFORT
Patented DuraSoft® grip handle

LONG-LASTING DURABILITY
Forged from a single piece of high-grade tool steel

NO MORE CALLUSES
Safeguards your finger

PERFECTLY BALANCED
Handle rise is set for ideal "hang"

CONSISTENT QUALITY

Steel is carefully forged and heat treated into brick trowels using state of the art equipment that MARSHALLTOWN has developed and refined. This unique factory is dedicated to making the best brick trowels in the world.

Handle rise is always set at precisely the same angle for comfort, consistency and accuracy.

Extremely tight tolerances on blade thickness maintains consistent flexibility and strength on every trowel sold. Precise blade chemistry and hardness guarantees trowel performance better than expected.

BLADE STYLES

LONDON

The industry standard blade shape for laying brick.

WIDE LONDON

Used for laying brick or block. The rounded heel places the mortar further forward on the blade than the Philadelphia style trowels.

PHILADELPHIA

Allowing for more mortar to be placed on the blade, the Philadelphia style blade is best suited for laying block.

HANDLE STYLES

DURASOFT®

- *Most popular handle type*
- *Resilient, comfortable, and long-lasting*
- *Reduces fatigue on the job*
- *Increased user control for a safer experience*

DURACORK®

- *Great alternative to soft grip handles*
- *Textured, tacky feel provides an improved grip while helping to prevent blisters*
- *Lightweight and practically impermeable to liquids like rain, sweat, or water*
- *Comfortable and durable*

WOOD

- *Traditional option*
- *Long-lasting*
- *Offers a smooth grip*
- *Easily shaped during manufacturing to fit the contours of the human hand*

PLASTIC

- *Common alternative to wood handles*
- *Crack-resistant construction*
- *Plastic material is easy to clean*
- *Provides an easy grip*

LEATHER

- *Popular for block and bricklaying*
- *Provides a comfortable, non-slip grip perfect for rainy weather*
- *Gives a luxurious feel*
- *Durable and long-lasting*

London Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is extra strong
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

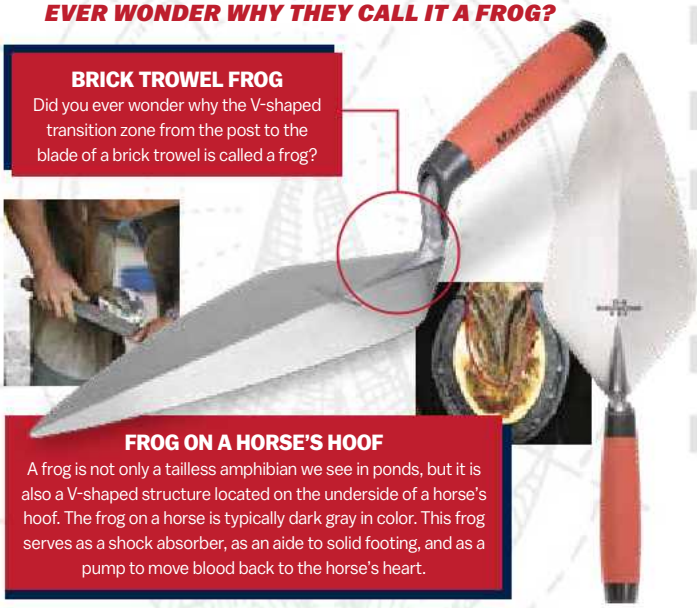
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10185	33 9FG	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10186	33 9	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10362	33P9	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10171	33L9	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
28857	33 9DC	9 X 4¼	229 x 108	
10187	33 9.5FG	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10188	33 9.5	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10363	33P9.5	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10173	33L9.5	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
28858	33 9.5DC	9½ X 4⅜	241 x 111	
10121	33 10FG	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10126	33 10	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10226	33P10	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10326	33L10	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
28859	33 10DC	10 X 4⅝	254 x 118	
10122	33 10.5FG	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10128	33 10.5	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10228	33P10.5	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10328	33L10.5	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
28860	33 10.5DC	10½ X 4¾	267 x 121	
10123	33 11FG	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10130	33 11	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10230	33P11	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10330	33L11	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
28861	33 11DC	11 X 4⅞	279 x 124	
10124	33 11.5FG	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10132	33 11.5	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10232	33P11.5	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10332	33L11.5	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
28862	33 11.5DC	11½ X 5	292 x 127	
10125	33 12FG	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10134	33 12	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10234	33P12	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10334	33L12	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
28863	33 12DC	12 X 5⅛	305 x 130	
10138	33 13FG	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10136	33 13	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10236	33P13	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10336	33L13	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
28864	33 13DC	13 X 5⅜	330 x 137	

DID YOU KNOW?

EVER WONDER WHY THEY CALL IT A FROG?

BRICK TROWEL FROG

Did you ever wonder why the V-shaped transition zone from the post to the blade of a brick trowel is called a frog?



FROG ON A HORSE'S HOOF

A frog is not only a tailless amphibian we see in ponds, but it is also a V-shaped structure located on the underside of a horse's hoof. The frog on a horse is typically dark gray in color. This frog serves as a shock absorber, as an aide to solid footing, and as a pump to move blood back to the horse's heart.

Ceremonial Trowels

- Excellent for retirement gifts, award presentations or ground breaking ceremonies
- Laser etched graphics on carbon steel blade, clear powder coat for rust protection
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
16031	16031	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	

MARSHALLTOWN is a proud sponsor of BRICKLAYER 500

Low Rise Brick Trowels NEW

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is extra strong
- Ideal for masons who are accustomed to a lower lift
- DuraSoft® handle has a 102° angle compared to the standard 110° handle angle
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle	Inner/ Outer
33218	33 11FGLR	11 X 4⅞	279 x 124		2/12
33219	19 11FGHLR	11 X 5½	279 x 140		6/6
33220	34 12FGHLR	12 X 5¾	305 X 146		3/24

Wide London Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is extra strong
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10735	34 10.5FG	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10148	34 10.5	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10248	34P10.5	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10348	34L10.5	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
28854	34 10.5DC	10½ X 5¾	267 x 146	
10152	34 11FG	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10150	34 11	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10250	34P11	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10350	34L11	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
28855	34 11DC	11 X 5¾	279 x 146	
10153	34 12FG	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10154	34 12	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10254	34P12	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10354	34L12	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
28856	34 12DC	12 X 5¾	305 x 146	

Philadelphia Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is extra strong
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10118	1910.5FG	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10108	19 10.5	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10208	19P10.5	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10308	19L10.5	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
28850	19 10.5DC	10½ X 5¼	267 x 133	
10109	19 11FG	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10110	19 11	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10210	19P11	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10310	19L11	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
28851	19 11DC	11 X 5½	279 x 140	
10112	19 11.5	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10733	19 11.5FG	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10212	19P11.5	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10312	19L11.5	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
28852	19 11.5DC	11½ X 5¾	292 x 146	
10116	19 12FG	12 X 6	305 X 152	
10114	19 12	12 X 6	305 X 152	
10214	19P12	12 X 6	305 X 152	
10314	19L12	12 X 6	305 X 152	
28853	19 12DC	12 X 6	305 x 152	
10189	19 9.5FG	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10190	19 9.5	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10730	19P9.5	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10731	19L9.5	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
28848	19 9.5DC	9½ X 4¾	241 x 121	
10105	19 10FG	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10106	19 10	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10206	19P10	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10306	19L10	10 X 5	254 X 127	
28849	19 10DC	10 X 5	254 x 127	

QLT Philadelphia Style Trowels

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18587	BTSG10	10 X 5	254 X 127
19087	BTSG12P*	12 X 6	305 X 152

QLT London Style Trowel

- Durable construction
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10746	BTP10	10 X 4¾	254 x 121

QLT London & Wide London Style Trowels

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10752	BTSG11	London	11 X 4¾	279 X 121
18588	BTSG1155	Wide London	11 X 5½	279 X 140
18586	BTSG12	London	12 X 5	305 X 127
19088	BTSG12WL	Wide London	12 X 5¾	305 X 146

QLT Philadelphia Style Trowel

- Blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Philadelphia pattern allows more mortar to be placed on the blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16196	96	10 X 5	254 X 127

QLT London Style Trowel

- Blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- London pattern trowels are designed for laying brick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16126	926	10 X 4¾	254 X 121

QLT Philadelphia Style Economy Trowel

- 10" ground and polished steel blade
- Lacquered blade for corrosion resistance prior to sale
- Contoured, smooth plastic handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19282	BT10	10 X 5	254 X 127

Left & Right Handed Bucket Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Available for right or left handed use
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10102	19 7.5	Right Angled	7½	191
10104	19 8.25	Right Angled	8¼	210
10824	19 8.25L	Left Angled	8¼	210

Trowel Handle Bumper

- Replacement bumper for DuraSoft® brick trowel handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19104	19104	N/A	N/A

Replacement Handles

- Will fit all of our MARSHALLTOWN brick trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Dia.-in	Dia.-mm
19106	14	Wood	1¼	31
19108	14P	Plastic	1½	38

QLT Bucket Trowels

- Durable construction
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- ***BKTSG75SS*** is made of stainless steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18738	BKTSG75SS	Stainless Steel	7½	191
18736	BKTSG75*	Carbon Steel	7½	191

5 Gallon Bucket

- For details **see page 447**

MADE IN THE USA

DustPro 360™

- For details **see page 448**

MADE IN THE USA

Philadelphia Style Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard, hardwood handle with metal ferrule or the DuraCork® handle with textured, tacky grip
- Extra flexible blade indicated in table with*
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11119	45 4.5D	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57	
28865	45 4.5DC	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57	
11122	45 4.5	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57	
11125	45 5D	5 X 2½	127 X 64	
28866	45 5DC	5 X 2½	127 X 64	
11124	45 5	5 X 2½	127 X 64	
11133	45 6A*	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11127	45 6D	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	
28867	45 6DC	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	
11128	45 6	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	
11131	45 7D	7 X 3	178 X 76	
28868	45 7DC	7 X 3	178 X 76	
11130	45 7	7 X 3	178 X 76	

London Style Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11113	46 114D	4 X 2	102 X 51	
11117	46 115D	5 X 2¼	127 X 57	
11118	46 116D	6 X 2½	152 X 64	

QLT Pointing Trowels

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

PTSG525

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10744	PTSG525	5 X 2½	127 X 64
18633	PTSG6275	6 X 2¾	152 X 70
18634	PTSG73	7 X 3	178 X 76

QLT Pointing Trowels

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- ***PTP525*** sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack, ***PTP73*** sold 18 per inner pack/ 18 per outer pack

PTP525

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10743	PTP525	5 X 2½	127 X 64
10745	PTP73	7 X 3	178 X 76

QLT Pointing Trowels

- Tempered blade is fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

95

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16195	95	5½ X 2¾	140 X 70
16125	925	7 X 3	178 X 76

Pointing Trowel

- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16282	PPT282	6 X 3⅛	152 X 79

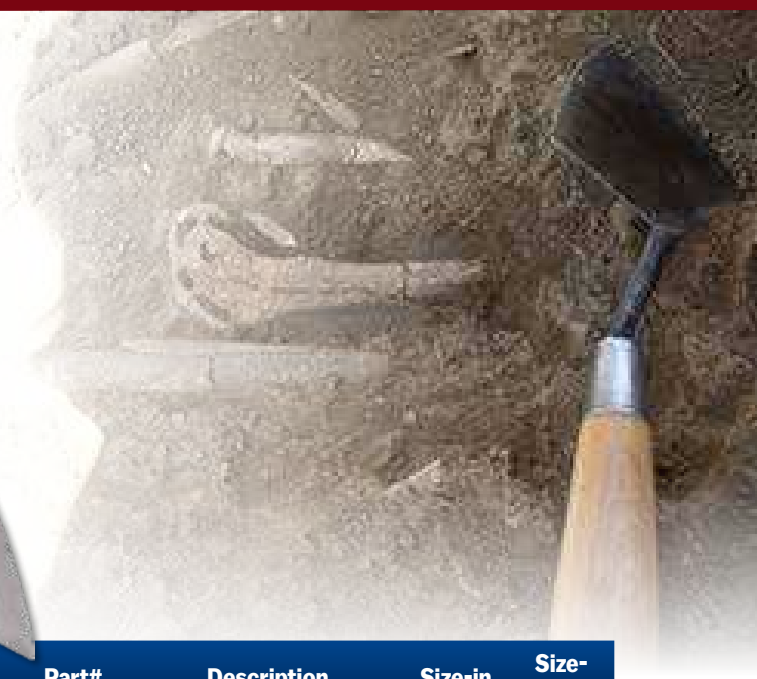
QLT Philadelphia Economy Pointing Trowel

- 5½" (140 mm) ground and polished steel blade
- Lacquered blade for corrosion resistance prior to sale
- Contoured, smooth plastic handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19284	PT55	5½ X 2¾	140 X 70

Heavy-Duty Archaeology Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of highest grade tool steel; good for cutting compacted sediment and compressed soils
- Heavy-duty trowels have a thicker blade that withstands the intense pressures of scraping and cutting
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Holster has a rugged construction, long-wearing protective insert, and riveted belt loop for secure and easy portability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16942	ATH114S*	London Pointing Trowel w/ Holster	4 X 2	102 X 51
16940	ATH45S*	Pointing Trowel w/ Holster	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57
16941	ATH50S*	Pointing Trowel w/ Holster	5 X 2½	127 X 64
16943	ATH54S*	Margin Trowel w/ Holster	5 X 1½	127 X 38
16946	46 114S	London Pointing Trowel-Wood	4 X 2	102 X 51
16944	45 4.5S	Pointing Trowel-Wood	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57
16945	45 5S	Pointing Trowel-Wood	5 X 2½	127 X 64
16947	54S	Margin Trowel-Wood	5 X 1½	127 X 38
16950	46 114SD	London Pointing Trowel-DuraSoft	4 X 2	102 X 51
16948	45 4.5SD	Pointing Trowel-DuraSoft	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57
16949	45 5SD	Pointing Trowel-DuraSoft	5 X 2½	127 X 64
16951	54SD	Margin Trowel-DuraSoft	5 X 1½	127 X 38

Archaeology Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of highest grade tool steel; good for cutting compacted sediment and compressed soils
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Holster has a rugged construction, long-wearing protective insert, and riveted belt loop for secure and easy portability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
11121	ATH45	Pointing Trowel w/Holster	4½ X 2¼	115 X 57
11123	ATH50	Pointing Trowel w/Holster	5 X 2½	127 X 64
11203	ATH54	Margin Trowel w/Holster	5 X 1½	127 X 38
11163	ATH63	Leather Holster	N/A	N/A

Margin Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard, hardwood handle with metal ferrule or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11198	52D	5 X 2	127 X 51	
28869	52DC	5 X 2	127 X 51	
11202	52	5 X 2	127 X 51	
11205	54D	5 X 1½	127 X 38	
28870	54DC	5 X 1½	127 X 38	
11204	54	5 X 1½	127 X 38	
11207	56D	6 X 2	152 X 51	
28871	56DC	6 X 2	152 X 51	
11206	56	6 X 2	152 X 51	
11209	58D	8 X 2	203 X 51	
11208	58	8 X 2	203 X 51	

Bottle Opener

- For details **see page 459**

MADE IN THE USA

QLT Margin Trowel

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 120 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10738	MTP52	5 X 2	127 X 51

Margin Trowel

- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16280	PMT280	5 X 2	127 X 51

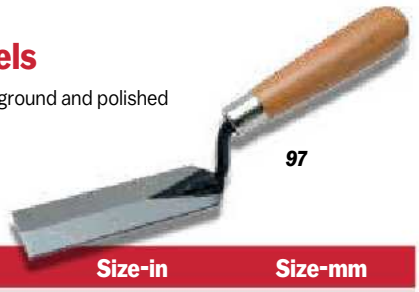
QLT Margin Trowels

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- ***MTSG52SS*** is made of stainless steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18632	MTSG52SS	Stainless Steel	5 X 2	127 X 51
18630	MTSG515	Carbon Steel	5 X 1½	127 X 38
10739	MTSG52	Carbon Steel	5 X 2	127 X 51
10740	MTSG62	Carbon Steel	6 X 2	152 X 51
18631	MTSG82	Carbon Steel	8 X 2	203 X 51

QLT Margin Trowels

- Tempered steel blade is fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 120 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16197	97	5 X 2	127 X 51
16200	934	5 X 1½	127 X 38

Ecomomy Margin Trowel

- 4½" (114 mm) ground and polished steel blade
- Lacquered blade for corrosion resistance
- Contoured, smooth plastic handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19283	MT45	4½ X 2	114 X 51

Gauging Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Carefully tapered ground and polished
- Ideal for mixing or "gauging" small quantities of mortar or quick setting plaster
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard or hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10749	48D	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	
10748	48	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	

QLT Gauging Trowel

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18635	GTSG735	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86

QLT Gauging Trowel

- Tempered blade; fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Many uses, including mixing or "gauging" small quantities of mortar or quick setting plaster
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16124	924	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86

QLT Gauging Trowel

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10742	GTP7	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86

Coke Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of the highest grade tool steel
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10671	71	9½ X 3¾	242 X 95
10673	73	10 X 2	254 X 51

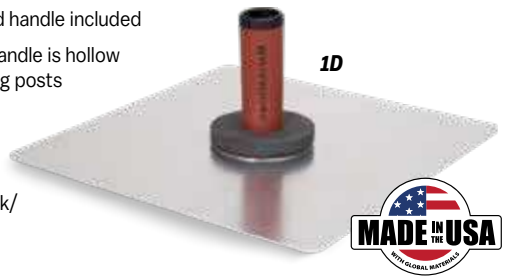
Insulator's Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of the highest grade tool steel
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard or hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Flexible blade is ideal for working with insulation
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11102	47A	5½ X 1⅞	140 X 48	
10750	48A	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	
10751	48AD	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	

Aluminum Hawks

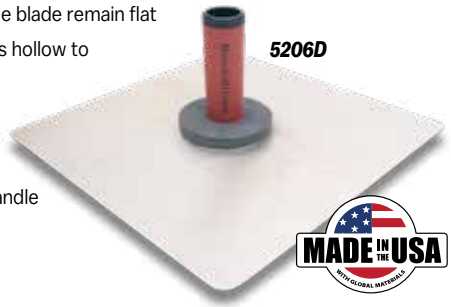
- Made of heavy-gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded
- Callus preventer and handle included
- Unique DuraSoft® handle is hollow to rest on scaffolding posts
- "W" indicates wood, "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15203	3W	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15217	3D	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15205	5W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15218	5D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15200	1W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15215	1D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15202	2W	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
15216	2D	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
13853	6W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
14400	6D	14 X 14	356 X 356	

Magnesium Hawks

- Made of lightweight, durable magnesium
- Score marks are machined to a uniform depth and specially shaped to help the blade remain flat
- Unique DuraSoft® handle is hollow to rest on scaffolding posts
- Callus preventer and handle included
- "W" indicates wood, "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13808	5205W	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13809	5205D	8 X 8	203 X 203	
15207	5207W	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15220	5207D	10 X 10	254 X 254	
13814	5209W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
13815	5209D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15209	5206W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15219	5206D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15208	5208W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
15221	5208D	14 X 14	356 X 356	

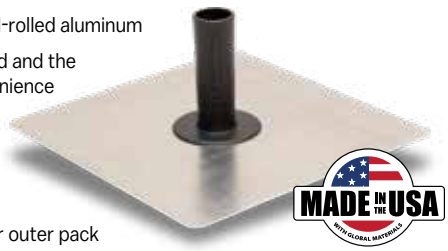
Composite Hawk

- Made of unique composite material
- Won't warp or react with caustic materials
- DuraSoft® handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Unique hollow handle to rest on scaffolding posts
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15222	2166D	12 X 12	305 X 305

QLT Aluminum Hawk

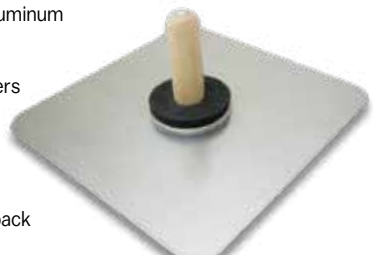
- Made of heavy-gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded for convenience
- Strong, lightweight, high-impact plastic handle is hollow to rest on scaffolding posts
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28238	PH694	12 X 12	305 X 305

QLT Aluminum Hawk

- Made of heavy-gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Lightweight but durable
- Smoothed edges and rounded corners
- Has a threaded 3⅝" (92 mm) flange
- Wood handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14659	AH659	13 X 13	330 X 330

Tuck Pointers

- Forged from one piece of high carbon steel
- Tapered for the required sturdiness and correct flexibility
- High shank and high lift give plenty of hand room
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard, hardwood handle with metal ferrule or the DuraCork® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10523	502D	6½ X 3/16	165 X 4	
28873	502DC	6½ X 3/16	165 X 4	
10522	502	6½ X 3/16	165 X 4	
11311	503D	6½ X ¼	165 X 6	
28874	503DC	6½ X ¼	165 X 6	
11303	503	6½ X ¼	165 X 6	
11313	504D	6¾ X 5/16	172 X 8	
28875	504DC	6¾ X 5/16	172 X 8	
11304	504	6¾ X 5/16	172 X 8	
11315	505D	6¾ X ⅜	172 X 10	
28876	505DC	6¾ X ⅜	172 X 10	
11305	505	6¾ X ⅜	172 X 10	
11317	506D	6¾ X ½	172 X 13	
28877	506DC	6¾ X ½	172 X 13	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
11306	506	6¾ X ½	172 X 13	
11319	507D	6¾ X ⅝	172 X 16	
28878	507DC	6¾ X ⅝	172 X 16	
11307	507	6¾ X ⅝	172 X 16	
11321	508D	6¾ X ¾	172 X 19	
28879	508DC	6¾ X ¾	172 X 19	
11308	508	6¾ X ¾	172 X 19	
11323	509D	6¾ X ⅞	172 X 22	
28880	509DC	6¾ X ⅞	172 X 22	
11309	509	6¾ X ⅞	172 X 22	
11324	510D	6¾ X 1	172 X 25	
28881	510DC	6¾X 1	172 X 25	
11310	510	6¾ X 1	172 X 25	

QLT Tuck Pointers

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18637	TPSG614	6½ X ¼	165 X 6
10741	TPSG38	6 X ⅜	152 X 10
18638	TPSG655	6¾ X ½	172 X 13

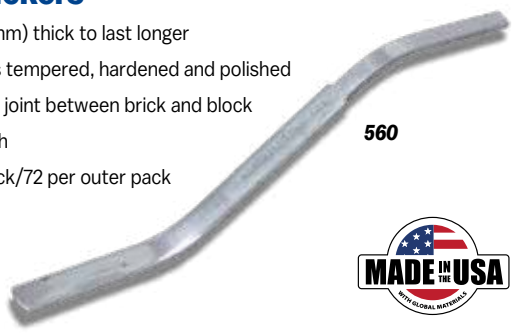
QLT Tuck Pointers

- Tempered blade that is fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16129	929	6 X ¼	152 X 6
16198	98	6 X ⅜	152 X 10
16130	930	6 X ½	152 X 13

Thick Slickers

- Slickers are ⅛" (3 mm) thick to last longer
- High carbon steel is tempered, hardened and polished
- Used to make a flat joint between brick and block
- 10" (254 mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15558	558	¼ & ⅜	6 & 10
15560	560	⅜ & ½	10 & 13
15562	562	½ & ⅝	13 & 16
15564	564	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
15566	566	¾ & ⅞	19 & 22
15568	568	⅞ & 1	22 & 25

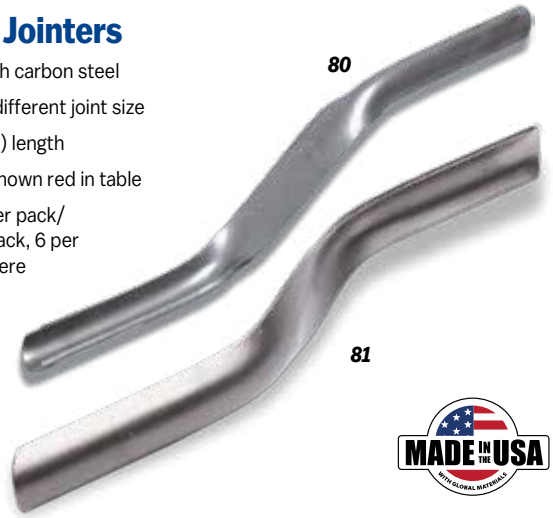
Standard Slickers

- High carbon steel is tempered, hardened and polished
- Used to make a flat joint between brick and block
- 10" (254 mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15523	32	¼ & ⅜	6 & 10
15525	35	½ & ⅝	13 & 16

Brick Jointers

- Made from high carbon steel
- Each end is a different joint size
- 10½" (267 mm) length
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15522	80	½ & ⅝	13 & 16
15524	81	¾ & ⅞	19 & 22
15526	82	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
15528	83	⅜ & ½	10 & 13
32624	99*	⅞ & 31⁄32	22 & 25

Concave & Convex Brick Jointers

- Made from high carbon steel
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- High lift handle for increased knuckle clearance
- Concave/convex refers to the joint left by the tool
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10315	BJCC38	Concave	⅜	10
10316	BJCC12	Concave	½	13
10317	BJCC58	Concave	⅝	16
10318	BJCC34	Concave	¾	19
10319	BJCC1	Concave	1	25
10320	BJCV38	Convex	⅜	10
10321	BJCV12	Convex	½	13
10322	BJCV58	Convex	⅝	16
10323	BJCV34	Convex	¾	19
10324	BJCV1	Convex	1	25

QLT Brick Jointers

- Made from carbon steel and polished to make a slick joint
- 10½" (267 mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

923

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16122	922	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
16123	923	⅜ & ½	10 & 13
16131	931	½ & ⅝	13 & 16

220U Series Convex S-Shaped Jointers

- Creates half-round sunken or rodded mortar joints
- S-shaped design ensures this tool won't catch on mortar or the edges of brick/block
- Made from durable, heavy-duty, ultra-hard steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

FTC220EU

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
32517	FTC220AAU	⅜ X ½	10 X 13
32506	FTC220AU	½ X ⅝	13 X 16
32507	FTC220BU	⅝ X ¾	16 X 19
32508	FTC220CU	¾ X ⅞	19 X 22
32509	FTC220DU	⅞ X 1	22 X 25
32510	FTC220EU	1 X 1⅛	25 X 29

Z Jointer

- 90° corners cut clean, ⅝" (16 mm) V-shaped joints
- Ideal for striking head joints when using a V Sled Runner
- Double-ended
- Constructed from heavy-duty, ultra-hard, and heat-treated steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
32511	FTC120ZU	⅝	16

Barrel Jointers

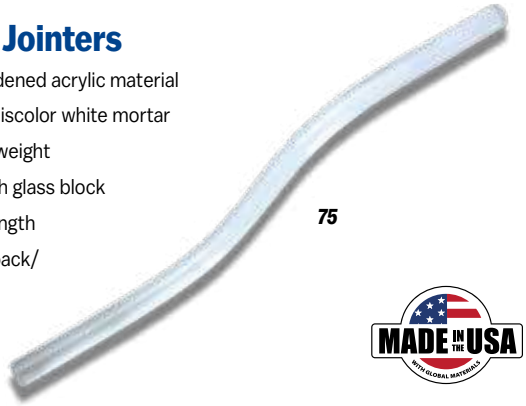
- Barrel jointer set includes four popular sizes of changeable hardened steel barrels - ½", ⅝", ¾" and ⅞" (13 mm, 16 mm, 19 mm, and 22 mm)
- Threaded barrels are easy to change
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack, replacement barrels are sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

BJ850

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10850	BJ850	Barrel Jointer	8½ X 2½	216 X 64
10851	RB851	Repl. Barrels	½	13
10852	RB852	Repl. Barrels	⅝	16
10853	RB853	Repl. Barrels	¾	19
10854	RB854	Repl. Barrels	⅞	22

Acrylic Jointers

- Shaped from hardened acrylic material
- Will not mark or discolor white mortar
- Durable and lightweight
- Ideal for work with glass block
- 11½" (292 mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



75

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15550	75	⅜	10
15552	76	½	13
15554	77	⅝	16
15556	78	¾	19

Ball Jointer

- Ball head allows for consistent joints from every angle
- Compact design easily fits into pockets
- Two joint sizes in one: ½" and ⅝" (13 mm and 16 mm)
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 6 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10799	BBJ1258	½ & ⅝	13 & 16

Double-Sided Grapevine Jointers

- Forged from high-grade tool steel and heat treated
- Straight true bit makes a clean "colonial" joint
- A different size on each end of the jointer
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10302	GJ5834	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
10303	GJ1258	½ & ⅝	13 X 16

Grapevine Jointers

- Forged from high-grade tool steel and heat treated
- Straight true bit makes a clean "colonial" joint
- Double-ended design gives twice the wear as others
- Length is 8½" (216 mm), bit size is ⅛" (3 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15529	84	½	13
15530	85	⅝	16

Joint Raker

- Large 1¾" (44 mm) skate wheels
- Strong aluminum handle is contoured to fit the hand and squared off at the end
- Hardened nail adjusts to proper depth
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15502	89	8½ X 3	216 X 76

QLT Joint Raker

- Die-cut from ⅛" (3 mm) steel
- A 5⁄16" (8 mm) and a ⅜" (10 mm) tab at either end rakes corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16193	93	N/A	N/A

Adobe Spoon Striker

- Perfect for striking wide joints
- Constructed from durable 12-gauge carbon steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
32515	FTCADOBE	8½ X 2	216 X 51

Half Round Sled Runners

- Heavy-gauge steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Popular for making half-round sunken or half-round rodded joints
- Both ends are turned up for use in either direction
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16561	611D	15 X ½	381 X 13
16562	612D	15 X ⅝	381 X 16
14393	621D	15 X ¾	381 X 19
16563	613D	18 X ½	457 X 13
16564	614D	18 X ⅝	457 X 16
14394	622D	18 X ¾	457 X 19
18641	623D	24 X ½	610 X 13
18642	624D	24 X ⅝	610 X 16
18643	625D	24 X ¾	610 X 19

Solid Half Round Sled Runners

- Blade of solid construction with heavy-gauge steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Both ends are turned up for use in either direction
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16548	609D	15 X ½	381 X 13
16549	610D	15 X ⅝	381 X 16
14391	619D	15 X ¾	381 X 19
16567	617D	18 X ½	457 X 13
16568	618D	18 X ⅝	457 X 16
14392	620D	18 X ¾	457 X 19
32625	626D	20 X ½	457 X 13
32626	627D	20 X ⅝	457 X 16
32627	628D	20 X ¾	457 X 19

"V" Joint Sled Runners

- Heavy-gauge steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- ***FTC520-18V*** has a wood handle
- Sides are ¾" (19 mm)
- "V" pattern provides a center line to emphasize the joint and conceal irregularities
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16565	615D	15	381
16566	616D	18	457
32529	FTC520-18V	18	457

Stainless Steel Wall Capping Tools

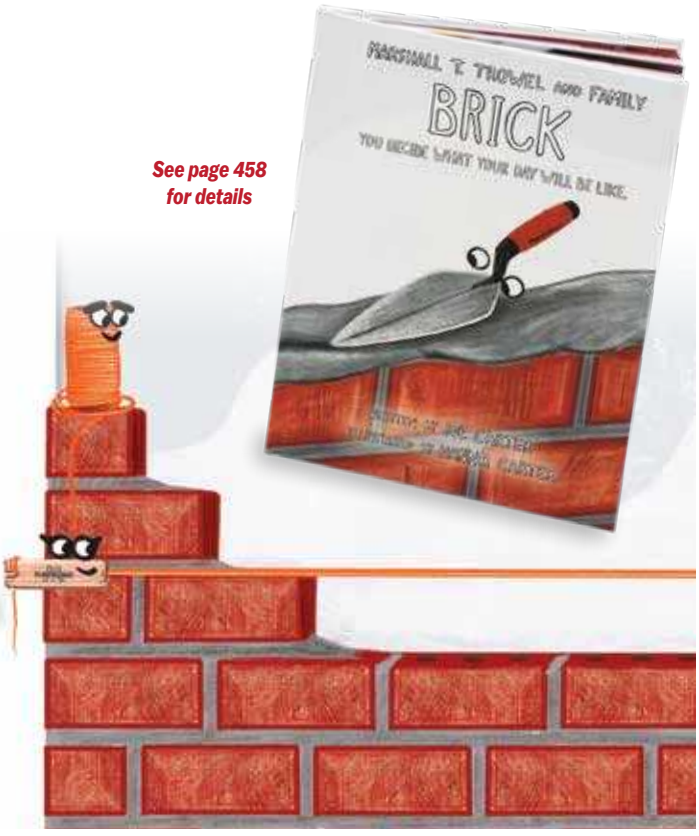
- Blade of heavy-gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sturdy steel mounting
- Produces a clean rounded cap on masonry walls
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16224	WCT6	6	152
16226	WCT8	8	203

MARSHALL T. TROWEL AND FAMILY

See page 458 for details



Striking Tools

- For details see page 258 - 282

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:
CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

Rub Bricks

- Available in many sizes with or without handle
- Ideal for dressing down and removing form marks from concrete or cleaning brick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack, 5 per outer pack where noted with *

840

16533

EDI	Part#	Grit/Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16533	16533	20 Round w/Handle	6 X 1	152 X 25
16535	16535*	60 w/Handle	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16547	16547	20 Fluted	6 X 2 X 2	152 X 51 X 51
16545	16545	20 Fluted	8 X 2 X 2	203 X 51 X 51
16440	840*	20 Fluted w/Handle	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16441	841*	20 Fluted w/Handle	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

QLT Rub Bricks

- Fluted 20-grit silicon carbide surface
- Ideal for dressing down and removing marks from concrete or cleaning brick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit/Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16192	RB192	20 Fluted	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16194	RB194	20 Fluted	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

Blu-Tip™ Grout Bag

- Made from seamless white plastic
- Blue molded-in tip can be cut to the desired opening
- Easy cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
17816	GB690	12 X 24	305 X 610

Grout Bags

- Made of seamless black vinyl
- Available with or without a ⅜" (10 mm) metal tip
- Replacement tip sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17817	GB691	w/o Tip	12 X 24	305 X 610
17818	GB692	w/ Tip	12 X 24	305 X 610
17819	RT693	Tip Only	⅜	10

QLT Disposable Grout Bag

- Great for hard to clean materials
- Trim tip to desired opening
- 50 bags per box
- Use with or without a metal tip ***RT693*** (sold separately - **see table to left**)
- Thermally sealed edge and tip to prevent leaks
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16661	DGB661	11 X 21	279 X 533

Square Tube Brick Tongs

- Heavy-duty tongs designed and built for long wear
- Can be quickly adjusted to carry from six to eleven bricks
- Tongs are maintenance free
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16049	SBT49	16¾ - 27½	425 - 699

Folding Mortar Stand

- Made from tubular steel and can be used on scaffolding or ground
- Folds for easy storage
- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Stands 30" (762 mm) tall, can also be laid on its side to provide a 19" (483 mm) high horizontal support
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10819	10819	30 X 19	762 X 483

Brick Tongs

- Heavy-duty design, built for long wear, maintenance free
- Can be quickly adjusted to carry from six to ten bricks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16510	88	16 - 26½	406 - 673

QLT Short Handle Mortar Hoe

- 21" (533 mm) contoured wood handle
- Rounded corners make this ideal for mixing mortar in a wheelbarrow or mortar pan
- Holes in blade for more effective mixing
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Blade-in	Blade-mm
14246	14246	6⅜ X 5	162 X 127

Mortar Hoes

- Steel ferrule riveted to one piece forged carbon steel head
- ***14281*** has a heavy-duty 18" (457 mm) hardwood handle with sturdy "D" grip
- ***14278*** has a 60" (1524 mm) straight hardwood handle
- ***14279*** has a 66" (1676 mm) straight hardwood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade-in	Blade-mm
14281	14281	D-Grip	4¾ X 7	121 X 178
14278	14278*	Straight Handle	4¾ X 7	121 X 178
14279	14279*	Straight Handle	6 X 10	152 X 254

Crick® Levels

- Standard 3-Piece Level is strong and durable
- Accurate to .015" in length of level
- Optional rubber end cushions
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

24CLEV

3 YEAR WARRANTY

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
11074	24CLEV	24" Green Vials	1/16
18707	24CLEVC	24" Clear Vials	1/16
11075	36CLEV	36" Green Vials	1/8
18708	36CLEVC	36" Clear Vials	1/8
11076	42CLEV	42" Green Vials	1/8
18709	42CLEVC	42" Clear Vials	1/8
11077	48CLEV	48" Green Vials	1/8
18710	48CLEVC	48" Clear Vials	1/8

Crick Levels with Rubber End Cushions			
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**	**Inner/Outer**
18711	24CLEVCRB	24" Clear Vials	1/16
18715	24CLEVGRB	24" Green Vials	1/16
18712	36CLEVCRB	36" Clear Vials	1/8
18716	36CLEVGRB	36" Green Vials	1/8
18713	42CLEVCRB	42" Clear Vials	1/8
18717	42CLEVGRB	42" Green Vials	1/8
18714	48CLEVCRB	48" Clear Vials	1/8
18718	48CLEVGRB	48" Green Vials	1/8

Crick Levels Care Kit			
EDI	**Part#**	**Description**	**Inner/Outer**
11078	11078	Level Care Kit	5/5

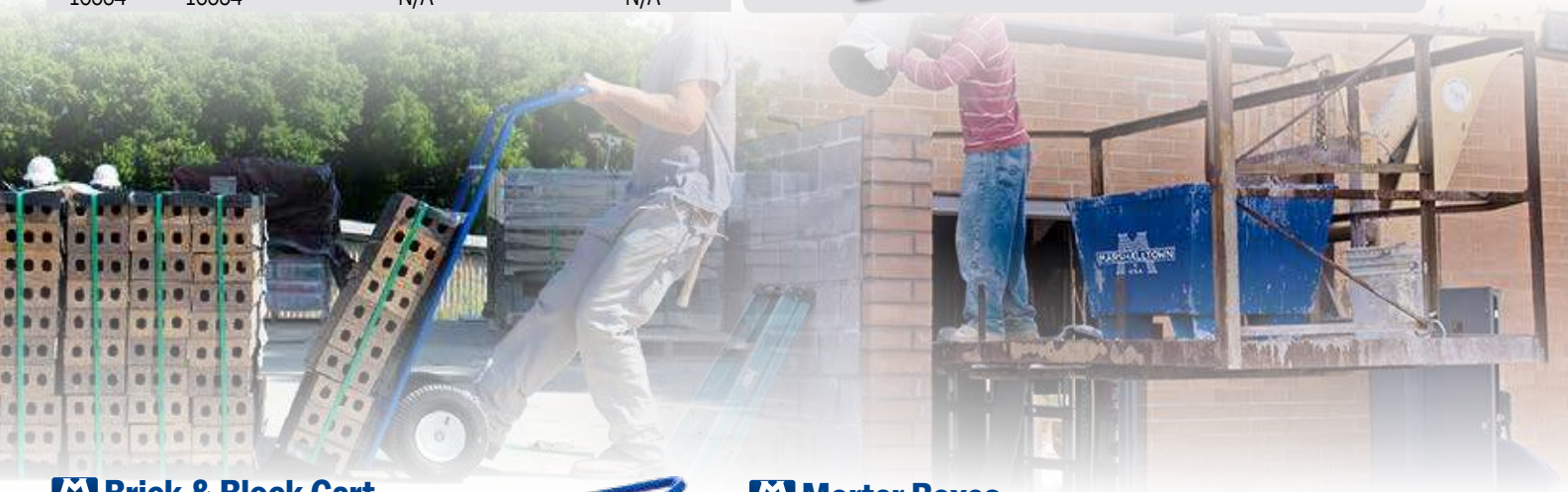
Line Level

- Break-resistant reversed line hooks for positive hold
- Lightweight design eliminates line sag
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16554	16554	N/A	N/A

Scoop Shovels

- For details and size options **see page 246 - 247**



Brick & Block Cart

- Load capacity of 800 lbs (362 kg)
- Large hole pattern allows for multiple prong positions
- Includes one set of 7½" (191 mm) brick prongs
- Replacement 7½" (191 mm) and 15" (381 mm) block prongs sold individually
- Rugged 13" (330 mm) pneumatic tires
- Cart ships LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13697	BC3697	Brick & Block Cart	29½ X 55	750 X 1397
13698	PR75	Short Cart Prong	7½	191
13699	PR15	Long Cart Prong	15	381
16532	BCBEARING	Repl. Bearing	N/A	N/A
16536	BCWHEEL	Repl. Wheel	N/A	N/A
16530	BCAXLE	Repl. Axle	N/A	N/A

Mortar Boxes

- Over 5" (127 mm) of forklift clearance
- Durable 10-gauge steel with reinforced top rim
- Fork pocket on all sides
- ***15536*** has a 6 cubic foot (.17 cubic meter) capacity
- ***15537*** has a 10 cubic foot (.28 cubic meter) capacity
- Ships LTL, sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15536	15536	37 X 20½ X 24¾	940 X 521 X 629
15537	15537	47 X 25½ X 24¾	1194 X 648 X 629

Steel Mortar Pan

- Powder-coated 22-gauge steel
- Has a 3 cubic foot (.08 cubic meter) capacity
- Durable, leak-proof construction
- Smooth, rounded corners and side walls for better mixing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14892	14892	30 X 30 X 7	762 X 762 X 178

Gatorback® Mortar Pan

- Made of a lightweight, impact- and UV-resistant polymer that won't conduct heat like steel pans and is nearly indestructible
- Lightest pan on the market at only 8 lbs
- Reinforced integrated handles for easy transportation
- Impervious, rigid surface made with a double thick bottom for superior durability
- Holds up to 1.75 cubic feet (225 lbs) of mortar
- Open faced design and 6" depth makes it easier for masons to efficiently remove mortar
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14998	GBKP01	30 X 30	762 X 762

Gatorback® Mortar Board

- Water-resistant, contoured surface is designed to keep mortar and stucco at optimal workability and consistency
- Made of a lightweight, impact- and UV-resistant polymer that won't conduct heat and is nearly indestructible
- Reinforced integrated handle for easy transportation
- Reinforced ribbing enables Gatorback® mortar boards to hold up to 150 lbs of material with little flex
- ***14999*** sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack ***29721*** sold as 40 pack quarter pallet

GBK10

Reinforced ribbing enables Gatorback® mortar boards to hold up to 150 lbs of material with little flex

Contoured surface is designed to keep mortar and stucco at optimal workability and consistency

GBK40

Durable

Lightweight

Easy to Clean

UV-Resistant

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14999	GBK10	Gatorback Mortar Board	24 X 24	610 X 610
29721	GBK40	Gatorback Mortar Board Quarter Pallet Display - 40 Pack	26 X 26 X 39	660 X 660 X 991

Mortar Board

- Made of extra high-density, UV stabilized polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar, and water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
11167	11167	29 X 29	737 X 737

Mortar Pan

- Made of extra high-density, UV stabilized polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar, and water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
11166	11166	30 X 30 X 7	762 X 762 X 178

Utility Tub

- Heavy-duty plastic
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean up
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
24748	RED704736	26 X 20 X 6	660 X 508 X 152

Mortar Box

- Made of extra high-density, UV stabilized polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar, and water
- 10 cubic foot (.28 cubic meter) capacity
- Ships LTL, sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
11165	11165	60 X 32 X 11	1524 X 813 X 279

Heavy-Duty Rubber Pails

- Heavy-duty rubber will not rust, dent, leak or chip
- Bounce back upon impact
- Resists heat and cold, lime, acids, salt, water, fuels, grease, and chemicals
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-qt	Size-L
10636	HP15*	Large Tub	60	57
10637	DF12	Pail w/Standard Lip	12	11.4
10638	DF10	Pail w/Standard Lip	10	9.5
10639	DFP18	Pail w/Pouring Lip	18	17

Braided Nylon Mason's Line

- Size #18
- ***ML591*** thru ***ML604*** have a 4" (102 mm) core; succeeding part numbers have a 6" (152 mm) core
- Will not unravel if struck by a trowel
- Not affected by extreme moisture or dryness
- Won't mildew and stays taut
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table below

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
10239	ML591	125' (38 M) White	1/24
10240	ML592	125' (38 M) Yellow	1/24
10246	ML598	250' (76 M) White	1/12
10247	ML599	250' (76 M) Yellow	1/12
10251	ML601	250' (76 M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10252	ML602	250' (76 M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10253	ML603	250' (76 M) Fl. Green	1/12
10255	ML604	250' (76 M) Fl. Yellow	1/12
16572	622	250' (76 M) White	1/48
10256	ML605	250' (76 M) Yellow	1/24
10257	ML606	250' (76 M) Green	1/24
16581	631	250' (76 M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10258	ML607	250' (76 M) Fl. Orange	1/24
16582	632	250' (76 M) Fl. Yellow	1/24

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
16573	623	500' (152 M) White	1/24
16574	624	500' (152 M) Yellow	1/24
16576	626	500' (152 M) Green	1/24
10840	ML340	500' (152 M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10839	ML339	500' (152 M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
10838	ML338	500' (152 M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10841	ML341	500' (152 M) Fl. Green	1/24
16575	625	1000' (305 M) White	1/12
16578	628	1000' (305 M) Yellow	1/12
16577	627	1000' (305 M) Green	1/12
10260	ML609	1000' (305 M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10261	ML610	1000' (305 M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10262	ML611	1000' (305 M) Fl. Green	1/12
10263	ML612	1000' (305 M) Fl. Yellow	1/12

Twisted Nylon Mason's Line

- Size #18
- ***ML566*** thru ***ML570*** have a 4" (102 mm) core; succeeding part numbers have a 6" (152 mm) core
- "Heat-set" after winding to stabilize
- Not affected by mortar, oil, or mildew and will not absorb water
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table below

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
10201	ML566	250' (76 M) White	1/12
10202	ML567	250' (76 M) Yellow	1/12
10204	ML569	250' (76 M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10205	ML570	250' (76 M) Fl. Orange	1/12
16570	620	285' (87 M) White	1/48
16571	621	285' (87 M) Yellow	1/48
10217	ML577	285' (87 M) Fl. Yellow	1/48
29448	ML550	350' (107 M) Fl. Pink	1/24
29449	ML551	350' (107 M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
10218	ML578	500' (152 M) White	1/24
10219	ML579	500' (152 M) Yellow	1/24

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
10221	ML581	500' (152 M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10222	ML582	500' (152 M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10223	ML583	500' (152 M) Fl. Green	1/24
10224	ML584	500' (152 M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
16586	629	1000' (305 M) White	6/6
10225	ML585	1000' (305 M) Yellow	1/12
10229	ML587	1000' (305 M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10231	ML588	1000' (305 M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10233	ML589	1000' (305 M) Fl. Green	1/12
10238	ML590	1000' (305 M) Fl. Yellow	1/12

Mason's Line Winder

- Plastic winder
- #18 braided orange mason's line
- Handle is tapered
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
16584	634	250' (76 M) Orange

Twisted Nylon Mason's Line

- Size #18 with a 6" (152 mm) core
- Will not unravel if struck by a trowel
- Not affected by extreme moisture or dryness
- Won't mildew and stays taut
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 50 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
29585	100 ML	250' (76 M) Red/White/Blue
27209	100ML-3*	250' (76 M) Red/White/Blue - 8 Pack

Mason's Line Winder with Handle

- Contains 250' (76 M) of 100% braided orange nylon
- Line is size #18 and 150 lb (68 kg) test
- Special plastic winder comes with a metal cut-off blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
16132	921	250' (76 M) Orange

Bonded Mason's Line

- Bonded and braided for greater durability
- Nylon line not affected by mortar, oil, or mildew and will not absorb water
- Core size is 6" (152 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
16588	635	500' (152 M) White & Black	18
10264	ML613	500' (152 M) Yellow & Black	18
10265	ML614	500' (152 M) Orange & Black	18
10266	ML615	500' (152 M) Pink & Black	18
10267	ML616	500' (152 M) White & Black	21
10268	ML617	500' (152 M) Yellow & Black	21
10269	ML618	500' (152 M) Orange & Black	21

Refillable Stake Mason's Line Winders

- Winder can be driven into the ground to allow for hands-free use
- Made of durable, high-density polyethylene
- Can be refilled with any length or type of mason's line that is wound onto a 6" (152 mm) core
- ***SLW66FO*** comes with 500' (152 M) #18 twisted mason's line
- ***SLW66FY*** comes with 500' (152 M) #18 braided mason's line
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack, 18 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
16066	SLW66*	Stake Line Winder
16067	SLW66FO	Stake Line Winder w/Mason's Line Orange
16060	SLW66FY	Stake Line Winder w/Mason's Line Yellow

Refillable Mason's Line Winder

- Can be refilled with any length or type of mason's line core
- #18 braided mason's line
- Design allows for quick line changes
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
32678	LWML339*	Line Winder w/500' #18 Mason's Line - Yellow
33185	LWML607	Line Winder w/250' #18 Mason's Line - Orange

Wood Line Blocks

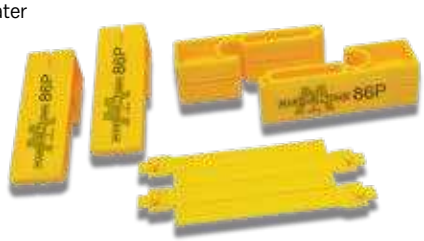
- Shaped from poplar hardwood
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/180 pair per outer pack

86

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16506	86	4	102
32623	87	3	76

Plastic Line Blocks

- Bright yellow plastic is highly visible and impervious to water
- Included are 4 plastic line twigs, 2 pair of blocks
- Twigs keep mason's line from sagging
- Sold 1 set per inner pack/ 170 sets per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16508	86P	5 X 2¼	127 X 57

Tape Measures

- Soft feel grip
- Self-retracting
- Wide belt clip
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

10516

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
10516	10516	Standard Tape Measure	25'
12986	BST16	Brick Spacing	16'
12987	MST16	Modular Spacing	16'

Rhino Rulers®

- Made of washable fiberglass with easy-to-close folding joint design
- Permanent scales are weather resistant
- Available in 4 different scales: brick spacing, oversized brick spacing, modular spacing and engineer's scale
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in
16645	6645	Engineer's Scale	72
16646	6646	Brick Spacing	72
16647	6647	Oversized Brick Spacing	72
16648	6648	Mason's Modular Spacing	72

6645

Customizable Items

- For details see page 434 - 436

Line Twigs

- Used to hold line and maintain straightness during brick/block laying
- Made of steel
- 14 twigs per bag, 6 per inner pack/6 bags per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16509	16509	N/A	N/A

Line Pins

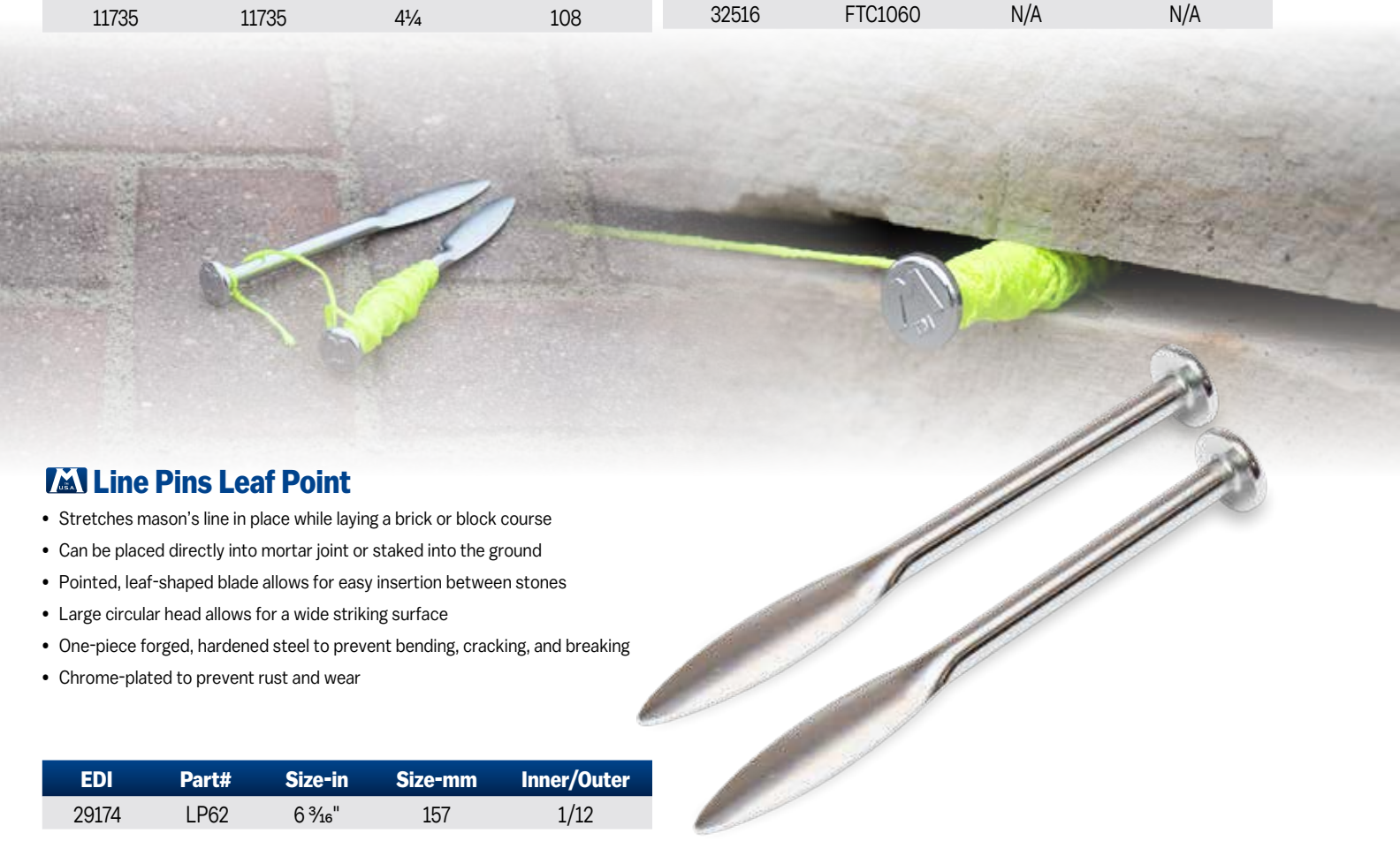
- Made of tempered zinc plated steel for increased durability
- Tapered ends allow easier insertion
- 4 line pins per bag
- 4¼" (108 mm) long
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
11735	11735	4¼	108

Line Stretcher

- Stretch Mason's Line between Line Blocks for level brick or block applications
- Durable high carbon steel material
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
32516	FTC1060	N/A	N/A



Line Pins Leaf Point

- Stretches mason's line in place while laying a brick or block course
- Can be placed directly into mortar joint or staked into the ground
- Pointed, leaf-shaped blade allows for easy insertion between stones
- Large circular head allows for a wide striking surface
- One-piece forged, hardened steel to prevent bending, cracking, and breaking
- Chrome-plated to prevent rust and wear

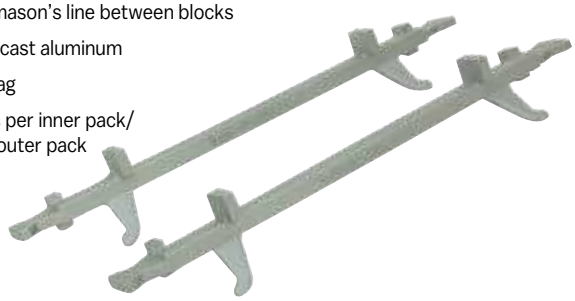
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
29174	LP62	6 3/16"	157	1/12

Line Stretchers

- Stretches mason's line between blocks
- Made from cast aluminum
- Sold 6 pairs per inner pack/ 6 pairs per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16499	LS24	2-4	51-102
16500	LS46	4-6	102-152
16501	LS68	6-8	152-203
16502	LS810	8-10	203-254
16503	LS812	8-12	203-305

Rock Face Line Stretchers



- Stretches mason's line between blocks
- Made from cast aluminum
- 1 pair per bag
- Sold 6 bags per inner pack/ 6 bags per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16650	16650	8-12	203-305

QLT Adjustable Line Stretchers

- Stretches mason's line between key course blocks
- Fully adjustable from 4-12" (102-305 mm)
- Made from cast aluminum
- 1 pair per bag
- Sold 6 bags per inner pack/ 60 bags per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16504	ALS504	4-12	102-305

Corner Line Blocks

- Made of cast aluminum for strength and rust resistance
- Long stem allows blocks to be moved easily
- Slot in fork guides mason's line
- Large square and sturdy surface holds to wall
- Sold 6 pairs per inner pack/6 pairs per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16507	CB507	N/A	N/A

Mason's Acid Brushes

- Long white Tampico fiber bristles set in a wax tumbled hardwood block (***6526T*** & ***6526*** are 1¼" (32 mm) long, ***6530*** are 3¼" (83 mm) long)
- Very densely filled to hold large amounts of acid solution
- Used with acid solutions for cleaning mortar from bricks
- ***6526 & 6530*** have a hole for any standard tapered broom handle
- ***6526T*** has a threaded hole
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16526	6526	8¼ X 3	210 X 76
16594	6526T	8¼ X 3	210 X 76
29446	6530	6 x 1¾	152 X 44

Heavy Gauge White Plastic Brush

- Durable long lasting plastic outlasts natural fiber
- For wet or dry sweeping requiring a rugged broom
- Will not absorb odors, mildew, rot, or discolor
- Will not absorb water and rinses clean
- Wide flare on ends allow for close sweeping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12162	2162	16 X 3½	406 X 89

Standard Tapered Handle

- Made of #1 straight-grained hardwood that is sanded smooth
- Has one rounded end and one tapered end
- Recommended for use with any of our brushes requiring push-in handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14844	4844	60	1524	1⅛ (29 mm)

Deck Scrub Brushes

- White Tampico fiber or polypropylene bristles set in smooth tumbled hardwood block
- Has one tapered and one threaded handle hole
- Can be used with acid solution to scrub mortar off newly laid brick and block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16527	6527	Tampico Fiber Bristles	10 X 2⅞	254 X 73
12985	2985	Polypropylene Bristles	10 X 3⅛	254 X 79

Utility Scrub Brushes

- White Tampico bristles set in high-tensile strength foam plastic block
- Will not absorb water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16522	6522	8	203
16525	6525	20	508

Plastic Bristle Stucco Dash Brush

- Wood block with 8" (203 mm) long handle
- Yellow plastic bristles are 5½" (140 mm) long
- 10 rows of bristles, 5 rows deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16556	6556	5⅞ X 3	146 X 76

Palmyra Acid Scrub Brush

- Wood block brush with palmyra bristles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29511	6531	20	508

Acid Brushes

- Bristles made with Tampafil plastic set in high-tensile strength foam plastic block
- Recommended for use in acid solutions to clean mortar from bricks and concrete from wood or metal forms and tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16523	6523	8	203
16524	6524	20	508

Beaver Tail Brushes

- 2⅝" (67 mm) bristles staple set in clear lacquered hardwood block
- ***6519*** has long black Tampico fibers, ***6517*** has black horsehair fibers
- Ideal for brushing off loose mortar
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16519	6519	13½	343
16517	6517	13½	343

Extra Heavy-Duty Acid Brush

- Has 3" (76 mm) long Tampico and stiff Palmyra fibers cemented and bound into hardwood block
- 15" (381 mm) tapered hardwood handle sold separately
- ***4844*** handle will also fit (sold separately - **see page 311**)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16528	6528	Brush	8 X 6	203 X 152
16529	6529	Handle	15	381

Steel Wire Whisk

- Round carbon steel wire
- Staple set in a smooth hardwood block
- 2⅝" (67 mm) trim
- Bristles set - 4 rows x 8 rows
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12984	2984	9⅝ X 3	244 X 76

Masonry Brush

- Bristles made of white Tampico fiber
- 3½" (89 mm) bristles are set securely in hardwood block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16520	829	6½ X 1¾	165 X 44

Bucket Brushes

- The ***521*** has four rows of 3½" (89 mm) long white Tampico bristles, the ***521P*** has four rows of 3½" (89 mm) long almond colored polypropylene bristles
- 6" (152 mm) plastic handle with hang clip to hook on side of bucket
- Plastic block is 6 X ¾" (152 x 19 mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16521	521	6 X ¾	152 X 19
10498	521P	6 X ¾	152 X 19

Turtle Back Sponge

- Great general purpose cellulose sponge
- Shape conforms to hand
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16587	16587	3½ X 6¾ X 2	89 X 171 X 51

Bricklayer's Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  - ***831*** - Canvas Tool Bag
  - ***33 11FG*** - 11 (279 mm) Brick Trowel, London Pattern
  - ***45 6D*** - 6 X 2¾" (152 X 70 mm) Pointing Trowel
  - ***52D*** - 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm) Margin Trowel
  - ***80*** - ½ & ⅝" (13 X 16 mm) Brick Jointer
  - ***86*** - Wood Line Blocks
  - ***921*** - Mason's Line Winder with 250' (76 M) braided line
  - ***6519*** - Masonry Brush
  - ***93*** - Joint Raker
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15901	BTK1	N/A	N/A

Bricklayer's Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  - ***NB202*** - Nylon Tool Bag
  - ***33 11FG*** - 11" (279 mm) Brick Trowel, London Pattern
  - ***45 6D*** - 6 X 2¾" (152 X 70 mm) Pointing Trowel
  - ***52D*** - 5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm) Margin Trowel
  - ***80*** - ½ & ⅝" (13 X 16 mm) Brick Jointer
  - ***86*** - Wood Line Blocks
  - ***921*** - Mason's Line Winder with 250' (76 M) braided line
  - ***6519*** - Masonry Brush
  - ***93*** - Joint Raker
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16204	BTK2	N/A	N/A

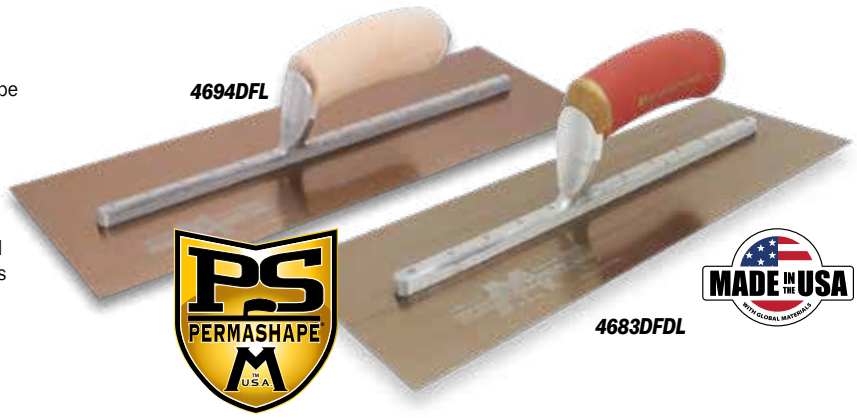
Safety Gear

- For complete line of safety products **see page 452**

DRYWALL, PLASTERING & INSULATION TOOLS

DuraFlex Trowels

- PermaShape® guarantees trowel will maintain original flat shape
- Flat, yet flexible thinner blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish; great for EIFS applications
- Available with a long or short mounting which allows for more flexibility
- Highest grade, hardened and tempered, golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Mounting	Blade -in	Blade -mm	Handle
14468	4468DF	7¾" (197 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14467	4467DFD	7¾" (197 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14658	4658DFL	9¾" (248 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14663	4663DFDL	9¾" (248 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14470	4470DF	7¾" (197 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14469	4469DFD	7¾" (197 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14665	4665DFL	9¾" (248 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14681	4681DFDL	9¾" (248 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	

EDI	Part#	Mounting	Blade -in	Blade -mm	Handle
14472	4472DF	9¾" (248 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14471	4471DFD	9¾" (248 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14682	4682DFL	11⅝" (295 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14683	4683DFDL	11⅝" (295 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14474	4474DF*	11⅝" (295 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14473	4473DFD*	11⅝" (295 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14694	4694DFL*	13⅝" (346 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14713	4713DFDL*	13⅝" (346 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	

PermaShape® "Flat" Trowels

- Guaranteed to stay flat use after use
- Made from highest grade stainless steel
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Flat blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12173	1GSFP	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12174	1GSFPD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12171	4GSFP	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12172	4GSFPD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12177	62GSFP	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12178	62GSFPD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12167	7GSFP	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12168	7GSFPD	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12165	13GSFP	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12166	13GSFPD	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12169	145GSFP	14 X 5	356 x 127	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12170	145GSFPD	14 X 5	356 x 127	
12175	165GSFP*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
12176	165GSFPD*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
12179	1SSFP	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12180	1SSFPD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12185	3SSFPD	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
12181	4SSFP	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12182	4SSFPD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12183	13SSFP	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12184	13SSFPD	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12186	73SSFPD	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	

PermaShape® "Broken-In" Trowels

- Broken-in shape eliminates line and ripple marks right from the start
- Guaranteed to maintain original broken-in shape
- For details and size options **see page 86**

Bright Stainless Steel Trowels

- Made from the highest grade stainless steel
- For details and size options **see page 87**

Golden Stainless Steel Trowels

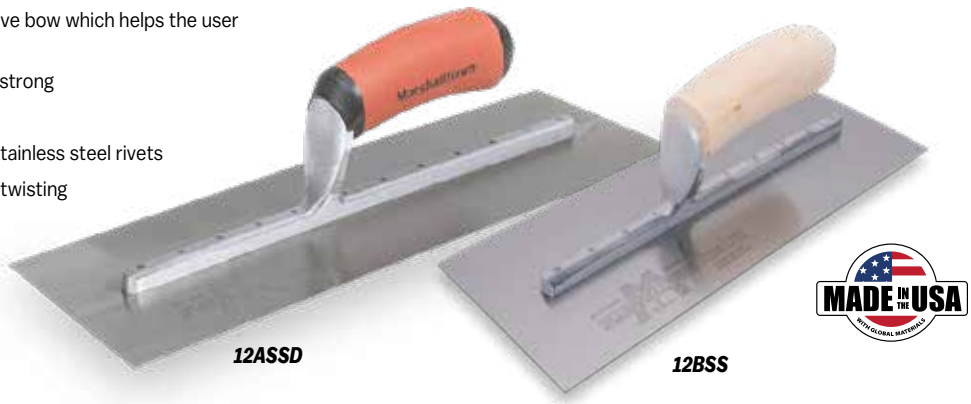
- Made from the highest grade stainless steel
- For details and size options **see page 88**

Bucky Scrape PRO NEW

- Conveniently snaps onto the rim of a standard 5 gallon bucket, preventing mortar buildup on bucket walls
- For details **see page 26**

Stainless Steel Drywall Trowels

- Premium stainless steel blade has a slight concave bow which helps the user feather the mud and make perfect drywall joints
- Aluminum alloy mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Flexible blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Blade fastened to the mounting with hardened stainless steel rivets
- "Diamond Shank" design keeps the handle from twisting
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *



12ASSD ***12BSS***

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12613	12SS	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12616	12SSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
15319	12BSS	12 X 4½	305 X 114	
15320	12BSSD	12 X 4½	305 X 114	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12617	12ASS	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
12619	12ASSD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15315	12CSS*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15316	12CSSD*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

High Carbon Steel Drywall Trowels

- High carbon steel blade has a slight concave bow which helps the user feather the mud and make perfect drywall joints
- Flexible blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Aluminum alloy mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade fastened to the mounting with hardened steel rivets
- "Diamond Shank" design keeps the handle from twisting
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

12C *12CSD*

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12612	12	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12618	12D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12611	12SD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
15317	12B	12 X 4½	305 X 114	
15318	12BSD	12 X 4½	305 X 114	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
12614	12A	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
12620	12AD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
12615	12ASD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15313	12C*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15314	12CSD*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

QLT Carbon Steel Trowels

- Aluminum mounting
- Comfortable, curved wood handle
- Polished steel blade
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

990S

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12194	990S	11 X 4½	279 X 115
13296	994S	14 X 4	356 X 102
13300	999S	16 X 4	406 X 102

QLT Carbon Steel Trowel

- Pre-shaped across length and width of blade
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13838	FT377R	13 X 5	330 X 127

Carbon Steel Drywall Trowel NEW

- Has a cast aluminum mounting with a tempered, fully polished steel blade
- Black plastic handle
- Concave shape of the blade helps build up the joint for final finish
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12622	912	11 X 4½	279 X 114

QLT Carbon Steel Trowels

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

FT366

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13805	FT366	11 X 4½	279 X 114
13806	FT367	13 X 5	330 X 127
13807	FT368	12 X 5	305 X 127

PermaFlex™

- Flexible blade bonded to a stiff backing plate
- Allows for easier application of finish coat plaster, drywall compound and EIFS
- Blade made from the highest grade stainless steel
- Backing blade thru-riveted to mounting for superior hold strength and flatness
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft®, DuraCork® or hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

Xtralite® aluminum alloy mounting

EDI	Part#	Size-In	Size-mm	Handle
27936	PF11D	11 X 4 5/16	279 X 110	
27941	PF11	11 X 4 5/16	279 X 110	
28595	PF11DC	11 X 4 5/16	279 X 110	
27937	PF12D	12 X 4 5/16	305 X 110	
27942	PF12	12 X 4 5/16	305 X 110	
28596	PF12DC	12 X 4 5/16	305 X 110	
27938	PF13D	13 X 4 5/16	330 X 110	
27943	PF13	13 X 4 5/16	330 X 110	
28597	PF13DC	13 X 4 5/16	330 X 110	
27939	PF14D	14 X 4 5/16	356 X 110	
27944	PF14	14 X 4 5/16	356 X 110	
28598	PF14DC	14 X 4 5/16	356 X 110	
27940	PF16D*	16 X 4 5/16	406 X 110	
27945	PF16*	16 X 4 5/16	406 X 110	
28599	PF16DC*	16 X 4 5/16	406 X 110	
27946	PF18D*	18 X 4 5/16	457 X 110	
27947	PF18*	18 X 4 5/16	457 X 110	
28600	PF18DC*	18 X 4 5/16	457 X 110	

Curry-Style Trowels NEW

- Finishes material with consistent smoothness for a professional quality finish
- Proprietary golden stainless steel blade designed to hold its shape longer
- Ideal tool for plastering and EIFS projects
- Smooth camel back wood handle
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight and durable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-In	Size-mm	Handle
32961	101CST	12 X 5	305 X 127	
32962	102CST	13 X 5	330 X 127	
32963	103CST	14 X 5	356 X 127	
32964	104CST	15 X 5	406 X 127	

Venetian Plastering Trowels

- Stainless steel blade with beveled edges and radius corners
- Ideal for achieving the highly polished, burnished "Venetian" look
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
16062	MXS875SS	8¾ X 3¾	222 X 95	
16063	MXS875SSD	8¾ X 3¾	222 X 95	
16064	MXS11SS	11 X 3¾	279 X 95	
16065	MXS11SSD	11 X 3¾	279 X 95	

ProSkim™

- Perfect for plaster rendering and smoothing drywall compound
- .3 mm stainless steel (INOX) blade provides a smooth finish and blade flex
- Comfortable, non-slip contoured plastic handle
- Edge guard protects blade in transit and storage
- Use quick clamping bracket and extension handle to smooth ceilings and tall walls (sold separately)
- Preferred tool for skim coating level 5 drywall finish
- ***27656*** ProSkim™ Display Kit includes:
  - (3) 24" Blades ***SKIM60***
  - (3) 31½" Blades ***SKIM80***
  - (3) 40" Blades ***SKIM100***
  - (6) Brackets ***SKIMBRKT***
  - (8) ProSkim™ Handles ***SKIM1-2M***
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *

SKIM60

SKIM1-2M

MADE IN THE USA

Includes protective edge guard

SKIMBRKT

27656

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-cm
28672	SKIM30	ProSkim Blade	12	30
28673	SKIM45	ProSkim Blade	18	45
28674	SKIM60	ProSkim Blade	24	60
28675	SKIM80	ProSkim Blade	31½	80
28676	SKIM100	ProSkim Blade	40	100
28677	SKIM120	ProSkim Blade	48	120
28678	SKIMBRKT	Handle Bracket	N/A	N/A
28679	SKIM1-2M	ProSkim Handle	39-75	100-190
27656	27656*	ProSkim Display Kit	N/A	N/A

DuraSoft® Stainless Steel Taping Knives

- Premium tempered stainless steel blade with aluminum backing plate
- Tapered blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14343	3506SD	6 X 3	152 X 76
14321	3508SD	8 X 3	203 X 76
14323	3510SD	10 X 3	254 X 76
14325	3512SD	12 X 3	305 X 76
14327	3514SD	14 X 3	356 X 76
14359	3516SD	16 X 3	406 X 76
14360	3520SD	20 X 3	508 X 76

DuraSoft® Blue Steel Taping Knives

- Premium tempered blue steel blade with aluminum backing plate
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14345	3506D	6 X 3	152 X 76
14337	3508D	8 X 3	203 X 76
14338	3510D	10 X 3	254 X 76
14339	3512D	12 X 3	305 X 76
14341	3514D	14 X 3	356 X 76

Narrow Taping Knives

- Premium tempered stainless steel blade with aluminum backing plate
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Narrow blade makes applications easier with a more consistent finish
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14363	3508SDN	8 X 2¼	203 X 57
14364	3512SDN	12 X 2¼	305 X 57
14365	3516SDN	16 X 2¼	406 X 57
14366	3520SDN	20 X 2¼	508 X 57

DuraSoft® II Stainless Steel Taping Knives

- Premium tempered stainless steel blade with rigid alloy backer
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Narrow profile DuraSoft® handle moves hand forward to help improve blade control
- Ergonomic contours for improved comfort
- One of the most lightweight knives on the market
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14592	4506SD	6 X 3	152 X 76
14594	4508SD	8 X 3	203 X 76
14596	4510SD	10 X 3	254 X 76
14598	4512SD	12 X 3	305 X 76
14601	4514SD	14 X 3	356 X 76

DuraSoft® II Blue Steel Taping Knives

- Premium tempered blue steel blade with rigid alloy backer
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Narrow DuraSoft® handle moves hand forward to help improve blade control
- Ergonomic contours for improved comfort
- One of the most lightweight knives on the market
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14527	4506D	6 X 3	152 X 76
14531	4508D	8 X 3	203 X 76
14534	4510D	10 X 3	254 X 76
14537	4512D	12 X 3	305 X 76
14361	4514D	14 X 3	356 X 76

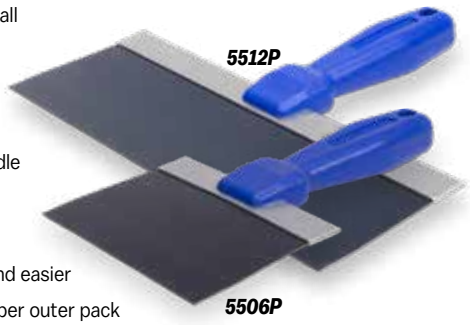
Soft Grip Taping Knives NEW

- Flexible, stainless steel or blue steel blade
- Comfortable soft grip handle reduces fatigue
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Blade Material	Size-in	Size-mm
40065	020-038	Stainless Steel	8	203
40066	020-040	Stainless Steel	10	254
40067	020-042	Stainless Steel	12	305
40068	020-044	Stainless Steel	14	357
40058	019-038	Blue Steel	8	203
40059	019-040	Blue Steel	10	254
40060	019-042	Blue Steel	12	305
40061	019-044	Blue Steel	14	357

Blue Steel Taping Knives

- Used for spreading drywall joint compound
- Premium tempered blue steel blade with rigid alloy backer
- Comfortable plastic handle is securely molded to aluminum backing plate
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29703	5506P	6 X 3	152 X 76
28231	5508P	8 X 3	203 X 76
28232	5510P	10 X 3	254 X 76
28233	5512P	12 X 3	305 X 76

Pro-Style Blue Steel Taping Knives NEW

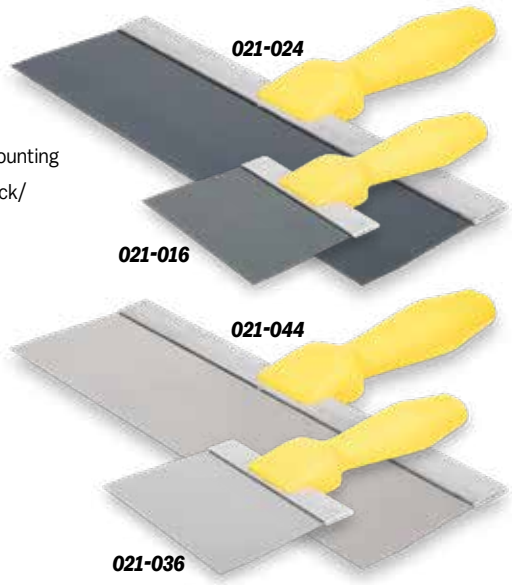
- Flexible blue spring steel blade
- Tapered blade lets you get close to the corner
- One of the most lightweight taping knives on the market
- Plastic handle is securely molded to an aluminum backing plate
- Equipped with a very lightweight yet durable contoured handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
18719	BSTK6P	6 X 3	152 X 76
18720	BSTK8P	8 X 3	203 X 76
18721	BSTK10P	10 X 3	254 X 76
18722	BSTK12P	12 X 3	305 X 76

Yellow Plastic Handle NEW Taping Knives

- Professional quality 1095 blue spring steel or stainless steel blade
- Bright yellow foam-molded, non-slip handle for comfort and easy visibility
- Aluminum blade mounting
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS



EDI	Part#	Blade Material	Size-in	Size-mm
40073	021-016	1095 Blue Spring Steel	6	152
40074	021-018	1095 Blue Spring Steel	8	203
40075	021-020	1095 Blue Spring Steel	10	254
40076	021-022	1095 Blue Spring Steel	12	305
40077	021-024	1095 Blue Spring Steel	14	357
40078	021-036	Stainless Steel	6	152
40079	021-038	Stainless Steel	8	203
40080	021-040	Stainless Steel	10	254
40081	021-042	Stainless Steel	12	305
40082	021-044	Stainless Steel	14	357

QLT Broad Knives

- Blue spring steel blade with lightweight aluminum handle
- Used for taping and seaming joints
- Rubber handle cap with hanger
- More flexible than a taping knife
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

BK386

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14385	BK385	7 X 17⅞	178 X 454
14386	BK386	9 X 17⅞	229 X 454
14387	BK387	7 X 31⅞	178 X 809

QLT Soft Grip Putty and Joint Knives

- High carbon steel blade
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

FJK5HH *6IN1212HH*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18481	SCPK114	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
18486	SPK112HH	Stiff Putty Knife⬣	1½	38
18488	FPK112HH	Flex Putty Knife⬣	1½	38
18490	SPK2	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
18492	FPK2	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
18496	SC3HH	Stiff Scraper⬣	3	76
18498	FPK3HH	Flex Putty Knife⬣	3	76
18501	FJK4HH	Flex Joint Knife⬣	4	102
18503	FJK5HH	Flex Joint Knife⬣	5	127
18507	FJK8	Flex Joint Knife	8	203
18509	6IN1212HH	6-in-1 Tool ⬣	2½	64

⬣ symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Putty Knives NEW

- Flexible, carbon steel blade
- Molded plastic handle
- Hang hole allows for convenient storage
- Blade riveted to handle for enhanced durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29311	PK311	Putty Knife	1½	38
29313	PK313	Putty Knife	4	102
29315	PKS315	Putty Knife Set (Includes PK311 & PK313)	N/A	N/A

W Broad Knives NEW

- Professional quality 1095 blue spring steel blade
- Shims attached to an anodized aluminum tube handle
- Vinyl handle cap for easy hanging
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

059-007 *059-001*

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40241	059-001	7 X 14	178 X 356
40242	059-002	9 X 14	229 X 356
40245	059-003	7 X 28	178 X 711
40246	059-006	9 X 28	229 X 711

W Plastic Putty & Taping Knives NEW

- Made of high-impact polystyrene
- Tapered blade has strengthening ribs for flexibility and durability

088-022 *088-017* *088-018* *088-020*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
40311	088-022	Putty Knife	2	51	1/36
40312	088-024	Putty Knife	4	102	1/36
40314	088-063	Plastic Knife Set	2, 4 & 6	51, 102 & 152	12/12
40308	088-017	Taping Knife	6	152	24/24
40309	088-018	Taping Knife	8	203	24/24
40310	088-020	Taping Knife	10	254	24/24
40315	088-066	Taping Knife Set	6, 8 & 10	152, 203 & 254	12/12

Plastic Putty & Joint Knives

- For more details and size options **see page 397**

DuraSoft® Handle Putty and Joint Knives

- Next generation ergonomic design offers the most comfortable grip possible
- Solid handle construction and high carbon steel blade ensure the strongest and longest lasting tool available
- Oversized EMPACT hammering head for quick, effective hammering
- All 3" scraper blades have a 5° angle
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
10863	PK863D	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38	A
10876	PK876D	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38	C
10877	PK877D	Flex Putty Knife ⬡	1½	38	D
29325	PK325D	Angled Flex Blade Putty Knife	1½	38	A
10865	PK865D	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51	A
10866	PK866D	Stiff Putty Knife ⬡	2	51	B
10878	PK878D	Flex Putty Knife	2	51	C
10879	SK879D	Flex Scraper	3	76	C
29323	SK323D	Stiff Scraper ⬡	3	76	D
10882	SK882D	Flex Scraper ⬡	4	102	D
10884	JK884D	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	5	127	D
10886	JK886D	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	6	152	D
10871	GT871D	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A	A
10872	GT872D	6-in-1 Tool ⬡	N/A	N/A	B
29319	PT71	7-in-1 Multi-Tool	N/A	N/A	A
29317	PT81	8-in-1 Tool ⬡	N/A	N/A	B
29296	GT296D	13-in-1 Multi-Tool ⬡	N/A	N/A	D

⬡ Symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

HANDLE STYLES

A. Stiff Handle

B. Stiff Handle w/⬡

C. Flex Handle

D. Flex Handle w/⬡

Stainless Steel Putty Knives

- Heavy-duty stainless steel blade
- Heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Next generation ergonomic design offers the most comfortable grip possible
- Oversized EMPACT hammering head for quick, effective hammering
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10764	PK764SSD	Flex Putty Knife ⬢	2	51
10766	SK880SSD	Flex Scraper ⬢	3	76
10768	SK882SSD	Flex Scraper ⬢	4	102
10769	JK884SSD	Joint Knife ⬢	5	127
10782	JK886SSD	Joint Knife ⬢	6	152

⬢ Symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Soft Grip Hammer-End Tools NEW

- Soft grip handle ergonomically designed to reduce user fatigue
- Hammer-end is perfect for hammering down any protruding drywall nails
- Tempered, high carbon steel blade

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
40033	015-015	9-in-1 Tool	9¼	235	6/6
40089	022-034	Hammer-End Knife	4	102	24/24
40090	022-036	Hammer-End Knife	6	152	24/24

Stainless Steel Handle Tools NEW

- Made from stainless steel for corrosion and wear-resistance
- One-piece construction for long performance life
- Large hang hole for easy storage
- Ergonomic handle shape and optimal weight balance
- Convenient hammer-end
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40034	015-018	12-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A
40093	022-094	Joint Knife	4	102
40094	022-095	Joint Knife	5	127
40095	022-096	Joint Knife	6	152
40096	022-099	Joint Knife	10	254

All Stainless Steel Putty & Joint Knives

- Made from stainless steel for corrosion and wear resistance
- Smooth surface for easy removal from your pocket
- Large hang hole for easy storage
- Ergonomic handle shape and optimum weight balance
- Convenient hammer-end
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29024	SSPK2	Stainless Steel Putty Knife	2	51
29026	SSJK4	Stainless Steel Joint Knife	4	102
29028	SSJK6	Stainless Steel Joint Knife	6	152

Nylon Handle Putty and Joint Knives

- High carbon steel blade is heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Smooth black polyethylene handle resistant to virtually all chemicals and solvents
- Weighted handle accommodates our heavier blades for perfect balance
- All 3" scraper blades have a 5° angle
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15017	M5124	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
32431	M5205*	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
15021	M5153	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
15026	M5203	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
15030	M5303	Flex Scraper	3	76
15032	M5304	Stiff Scraper	3	76
15087	M5743	Flex Scraper ⬡	4	102
15042	M5753	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	5	127
15043	M5763	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	6	152
15049	M5221	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A

⬡ Symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Black Plastic Handle Putty Knives NEW

- High carbon steel blade is uniformly tapered, ensuring the proper flex
- High impact, molded plastic handle
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40083	022-001	Putty Knife	1¼	31
40084	022-002	Putty Knife	2	51
40085	022-003	Putty Knife	3	76

Plastic Handle Hammer-End Knives NEW

- High carbon steel blade is uniformly tapered, ensuring the proper flex
- High impact, molded plastic handle with hammer-end
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack, 5 per inner pack/100 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40086	022-004	Hammer-End Knife	4	102
40087	022-005*	Hammer-End Knife	5	127
40088	022-006	Hammer-End Knife	6	152

Black Handle Hammer-End Knives NEW

- Tempered, high carbon steel blade is uniformly tapered, ensuring the proper flex
- High impact, molded plastic handle with hammer-end
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40091	022-074	Hammer-End Knife	4	102
40092	022-076	Hammer-End Knife	6	152

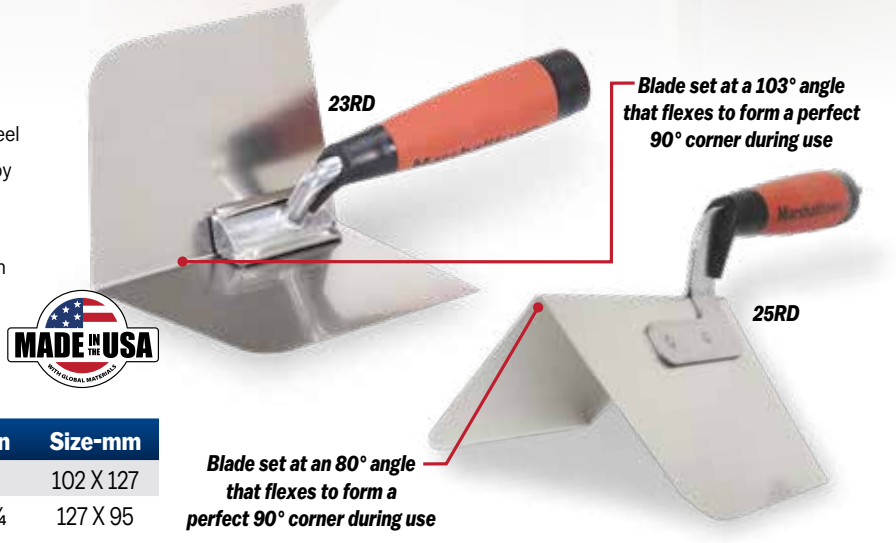
Rosewood Handle Tools

- High carbon steel blade is heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Laminated rosewood handle, resin impregnated to protect against chemicals and solvents
- Weighted handle accommodates our heavier blades for perfect balance
- All 3" scraper blades have a 5° angle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15066	M7073	Flex Streamliner	¾	19
15070	M7153	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
15072	M7152	Chisel Putty Knife	1½	38
15074	M7203	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
15078	M7304	Stiff Scraper	3	76
15084	M7221	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A

Radius Corner Trowels

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Radius-style corners reduce lines and marks commonly left by a square end corner trowel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud on taped corners
- ***23RD*** sold 1 per inner pack/48 per outer pack, ***25RD*** sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
27753	23RD	Inside Corner	4 X 5	102 X 127
27754	25RD	Outside Corner	5 X 3¼	127 X 95

Inside Corner Trowel

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel with aluminum mounting
- Blade set at a 103° angle that flexes to form a perfect 90° corner during use
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 2 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15323	23D	4 X 5	102 X 127

Thin Coat Inside Corner Trowel

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Has a 90° angle between the blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15324	24D	5 X 3¾	127 X 95

Bullnose Inside Corner Trowel

- Inside corner has a 103° rounded angle that will flex to 90°, ⅝" (16 mm) radius
- Can be used for either EIFS or drywall work
- Stainless steel blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- For use when rounded corners are desired
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15327	51D	5 X 3½	127 X 89

Bullnose Outside Corner Trowel

- For use when rounded corners are desired
- Outside corner has an 80° rounded angle that flexes to 90°, ⅝" (16 mm) radius
- Blade is made from flexible stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15326	50D	5 X 3½	127 X 89

Outside Corner Trowel

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Blade set at an 80° angle that flexes during use to 90° to form a clean square outside corner
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15325	25D	5 X 3¾	127 X 95

Soft Grip Corner Tools NEW

- Used to embed tape and smooth out final layer of mud for sharp corners
- Stainless steel construction
- Soft grip handle for comfort and to reduce fatigue
- Large Inside Corner Trowel efficiently finishes 90° inside corners to make them smooth and clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Size-mm
40272	082-030	Large Inside	6½ X 11½	165 X 292
40273	082-032	Small Inside	4 X 3½	102 X 89
40274	082-034	Outside	4 X 3½	102 X 89

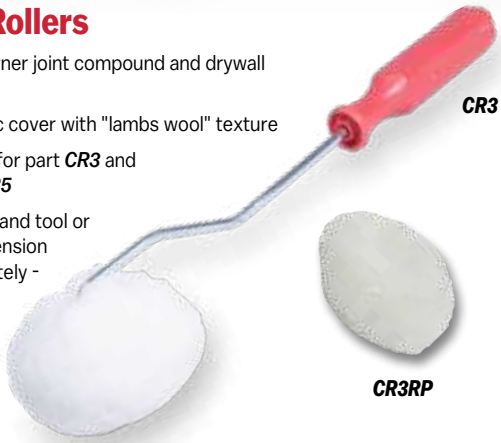
Exact Angle™ Inside Corner Trowel

- Easy to clean nylon blade will not mar walls
- Angle adjusts from 90° - 154°
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14917	EA917	4 X 4	102 X 102

Corner Rollers

- For use with all corner joint compound and drywall mud applications
- Replaceable acrylic cover with "lambs wool" texture
- Use cover ***CR3RP*** for part ***CR3*** and ***CR5RP*** for part ***CR5***
- Can be used as a hand tool or with threaded extension poles (sold separately - **see page 360**)
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
19046	CR3	Roller	3	76	6/6
19047	CR3RP	Repl. Cover	3	76	1/144
19048	CR5	Roller	5	127	6/6
19049	CR5RP	Repl. Cover	5	127	1/144

Grabber Pans™

- Rounded bottom grip fits comfortably in hand
- Elevated pan for easy grabbing
- Rounded bottom makes it easy to apply mud to taping knife and leaves no place for mud to collect
- Stainless steel with durable plastic end caps - leak-proof design
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13478	GP478	13⅛	333
13479	GP479	15⅛	384

Rubber Wipe Down Blade NEW

- For taping and cleaning excess mud from joints wider than 90°
- Rubber blade is sturdy, yet flexible
- Can be used as a hand tool or with threaded extension poles (sold separately - **see page 360**)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 144 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14336	30	6¾ X 9⅞	171 X 251

Corner Tool NEW

- Flexes for 90° angles
- Made of durable plastic
- Finger rest to apply additional pressure
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16292	CT292	7½ X 4½	191 X 115

Heli-Arc Mud Pans NEW

- Made from heavy gauge stainless steel
- Corners are heli-arc welded to form smooth, seamless inside corners that leave no place for the mud to collect
- Sides are sheared to clean knives easily
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
19034	6394	10⅛ X 2¾	257 X 70	1/12
16395	6395	12⅝ X 2½	321 X 64	1/10
16396	6396	14⅝ X 2⅝	365 X 67	6/6
16397	6397	18¼ X 2¾	464 X 70	6/6

Contour Bottom Mud Pans NEW

- Heavy-duty, stainless steel design
- Heli-Arc welds for watertight use
- Contour bottom improves grip and reduces user fatigue
- Contour interior allows for quick, easy cleanup
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

023-014

023-012

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40100	023-012	Stainless Steel Mud Pan	12	305
40102	023-014	Stainless Steel Mud Pan	14	356

Galvanized Steel Metal Mud Pans NEW

- Designed to hold material while you work
- Material won't get stuck in corners
- Made of galvanized steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MP656

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40109	025-003	Galvanized Steel Mud Pan	14	356
14656	MP656	Galvanized Steel Mud Pan	12⅞	327

Stainless Steel Metal Mud Pans NEW

- Designed to hold material while you work
- Material won't get stuck in corners
- Made of stainless steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

023-002

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40098	023-002	Stainless Steel Mud Pan	12	305
40099	023-003	Stainless Steel Mud Pan	14	356

Mud Pan Grip

- 3 magnets attach to nearly any steel mud pan
- Non-slip grip
- Does not transfer cold
- Will attach to stainless steel mud pans
- Comfortable rubber grip for less fatigue
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28237	MPG	8 X 6⅞	203 X 175

Plastic Mud Pan

- Made of plastic with hang-up tab
- Equipped with two metal wiping blades
- Resists chemicals and temperature changes
- Outside is slightly textured to provide a non-slip surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

MP812H

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28601	MP812H	12¼ X 2¾	311 X 70
28602	MP814H	14¼ X 2¾	362 X 70

Plastic Mud Pans NEW

- Designed to hold material while you work
- Durable and easy to use
- Resists chemicals and temperature changes
- Tapered ends and sides for easy mud removal
- Choice of 1 or 2 wiper blades

MP814W

914

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	# of Wiper Blades	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
40655	MP812W	2	12	305	1/20
40657	MP814W	2	14	356	1/10
16114	914	1	12⅓	313	1/12

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:
CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

Magnesium Hawks

- Made of lightweight, durable magnesium
- Score marks are machined to a uniform depth and specially shaped to help the blade remain flat
- Has a threaded 3⅝'' (92 mm) flange
- Sponge rubber callus preventer and handle included
- Used for holding plaster during application
- "W" indicates wood handle; "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

5206D

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13808	5205W	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13809	5205D	8 X 8	203 X 203	
15207	5207W	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15220	5207D	10 X 10	254 X 254	
13814	5209W	12 X 12	305 X 305	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
13815	5209D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15209	5206W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15219	5206D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15208	5208W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
15221	5208D	14 X 14	356 X 356	

Aluminum Hawks

- Made of heavy-gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded
- Has a threaded 3⅝'' (92 mm) flange handle and sponge rubber callus preventer included
- "W" indicates wood handle; "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

2D

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15203	3W	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15217	3D	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15205	5W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15218	5D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15200	1W	13 X 13	330 X 330	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
15215	1D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15202	2W	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
15216	2D	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
13853	6W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
14400	6D	14 X 14	356 X 356	

Composite Hawk

- Made of unique composite material
- Won't warp or react with caustic materials
- DuraSoft® handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Especially designed for the EIFS trade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15222	2166D	12 X 12	305 X 305

QLT Aluminum Hawk

- Made of heavy-gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Lightweight but durable
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded for convenience
- Has a threaded 3⅝" (92 mm) flange
- Wood handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14659	AH659	13 X 13	330 X 330

QLT Aluminum Hawk

- Made of heavy-gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded for convenience
- Strong lightweight high-impact plastic handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28238	PH694	12 X 12	305 X 305

Callus Preventer

- Made of sponge rubber
- Can be used with any of our hawks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 120 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19102	0	N/A	N/A

Hawk Handles

- Available in either wood or DuraSoft®
- Comes with a bolt for secure fastening
- Does not fit ***AH659***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
19127	412W	N/A	N/A	
19128	412D	N/A	N/A	

HAWKMATE™

- Holds joint knives, taping knives or trowels
- Easily attaches to most hawks
- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Protects tools when not in use
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14949	HM4949	9¼ X 9½	235 X 241

Bucket Scoop

- Used to scoop mud, mortar, stucco, and more from buckets
- Contoured stainless steel blade keeps inside of bucket clean
- Comfortable plastic handle is securely mounted to aluminum backing plate
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28245	4502SD	Bucket Scoop w/ Plastic Handle

Bucket Scoop NEW

- Used to scoop mud, mortar, stucco, and more from buckets
- Contoured stainless steel blade keeps inside of bucket clean
- Durable Tuff-Grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40012	005-002	Bucket Scoop w/ Tuff-Grip Handle

Bucket Opener

- Sturdy molded plastic
- Removes 5-gallon plastic pail lids quickly and easily
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19662	E740	¾ X 8¼	19 X 209

5 Gallon Bucket

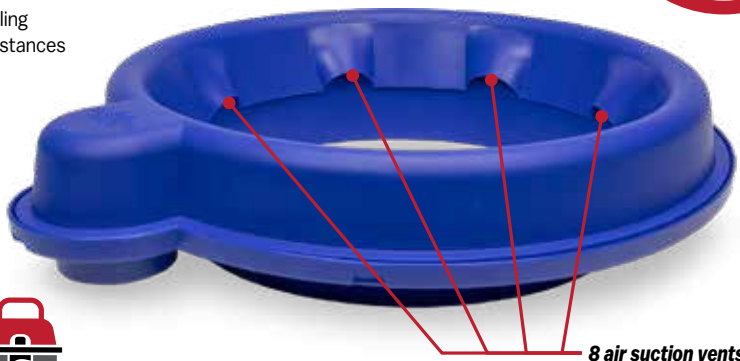
- Made of durable 90 mil plastic
- Semi-transparent to easily see the level of material inside of the bucket
- Graduated measuring marks in gallons, liters, and quarts
- 5.28 gallon capacity for ease of mixing and pouring with less spillage
- Reinforcing rings at top of bucket help keep bucket from deforming and breaking during mixing, pouring, or while holding and transporting heavy materials
- Metal handle with plastic grip
- Snap-on or sealable pour spout lid sold separately
- ***5GP*** is a sealable lid with gasket that keeps liquids from drying out and from spilling during transport and pouring
- ***5GL*** is intended for use in situations where lid will be removed and replaced frequently
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
29544	5G	5 Gallon Plastic Mixing Bucket	1/8
32392	5GB	5 Gallon Plastic Mixing Bucket - Bulk Packed (Pallet of 144)	144/144
29545	5GL	Snap-On Lid	1/44
29546	5GP	Pour Spout Lid w/Gasket & Tear Tab	1/21

SCAN FOR VIDEO

DustPro 360™ NEW

- Removes dust and reduces cleanup when mixing self-leveling compound, mortar, cement, grout and other powdery substances
- Keeps your jobsite safer and cleaner
- Made of lightweight yet durable recyclable plastic
- Tapered base compatible with standard 5 gallon buckets
- Oversized opening for easy material pouring
- Dual-piece construction for quick and easy cleanup
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack



8 air suction vents capture harmful dust from all angles

OSHA Compliant

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

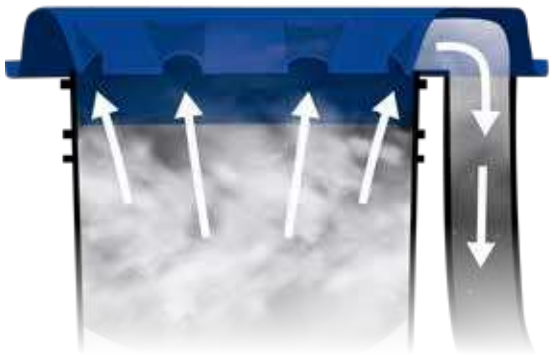
U.S. Patent No. 11,325,084

Connects to all standard shop vacuum hoses

EDI	Part#	Description
33045	DUST5G	DustPro 360

WITHOUT DustPro 360™

WITH DustPro 360™



WAL-PRO Mud Mixer NEW

- Mixes drywall compounds, paint, plaster and other coatings
- Made from high quality plated steel
- Reduces bucket spinning
- Prevents air bubbles
- Fits ½" (13 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- Speed 500-900 rpm, depending on density of material to be mixed
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

SCAN FOR VIDEO

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-in
40175	043-024	24	610

Quik-Mix Mixers

- Blade is securely welded to ⅜" (10 mm) hex shaft
- Ideal for stirring and blending paint, drywall mud and acoustic quickly and lump free
- Works with all 7⁄16" (11 mm) or larger and a limited number of ⅜" (10 mm) slow speed drills
- Blade measures 8½ X 4½" (216 X 114 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16389	819	28	711
16371	819L	36	914

Die-Cast Mud Mixers

- Ideal for stirring and blending paint, drywall mud and acoustic quickly and lump free
- Fits any 7⁄16" (11 mm) or larger slow speed drill (500 rpm)
- Blade measures 8½ X 4½" (216 X 114 mm)
- ***DCM30*** sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, ***DCM36*** sold 2 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
14918	DCM30	30	762	6/6
14919	DCM36	36	914	2/12

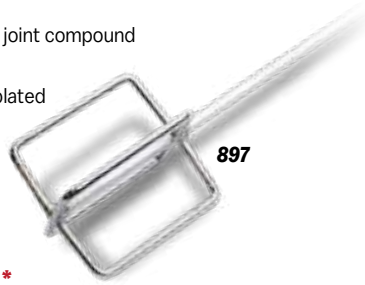
Quick Mixers NEW

- Ideal for stirring and blending paint, drywall mud and acoustic quickly and lump free
- Attaches to a ½" (13 mm) drill
- Blade measures 4½ X 6½" (114 x 165 mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40170	043-001	24	610
40171	043-002	36	914

Eggbeater Mixers

- Used to mix paint, adhesive, mortar, joint compound and much more
- Welded all-steel construction; fully plated
- 7⁄16" (11 mm) steel hex shaft
- Fits ½" (13 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28248	EM24	24	610
15445	897*	30	762

Mashers NEW

- Quickly mix small batches of mud
- Offered in two styles - semi-round or square
- All-steel construction and a comfortable wooden handle with a metal ferrule
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Shape	Size-in	Size-mm
14662	MM662	Square	24½	622
40166	042-001	Square	25	635
40167	042-002	Semi-Round	37	940
40169	042-004	Square	37	940

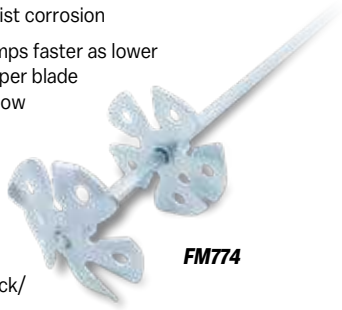
Ribbon Mixers

- Made from high-quality plated steel
- Evenly mixes paint, drywall mud and EIFS adhesives and coatings
- Works best at 500-900 rpm
- The 2" (51 mm) and 3" (76 mm) mixers fit a ⅜" (10 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- The 4" (102 mm) and 5" (127 mm) mixers fit a ½" (13 mm) variable speed drill
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
14571	RM771	2 X 16	51 X 406	6/6
28247	RM770	3 X 16	76 X 406	8/8
14572	RM772	4 X 24	102 X 610	6/6
28249	RM774	5 X 24	127 X 610	1/8
14573	RM773	5 X 30	127 X 762	4/24

Fan Blade Mixers

- Plated shaft and adjustable blades resist corrosion
- Has a unique design that breaks up lumps faster as lower blade forces material upward while upper blade pushes downward to create counter flow
- The 2½" (64 mm) mixer fits a ⅜" (10 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- The 5" (127 mm) mixer fits ½" (13 mm) chuck
- ***FM774*** sold 6 per inner pack/48 per outer pack, ***FM661*** sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



FM774

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14574	FM774	2½ X 11	64 X 279
14661	FM661	5 X 24	127 X 610

Adjustable Power Mixers NEW

- Heavy-plated steel shaft and wheels
- Unique design breaks up lumps faster
- 5" (127 mm) Wheel Power Mixer requires a ½" (13 mm) drill
- 2½" (64 mm) Wheel Power Mixer fits a ¼" (6 mm), ½" (13 mm), and ⅜" (9.5 mm) drill
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

081-001

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40266	081-001	5	127
40268	081-004	2½	64

Mud Pan and Tape Holder NEW

- Holder hooks to user's belt to hold mud pan where it can be easily accessed
- When assembled, unit will hold a 12" (305 mm) mud pan and up to a 500' (152 M) roll of drywall tape
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16228	MP228	12	305

Bucket Dippers NEW

- Galvanized steel construction
- Scoop mud directly on trowel or hawk
- Soft grip handle for increased grip and less fatigue
- Bucket hanging clip for easy storage
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

BD862

BD863

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Size-oz	Size-L
16862	BD862	13 1/16 X 7⅛	332 X 181	33.8	1
16863	BD863	12 X 7¼	305 X 184	20.3	0.6

Drywall Tape Reel NEW

- Made of steel and plated to prevent rust
- Holds all standard tape rolls up to 500' (152 M)
- Hangs on belt for easy dispensing
- Quick opening design makes changing tape easy
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16331	31	10¼ X 3	260 X 76

TapeShooter™ Drywall Tapers

798D

- Precision mud flow control is easy to adjust
- Made from lightweight aluminum
- One-handed mud loading
- Latched door on tape spool holder
- Adjustable web side handle with thumb rest (see photo)
- Serrated cut-off blade
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handle
- Available as right-handed or left-handed
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Also available for lefties

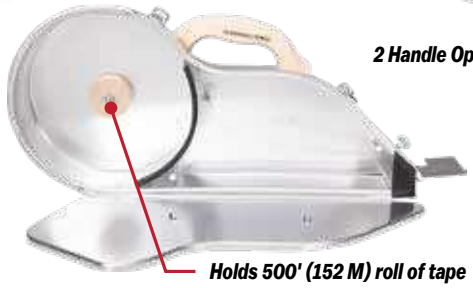
EDI	Part#	Description
16375	798D	Right-Handed TapeShooter
16376	799D	Left-Handed TapeShooter
16457	RB798	Replacement Blade - Right
16458	RB799	Replacement Blade - Left

SeamSlammer™ Drywall Taper NEW

5301

- Apply drywall tape easily and quickly
- Holds 500' (152 M) roll of tape
- Bulkhead separates tape from mud, keeping the roll dry
- Adjustable thumbscrew applies just the right amount of mud on the tape
- Adjustable strap and wood handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

2 Handle Options Included



Holds 500' (152 M) roll of tape

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40665	5301W	SeamSlammer	N/A	N/A
10998	5301HP	Taper Handle Pack	N/A	N/A
10999	5301RH	Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A
11000	5301SK	Taper Seal Kit	N/A	N/A
11001	5301BP	Repl. Blade	5 X 2¼	127 X 57

Drywall Taper NEW

- Precision mud flow control with easy adjustments
- Comfortable soft grip and adjustable web side handles
- Latched door on tape spool holder
- One-handed mud loading
- Serrated cut-off blade is replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack, 12 per inner pack/ 144 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
40525	6024W	Drywall Taper
16025	RB6025*	Drywall Taper Replacement Blade

The Paper Taper™

- Dispenses flat and folded tape
- Holds up to 500' (152 M) rolls of paper tape
- Includes belt clip and metal cutting blade
- Tension arm prevents tape backlash
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13476	PT76	8 X 6½	203 X 153

Mesh Taper

- Quickly applies mesh tape to flat seams
- Roller extends for easy application into corners
- Trigger operated blade cuts mesh
- For use with self-adhesive mesh tape
- Accepts mesh tape rolls with 2" (51 mm) and 3" (76 mm) cores
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13472	MT72	12½ X 10	318 X 254

Drywall Mesh Tape

- Self-adhesive and requires no special preparation
- User can apply directly to joint without using compound
- Finish coats are then applied over the tape
- Joint is finished quickly and without all the mess
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Standard	Metric
28250	ST50	50' X 2"	15.2 M X 51 mm

Stucco Machine NEW

- 2-quart capacity (1.893 L)
- Lightweight and durable
- Used to apply color coat, acoustic, and drywall mud on most surfaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40218	054-050	Stucco Machine

Replacement parts available on MARSHALLTOWN.COM

14½' Drywall Panel Lift

- Easily and safely lifts drywall sheets up to a height of 14½' (4420 mm)
- Chain-driven, coupled with a manual winch and cam-lock brake to easily and safely lift and lower drywall sheets
- Cradle tilts laterally 65 degrees for easy loading and installation of drywall sheets
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Chain-Driven Lifting

Easy-Roll 6" (152 mm) Caster Wheels

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28681	DWL145	14½' Drywall Lift	174	4420
28893	CBA	Brake Arm Assy	N/A	N/A
28897	CASTER6	Caster w/ Hardware	6	152
28895	EXT18	18" Extension	18	457

Specifications	Size-in	Size-mm
Max. Standard Reach: 14½'	174	4420
Standard Loading Height: 37"	37	940
Reach with EXT18: 15' 11"	191	4851
Load Capacity: 200 lbs	N/A	N/A
Sheet Size & Capacity: Single Drywall Sheet up to 4 X 16'	up to 48 X 192	up to 1219 X 4877
Power Source: Manual	N/A	N/A
Lift Mechanism: Multi-Stage Chain with Integrated Input Torque Limiter	N/A	N/A

11' Drywall Panel Lift

- Easily and safely lifts drywall sheets up to a height of 11' (3353 mm)
- Cable-driven, coupled with a manual winch and cam-lock brake to easily and safely lift and lower drywall sheets
- Cradle tilts laterally 65 degrees for easy loading and installation of drywall sheets
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28680	DWL11	11' Drywall Lift - Cable	132	3353

Specifications	Size-in	Size-mm
Max. Standard Reach: 11'	132	3353
Standard Loading Height	37	940
Reach with EXT18: 12' 6" Reach with EXT48: 15'	150 180	3810 4572
Load Capacity: 150 lbs	N/A	N/A
Sheet Size & Capacity: Single Drywall Sheet up to 4 X 16'	up to 48 X 192	up to 1219 X 4877
Power Source: Manual	N/A	N/A
Lift Mechanism: Single-Stage Cable	N/A	N/A

Replacement parts available on MARSHALLTOWN.COM

11' Drywall Panel Lift NEW

- Cable-driven, single-stage winch with brake allows for safe and easy lifting
- Cradle tilts laterally, making it easy to install sheets of drywall on walls or sloped ceilings
- Built-in backstop keeps drywall lift base stable
- Can be converted into a compact format that is easy to transport and store
- 5" (127 mm) easy-roll, lockable casters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
28682	PL11	11' Drywall Lift - Cable

Specifications	Size-in	Size-mm
Max. Standard Reach: 11'	132	3353
Standard Loading Height	34	864
Load Capacity: 150 lbs	N/A	N/A
Sheet Size & Capacity: Single Drywall Sheet up to 4' x 16'	up to 48 X 192	up to 1219 X 4877
Power Source: Manual	N/A	N/A
Lift Mechanism: Single-Stage Cable	N/A	N/A

Panel Lifter NEW

- Non-slip checkered surface provides foot traction
- Self-righting feature makes it ready for use without fumbling
- Tapered front end slides easily under the board; then it lifts and holds it in place while nailing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15330	790	12 X 5¼	305 X 133

Panel Lifter/Rasp/Bottle Opener NEW

- Non-clogging rasp with protective guides
- Lifts all standard sizes of drywall sheets
- Lightweight, compact, fits in pocket
- Bottle opener integrated into lifter
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

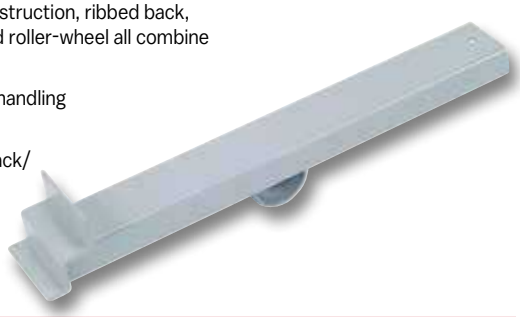
EDI	Part#	Description
40659	PL589W	Panel Lifter

Drywall Mini-Lifter NEW

- Vertical toe kick
- All-steel heavy-duty construction
- Compact and lightweight design
- Durable powder-coated finish
- Designed to fit in tool pouch
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40008	003-003	8½	216

Roll Panel Lifter NEW



- The rigid steel construction, ribbed back, weighted nose and roller-wheel all combine for moving ease
- Permits one-man handling and nailing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14591	4591	15 X 2¼	381 X 57

Roll Lifter NEW

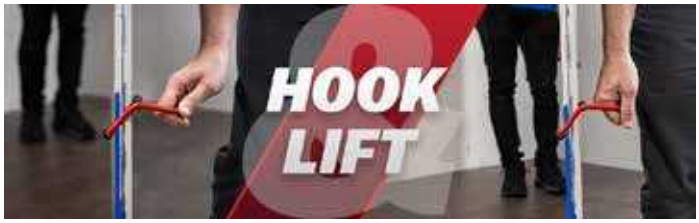
- Features a vertical toe-kick and roller-wheel for easy placement
- All-steel, heavy-duty construction and durable powder-coated finish
- Aggressive foot plate for better grip
- Wide lifting flange to minimize edge damage
- Lifts all standard sizes of drywall sheets
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40526	WBRL	3.3 x 16	86 x 406

QLT Drywall Panel Carrier

- Compact design
- Easily carry large sheet material
- Carry multiple sheets at once
- Easy two-person carrying
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14930	DPC930	5¼ X 4¾	133 X 121



Panel Carrier

- Allows one person to carry sheets of drywall or plywood
- Made of impact resistant plastic
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28239	DPC1	6½ X 14¾	165 X 375

Lift Lender™ — Carry-All

- For details **see page 449**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Drywall Cart NEW

- ¾" (19 mm) pipe tubing construction with rounded corners
- Bed is sloped to carry boards at correct angle
- Includes four rubber over steel casters: 2 swivel casters, and 2 locking swivel casters
- Fits through most doorways
- Ships unassembled in one box
- Can ship small parcel carrier
- Assembled weight: 89 lbs
- CAUTION: HEAVY - 2 People Required to Lift
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Sloped bed transports boards efficiently

2 swivel casters & 2 locking casters

Replacement parts available on MARSHALLTOWN.COM

EDI	Part #	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10344	DC344U	Drywall Cart	48 W X 23 D X 48 H	1219 W X 584 D X 1219 H

Aluminum Folding Bench NEW

- High-strength aluminum alloy construction with zinc-plated steel hardware
- Holds up to 400 lbs (181 kg)
- Supportive step on both sides
- Rails are strong and sturdy for work at multiple levels
- 9½ X 48" (241 X 1219 mm) bench surface
- Adjustable legs extend from 18-30" (457-762 mm)
- Slip-resistant rubber feet

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Adjustable Legs

Folds for easy storage and transportation

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/ Outer
40121	031-016	Aluminum Folding Bench	1/1

Replacement Parts			
EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/ Outer
40122	031-017	Extension Legs - Qty 4	1/1
40123	031-039	Extension Leg - Qty 1	4/4
40125	032-066	Permanent Leg Assembly	1/1
40126	032-067	Adjustable Leg Assembly w/Wishbone	1/1
40127	032-070	Assembled Rubber Foot	20/20
40128	032-073	Rubber Foot Only	20/20
40129	032-080	Step Assembly	6/6
40130	032-096	Wishbone Spring	20/20
40132	032-098	Complete Locking Brace Assembly	1/1

DuraSoft® Drywall Rasps NEW

- Removes 45% more material per stroke than other rasps
- Will not clog or collect dust
- Works in both directions
- Contoured soft grip handle ensures a good grip
- Sharp blade can also be used on backer board and vinyl tile
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14389	DR389	Drywall Rasp with Guard Rails	5½	140
40519	DR390W	Drywall Rasp	5½	140

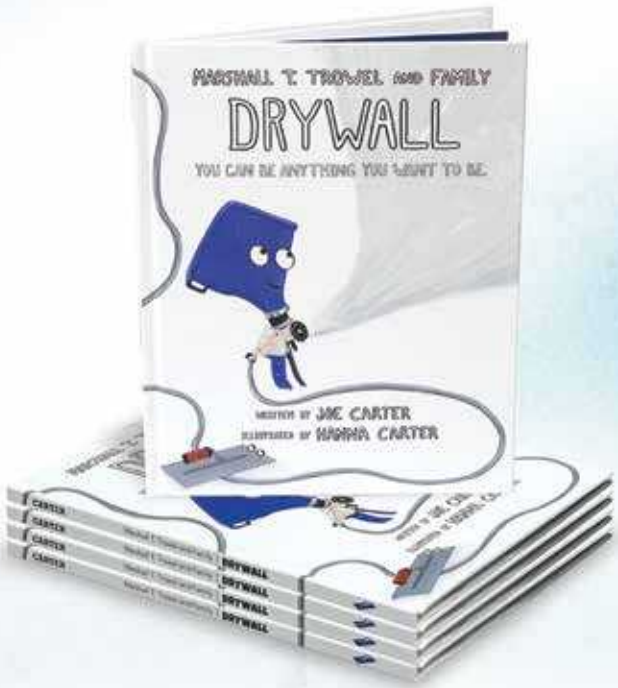
Shark Tooth Rasps NEW

- Aggressive 8 mm teeth for hard scratching
- Rasps through foam insulation board
- Lightweight, stable design for easy of use and the ability to last
- Blade can be replaced after teeth are well-worn
- Equipped with a sturdily mounted DuraSoft® handle

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
32834	STR106	Shark Tooth Rasp	10 X 6	254 X 152	1/6
32835	STR484	Shark Tooth Rasp	48 X 4	1219 X 102	1/2
32836	STR106R	Shark Tooth Rasp Repl. Blade	10 X 6	254 X 152	1/1
32837	STR484R	Shark Tooth Rasp Repl. Blade	48 X 4	1219 X 102	1/3

MARSHALL T. TROWEL AND FAMILY



See page 458 for details

QLT Drywall Saws

- Cuts quickly through wallboard, gypsum, lath and thin coat backing board
- Hardened and tempered blade
- Five teeth per inch

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
16128	DS921	15	381	6/60
13732	SGDS32	15	381	6/6

The "Original" Drywall Saw NEW

- 6" (152 mm) high-carbon steel blade
- Chisel point easily penetrates wallboard
- Blade thickness .07" (1.8 mm)
- Aggressive tooth design cuts smoothly and has a longer blade life
- Comfortable, durable wooden handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40009	004-001	6	152

RockWarrior™ 2.0 NEW

- Tempered, high carbon steel blade with beveled point
- Improved ergonomic soft grip handle
- Cuts in both directions-push and pull
- Intended for drywall, but also cuts most non-metallic material
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40673	RW2.0W	RockWarrior 2.0

Drywall Utility Saw NEW

- Rugged steel blade with eight teeth per inch
- Sharp point can penetrate wallboard without drilling
- Cuts wallboard, masonite, plywood and wood
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 120 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16120	US920	6	152

Soft Grip Utility Saw NEW

- Cuts wallboard, masonite, plywood, and wood
- Features a sharp point to easily penetrate wallboard without drilling
- Tempered steel blade and a soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40011	004-030	Soft Grip Utility Saw

"Original" Drywall Saw NEW

- 6" (152 mm) high carbon steel blade
- Chisel point easily penetrates wallboard
- Blade thickness .07" (1.8 mm)
- Aggressive tooth design cuts smoothly and has a longer blade life
- Comfortable, durable wooden handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40650	22W	6	152

Fixed Blade Utility Knife NEW

- Die-cast zinc-aluminum construction
- Specially designed to prevent blade "pull-out" or "fold-back"
- Serrated grip
- Durable powder-coated finish
- Stores 3 heavy-duty blades inside (included)
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40027	015-001	6	152

Folding Utility Knife

- Quick change blade mechanism
- Safety lock-back system
- Aluminum handle, zinc housing, and stainless steel skeleton
- Includes belt clip
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28240	9080	6¼	159

Comfort Fixed Blade Utility Knife NEW

- Curved shape for better control
- Rubber-coated comfort grip handle
- Heavy-duty zinc body
- Stores up to five blades
- Easy open thumb dial blade change
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40032	015-009	8¾	218

DuraSoft® Auto-Load Utility Knife

- Auto-Load blade replacement
- Push button blade release
- Easy to load blade storage door
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28241	9040	6½	165

Replacement Blades NEW

- Professional quality replacement knife blades
- Heavy-duty, contractor grade blades

015-005

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
40029	015-004	Replacement Blades - 5 Pack	24/24
40030	015-005	Replacement Blades - 100 Pack	1/1

Utility Blades

- Carbon steel construction
- Fits most standard utility knives
- Engineered for general-purpose cutting
- Storage case included

REPLBLD5

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
29030	REPLBLD5	Pack of 5 blades	1/24
29032	REPLBLD50	Pack of 50 blades	1/12

Utility Knives

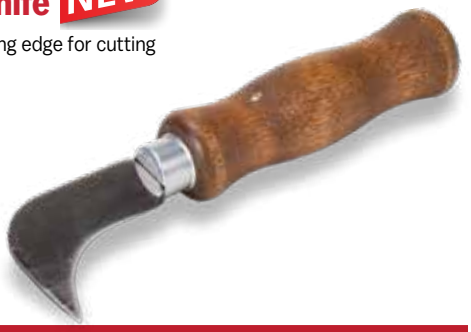
- For details **see pages 438 - 440**

Folding Scoring Knife

- For details **see page 43**

Hook Bill Knife NEW

- Specially designed cutting edge for cutting and trimming wallboard
- Professional quality, high-grade tempered steel hook bill blade
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description
40028	015-003	Hook Bill Knife

Tape Measure

- Soft feel grip
- Self-retracting
- Wide belt clip
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
10516	10516	Standard Measure	25'

Drywall Circle Cutter NEW

- Calibrated steel shaft
- Cuts sharp clean circles up to 16" (406 mm) in diameter
- Cutter wheel and center pin that will remain sharp indefinitely
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
40020	008-001	Drywall Circle Cutter

Chalk & Chalk Boxes

- For details **see page 443**

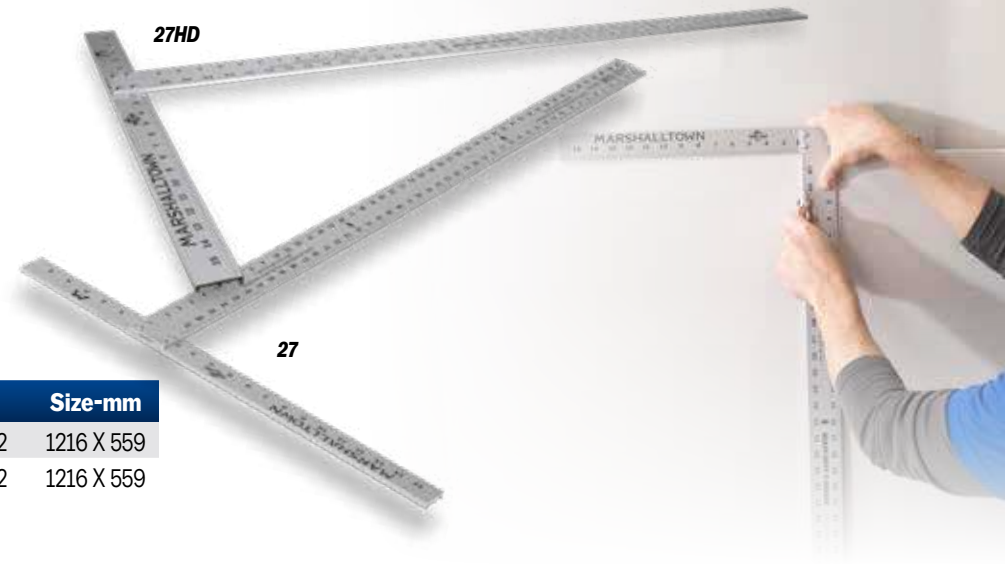
QLT Heavy-Duty Drywall Stripper

- Auxiliary handle allows more control and pressure while cutting
- Can be adjusted for right or left handed dominance
- Cuts strips up to 5" (127 mm) wide
- Cuts ⅜, ½ and ⅝" (10, 13 and 16 mm) drywall as well as ceiling tiles
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16628	DS628	H-D Stripper	N/A	N/A

Standard Drywall T-Squares

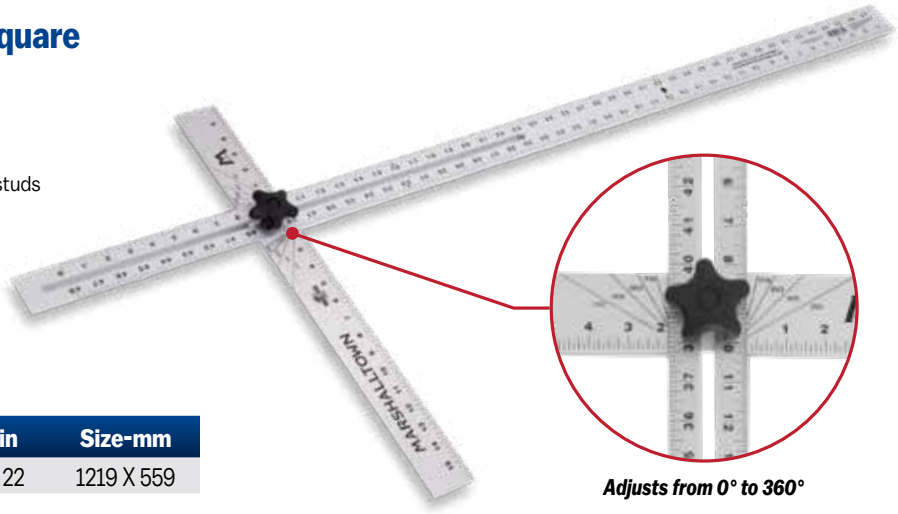
- Silver anodized finish with black epoxy paint numerals for long wear and legibility
- Aircraft-style rivets secure blades for long term accuracy
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16328	27	1/8" Thick Blade	47⅞ X 22	1216 X 559
16333	27HD	3/16" Thick Blade	47⅞ X 22	1216 X 559

Handi-Square Adjustable T-Square

- Made from durable extruded aluminum
- Adjusts from 0° to 360°
- Heavy-duty blade
- Has one arm which measures 16" (406 mm) for finding studs
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



Adjusts from 0° to 360°

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16330	27A	¼" Thick Blade	47⅞ X 22	1219 X 559

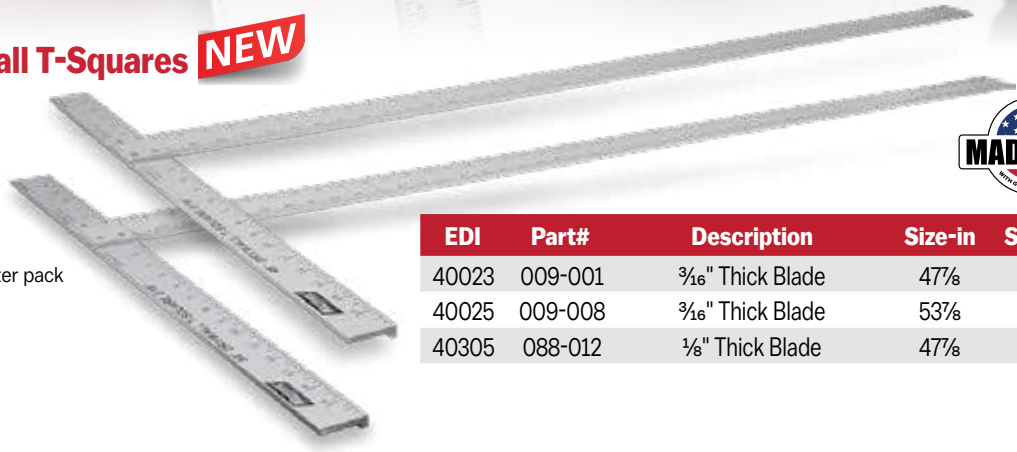
Metric Drywall T-Square

- Silver anodized finish with black epoxy paint numerals for long wear and legibility
- Aircraft-style rivets secure blades for long term accuracy
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-mm
16338	27XM	3 mm Thick Blade	1219 X 559

Standard Drywall T-Squares NEW

- Reverse rulings for precise measurements in both directions and aircraft-style rivets for durability
- Strong, rust-proof, and lightweight
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

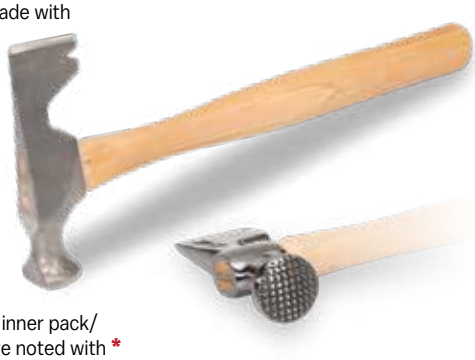


MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40023	009-001	3⁄16" Thick Blade	47⅞	1216
40025	009-008	3⁄16" Thick Blade	53⅞	1368
40305	088-012	⅛" Thick Blade	47⅞	1216

Drywall Hammers NEW

- Wedge-shaped steel blade with notch ideal for nail pulling and drywall scoring
- Drywall hammer is commonly known as a drywall hatchet
- Steel checkered head used to drive nails and dimple drywall
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack where noted with *



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40000	002-001	Drywall Hammer	13	330
18970	DH886*	Drywall Hammer	16	406

Rubber Mallet

- 2 lb black rubber head
- For use with cornerbead tools
- Sturdy wood handle
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16435	RM435	4 X 2½	102 X 64

Cornerbead Tools NEW

- Helps center the cornerbead for mud distribution
- Crimps the cornerbead tightly and accurately in place
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

071-002

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
16433	CB370	Cornerbead Tool	4/4
40256	071-002	Cornerbead Tool w/ 1 lb Mallet	3/3
40258	071-004	1 lb Mallet	2/2

Hammers, Mallets & Hatchets

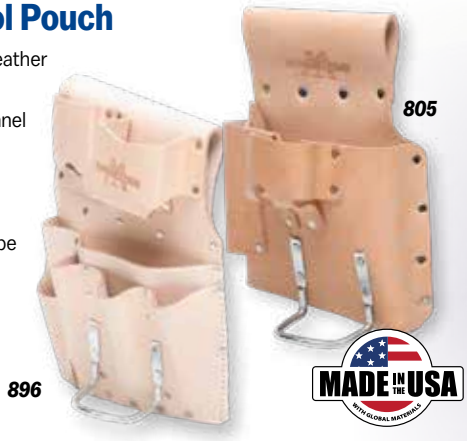
- For details **see page 258 - 272**

Tool Pouches NEW

- Semi-Flat Tool Pouch (***016-005***) includes a generous center pocket and a 2 X 2" (51 X 51 mm) hammer loop
- Original Tool Pouch has three inner pockets for small tools and a steel hammer loop
- 2-Pocket Flat Nail Bag (***016-029***) has a 6 X 5" (152 X 127 mm) top pocket, and a 10 X 11" (254 X 279 mm) lower pocket
- Original Nail Bag (***016-010***) has a 6 X 6" (152 X 152 mm) top pocket, an 11 X 10" (279 X 254 mm)lower pocket, and a 5 X 5" (127 X 127 mm) front pocket
- Leather Belt (***016-018)*** is 2" (51 mm) wide and 44" (1118 mm) long
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
40035	016-001	Right-Handed Tool Pouch	6/12
40036	016-002	Left-Handed Tool Pouch	6/12
40037	016-005	Semi-Flat Tool Pouch	12/12
40038	016-010	Original Nail Bag	6/36
40040	016-029	2-Pocket Flat Nail Bag	6/6

Drywall Tool Pouch



- Heavy top grain saddle leather
- "U" loop hammer holder, rule pocket and wide tunnel belt loop
- Pouch is riveted at all stress points
- Gusseted sides give shape
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack

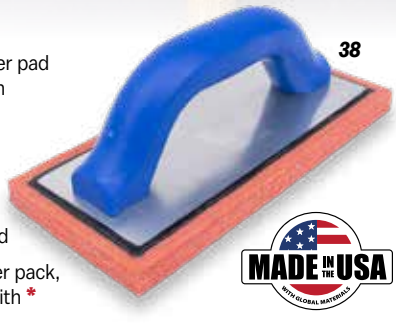
EDI	Part#	Size-In	Size-mm
16385	805	8 X 9½	203 X 242
16672	896	9 X 10½	229 X 267

Felt Brush

- Used to apply or remove water during finishing
- Two 4 X 9 X ½" (102 X 229 X 13 mm) thick white felt pads
- Aluminum channel and stiffener plate
- 8" (203 mm) hardwood handle
- ***FB865*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
- ***FB865RP*** sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16865	FB865	Felt Brush	13¼ X 9	337 X 229
16866	FB865RP	Repl. Pad	4 X 9	102 X 229

Rubber Floats



- Has a ⅝" (16 mm) thick red rubber pad specially bonded to the aluminum backing plate for long wear
- Frequently used by plasterers and other finishers for rough and/or textured finishes
- Available with a fine or coarse pad
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with *

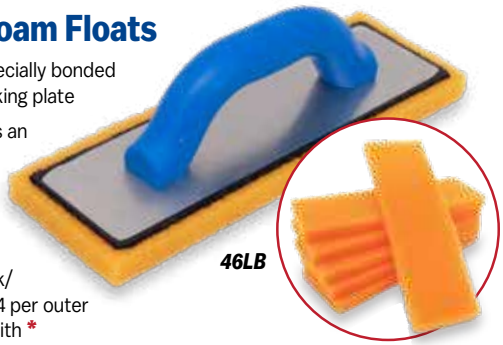
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14404	38	Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102
14414	38L*	Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
14406	39	Coarse	9 X 4	229 X 102

Molded Rubber Float

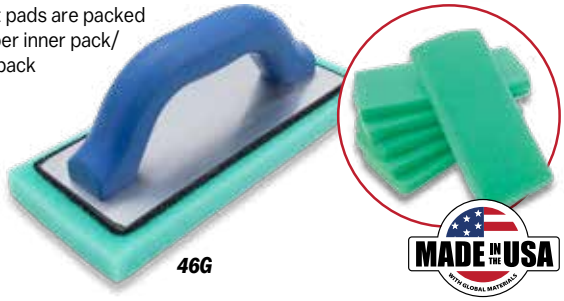
- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and has a dense texture
- Float face is permanently cemented to the lightweight aluminum backing
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14408	40	9 X 4	229 X 102

Plastic Foam Floats



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are ¾" (19 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack, 24 per outer pack where noted with *
- Replacement pads are packed 6 per bag, 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



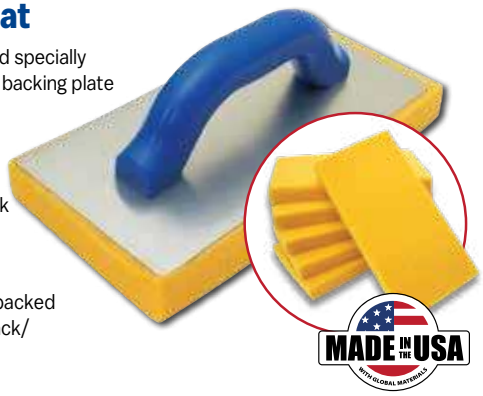
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14416	46G*	Green/Fine	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14418	46LG	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
14432	46BG	Green/Fine	12 X 5	305 X 127
14420	46LB	Orange/Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102
14417	4417	Repl. Pad for 46G	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14379	4379	Repl. Pad for 46LG	12 X 4	305 X 102
14382	4382	Repl. Pad for 46BG	12 X 5	305 X 127
14384	4384	Repl. Pad for 46LB	12 X 4	305 X 102

Neoprene Floats

- Aluminum backing plate is permanently bonded to the non-porous black neoprene pad
- Works well for brown coat, quartz or marble finishes
- Pad is ¼" (6 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14424	49	12 X 4	305 X 102
14434	49L	12 X 5	305 X 127

Sponge Float



- Fine cell yellow foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pad is 1⅛" (28 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack
- Replacement pads are packed 6 per bag, 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14419	4412	Float	12 X 5	305 X 127
14412	4419	Repl. Pad	12 X 5	305 X 127

Cork Float

- Dense cork pad is ¼" (6 mm) thick and bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- This cork is 50% denser than the competitors'
- Commonly used in the plastering trade to smooth and compact the plastered surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14402	37	12 X 5	305 X 127

QLT Poly Foam Float

- Poly foam pad finishes like a foam float but lasts as long as a rubber float
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Wood handle
- ¾" (19 mm) thick pad
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29443	PF104	Fine	10 X 4	254 X 102

Molded Rubber Float

- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and dense
- Thick aluminum backing plate resists bending
- Rubber pad is ⅝" (16 mm) thick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

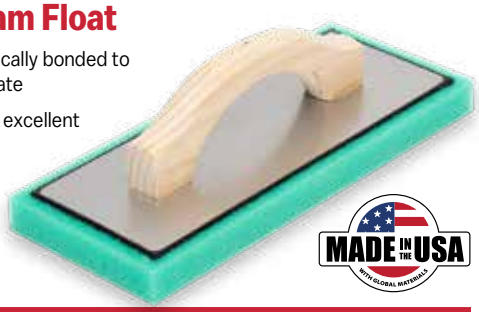
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10753	MRF94	9 X 4	229 X 102

Green Foam Floats

- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are ¾" (19 mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
11100	GFF124	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
18729	GFF94	Green/Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102

QLT Green Foam Float



- Plastic foam pad specifically bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pad is 1" (25 mm) thick
- Wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29445	GFF125C	Coarse	12 X 5	305 X 127

Rubber Floats

- Red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Pads are available in either fine or coarse
- Pad is ½" (13 mm) thick
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10754	RRF94C	Coarse	9 X 4	229 X 102
10755	RRF94F	Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102
10756	RRF124F	Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102

QLT Fine Red Rubber Float

- Fine cell red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Wood handle
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18345	RRFW94F	Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102

QLT Rubber Floats

- Red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Pads are available in either fine or coarse
- Pad is ½" (13 mm) thick
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19369	RRF124C	Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102

QLT Rubber Floats

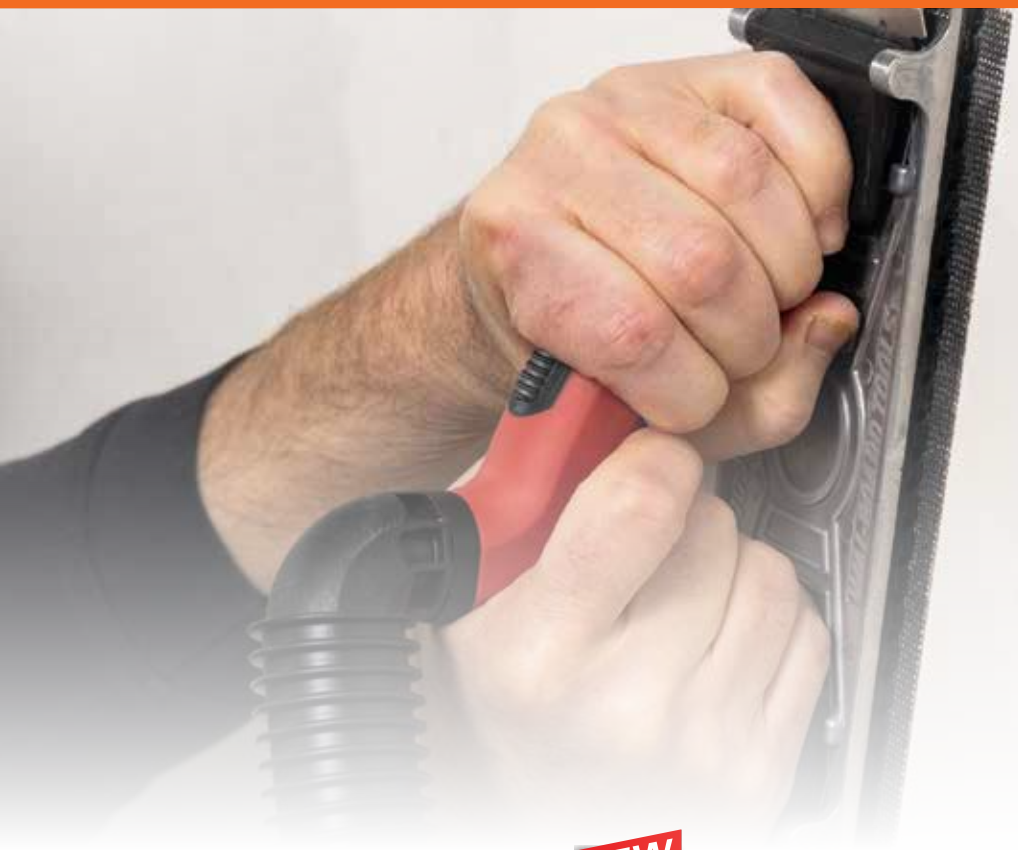
- Red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Wood handle
- Rubber pad is fine cell
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
25595	RED704428	Fine	9½ X 4 X ½	241 X 102 X 13
25597	RED704431	Fine	9½ X 4 X ¾	241 X 102 X 19
29444	RRF104C	Coarse	10 X 4 X ¾	254 X 102 X 19

QLT Beige Foam Float

- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are ¾" (19 mm) thick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
11099	BFF124	Beige/Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102



Vacuum Hand Sander 2.0 NEW

- Reduces dust, saves time, and eliminates the mess when sanding drywall joints
- Quick-change clamps save time
- Can be used in three different sanding positions for comfort
- Tangle-free pivoting elbow
- Adjustable vent controls suction
- To use, connect sander hose to the hose provided with your vacuum; compatible with most 1¼" shop vacuum hoses
- ***VS733-2.0*** includes 12" (305 mm) hose and 220 grit sanding screen
- ***VS792-2.0*** includes 6' (1829 mm) hose, 220 grit sanding screen, coupler, and adapter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Three comfortable sanding positions

VS733-2.0 Includes:

VS792-2.0 Includes:

EDI	Part#	Description
32941	VS733-2.0	Vacuum Hand Sander 2.0 w/12" Hose
32942	VS792-2.0	Vacuum Hand Sander 2.0 w/6' Hose

Drywall Sanding Sponge NEW

- Abrasive side for wet sanding; sponge side for removing residue
- Recommended by compound manufacturers
- Virtually dustless drywall sanding
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Individual sponge dimensions are: 9L X 4½W X 1¾"H (229L X 115W X 44H mm)
- ***DWS467*** display contains 144 sponges per inner/ 144 outer pack; ***DWS467-3*** contains 48 sponges per inner/ 48 outer pack

DWS467-3

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16467	DWS467	Display of 144	18½ X 18½ X 48	470 X 470 X 1219
16468	DWS467-3	Display of 48	12½ X 22½ X 13½	318 X 572 X 343

Drywall Sanding Sponges NEW

- Achieve professional feather finish
- Designed for sanding wallboard joint compound
- Dustless sanding when used wet
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

038-030

038-035

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40158	038-030	Drywall Sanding Sponge	8⅞ X 4½ X 1⅝	225 X 114 X 41
40159	038-032	Angled Drywall Sanding Sponge	8⅞ X 3⅞ X 1⅝	225 X 98 X 41
40160	038-035	Premium Drywall Sanding Sponge	8⅞ X 4½ X 1⅝	225 X 114 X 41

Sanding Sponges

- Several grits available
- Use wet or dry
- Can be used on wood, drywall and metal surfaces
- Can be rinsed and reused
- Angled sponges are great for sanding one side of a corner without scratching the other side
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, extra large sponges sold 20 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack

SB486M

SB488MC

SB491MF

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10486	SB486F	Sngl. Angle Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10487	SB486M	Sngl. Angle Med.	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10488	SB488MF	Dual Angle Med./Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10489	SB488MC	Dual Angle Med./ Coarse	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10491	SB491F	LG Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10492	SB491MF	LG Med./Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10493	SB491MC	LG Med./Coarse	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25

Sanding Blocks NEW

- For finish sanding of drywall, plaster and spackling compounds
- Block shape is easy to hold
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Sold as a 2 pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40567	SB491FW	Sngl. Angle Fine	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40569	SB491MW	Sngl. Angle Medium	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40571	SB491CW	Sngl. Angle Coarse	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40573	SB488FW	Dual Angle Fine	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40575	SB488MW	Dual Angle Medium	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40577	SB488CW	Dual Angle Coarse	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25

DuraSoft® Hand Sander

- Lightweight aluminum backing plate bonded to foam pad
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Designed for die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper or sandscreen
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16320	20D	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83

Plastic Hand Sander NEW

- Features reliable & secure sandpaper clamping mechanisms
- Reduces time spent changing sandpaper
- No extra hardware to lose
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. D837,022

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40502	200PW	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83

Soft Grip Hand Sander NEW

- Lightweight aluminum backing plate bonded to foam pad
- Soft grip handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Designed for die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper or sandscreen
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40538	20DW	9¼ X 3½	241 X 89

Plastic Hand Sander NEW

- Durable all-plastic construction
- Smooth, contoured handle or the perfect grip
- Clamp design for holding several sheets of sandpaper at once
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

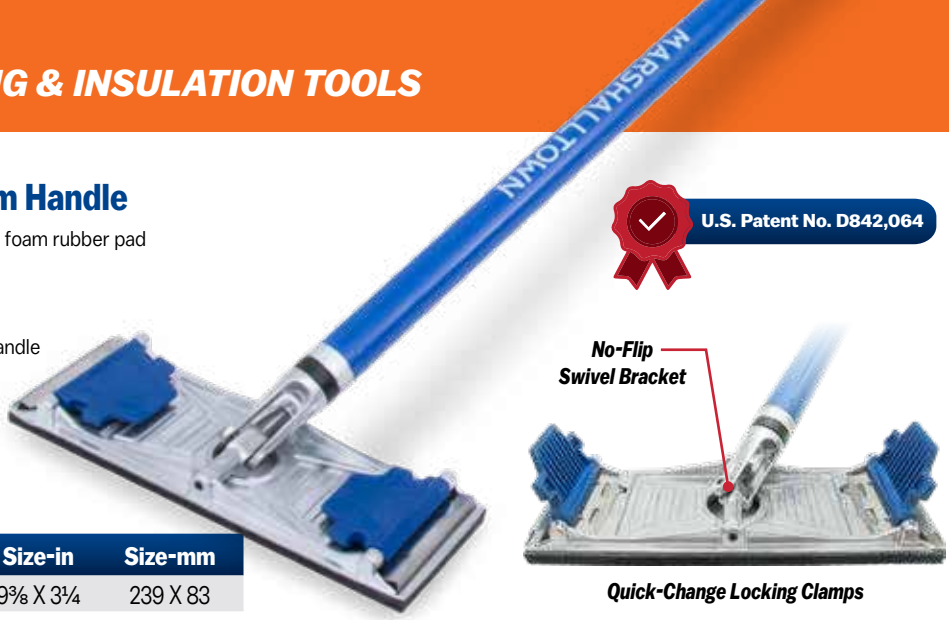
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40302	088-006	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83

Sandscreens & Sandpaper

- For details **see page 362**

Pole Sander with Aluminum Handle

- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Quick-change locking clamps
- Includes lightweight aluminum handle
- End of handle is threaded for use with extension handle
- Low-profile, no-flip swivel bracket
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Sold 8 per inner pack/8 per outer pack



Quick-Change Locking Clamps

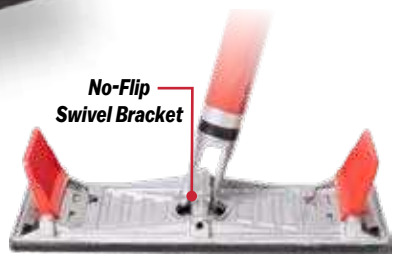
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28243	26B	Sander w/Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83

Pole Sander NEW

- Die-cast aluminum plate measuring 9¼ X 3¼" (235 X 83 mm) with reinforced ridges to prevent bowing
- Polyethylene pad
- 48" (1219 mm) hardwood handle with steel cap for setting nails
- Hold several sheets of die-cast sandpaper at once
- Available as a single pole sander or the sander head only
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

29BWH *26BWH*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
40508	26BW	Sander (Male Threads) w/Hdl	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	6/6
40688	29BW	Sander (Female Threads) w/Hdl	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	6/6
40511	26BWH	Sander Head - Male Threads	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	1/6
40512	29BWH	Sander Head - Female Threads	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	1/12
40515	48ALUMW	Threaded Hdl - Female Threads	48	1219	1/12
40652	48ALUMBW	Threaded Hdl - Male Threads	48	1219	1/12



Quick-Change Locking Clamps

Plastic Pole Sander NEW

- Made from lightweight injection molded plastic
- Quick-change locking clamps
- Durable and inexpensive
- For use with die-cut or a half sheet of standard sand paper
- Can be used with any standard ¾" (19 mm) broom handle
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

Quick-Change Locking Clamps

Pole Sander NEW

- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Fast, positive clamps lock securely to hold the sandpaper in place
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Combining this sander with our ***28*** or ***28L*** pole sander handle permits sanding anywhere
- ***PS660*** sold 10 per inner pack/50 per outer pack
- ***PS660A*** includes ***28*** handle, sold 18 per inner pack/18 per outer pack

Included in PS660A

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40505	260PW	Plastic Pole Sander	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14660	PS660	Sander Head	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83
14680	PS660A	Sander w/Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83

Radial Pole Sander NEW

- No-flip swivel bracket
- Rubber ring won't gouge walls
- Quick-change hook and loop design
- Sanding head is twice the size of standard rectangular heads, covering more surface area per stroke
- Use with handle ***48ALUMBW*** - **see next page for details** (sold separately)
- Sand paper sold separately - **see page 363 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40541	RPS9WH	9	229

Folding Radial Sander NEW

- Eliminates additional tools, saving time and money on the job
- Folds to 90° for inside corner sanding or as tight as 85° for out-of-square corners
- Locks flat for wall sanding
- Features a 9" (229 mm) circular sanding head that covers larger areas, decreasing time spent sanding
- Compatible with standard 9" (229 mm) diameter drywall sanding discs
- Hook-and-loop faced ¼" (6 mm) foam pad aids in applying even pressure and allows for quick changing of sandpaper
- Standard ¾" -5 ACME broom thread fits standard extension poles and broom handles
- U-Joint attachment swivels for even sanding in all directions
- Sandpaper sold separately - **see page 363 for details**
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

85°-180°

MADE IN THE USA

Patent Pending

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40535	FRSHC	9	229

Pole Sander Adapter NEW

- Connect male threaded wood handles to a standard sander head
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40146	035-009	Pole Sander Adapter

Aluminum Pole Sander Handle NEW

- Made from lightweight aluminum
- Acme threaded end accepts extension handles
- ***48ALUMW*** For use with ***29BWH*** (see previous page)
- ***48ALUMBW*** for use with ***26BWH*** and ***RPS9HW*** (see previous page)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Threads	Size-in	Size-mm
40515	48ALUMW	Female	48	1219
40652	48ALUMBW	Male	48	1219

Wood Pole Sander Handles NEW

- Made from hardwood
- For use with our pole sanders ***26BH*** (sold separately - see previous page)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14827	28	48 X 1	1219 X 25

Wood Pole Sander Handles NEW

- Wooden handle
- Will fit any brand of pole sander that takes a standard broom thread
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14543	PSH753	48 X 15⁄16	1219 X 24

Threaded Wood Handle NEW

- Hardwood construction and metal threads for longer life
- Will fit any brand of pole sander that takes a standard broom thread
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14931	WH60	60 X 15⁄16	1219 X 25

QLT Plastic-Coated Pole Sander Handle

- Plastic-coated aluminum handle
- Will fit any brand of pole sander that takes a standard broom thread
- **WARNING:** Avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19657	E550	48 X 1	1219 X 25

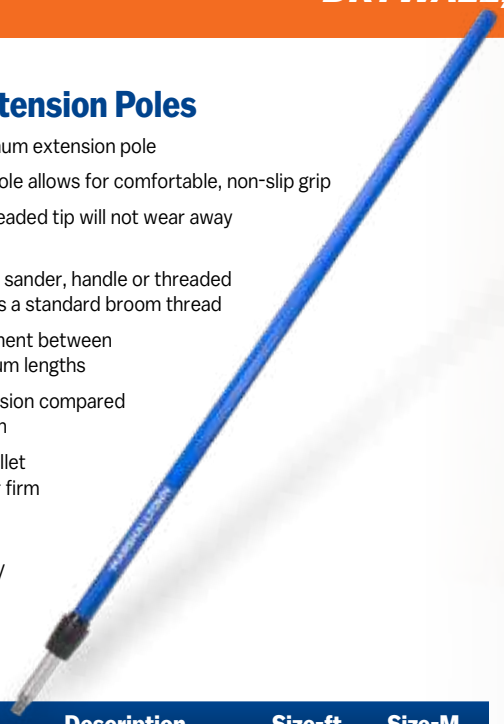
Adjustable Poles

- Fiberglass outer tube, aluminum inner tube with broom threaded end
- ***FP832*** has three sections
- **WARNING:** Avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Diameter
14830	FP48	51-96	1295-2438	1¼ X 31
14831	FP612	75-144	1905-3658	1¼ X 31
14832	FP832	78-213	1981-5401	1¼ X 31

Round Extension Poles

- Heavy-duty, all aluminum extension pole
- Round ribbed outer pole allows for comfortable, non-slip grip
- Universal die cast threaded tip will not wear away over extended use
- Fits any brand of pole sander, handle or threaded attachment that takes a standard broom thread
- Infinite height adjustment between minimum and maximum lengths
- Less-flex at full extension compared to leading competition
- Durable chuck and collet mechanism allows for firm locking between the inner and outer pole
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
32328	REP24	Round Extension Pole	2-4	.6-1.2
32344	REP36	Round Extension Pole	3-6	.9-1.8
32332	REP48	Round Extension Pole	4-8	1.2-2.4
32336	REP612	Round Extension Pole	6-12	1.8-3.7
32340	REP816	Round Extension Pole	8-16	2.4-4.9

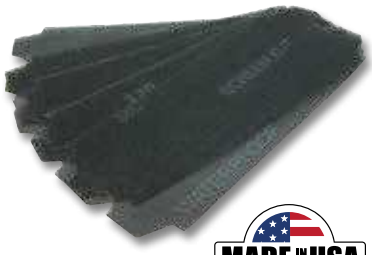
Octagon Extension Poles

- Patented octagonal outer pole design provides improved grip
- Heavy-duty, all aluminum extension pole
- Universal die cast threaded tip will not wear away over extended use
- Fits any brand of pole sander, tool handle or threaded attachment that takes a standard broom thread
- Infinite height adjustment between minimum and maximum lengths
- Less flex at full extension compared to leading competition
- Durable chuck and collet mechanism allows for a firm locking between the inner and outer pole
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
32330	OEP24	Octagon Extension Pole	2-4	.6-1.2
32346	OEP36	Octagon Extension Pole	3-6	.9-1.8
32334	OEP48	Octagon Extension Pole	4-8	1.2-2.4
32338	OEP612	Octagon Extension Pole	6-12	1.8-3.7
32342	OEP816	Octagon Extension Pole	8-16	2.4-4.9

EXTEND YOUR REACH

Sanding Screens



- Has an open weave that provides the versatility to use in wet or dry applications
- Will outlast regular sandpaper six to one
- Will fit all MARSHALLTOWN sanders and similar sanders
- Packed in bags of 5 sheets
- ***918*** sold 1 bag per inner pack/25 bags per outer pack, ***935*** sold 1 bag per inner pack/100 bags per outer pack
- ***816*** & ***817*** sold 1 box per inner pack/10 boxes per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
16119	918	120	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	5
16174	935	220	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	5
16592	816	120	11¼ X 4⅜16	279 X 107	25
16593	817	220	11¼ X 4⅜16	279 X 107	25

Sanding Screens NEW

- Top quality grain is fast cutting
- Heavy-duty screen resists tearing
- Resists clogging for extended life
- Pre-cut sheet will fit most drywall sanding tools
- Packed in case of 5 or box of 25
- Water-resistant material can be rinsed for reuse
- Sold 14 per inner pack/14 per outer pack, sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Grit	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
40555	SS80W	80	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	5
40557	SS120W	120	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	5
40559	SS220W	220	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	5
40561	SS80W25*	80	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	25
40563	SS120W25*	120	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	25
40565	SS220W25*	220	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	25

Die-Cut Sandpaper

- Will fit all MARSHALLTOWN sanders and similar sanders
- Packed in bags of 10 sheets
- 10 packs are sold 1 bag per inner pack/ 100 bags per outer pack
- 100 packs are sold 1 box per inner pack/ 10 boxes per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
16116	916	80 Grit	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	10
16121	919	100 Grit	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	10
16176	936	150 Grit	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	10
16589	809	80 Grit	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	100
16590	811	100 Grit	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	100
16591	815	150 Grit	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	100

Die-Cut Sandpaper NEW

- Top quality grain is fast cutting
- Heavy-duty paper backing resists tearing
- Resists clogging for extended life
- Can be used for sanding wood, metal, plastic, and painted surfaces
- Packed in case of 10 sheets
- Sold 14 per inner pack/14 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Grit	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
40543	SP80W	80	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	10
40545	SP120W	120	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	10
40547	SP150W	150	11¼ X 4⅜16	285 X 107	10

Sanding Disc NEW

- Fits most 9" (229 mm) sanders
- Use with Radial Pole Sanders - **see page 359**
- Quick-change hook and loop design
- High-fired aluminum oxide grit and tough paper core
- Packed in case of 6 sheets
- Sold 14 per inner pack/14 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Qty
40549	DISC80W	80 Grit	9	229	6
40551	DISC120W	120 Grit	9	229	6
40553	DISC180W	180 Grit	9	229	6

Premium Sanding Disc

- Fits most 9" (229 mm) sanders
- Use with Radial Pole Sanders - **see page 359**
- Quick-change hook and loop design
- High-fired aluminum oxide grit and tough paper core
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28938	PREM80	80 Grit	9	229
28939	PREM100	100 Grit	9	229
28940	PREM120	120 Grit	9	229
28941	PREM150	150 Grit	9	229
28942	PREM180	180 Grit	9	229
28943	PREM220	220 Grit	9	229

Sanding Disc

- Fits most 9" (229 mm) sanders
- Use with Radial Pole Sanders - **see page 359**
- Quick-change hook and loop design
- Aluminum oxide grit and tough paper core
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28932	DISC80	80 Grit	9	229
28933	DISC100	100 Grit	9	229
28934	DISC120	120 Grit	9	229
28935	DISC150	150 Grit	9	229
28936	DISC180	180 Grit	9	229
28937	DISC220	220 Grit	9	229

Drywall Repair Clips NEW

- Fits both ½" (13 mm) and ⅝" (16 mm) drywall panels
- Contains 6 clips and 12 screws
- Repair large holes or damaged areas in drywall
- Professional quality repairs
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
40217	054-014	Drywall Repair Clips

Wall Repair Patch Kit Clip Strip

- No-rust aluminum plate provides rigid backing
- Self-adhesive patches
- Fiberglass mesh eliminates the need to pre-plaster
- Includes:
  - (12) ***DP6*** 6 X 6" (152 X 152 mm) MARSHALLTOWN Wall Repair Patch Kits
  - Clip Strip Display
  - Hook
- Sold 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28393	DP6CS	Pack of 12 w/Clip Strip	6 X 6	152 X 152

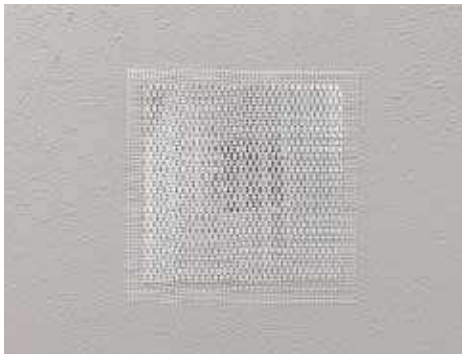
Drywall Patch Kit Rack

- For details **see page 454**

Drywall Repair Patches NEW

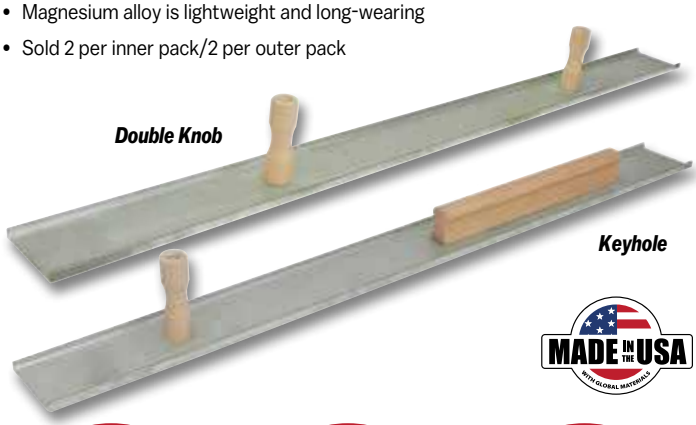
- No-rust aluminum plate provides rigid backing
- Self-adhesive patches
- Fiberglass mesh eliminates the need to pre-plaster
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40214	054-005	4 X 4	102 X 102
40215	054-006	6 X 6	152 X 152
40216	054-007	8 X 8	203 X 203



Magnesium Plaster Darbies

- Available in double knob and keyhole shaped handles
- All lengths and handle configurations available in plain, single serrated and double serrated blades
- Dual raised edges increase the overall strength and durability
- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long-wearing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
14877	14877	Plain	42	1067	Keyhole
14876	14876	Single Serrated	42	1067	Keyhole
14875	14875	Double Serrated	42	1067	Keyhole
14883	14883	Plain	42	1067	Double
14882	14882	Single Serrated	42	1067	Double
14881	14881	Double Serrated	42	1067	Double
14880	14880	Plain	48	1219	Keyhole
14879	14879	Single Serrated	48	1219	Keyhole
14878	14878	Double Serrated	48	1219	Keyhole
14886	14886	Plain	48	1219	Double
14885	14885	Single Serrated	48	1219	Double
14884	14884	Double Serrated	48	1219	Double

High Strength Screeds

- Many sizes to choose from
- For details **see page 174 - 175**

Wedge-Shaped Magnesium Darbies

- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long-wearing
- Used in the plastering trade to smooth and compact the plastered surface, much like a featheredge
- Preferred by some plasterers because it can be used to effectively cut off the higher points of the surface
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15760	5760	36 X 5 X ¼	914 X 127 X 6
15762	5762	48 X 5 X ¼	1219 X 127 X 6

Magnesium Slicker

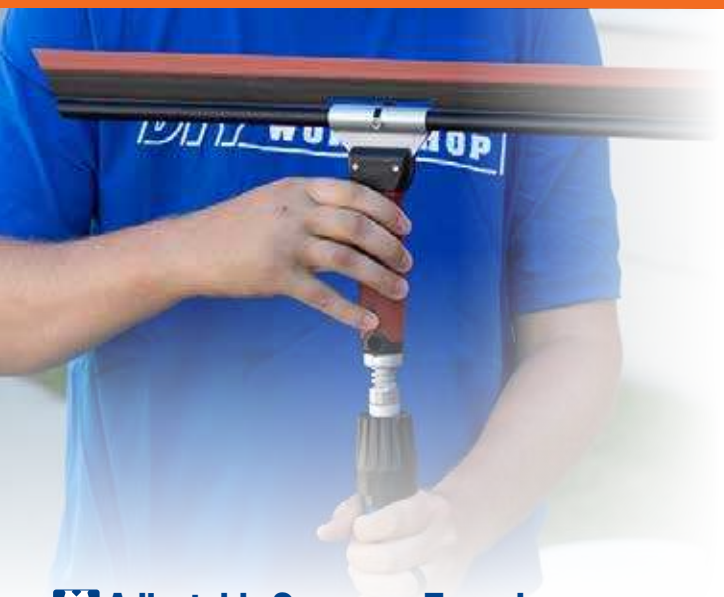
- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long-wearing
- Has a bent edge that makes the slicker more rigid than a wedge-shaped darby, yet more flexible than a featheredge
- Used to plane the brown coat and square up the inside corner angles
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15764	5764	42 X 4¾	1067 X 121

Magnesium Featheredges

- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long-wearing
- Extrusion shape allows for comfortable finger grip
- Tool pitch is controlled with thumb and palm
- Used in the plastering trade to plane the brown coat and square up the inside corner angles
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Items 8' (2.5 M) and longer ship LTL

EDI	Part#	Size-Standard	Size-Metric
15754	5754	4' X 4½"	1.2 M X 115 mm
15756	5756	6' X 4½"	1.8 M X 115 mm
15758	5758	8' X 4½"	2.4 M X 115 mm
15755	5755	10' X 4½"	3 M X 115 mm
15759	5759	12' X 4½"	3.6 M X 115 mm



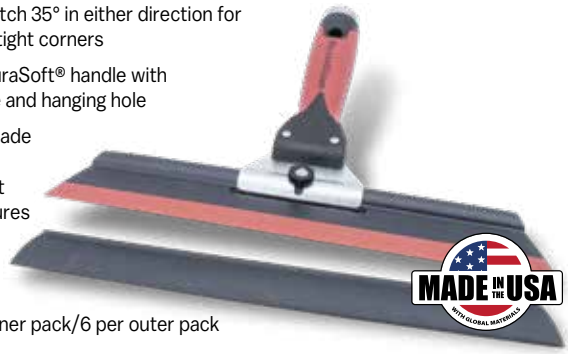
Curved Blade Knockdown Knives

- Curved blade and handle pitch is ideal for knockdown finishes
- Threaded DuraSoft® handle with metal ferrule and hanging hole
- Flexible blue steel blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
16037	KD18CD	18	457	
16039	KD24CD	24	609	

Adjustable Squeegee Trowels

- Adjust the pitch 35° in either direction for ceilings and tight corners
- Threaded DuraSoft® handle with metal ferrule and hanging hole
- DuraSoft® blade molded to a high impact backing ensures consistent finishes and long life
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14475	AKD12	Adjustable Squeegee Trowel	12	305
14477	AKD18	Adjustable Squeegee Trowel	18	457
14478	AKD22	Adjustable Squeegee Trowel	22	559
14895	AKD12RB	Replacement Blade	12	305
14897	AKD18RB	Replacement Blade	18	457
14898	AKD22RB	Replacement Blade	22	559

Curved Blade Knives NEW

- Professional quality 1095 blue spring steel blade
- Curved blade efficiently spreads joint compound
- Off-set, slant-cut wood handle provides enhanced comfort and better knuckle clearance
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Blade Length	Handle Length
40136	033-007	18" (457 mm)	18" (457 mm)
40137	033-008	24" (610 mm)	18" (457 mm)

Knockdown Knives

- Blades made of GE Lexan®
- Threaded DuraSoft® handle with metal ferrule and hanging hole
- Drying time reduced when used for texturing
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14395	KD12	12	305
14396	KD18	18	457
14397	KD24	24	610
14398	KD36	36	914

Lightweight Knockdown Knife NEW

- 24" (610 mm) blue steel blade
- Lightweight 24" (610 mm) aluminum handle
- Helps you achieve knockdown texture on walls and ceilings
- Off-set angle makes it easy to use on wall and ceilings
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40138	033-024	Lightweight Knockdown Knife

Crows Foot Texture Brushes NEW

- Made of white Tampico fibers set in clear lacquered hardwood block
- Has a threaded hole for use with any standard broom handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40252	062-009	Double	14 X 16½	356 X 419
40254	062-012	Single	13 X 9	330 X 229

Single Texture Brush NEW

- Slightly flared bristles of black horsehair and polypropylene
- Block with molded hand grip
- Threaded center and side hole, also a tapered side hole
- Ideal for stippled, swirled or sponged effects with plaster or paint
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Bristle Size	Dia.-in	Dia.-mm
40646	832W	3½" (89 mm)	5	127

Single Texture Brushes

- Slightly flared bristles of black horsehair and polypropylene
- Block with molded hand grip
- Threaded center and side hole, also a tapered side hole
- Ideal for stippled, swirled or sponged effects with plaster or paint
- Sold 3 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Bristle Size	Dia.-in	Dia.-mm
16332	832	3½" (89 mm)	5	127

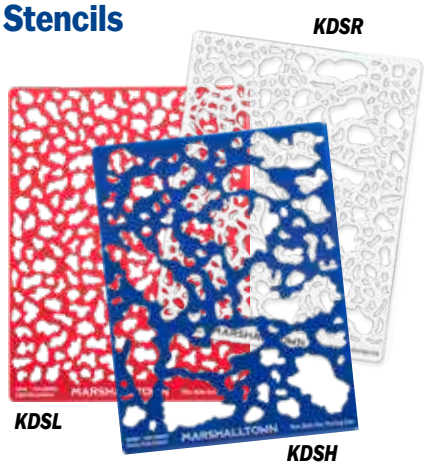
Paste Brush

- 6" (152 mm) wood handle with hanging hole
- 3⅛" (79 mm) white Tampico bristles, 2 rows
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19705	E2002	N/A	N/A

Texture Repair Stencils

- Easily applies light, medium, or heavy knockdown texture to walls and ceilings
- Durable plastic material
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Ideal for DIYers, homeowners, and professionals
- 8 X 10½" (203 X 267 mm) stencil size
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28686	KDSR	Regular Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
28687	KDSH	Heavy Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
28981	KDSL	Light Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267

SCAN FOR VIDEO

Texture Repair Stencils NEW

- Easily applies light, medium, or heavy knockdown texture to walls and ceilings
- Durable plastic material
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Ideal for DIYers, homeowners, and professionals
- 8 X 10½" (203 X 267 mm) stencil size
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40667	KDSRW	Regular Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
40668	KDSHW	Heavy Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
40669	KDSLW	Light Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267

Texture Repair Sponges

- Replicates orange peel or knockdown textures
- Use with regular drywall compound
- Can use with WAL-BOARD Drywall Repair Patches **see page 364**
- Easy to use; perfect for DIYer's and professionals
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack (clip strip included)

EDI	Part#	Description
28688	TSKOK	One Orange Peel & One Knockdown Sponge

Texture Repair Sponges NEW

- Replicates orange peel or knockdown textures
- Use with regular drywall compound
- Can use with WAL-BOARD Drywall Repair Patches **see page 364**
- Easy to use; perfect for DIYer's and professionals
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack (clip strip included)

SCAN FOR VIDEO

EDI	Part#	Description
40683	TSKOKW	One Orange Peel & One Knockdown Sponge

DuoFlex® Dual Function Air Compressor

- Oil-less, direct drive pump
- Single stage
- Two gallon (7.6 L) air tank capacity
- Two air outlets; 1 for air tools, 1 for hopper guns
- 2 hp, 14.2 amp (115V)
- Capacitor start and capacitor run motor for long life
- 50' (15.24 M) air hose included with ***HC127A***, ***HC129A*** & ***HC131A***
- 1000 hour pump life
- Air delivery: Minimum 8.3 cfm @ 40 psi, minimum 6.1 cfm @ 90 psi
- UL and CSA approved
- Compressor with gun weighs 72 lbs
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

1 YEAR WARRANTY

HC125A

Compressor hose and coupling set (HOS308):

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Includes one 50' X ⅜" (15.24 M X 10 mm) i.d. hose and one coupling set
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack

HOS308

DuoFlex® Air Compressor available alone or with any of these Hopper Guns

HC131A

HC129A

EDI	Part#	Description
28306	HC131A	Compressor w/SS21
16034	HC129A	Compressor w/HG577
16369	HC125A	Compressor Only
16308	HOS308	50' (15.24M) Air Hose & Coupler

Compressor Air Filter Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Four filters per bag
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16309	FIL309	N/A	N/A

Compressor Relief Valve Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16569	RV569	N/A	N/A

Compressor Hinge Repair Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Includes two hinges, one bolt w/washer, two lockwasher nuts, one knob clamp and two machine screws
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16307	HNG307	N/A	N/A

Fine Finish Atomizer Kit

- Kit attaches to ***MTS200G*** gun for DuoTex™ Texture Sprayer
- Applies material in a wider flat/fan pattern for easier control
- Kit includes four disks (2 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, and 6 mm)

EDI	Part#	Description
27980	MTS200A	Flat Finish Atomizer Kit
27981	27981	Repl Atomizer Tips
27982	27982	Repl Atomizer Nozzle
27983	27983	Repl Atomizer Cap

Compressor Piston Repair Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor ***HC125A***, not compatible with ***HC125***
- Kits include a cylinder, piston, cylinder o-ring and a head o-ring
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16299	PC299	N/A	N/A

Pressure Gauge

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29510	29510	N/A	N/A

DuoTex™ Drywall Texture Sprayer

- Creates quality in a variety of textures through consistent airflow and an adjustable material dial for the right pattern on a specific project
- Throws texture at great distances and can also be used as a stand-alone compressor producing a max pressure of 125 psi
- Easy transportation with flat free tires
- Comes with a powerful compressor
- 16 gallon hopper
- 1" x 25' hose included
- Six nozzle sizes included: 3, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm openings (atomizer tips sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

SCAN FOR VIDEO

Hands-free bucket rest

Replacement parts available on MARSHALLTOWN.COM

EDI	Part#	Description
18962	MTS200	Texture Sprayer
27814	MTS200G	Replacement Gun
27811	27811	Hose Assy - 25'
27812	27812	Hose Assy - 50'
27813	27813	Hose Assy - 100'

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pump Power	2 HP
Pump Voltage	115V
Pump Amp Draw	11.5A
Pump Output	2.6 GPM
Compressor Output	5.75 CFM @ 40 psi 3.00 CFM @ 90 psi
Number of Nozzles	6
Nozzle Sizes (mm)	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
Hopper Capacity	16 gal
Hose Size	1" X 25' (max 100')
Unit Weight	155 lbs

POWERFUL COMPRESSOR

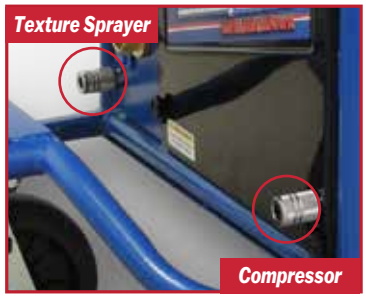
• Atomizes a wide variety of textures
• Projects texture a greater distance compared to competitors
• Consistent air flow through a variety of spray patterns

AMPLE MATERIAL DELIVERY

• 2.6 GPM using a peristaltic pump
• Strong material delivery through 1" diameter hose (100' max length)
• Adjustable material pressure to dial in the correct texture pattern
• Pump requires little maintenance and is easy to replace when worn

DUAL USES

• Can be used as a stand-alone compressor, max pressure 125 psi
• Onboard air tank, great for powering air tools on the jobsite
• Air compressor is perfect for running a hopper gun for touch up work, avoiding the cleanup necessary when operating the texture sprayer itself



SharpShooter® 2.1

- Adjustment knob allows a full trigger pull at any spray setting
- Tick marks located on both sides of gun to indicate knob setting
- Seven orifice sizes (3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2") with tubular design for reduced overspray and greater texture variety
- Knurled knobs let you adjust the orifice plate without wrenches
- Tight sealing flow shutoff prevents leakage
- Angled hopper adapter allows hopper to remain level while spraying floors and ceilings
- Gun features a handy air control valve which allows flow control at the gun instead of at the pump
- Hopper with seamless corner design eliminates material build-up and reduces clogging
- Plastic hopper capacity is approximately 2 gallons (7.57 liters)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

45° Angle Adapter Included

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28295	SS21	Hopper Gun	N/A	N/A
16359	797	Hopper Only	N/A	N/A
28305	SS21G	Gun Only	N/A	N/A

MARSHALLTOWN Hopper Top

- MARSHALLTOWN Hopper Top and Lid works on the ***693*** SharpShooter® 1 Hopper Gun, ***SS20*** SharpShooter® 2.0 Hopper Gun, and ***SS21*** SharpShooter® 2.1 Hopper Gun
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19189	SS20LID	Hopper Lid	N/A	N/A

SharpShooter® 2.1 Repair Kit

- Contains:
  - Trigger
  - E-clip
  - Rubber Boot
  - Adjustment Knob
  - Orifice Plate
  - Mix Nozzle
  - Center Knob
  - Replacement Cap
- For use with our ***SS20*** SharpShooter® 2.0 and ***SS21*** SharpShooter® 2.1
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10340	SS20RK	N/A	N/A

TEXTURE-PRO® 500 NEW

- Hopper capacity is 1¾ gallon (6.6 L)
- WideTex™ orifice with a wider spray pattern provides up to 30% more coverage, reducing work time
- Orifice plate provides 6 versatile spray options
- Hopper lid keeps mud from drying out
- Reversible hopper minimizes mess when spraying floors or ceilings
- Patented trigger controlled air flow technology with comfort grip delivers a more consistent texture with ease
- Air start-up and stop control conveniently located on the trigger
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

WideTex™ Orifice Plate (Patent Pending)

Removable Hopper Lid

EDI	Part#	Description
40686	TP500	TEXTRURE-PRO 500
40693	40693	Hopper w/Lid and Clamp
40694	40694	O-Rings - 5 Pack
40695	40695	Orifice Plate and Screw
40696	40696	Orifice and Nut

U.S. Patent No. 7,617,995

Patented Trigger Controlled Air Flow Technology

QLT QuickShooter™ Hopper Gun

- Durable plastic hopper with handle
- Three air nozzle sizes
- Rugged die-cast aluminum gun body
- Adjustable material control
- Easy squeeze trigger with lock
- Air flow regulator valve with quick connector
- Sold 4 per inner pack/ 4 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14577	HG577	Hopper Gun	N/A	N/A
14608	H608	Hopper Only	N/A	N/A
14578	G578*	Gun Only	N/A	N/A

QLT QuickShooter™ Repair Kits

- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- ***12108 O-Ring Kit:***
  - (1) O-Ring 35 X 3.5 mm
  - (2) O-Rings 9.45 X 1.9 mm
  - (1) O-Ring 8.44 X 1.78 mm
- ***12114 Fluid Control Knob Body:***
  - (1) O-Ring 9.25 X 1.78 mm
  - (1) Fluid Control Knob Body
  - (1) Washer
  - (1) Spring
  - (1) Screw
- ***12115 Air Regulation Kit:***
  - (1) O-Ring 11.5 X 1.5 mm
  - (1) Air Inlet Nipple
  - (1) Air Regulator
  - (1) Brass Elbow
  - (1) Quick Disconnector
- ***12116 Trigger Kit:***
  - (1) Ball Trigger
  - (1) Gun Trigger
  - (2) E-Rings
  - (1) Trigger Pin
- ***12117 Gun Body Kit:***
  - (1) Nut Guide
  - (1) Gun Needle
- ***12118 45° Elbow Kit:***
  - (1) Hopper Clip
  - (1) 45° Elbow
- ***12119 Needle Kit:***
  - (1) Nut Guide
  - (1) Gun Needle
  - (1) Cage

EDI	Part#	Description
12108	12108	O-Ring Kit
12114	12114	Fluid Control Kit
12115	12115	Air Regulation Kit
12116	12116	Trigger Kit

EDI	Part#	Description
12117	12117	Gun Body
12118	12118	45° Elbow
12119	12119	Needle Kit

QLT QuickShooter™ Nozzle Kit

- ***12107*** Nozzle Kit Contains:
  - (1) Retaining Ring
  - (1) 4 mm Fluid Nozzle
  - (1) 6 mm Fluid Nozzle
  - (1) 8 mm Fluid Nozzle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
12107	12107	Nozzle Kit

Hopper Flex Connector

- Allows hopper to remain level while spraying floors and ceilings
- Flexible spraying mobility
- For use with our ***693*** SharpShooter® I, ***SS21*** SharpShooter® 2.1 and ***HG692*** SprayMate™
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15244	FC244	N/A	N/A

QLT 45° Angled Hopper Adapter

- Allows hopper to remain level while spraying floors and ceilings
- Offers 90° of spraying mobility
- For use with our ***693*** SharpShooter® I, ***SS21*** SharpShooter® 2.1 and ***HG692*** SprayMate™
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16229	RK299	N/A	N/A

QLT Hopper Gun Cleaning Kit

- Can be used to clean any hopper gun
- Contains: (size is length of brush and handle)
  - (1) 6" (152 mm) brass brush
  - (1) 6⅞" (175 mm) brass brush
  - (1) 7" (178 mm) nylon brush
  - (1) 3⅞" (98 mm) precision twisted mini brush
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14285	14285	N/A	N/A

QLT Hopper Gun Stand

- Stabilizes hopper gun when on solid surface
- One person easy loading
- Made of zinc-plated steel rod
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16634	HS634	N/A	N/A

Bent 3" Scraper

- Highly polished stainless steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle with threaded end to accept standard broom handles
- For removing vinyl flooring, carpet, wall paper, and adhesives
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28251	E91D	3 X 10	76 X 254

Razor Scraper

- 4" replaceable blade (5 included)
- Used for surface preparation and maintenance
- DuraSoft® handle with blade storage
- Cast aluminum head
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack where noted with *

Blade storage in handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28252	WFS49D	Scraper	4 X 9	102 X 229
28253	WFS49DB*	5 Repl. Blades	4	102

Floor Scrapers

- 60" (1524 mm) steel handle welded to angle iron bracket
- Diameter of handle is 1⅛" (28 mm)
- Blade is made of heavy-gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

720

720B

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12127	420	Floor Scraper	9 X 4½	229 X 114
16453	720	Floor Scraper	14 X 4½	356 X 114
40116	029-004	Floor Scraper	18 X 4½	457 X 114
16398	820	Floor Scraper	20 X 4½	508 X 114
12129	420B	Replacement Blade	9 X 4½	229 X 114
16454	720B	Replacement Blade	14 X 4½	356 X 114
40118	029-006	Replacement Blade	18 X 4½	457 X 114
16399	820B	Replacement Blade	20 X 4½	508 X 114

Heavy-Duty Scrapers

- Sharp 4" (102 mm) wide blade for stripping hard to remove floor covering and adhesives
- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- Double-sided, hardened steel blade
- Easy to replace blade
- Scraper size refers to handle length
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

SC448

SCBLADE

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
10469	SC448	48	1219	6/18
10470	SCBLADE	4	102	10/100

QLT T-Handled Floor Scraper

- All steel construction
- 54" (1372 mm) long T-handle
- Heavy-duty construction
- Removes many types of floor coverings from a variety of floors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 24 per inner pack/120 per outer pack where noted with *

THS7

THS7B

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12504	THS7	Scraper w/ Blade	54 X 7	1372 X 178
12506	THS7B*	7" Repl. Blade	7 X 3	178 X 76

Paint Scrapers

- For details **see page 409**

Scratcher Trowels

- High-grade spring steel blade with aluminum alloy mounting
- Blade is notched on three sides: ½ X 15/32" (13 X 12 mm) "V"
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15742	715SD	12 X 4½	305 X 114
15650	714SD	16 X 4½	406 X 114

Sharpening File

- Heavy, extra-fine high carbon steel
- Sharpen and/or reshape blades
- Ideal for scrapers, chisels, shears and mower blades
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

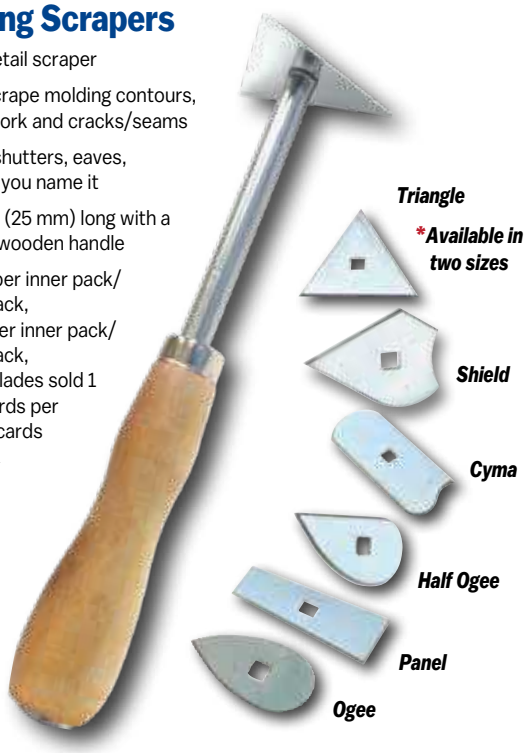
EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19556	E38	¾ X 8	19 X 203

Scratcher Knife

- ½ X ½" (13 X 13 mm) V notches
- 12 X 5" (305 X 127 mm) blade
- Used to scratch the first coat of plaster or stucco, helping to increase the bond of the second coat
- Great for use during the scratch coat of stone veneer installation
- Premium tempered blue steel blade and rigid backer
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29447	5500P	12 X 5	305 X 127

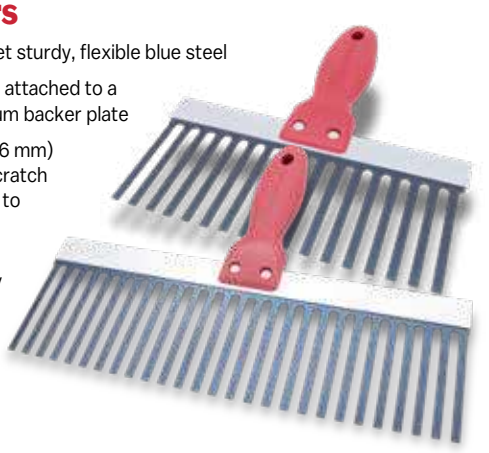
Molding Scrapers



- High-quality detail scraper
- Designed to scrape molding contours, carved woodwork and cracks/seams
- Also used for shutters, eaves, doors, boats... you name it
- Scraper is 8½" (25 mm) long with a 4⅝" (117 mm) wooden handle
- ***E9483*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack, ***E1241*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack, replacement blades sold 1 per card/12 cards per inner pack/12 cards per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19483	E9483	Scraper w/7 Blades	9	229
19691	E1241	Scraper w/ E1242	2¼ X 9	57 X 229
19692	E1242	Triangle Blade	2¼	57
19693	E1243	Triangle Blade	3	76
19694	E1244	Ogee Blade	N/A	N/A
19695	E1245	Half Ogee Blade	N/A	N/A
19696	E1246	Panel Blade	N/A	N/A
19697	E1247	Cyma Blade	N/A	N/A
19484	E9484	Shield Blade	N/A	N/A

QLT Scarifiers

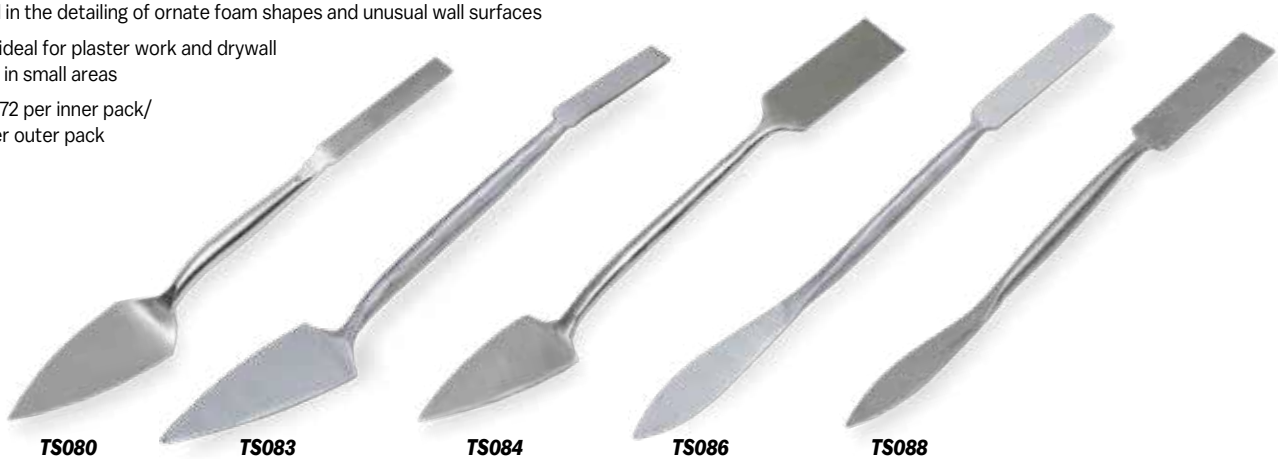


- Made of lightweight yet sturdy, flexible blue steel
- Comfortable handle is attached to a non-corrosive aluminum backer plate
- ¼" (6 mm) wide, 3" (76 mm) long tines will easily scratch the plaster undercoat to promote a good bond with the finish coat
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15740	722	Blue Steel	8	203
15741	723	Blue Steel	12	305

QLT Ornamental Tools

- Perfectly forged and tempered
- Available with trowel and square end, or leaf and square end
- Used in the detailing of ornate foam shapes and unusual wall surfaces
- Also ideal for plaster work and drywall work in small areas
- Sold 72 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack



TS080 ***TS083*** ***TS084*** ***TS086*** ***TS088***

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13080	TS080	Trowel & Square	⅜ X 8½	10 X 216
13081	TS081	Trowel & Square	½ X 9½	13 X 241
13082	TS082	Trowel & Square	⅝ X 10½	16 X 267
13083	TS083	Trowel & Square	¾ X 10½	19 X 267
13084	TS084	Trowel & Square	1 X 10½	25 X 267

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
13085	LS085	Leaf & Square	⅜ X 8½	10 X 216
13086	LS086	Leaf & Square	½ X 8½	13 X 216
13087	LS087	Leaf & Square	⅝ X 8½	16 X 216
13088	LS088	Leaf & Square	¾ X 8½	19 X 216

Drywall Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  - ***NB202*** - Nylon Tool Bag
  - ***023-002*** - 12" (35 mm) Spot Welded Mud Pan
  - ***JK886D*** - 6" (152 mm) Joint Knife
  - ***3510D*** - 10 X 3" (254 X 76 mm) DuraSoft® Blue Steel Taping Knife
  - ***20D*** - 9⅜ X 3¼" (238 X 83 mm) DuraSoft® Hand Sander
  - ***SGDS32*** - 15" (381 mm) Drywall Saw
  - ***RW2.0*** - Rock Warrior™ 2.0 Utility Saw
  - ***9070*** - Adjustable Utility Knife
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
16206	DTK4	Drywall Apprentice Tool Kit

Drywall Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  - ***831*** - Canvas Tool Bag
  - ***023-002*** - 12" (35 mm) Spot Welded Mud Pan
  - ***JK886D*** - 6" (152 mm) Joint Knife
  - ***3510D*** - 10 X 3" (254 X 76 mm) DuraSoft® Blue Steel Taping Knife
  - ***20D*** - 9⅜ X 3¼" (238 X 83 mm) DuraSoft® Hand Sander
  - ***SGDS32*** - 15" (381 mm) Drywall Saw
  - ***RW2.0*** - Rock Warrior™ 2.0 Utility Saw
  - ***9070*** - Adjustable Utility Knife
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
15903	DTK3	Drywall Apprentice Tool Kit

Drywall Kit

- Kit contains:
  - ***DWS467*** - Drywall Sponge
  - ***CT292*** - Corner Tool
  - ***TEK290*** - Triple Edge Knife
- Kit also includes a plastic knife and a 12" (305 mm) mud pan
- Components are shrink-wrapped together
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
16298	DK298	Drywall Kit

Connect with us!

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

CenterFire Shut-N-Cut

- A must-have insulation cutter for professional installers
- Compresses material up to 80% for faster cuts
- Lightweight (9 lbs/4 kg) and easy to carry around your jobsite
- Elevated system prevents knife from dulling against hard surfaces
- Cuts acoustic panels, denim, polyester, mineral fiber, and polyethylene
- Comes with a CenterFire 7" (178 mm) Insulation Knife Kit
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

1 YEAR WARRANTY

U.S. Patent No. 9,272,432

EDI	Part#	Description
29972	CT51-1927	CenterFire Shut-N-Cut

CenterFire Circular Rigid Foam Blade

- Cleanly slices through rigid foam rather than sawing or melting
- Eliminates 95% of static foam dust
- Carbon steel body with ceramic coating and thermal-break design for quality cuts
- Cuts rigid foam board, blue or pink XPS, white EPS, and foil-faced polyiso
- Choose between a 7¼" (184 mm) or 8¼" (210 mm) size
- 8¼" (210 mm) blade designed for use with 10" (254 mm) table saw
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

CC52-1507

CC52-1508

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
29966	CC52-1507	7¼	184
29967	CC52-1508	8¼	210

CenterFire Insulation Knife Kit

- Kit includes everything professional installers need for insulation work
- Cuts rigid foam board, blue or pink XPS, white EPS, foil-faced polyiso, fiber insulation, denim, rockwool, fiberglass, acoustic foam, foam rubber, and spray foam
- Long-lasting 7" (178 mm) carbon steel blade outlasts most other blades
- Non-serrated edge eliminates dust and debris when in use
- Blade sharpener and ergonomic utility knife handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack, 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29968	CK50-1110	CenterFire Insulation Knife Kit

CenterFire SuperShear Spray Foam Insulation Saw

- A must-have insulation cutting tool for hardworking professionals
- Choose between an 11-amp corded Milwaukee™ Sawzall™ or cordless SuperShear Milwaukee™ M18™ Sawzall™
- Kits included your choice of Open Cell or Closed Cell blade
- "Saw Only" package only includes your choice of saw
- Batteries and charger not included with cordless units
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
29775	CK53-2718	Cordless Closed Cell Kit
29776	CK53-2727	Cordless Open Cell Kit
29780	CT53-2721	Cordless Saw Only
29969	CK53-0018	Corded Closed Cell Kit
29970	CK53-0027	Corded Open Cell Kit
29973	CT53-0002	Corded Saw Only
29963	CB53-0027	Open-Cell Blade
29962	CB53-0018	Closed Cell Blade

CenterFire Insulation Knife Blades

- Non-serrated edge eliminates dust and debris when in use
- Cuts rigid foam board, blue or pink XPS, white EPS, foil-faced polyiso, fiber insulation, denim, rockwool, fiberglass, acoustic foam, foam rubber, and spray foam
- Long-lasting carbon steel blade outlasts most other blades
- Blade fits standard utility knife handles and Sawzall-type reciprocating saws
- Blade flexes for cutting in tight spaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

CB50-1104-3

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Length-in	Blade Length-mm
29956	CB00-1103-3	CenterFire Insulation Blade - 3 Pack	3	76
29957	CB00-1103	CenterFire Insulation Blade	3	76
29958	CB50-1104-3	CenterFire Insulation Blade - 3 Pack	4	102
29959	CB50-1104	CenterFire Insulation Blade	4	102
29960	CB50-1107-1	CenterFire Insulation Blade	7	178
29961	CB50-1107-3	CenterFire Insulation Blade - 3 Pack	7	178

EIFS

Carbon Steel Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or hardwood handle
- Trowels with notches on the right side only indicated with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

4½ X 12"(102 X 305 mm) Blade

EDI	Part#	Notch Size -in	Notch Size -mm	Notch	Handle
15772	5772S*	3⁄16 X 11⁄16 X 151⁄64	4.5 X 8.5 X 46	U	
15773	5772SD*	3⁄16 X 11⁄32 X 151⁄64	4.5 X 8.5 X 46	U	
15783	5783S	¼ X 3⁄8 X 1¼	6 X 10 X 32	U	
15822	5783SD	¼ X 3⁄8 X 1¼	6 X 10 X 32	U	
15777	5776S*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	U	
15778	5776SD*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	U	
15784	5784S	9⁄16 X 5⁄8 X 1	14 X 16 X 25	U	
15785	5784SD	9⁄16 X 5⁄8 X 1	14 X 16 X 25	U	

4½ X 11" (102 X 279 mm) Blade

EDI	Part#	Notch Size -in	Notch Size -mm	Notch	Handle
10719	5705SD	3⁄16 X 3⁄16 X 5⁄8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	U	
10725	5705S	3⁄16 X 3⁄16 X 5⁄8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	U	
10718	5704SD	3⁄16 X 3⁄8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	U	
10724	5704S	3⁄16 X 3⁄8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	U	
10720	5706SD	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	U	
10726	5706S	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	U	
10721	5707SD	5⁄16 X 5⁄16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	U	
10727	5707S	5⁄16 X 5⁄16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	U	
15779	5779S	3⁄8 X 3⁄8 X 3⁄8	10 X 10 X 10	SQ	
15820	5779SD	3⁄8 X 3⁄8 X 3⁄8	10 X 10 X 10	SQ	
10723	5709SD	3⁄8 X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	U	
10729	5709S	3⁄8 X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	U	
15775	775S	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
15804	775SD	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
15774	5774S*	19⁄32 X 19⁄32 X 13⁄16	15 X 15 X 30	SQ	
15818	5774SD*	19⁄32 X 19⁄32 X 13⁄16	15 X 15 X 30	SQ	
10722	5708SD	5⁄8 X 5⁄8 X 1	16 X 16 X 25	U	
10728	5708S	5⁄8 X 5⁄8 X 1	16 X 16 X 25	U	

Stainless Steel Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to hard tempered blade
- Blade size is 4½ X 11" (114 X 279 mm) unless specified otherwise
- For EIFS applications
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Trowels with notches on the right side only and 4½ X 12" (114 X 305 mm) blade indicated with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Notch	Handle
10705	5705SSD	3⁄16 X 3⁄16 X 5⁄8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	U	
10712	5705SS	3⁄16 X 3⁄16 X 5⁄8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	U	
10704	5704SSD	3⁄16 X 3⁄8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	U	
10711	5704SS	3⁄16 X 3⁄8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	U	
10706	5706SSD	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	U	
10713	5706SS	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	U	
10707	5707SSD	5⁄16 X 5⁄16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	U	

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Notch	Handle
10714	5707SS	5⁄16 X 5⁄16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	U	
10709	5709SSD	3⁄8 X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	U	
10716	5709SS	3⁄8 X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	U	
10710	5776SSD*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	U	
10717	5776SS*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	U	
10708	5708SSD	5⁄8 X 5⁄8 X 1	16 X 16 X 25	U	
10715	5708SS	5⁄8 X 5⁄8 X 1	16 X 16 X 25	U	

DuraFlex Trowels

- PermaShape® guarantees trowel will maintain original flat shape
- Flat, yet flexible blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish
- Available with a long or short mounting which allows for more flexibility
- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Mounting	Blade -in	Blade -mm	Handle
14468	4468DF	7¾" (197 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14467	4467DFD	7¾" (197 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14658	4658DFL	9¾" (248 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14663	4663DFDL	9¾" (248 mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14470	4470DF	7¾" (197 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14469	4469DFD	7¾" (197 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14665	4665DFL	9¾" (248 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14681	4681DFDL	9¾" (248 mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	

EDI	Part#	Mounting	Blade -in	Blade -mm	Handle
14472	4472DF	9¾" (248 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14471	4471DFD	9¾" (248 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14682	4682DFL	11⅝" (295 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14683	4683DFDL	11⅝" (295 mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14474	4474DF*	11⅝" (295 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14473	4473DFD*	11⅝" (295 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14694	4694DFL*	13⅝" (346 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14713	4713DFDL*	13⅝" (346 mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	

Stainless Trowels

- For details and size options on Stainless trowels **see page 87 - 88**

Curry-Style NEW

- For details and size options on Curry-Style trowels **see page 319**

PermaShape® "Flat" Trowels

- Guaranteed to stay flat after use
- For details and size options on PermaShape® trowels **see page 316**

PermaFlex™

- Most flexible trowel available
- For details and size options on PermaFlex™ trowels **see page 319**

Insulator's Finishing Trowel

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Tapered blade measures 4¼" (114 mm) at the heel and 3¼" (89 mm) at the toe
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12141	MXS91AD	10½X 4½ Heel	267 X 114 Heel

Plastic Texturing Trowel

- Unique composition blade material
- Has the ability to retain its flat shape
- Can be used for embedding the mesh in EIFS applications or texturing
- Curved, smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12161	2161	11½ X 5	292 X 127

QLT Plastic Texturing Trowel

- Blade made of durable plastic for long wear
- The mounting is permanently bonded to the blade
- The bottom of the blade is smooth so it will not mark the surface while troweling
- Won't rust or corrode, easy to clean
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10668	PTT668	11 X 5½	279 X 140

QLT Plastic Texturing Trowel

- Blade made of durable plastic for long wear
- The mounting is permanently bonded to the blade
- The bottom of the blade is smooth so it will not mark the surface while troweling
- Resilient handle feels soft and is comfortable to use
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12160	2160	11 X 5½	279 X 140

Bucky Scrape PRO NEW

- Conveniently snaps onto the rim of a standard 5 gallon bucket, preventing mortar buildup on bucket walls
- For details **see page 26**

Angle Trowels

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of 4¼" (108 mm) long stainless steel
- Blade is formed at a 45° angle
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15796	5796D	1	25
15798	5798D	2	51

EIFS Inside Corner Trowels

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of 4¼" (108 mm) long stainless steel
- Has a 90° angle between the blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Designed to be used with the outside corner trowels for finishing decorative details
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15786	5786D	1	25
15787	5787D	1½	38
15788	5788D	2	51

EIFS Outside Corner Trowels

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of 4¼" (108 mm) long stainless steel
- Has a 90° angle between the blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Designed to be used with the inside corner trowels for finishing decorative details
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15767	5767D	1	25
15768	5768D	1½	38
15769	5769D	2	51

Bucket Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- For our complete line of Bucket Trowels, details and size options **see page 289**

Hawks

- For our complete line of Hawks, details and size options **see page 333 - 334**

QLT Ornamental Tools

- For details and size options on Ornamental Tools **see page 377**

Bucket Opener

- For details on our Bucket Opener **see page 413**

Putty and Joint Knives

- For our complete line of Joint and Putty Knives, details, and size options **see page 325 - 327**

Notched Margin Trowels

- For our complete line of Notched Margin Trowels, details, and size options **see page 18 - 19**

Margin Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- For our complete line of Margin Trowels, details and size options **see page 293**

Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- For our complete line of Pointing Trowels, details and size options **see page 290 - 292**

Sanding Rasps

- Flat aluminum backing plate in two sizes
- 12 grit sandpaper is included
- Can be used with pressure sensitive adhesive or with plain backing sandpaper
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 2 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15744	5744	14 X 4	356 X 102
15745	5745	14 X 8	356 X 203

Rasp Sandpaper

- 12 grit
- Pressure sensitive adhesive back
- Packed in bags of 10 sheets
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
15748	5748	14 X 4	356 X 102
15749	5749	14 X 8	356 X 203

Rapid Rasps™

- Removes as much EIFS foam per stroke as carbide style rasps at a fraction of the price
- Long wearing stainless steel blade is rugged and will not rust
- Aggressive pierced teeth are easy to control and won't leave lines
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle is comfortable, ergonomic and holds up to abuse
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with*

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16090	RR214	14 X 2	356 X 51
16091	RR414	14 X 4	356 X 102
16092	RR614*	14 X 6	356 X 152
16093	RR814*	14 X 8	356 X 203

Shark Tooth Rasps NEW

- Aggressive 8 mm teeth for hard scratching
- Rasps through foam insulation board
- Lightweight, stable design for ease of use and the ability to last
- Blade can be replaced after teeth are well-worn
- Equipped with sturdily mounted DuraSoft® handle
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
32834	STR106	Shark Tooth Rasp	10 X 6	254 X 152	1/6
32835	STR484	Shark Tooth Rasp	48 X 4	1219 X 102	1/2
32836	STR106R	Replacement Blade	10 X 6	254 X 152	1/1
32837	STR484R	Replacement Blade	48 X 4	1219 X 102	1/3

Neoprene Floats

- For our Neoprene Floats, details and size options **see page 28**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Mixers

- For our complete line of Mixers, details and size options **see page 336 - 338**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Plastic Bristle Stucco Dash Brush

- Wood block with 8" (203 mm) long handle
- Yellow plastic bristles are 5½" (140 mm) long
- 10 rows of bristles, 5 rows deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16556	6556	5⅞ X 3	146 X 76

Brushes

- For our complete line of Bucket Brushes and Scrub Brushes **see pages 312 - 313**

Sponges

- For our complete line of Sponges, **see page 30 - 31**

Chalk & Chalk Boxes

- For details **see page 443**

Utility Saws

- Four styles to choose from
- For our complete line of Utility Saws, **see page 347**

Darbies, Slicker & Featheredges

- For details and size options on our Darbies, Slicker or Featheredges **see page 365**

Compressor and Hopper Guns

- For our compressor, Hopper Guns, Repair Parts and Accessories and details **see pages 369 - 374**

PAINT & WALLCOVERING

Heavy-Duty Paint Tray & Liners

- Engineered for both professionals and DIYers to maximize efficiency while painting
- Solvent-resistant, non-stick material works with all paints and stains
- Angled magnet creates an optimal resting position for paint brush
- Pour spout on each side of deep well allows for easy transfer of paint
- Three roller handle divots create a variety of roller handle resting positions
- Ergonomic handles to allow for easy, spill-free transportation
- For use with 9" (229 mm) roller
- Deep well holds 1 gallon (3.79 L) of paint
- Liners sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with*

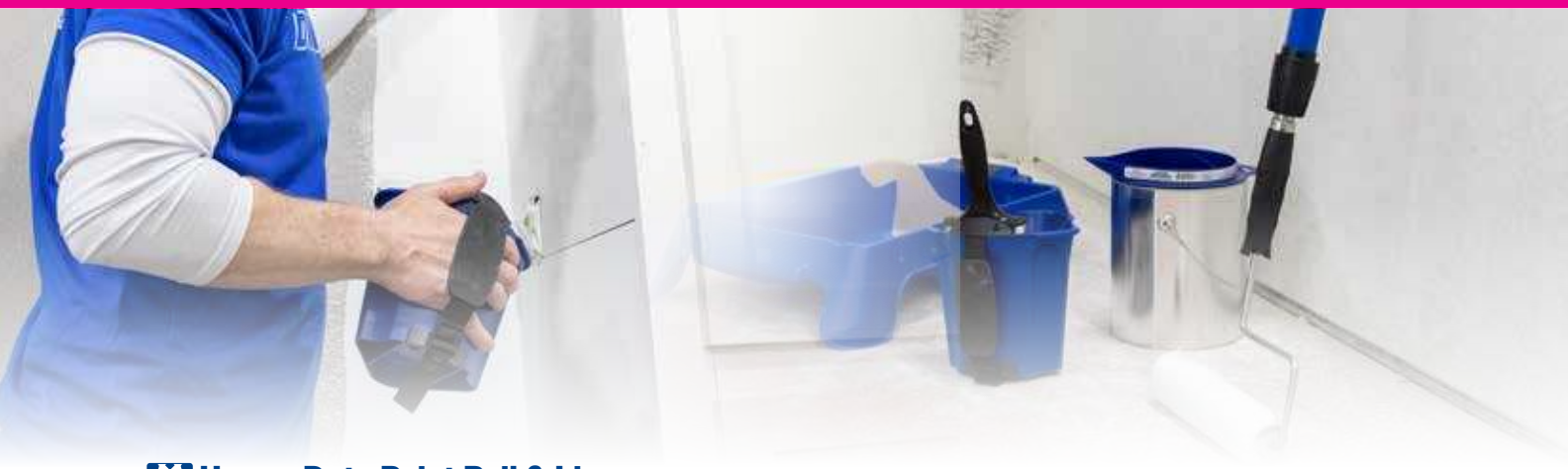
U.S. Patent No. US D1,007,088

EDI	Part#	Description
29267	HDT	Heavy-Duty Paint Tray
29269	HDTL3*	Heavy-Duty Paint Tray Liners - 3 Pack

Roller Paint Pail & Liners NEW

- Pronounced pour spout on corners to transfer paint and two wiping blades
- Adjustable nylon cinch strap
- Brush magnet holds paint brushes up to 3" (76 mm)
- Two magnetic roller rests hold most metal framed paint rollers up to 4½" (114 mm) out of the paint
- Roll off ramp suitable for rollers up to 4½" (114 mm)
- Solvent resistant, non-stick material to work with any paint or stain
- 1 quart capacity
- Liners sold separately
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
32610	4RP	Roller Paint Pail
32611	4RPL3*	Roller Paint Pail Liners - 3 Pack



Heavy-Duty Paint Pail & Liners

- Engineered for both professionals and DIYers to maximize efficiency while painting
- Solvent-resistant, non-stick material works with all paints and stains
- Magnet creates an optimal resting position for most paint brushes up to 2" (51 mm) wide
- Pronounced pour spout allows for easy transfer of paint
- Convenient thumb rest provides a secure, comfortable grip
- Adjustable nylon cinch strap comfortably fits any hand size
- Two wiping blades to rid excess paint from loaded paint brush
- 1 quart (946 mL) capacity
- Liners sold separately
- Countertop Display (***HDPCD***) includes:
  - (6) Heavy-Duty Paint Pails (***HDP***)
  - (12) Heavy-Duty Paint Pail Liner Packs (***HDPL6***)
- Clip Strip (***HDP-CS***) includes:
  - (8) Heavy-Duty Paint Pails (***HDP***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with *

Brush Magnet

Wiping Blade

U.S. Patent No. US D984074S1

HDPCD

HDP-CS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29263	HDP	Heavy-Duty Paint Pail	N/A	N/A
29265	HDPL6*	Heavy-Duty Paint Pail Liners - 6 Pack	N/A	N/A
32394	HDPCD	Heavy-Duty Pails & Liners Countertop Display	18 X 13⅝ X 8	457 X 346 X 203
32396	HDP-CS	Heavy-Duty Paint Pail Clip Strip	N/A	N/A

Paint Cup

- Magnet creates an optimal resting position for most paint brushes up to 2" (51 mm) wide
- Pronounced pour spout allows for easy transfer of paint
- Perfect for small paint projects
- 1 pint (473 mL) capacity
- Paint Cup Countertop Display (***PC271-CD***) includes:
  - (24) Paint Cups (***PC271***)
- Note: Not compatible with ***HDPL6*** liners
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. US D77772S1

PC271

Brush Magnet

Easy Clean Up

PC271-CD

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29271	PC271	Paint Cup	N/A	N/A
32395	PC271-CD	Paint Cup Countertop Display	18¾ X 13⅝ X 8	476 X 346 X 203

Paint Display

- ***HDPTCL-QP*** Includes:
  - (8) Heavy-Duty Paint Pails (***HDP***)
  - (12) Heavy-Duty Paint Pail Liners - 6 Pack (***HDPL6***)
  - (5) Heavy-Duty Paint Trays (***HDT***)
  - (12) Heavy-Duty Paint Tray Liners - 3 Pack (***HDTL3***)
  - 24 Paint Cups (***PC271***)
- Conveniently display MARSHALLTOWN paint products on your showroom floor
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

1 Gallon Pour Spout

- Pronounced pour spout for mess-free pouring
- Paint brush comb wiping blade
- Fits and easily attaches to mouth of most 1 gallon (3.79L) paint cans
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

Brush Comb

EDI	Part#	Description
32393	HDPTCL-QP	Heavy-Duty Pail, Tray, Cup & Liners Quarter Pallet Display

EDI	Part#	Description
29257	GPS1	1 Gallon Pour Spout

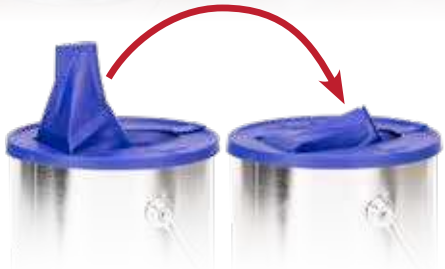
5 Gallon Pour Spout with Storage Cap NEW

- Fits plastic and metal 5 gallon bucket lids for easy, mess-free pouring
- Made from durable, easy to clean plastic
- Includes three attachments that can be pulled apart to fit tint plug or threaded bung types
- Cap allows for airtight seal during storage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

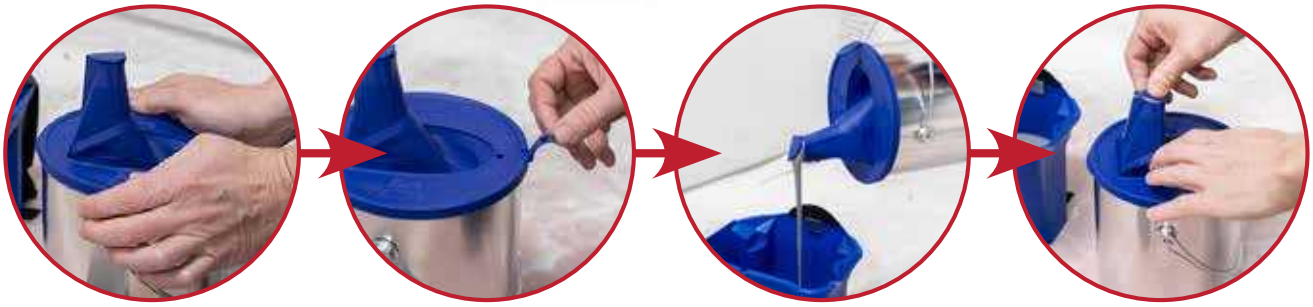
EDI	Part#	Description
29255	GPS5	5 Gallon Pour Spout w/Storage Cap

1 Gallon Pour Lid NEW

- Fits most 1 gallon paint cans
- Keeps paint can sealed to extend paint life
- Foldable pour lid allows stackable storage
- Pull tab for easy removal from paint can
- Solvent resistance for working with water-based paint or stain
- Easy-open vent hole to ensure a smooth, controlled flow when pouring
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



Foldable Lid



Attach ***Vent*** ***Pour*** ***Seal & Store***

EDI	Part#	Description
32612	GPL1	1 Gallon Pour Lid

1 Gallon Above Rim Paint Grid NEW

- Allows the user to utilize the roller ramp and brush comb when the can is full of paint
- Cutout divot at top of ramp provides a place to rest paint roller
- Ramp can accommodate rollers up to a 4" (102 mm)
- Walls of ramp help contain excess paint
- Snaps onto most paint can rims
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. US 1,014,888

Brush Comb

EDI	Part#	Description
32613	GARG1	1 Gallon Above Rim Paint Grid

Plastic Painter's Multi-Tool

- Trim guide gets into hard-to-reach areas and allows for a crisp cut line
- Scraper/spreader removes old texture and applies spackle or adhesive
- Paint brush comb removes excess paint or heavy build up from bristles
- Roller cleaner removes excess paint from roller cover, saving paint and time during cleaning
- Paint can squeegee saves extra paint clinging to the inside wall of a paint can
- Won't rust or corrode
- Disposable, or can be easily cleaned and reused
- Sold 45 per inner pack/135 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description
29292	PMT	Plastic Painter's Multi-Tool

Plastic Painter's Stir Stick NEW

- Easy to clean for reuse
- Holes allow for better agitation
- Graduated measurement markings
- Hang hook to store on rim of paint can
- Paint can scraper to remove any excess paint from the sides of the can
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

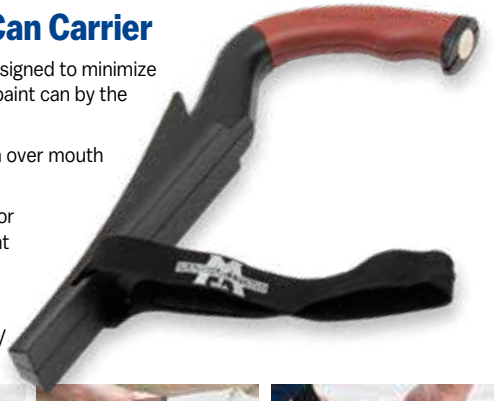
EDI	Part#	Description
29294	PSS294	Plastic Painter's Stir Stick

Paint Can Opener NEW

- Utilizes bottle and can opener in one
- Rust- and solvent-resistant
- Made of durable steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29234	CO234	Paint Can Opener	N/A	N/A

1 Gallon Can Carrier



- Ergonomic handle designed to minimize fatigue of carrying a paint can by the wire handle
- Magnet to hold brush over mouth of paint can
- Ladder hook allows for convenient placement
- Fits standard 1 gallon (3.79 L) can
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29247	GCC247	1 Gallon Can Carrier

4-in-1 Painter's Clip

- Versatile multi-use tool and paint brush holder
- Paint can opener
- Paint can rim cleaner
- Two magnets to rest paint brush
- Strong clip for easy attachment to paint can or bucket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29261	CC41	4-in-1 Painter's Clip

Painter's Stands

- Designed to support paint item above work surface
- Stands interlock in many combinations to support a variety of items
- 1 point of contact on painted surface allows for non-stick, quick-flip of item to complete job faster
- 10 stands included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29253	PP10	Painter's Stands

Roller Cleaner

- Quickly and easily cleans paint out of roller cover, saving time and money
- For use with 9" (229 mm) roller
- Scraper to remove excess paint from roller cover
- Roller cage locking mechanism
- Threaded to fit a standard garden hose
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29249	RC1	Roller Cleaner

Roller Squeegee

- Saves time and paint by squeezing excess paint out of roller cover back into storage can
- Compatible with all roller nap sizes
- Made of durable zinc-plated steel
- Easy to clean and reuse
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29251	RCS51	Roller Squeegee

2-in-1 Brush and Roller Cleaner NEW

- Saves time and extends paint applicator life
- Spinning action for quicker drying time
- Reusable
- Compatible with standard paint brushes and rollers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
32831	21BRC	2-in-1 Brush & Roller Cleaner

Paint Brush Savers NEW

- For use with a 6½" (165 mm) or smaller paint brush
- Easy drawstring closure to seal brushes
- Keeps brushes wet for up to 7 days
- Constructed of EVA plastic that is transparent to see color of paint used
- Pack of 5
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29336	PBS5	Paint Brush Savers - 5 Pack

Paint Roller Savers NEW

- For use with a 9" (229 mm) or smaller paint roller
- Easy drawstring closure to seal rollers
- Keeps rollers wet for up to 7 days
- Constructed of EVA plastic that is transparent to see color of paint used
- Pack of 5
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29337	PRS5	Paint Roller Savers - 5 Pack

Plastic Mud Pan

- Made of long wearing plastic with hang-up tab
- Equipped with two metal wiping blades
- Resists chemicals and temperature changes
- Outside is slightly textured to provide a non-slip surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

MP812H

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28601	MP812H	12	305
28602	MP814H	14	357

Stainless Steel Metal Mud Pans NEW

- Designed to hold material while you work
- Material won't get stuck in corners
- Made of stainless steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

023-002

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40098	023-002	Stainless Steel Mud Pan	12	305
40099	023-003	Stainless Steel Mud Pan	14	356

Plastic Mud Pans NEW

- Designed to hold material while you work
- Durable and easy to use
- Resists chemicals and temperature changes
- Tapered ends and sides for easy mud removal
- Choice of 1 or 2 wiper blades

MP814W

914

EDI	Part#	# of Wiper Blades	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
40655	MP812W	2	12	305	1/20
40657	MP814W	2	14	356	1/10
16114	914	1	12⅛	313	1/12

Galvanized Steel Metal Mud Pans NEW

- Designed to hold material while you work
- Material won't get stuck in corners
- Made of galvanized steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MP656

EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Size-mm
40109	025-003	Galvanized Steel Mud Pan	14	356
14656	MP656	Galvanized Steel Mud Pan	12⅞	327

Heli-Arc Mud Pans

- Made from heavy gauge stainless steel
- For details and size options **see page 330**

Taping Knives

- For details and size options **see page 321 - 322**

Blue Steel Taping Knives

- For details and size options **see page 323**

DuraSoft® Handle Putty & Joint Knives

- For details and size options **see page 325 - 326**

Plastic Taping Knives

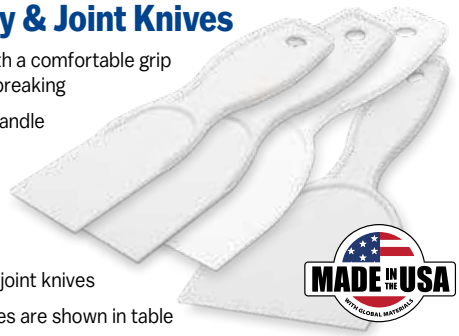
- Reinforced handles and tapered flexible blades
- Intended to be disposed of after use
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

6271

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16271	6271	6 X 3½	152 X 89
16272	6272	8 X 3¾	203 X 95
16273	6273	10 X 3⅛	254 X 79

Plastic Putty & Joint Knives

- Tapered flexible blade with a comfortable grip that resists bending and breaking
- Comfortable contoured handle
- Made of high-impact polystyrene
- ***PKS*** includes 2", 4" & 6" putty knives
- ***TKS*** includes 6", 8" & 10" joint knives
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
16267	6267	Putty Knife	1½	38	36/576
16268	6268	Putty Knife	2	51	36/432
16269	6269	Putty Knife	3	76	36/288
16270	6270	Putty Knife	4	102	36/216
28234	PKS	Set of 3 Putty Knives	2, 4, 6	50, 102, 152	1/20
28230	TKS	Set of 3 Joint Knives	6, 8, 10	152, 203, 254	1/20

Plastic Putty & Taping Knives

- For details and size options **see page 324**

Stainless Steel Handle Tools NEW

- Made from stainless steel for corrosion and wear resistance
- One-piece construction for long performance life
- Large hang hole for easy storage
- Ergonomic handle shape and optimal weight balance
- Convenient hammer-end
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

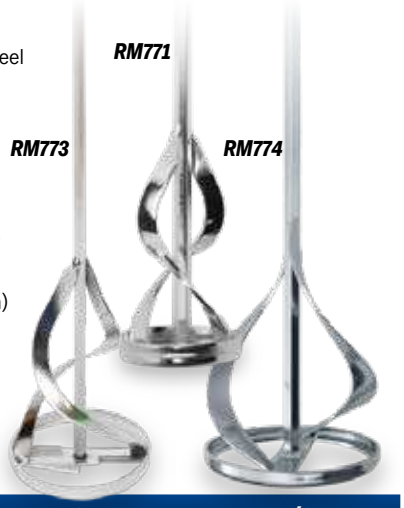
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40034	015-018	12-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A
40093	022-094	Joint Knife	4	102
40094	022-095	Joint Knife	5	127
40095	022-096	Joint Knife	6	152
40096	022-099	Joint Knife	10	254

All Stainless Steel Putty & Joint Knives

- Made from stainless steel for corrosion and wear resistance
- Smooth surface for easy removal from your pocket
- Large hang hole for easy storage
- Ergonomic handle shape and optimum weight balance
- Convenient hammer end
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29024	SSPK2	Stainless Steel Putty Knife	2	51
29026	SSJK4	Stainless Steel Joint Knife	4	102
29028	SSJK6	Stainless Steel Joint Knife	6	152

Ribbon Mixers



- Made from high quality plated steel
- Evenly mixes paint, drywall mud and EIFS adhesives and coatings
- Works best at 500-900 rpm
- The 2" (51 mm) and 3" (76 mm) mixers fit a ⅜" (10 mm) or larger variable speed drill
- The 4" (102 mm) and 5" (127 mm) mixers fit a ½" (13 mm) variable speed drill
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
14571	RM771	2 X 16	51 X 406	6/6
28247	RM770	3 X 16	76 X 406	8/8
14572	RM772	4 X 24	102 X 610	6/6
28249	RM774	5 X 24	127 X 610	8/8
14573	RM773	5 X 30	127 X 762	4/24

Cyclone Paint Mixer

- Adjusts to mix liquids in gallon or quart cans
- Ideal for paints, adhesives, stains, and most viscous fluids
- With a 2.65" dia., the mixer is 2" (51 mm) tall when both wheels are assembled
- Steel shaft fits ⅜" (10 mm) or larger drill
- Bottom half of wheel should be removed to mix one quart containers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10798	PM798	11	279

Mixers

- Used to mix paint, adhesive, mortar, joint compound and much more
- For details and size options **see page 336 - 338**

RockWarrior™ 2.0 NEW

- Tempered, high carbon steel blade with beveled point
- Improved ergonomic soft grip handle
- Cuts in both directions-push and pull
- Intended for drywall, but also cuts most non-metallic material
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
40673	RW2.0W	RockWarrior™ 2.0

Utility Saws

- Several styles of knives to choose from
- For details **see page 347**

Comfort Fixed Blade Utility Knife NEW

- Curved shape for better control
- Rubber-coated comfort grip handle
- Heavy-duty zinc body
- Stores up to five blades
- Easy open thumb dial blade change
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40032	015-009	8¾	218

Folding Utility Knife

- Quick-change blade mechanism
- Safety lock-back system
- Aluminum handle, zinc housing, and stainless steel skeleton
- Includes belt clip
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28240	9080	6¼	159

DuraSoft® Auto-Load Utility Knife

- Auto-Load blade replacement
- Push button blade release
- Easy to load blade storage door
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28241	9040	6½	165

Break-Off Blade Knives

- 9 mm knife utilizes 13 point break-off blade, 18 mm knife utilizes 8 point break-off blade
- Soft grip handle
- Strong metal sheath blade housing
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- End Cap used to snap blades
- Packed with extra blade inside
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29188	9051SG	9 mm Break-Off Blade Knife
29190	9052SG	18 mm Break-Off Blade Knife
29192	E181	9 mm Break-Off Replacement Blades - 5 Pack
29194	E183	18 mm Break-Off Replacement Blades - 5 Pack

Replacement Blades NEW

- Professional quality replacement knife blades
- Heavy-duty, contractor grade blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack where noted with *

015-005

EDI	Part#	Description
40029	015-004*	Replacement Blades - 5 Pack
40030	015-005	Replacement Blades - 100 Pack

Utility Blades

- Carbon steel construction
- Fits most standard utility knives
- Engineered for general-purpose cutting
- Storage case included

REPLBLD50

REPLBLD5

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
16384	804	100 Std. Blades	1/1
29030	REPLBLD5	5pk Utility Blades	1/24
29032	REPLBLD50	50pk Utility Blades	1/12

Knives

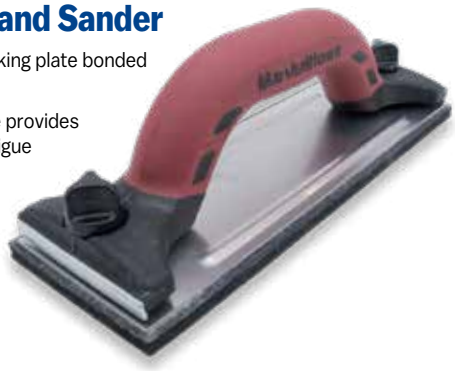
- Several styles of Knives to choose from
- For details see pages 438 - 440

Scoring Knives

- For details see page 43

DuraSoft® Hand Sander

- Lightweight aluminum backing plate bonded to foam pad
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Designed for die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper or sandscreen
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16320	20D	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83

Plastic Hand Sander NEW

- Features reliable & secure sandpaper clamping mechanisms
- Reduces time spent changing sandpaper
- No extra hardware to lose
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40502	200PW	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83

Soft Grip Hand Sander NEW

- Lightweight aluminum backing plate bonded to foam pad
- Soft grip handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Designed for die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper or sandscreen
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40538	20DW	9¼ X 3½	241 X 89

Plastic Hand Sander NEW

- Durable all-plastic construction
- Smooth, contoured handle or the perfect grip
- Clamp design for holding several sheets of sandpaper at once
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40302	088-006	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83

Sandscreens & Sandpaper

- For details **see page 362**

Sanding Block

- Quick-change clasp feature makes it easy to load with ¼ sheet of standard sandpaper
- Ergonomic handle allows for comfort and control
- Shaped to sand curves, corners or flat surfaces
- Ideal for small projects or touch ups
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29186	ESB	Sanding Block

Drywall Sanding Sponge NEW

- Abrasive side for wet sanding; sponge side for removing residue
- Recommended by compound manufacturers
- Virtually dustless drywall sanding
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Individual sponge dimensions are: 9L X 4½W X 1¾"H (229L X 115W X 44H mm)
- ***DWS467*** display contains 144 sponges per inner/ 144 outer pack; ***DWS467-3*** contains 48 sponges per inner/ 48 outer pack

DWS467-3

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16467	DWS467	Display of 144	18½ X 18½ X 48	470 X 470 X 1219
16468	DWS467-3	Display of 48	12½ X 22½ X 13½	318 X 572 X 343

Drywall Sanding Sponges NEW

- Achieve professional feather finish
- Designed for sanding wallboard joint compound
- Dustless sanding when used wet
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

038-030

038-035

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40158	038-030	Drywall Sanding Sponge	8⅞ X 4½ X 1⅝	225 X 114 X 41
40159	038-032	Angled Drywall Sanding Sponge	8⅞ X 3⅞ X 1⅝	225 X 98 X 41
40160	038-035	Premium Drywall Sanding Sponge	8⅞ X 4½ X 1⅝	225 X 114 X 41

Sanding Sponges

- Several grits available
- Use wet or dry
- Can be used on wood, drywall and metal surfaces
- Can be rinsed and reused
- Angled sponges are great for sanding one side of a corner without scratching the other side
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, extra large sponges sold 20 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack

SB486M

SB488MC

SB491MF

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10486	SB486F	Sngl. Angle Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10487	SB486M	Sngl. Angle Med.	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10488	SB488MF	Dual Angle Med./Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10489	SB488MC	Dual Angle Med./ Coarse	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10491	SB491F	LG Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10492	SB491MF	LG Med./Fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25
10493	SB491MC	LG Med./Coarse	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	124 X 73 X 25

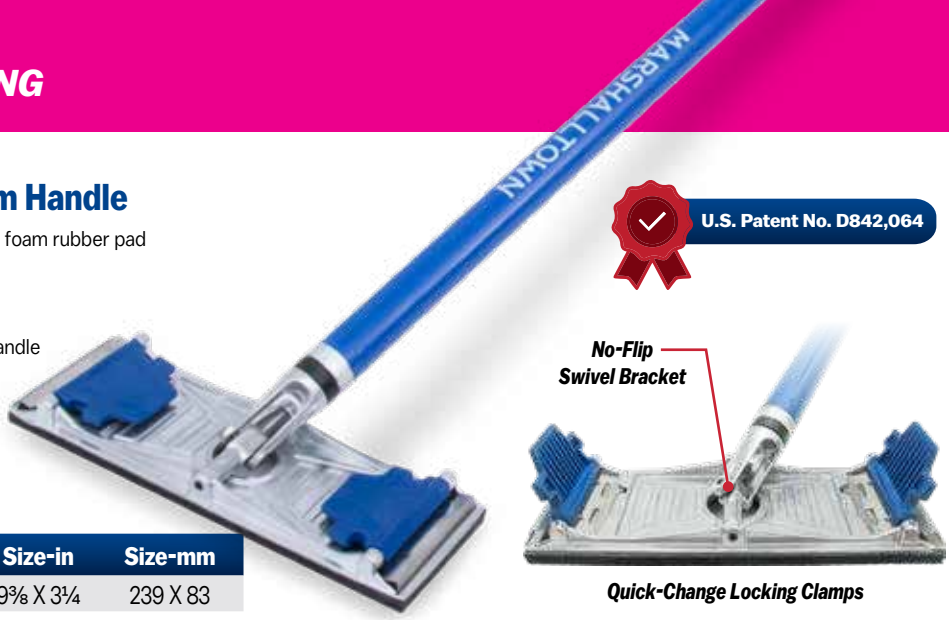
Sanding Blocks NEW

- For finish sanding of drywall, plaster and spackling compounds
- Block shape is easy to hold
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Sold as a 2 pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40567	SB491FW	Sngl. Angle Fine	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40569	SB491MW	Sngl. Angle Medium	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40571	SB491CW	Sngl. Angle Coarse	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40573	SB488FW	Dual Angle Fine	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40575	SB488MW	Dual Angle Medium	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25
40577	SB488CW	Dual Angle Coarse	3 X 5 X 1	76 X 127 X 25

Pole Sander with Aluminum Handle

- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Quick-change locking clamps
- Includes lightweight aluminum handle
- End of handle is threaded for use with extension handle
- Low-profile, no-flip swivel bracket
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Sold 8 per inner pack/8 per outer pack



Quick-Change Locking Clamps

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28243	26B	Sander w/Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83

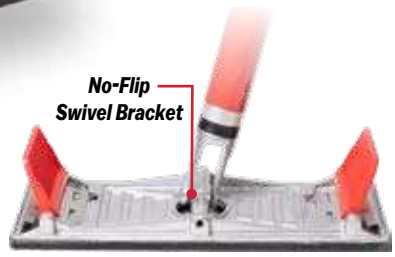
Pole Sander NEW

- Die-cast aluminum plate measuring 9¼ X 3¼" (235 X 83 mm) with reinforced ridges to prevent bowing
- Polyethylene pad
- 48" (1219 mm) hardwood handle with steel cap for setting nails
- Hold several sheets of die-cast sandpaper at once
- Available as a single pole sander or the sander head only
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

26BWH

29BWH

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
40508	26BW	Sander (Male Threads) w/Hdl	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	6/6
40688	29BW	Sander (Female Threads) w/Hdl	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	6/6
40511	26BWH	Sander Head - Male Threads	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	1/6
40512	29BWH	Sander Head - Female Threads	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83	1/12
40515	48ALUMW	Threaded Hdl - Female Threads	48	1219	1/12
40652	48ALUMBW	Threaded Hdl - Male Threads	48	1219	1/12



Quick-Change Locking Clamps

Plastic Pole Sander NEW

- Made from lightweight injection molded plastic
- Quick-change locking clamps
- Durable and inexpensive
- For use with die-cut or a half sheet of standard sand paper
- Can be used with any standard ¾" (19 mm) broom handle
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

Quick-Change Locking Clamps

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40505	260PW	Plastic Pole Sander	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 83

Pole Sander NEW

- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Fast, positive clamps lock securely to hold the sandpaper in place
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Combining this sander with our ***28*** or ***28L*** pole sander handle permits sanding anywhere
- ***PS660*** sold 10 per inner pack/50 per outer pack
- ***PS660A*** includes ***28*** handle, sold 18 per inner pack/18 per outer pack

Included in PS660A

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
14660	PS660	Sander Head	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83
14680	PS660A	Sander w/Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 83

Radial Pole Sander NEW

- No-flip swivel bracket
- Rubber ring won't gouge walls
- Quick-change hook and loop design
- Sanding head is twice the size of standard rectangular heads, covering more surface area per stroke
- Use with handle ***48ALUMBW*** - **see next page for details** (sold separately)
- Sand paper sold separately - **see page 363 for details**
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40541	RPS9WH	9	229

Folding Radial Sander NEW

- Eliminates additional tools, saving time and money on the job
- Folds to 90° for inside corner sanding or as tight as 85° for out-of-square corners
- Locks flat for wall sanding
- Features a 9" (229 mm) circular sanding head that covers larger areas, decreasing time spent sanding
- Compatible with standard 9" (229 mm) diameter drywall sanding discs
- Hook-and-loop faced ¼" (6 mm) foam pad aids in applying even pressure and allows for quick changing of sandpaper
- Standard ¾" -5 ACME broom thread fits standard extension poles and broom handles
- U-Joint attachment swivels for even sanding in all directions
- Sandpaper sold separately - **see page 363 for details**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

Patent Pending

85°-180°

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40535	FRSHC	9	229

Aluminum Pole Sander Handle NEW

- Made from lightweight aluminum
- Acme threaded end accepts extension handles
- ***48ALUMW*** For use with ***29BWH*** **(see page 402)**
- ***48ALUMBW*** for use with ***26BWH*** and ***RPS9HW*** **(see pages 402 - 403)**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

48ALUMBW

EDI	Part#	Threads	Size-in	Size-mm
40515	48ALUMW	Female	48	1219
40652	48ALUMBW	Male	48	1219

Pole Sander Handles & Extension Poles

- Several poles to choose from
- Multiple sizes and materials
- For details **see page 360 - 361**

Wall Repair Patch Kit Clip Strip

- No-rust aluminum plate provides rigid backing
- Self-adhesive patches
- Fiberglass mesh eliminates the need to pre-plaster
- Includes:
  - (12) ***DP6*** 6 X 6" (152 X 152 mm) MARSHALLTOWN Wall Repair Patch Kits
  - Clip Strip Display
  - Hook
- Sold 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28393	DP6CS	Pack of 12 w/Clip Strip	6 X 6	152 X 152

Drywall Patch Kit Rack

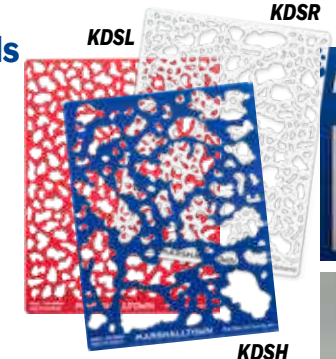
- For details **see page 454**

Drywall Repair Patches NEW

- No-rust aluminum plate provides rigid backing
- Self-adhesive patches
- Fiberglass mesh eliminates the need to pre-plaster
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40214	054-005	4 X 4	102 X 102
40215	054-006	6 X 6	152 X 152
40216	054-007	8 X 8	203 X 203

Texture Repair Stencils



- Easily applies light, medium, or heavy knockdown texture to walls and ceilings
- Durable plastic material
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Ideal for DIYers, homeowners, and professionals
- 8 X 10½" (203 X 267 mm) stencil size
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28686	KDSR	Regular Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
28687	KDSH	Heavy Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
28981	KDSL	Light Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267

Texture Repair Stencils NEW

- Easily applies light, medium, or heavy knockdown texture to walls and ceilings
- Durable plastic material
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Ideal for DIYers, homeowners, and professionals
- 8 X 10½" (203 X 267 mm) stencil size
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
40667	KDSRW	Regular Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
40668	KDSHW	Heavy Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267
40669	KDSLW	Light Knockdown	8 X 10½	203 X 267

Texture Repair Sponges

- Replicates orange peel or knockdown textures
- Use with regular drywall compound
- Can use with WAL-BOARD Drywall Repair Patches **see page 404**
- Easy to use; perfect for DIYer's and professionals
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack (clip strip included)

EDI	Part#	Description
28688	TSKOK	One Orange Peel & One Knockdown Sponge

Texture Repair Sponges NEW

- Replicates orange peel or knockdown textures
- Use with regular drywall compound
- Can use with WAL-BOARD Drywall Repair Patches **see page 404**
- Easy to use; perfect for DIYers and professionals
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack (clip strip included)

EDI	Part#	Description
40683	TSKOKW	One Orange Peel & One Knockdown Sponge

Trim Guides NEW

- Allows for precise cutting lines when painting against trim, windows, walls, and ceilings
- Protects against splatter and over-painting
- Stainless steel blade is easy to clean and durable
- Reduces need for extra taping on paint or wallpaper
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29200	24TG	24" Trim Guide	24	610
29202	12TG	12" Trim Guide	12	51

Premium Paint Brush Comb

- Recommended for maintaining maximum brush performance
- Stainless steel comb cleans and straightens brush bristles
- Brass wire bristles gently removes heavy paint build up
- Paint can rim cleaner removes excess paint from can rim to allow for air tight seal during storage
- Hammering end
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29259	PBC	Premium Paint Brush Comb

QLT Paint Brush Comb

- Recommended by most brush manufacturers for maintaining maximum brush performance
- Comb through brush bristles to clean and straighten before storage
- High-density polyethylene handle will not absorb water or solvents
- Redesigned with roller cleaner
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19774	E6125	N/A	N/A

Window Glass Scraper

- Used to scrape windows, glass tile, ceramic tile and more
- Soft grip handle
- Push button opening and locking action
- Uses MARSHALLTOWN ***WGS35RB*** replacement blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 24 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description
29206	WGS35	3½" (89 mm) Window Glass Scraper
29208	WGS35RB*	3½" (89 mm) Window Glass Scraper Blades - 3 Pack

DuraSoft® Scraper

- Accepts standard single-edge razor blades
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Comes with 10 replacement blades
- One display box contains 8 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19074	9074	6	152

Mini Glass Scraper

- Allows for scraping in hard-to-reach places
- Lightweight and economical
- Reversible blade for safe storage
- Accepts standard single-edge razor blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29196	9056MGS	Mini Glass Scraper

Soft Grip Glass Scraper

- Ideal for removing old paint and adhesive from windows, glass, tile and more
- Includes 5 single-edge replacement blades
- Safety locking mechanism
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29198	GS198	Soft Grip Glass Scraper

Window Glass Scraper Kit

- Ideal for removing old paint and adhesive from windows, glass, tile and more
- Kit includes:
  - 3½" (89 mm) Glass Scraper
  - Mini Glass Scraper
  - 5-Pack Single-Edge Blade Dispenser
  - 3-Pack 3½" (89 mm) Replacement Blades
  - Fixed Glass Scraper
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29210	WGSKIT	Window Glass Scraper Kit

Single-Edge Blade Dispenser

- Single-edge blades fit handheld window and paint scrapers
- Ideal for removing old paint and adhesive from windows, glass, tile and more
- Comes in a convenient plastic dispenser
- Fits knives ***9056*** and scrapers ***GS198***, ***9074***, ***9056MGS***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Qty
29204	GSB10	Single-Edge Blade Dispenser	10

Razor Blades

- Single-edge blades fit handheld window and paint scrapers
- Ideal for removing old paint and adhesive from windows, glass, tile and more
- Comes in packs of 100 or 50
- Fits knives ***9056*** and scrapers ***GS198***, ***9074***, ***9056MGS***
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Qty
29228	GSB100	Razor Blades	100
29230	GSB50	Razor Blades	50

QLT Razor Blades

- Merchandiser holds 2 display boxes (40 packs of 5 blades)
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
19625	E397	Pkg of 100 Blades	10/50
19626	E398	2 Packs of 5 Blades	10/200
19627	E399	Blade Merchandiser	1/1

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:
CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

Bent 3" Scraper

- Highly polished stainless steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle with threaded end to accept standard broom handles
- For removing vinyl flooring, carpet, wallpaper, and adhesives
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28251	E91D	3 X 10	76 X 254

QLT 4" Wall and Floor Scraper

- 4" (102 mm) replaceable blade
- Strips and removes wallpaper, paint, and varnish
- Offset blade for optimum scraping angle
- Use for cleaning glass, tile, and floors
- Inner/outer quantities shown in table
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 36 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
17475	WFS448	Scraper	48"	1219

Razor Scraper

- 4" (102 mm) replaceable blade (5 included)
- Used for surface preparation and maintenance
- DuraSoft® handle with blade storage
- Cast aluminum head
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack, blades sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

Blade storage in handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
28252	WFS49D	Scraper	4 X 9	102 X 229
28253	WFS49DB	5 Repl. Blades	4	102

Heavy-Duty Scrapers

- Sharp 4" (102 mm) wide blade for stripping hard to remove floor covering and adhesives
- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- Double sided, hardened steel blade
- Easy-to-replace blade
- Scraper size refers to handle length
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

SC448

SCBLADE

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
10469	SC448	48	1219	6/18
10470	SCBLADE	4	102	10/100

QLT Wallpaper Stripper

- Heavy-gauge, die cast construction
- Razor sharp 4" (102 mm) blade, angle mounted
- Ergonomic 13½" (343 mm) handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19634	E440	Scraper	4	102

2-in-1 Caulk Tool NEW

- Ideal for smoothing, scraping, and spreading putty or caulk
- V-blade end is used to remove caulk or fill putty into cracks and gaps
- Flat chisel end works well to push, fill, and then smooth putty; also used to pry glazing points
- Zinc-plated steel blade construction
- Equipped with a slim DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29290	CT21	2-in-1 Caulk Tool

Soft Grip Paint Scrapers

- Can be used for wood or paint
- For easy removal of paint or other finishes
- Soft grip handle
- 2 or 4 edged blade
- Replacement blades available
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11051	PS1S2	1	25	6/72
11052	PS112S2	1½	38	6/72
11053	PS212S2	2½	64	6/72
11050	PS212S4	2½	64	4/24
11054	PS3S4	3	76	4/24

Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11055	PS1SRB	1	25	24/144
11056	PS112SRB	1½	38	24/144
11057	PS212S2RB	2½	64	12/144
11058	PS212S4RB	2½	64	12/144
11059	PS3S4RB	3	76	12/144

QLT Paint Scraper Replacement Blades

- Can be used on wood or paint
- For easy removal of paint or other finishes
- Sold 2 per card
- Inner/outer pack quantities listed in table

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11048	PS112WRB	1½	38	24/144
11049	PS212WRB	2½	64	12/144

Stainless Steel Wire Brush

- Ideal for heavy-duty scrubbing and rust removal
- Ergonomic soft grip handle for comfortable grip
- Narrow nose profile for hard-to-reach places and corners
- Bristles are 4 X 12 rows
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29212	WB212	Stainless Steel Wire Brush

Nylon Wire Brush

- Nylon bristles for gentle cleaning on surfaces such as grout, tile, windows and around tubs and sinks
- Narrow nose profile for hard-to-reach places and corners
- Bristles are 4 X 12 rows
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29214	NWB214	Nylon Wire Brush

Wire Brush Kit

- Kit of three detail brushes to clean paint, dirt and scale off hard surfaces
- Ideal offset handle placement for hard-to-reach areas
- Set includes:
  - Nylon bristle brush – Ideal for gentle cleaning
  - Brass bristle brush - Ideal for aggressive cleaning on metal surfaces
  - Stainless steel bristle brush – Ideal for heavy-duty scrubbing and rust removal
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29220	WBKIT3	Wire Brush Kit - 3 Pack

Economy Block Wire Scrub Brush

- Ideal for removing paint, scale or rust
- Ergonomic handle for aggressive scraping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29226	BWB226	Economy Block Wire Scrub Brush

Block Wire Scrub Brush

- Heavy-duty steel bristles ideal for removing paint, scale or rust
- Threaded insert for use with standard threaded pole (sold separately)
- Ergonomic soft grip handle for comfortable grip and maximum control
- Bristle rows are 6 W X 19 L
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29224	BWB224	Block Wire Scrub Brush

Long Handle Wire Brush w/ Scraper

- Heavy-duty steel bristles ideal for removing paint, scale or rust
- Long, ergonomic soft grip handle for comfortable grip
- High carbon steel scraper perfect for removal of decals, stickers and other tough-to-remove adhesives
- Bristle rows are 3 W X 19 L
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29222	WB222	Long Handle Wire Brush w/Scraper

Steel Shoe Handle Wire Brush

- Heavy-duty steel bristles ideal for removing paint, scale or rust
- Ergonomic soft grip handle and finger grips for comfortable grip and maximum control
- Offset handle placement for hard-to-reach areas
- Bristle rows are 4 W X 18 L
- Sold 1 per inner pack 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29218	WB218	Steel Shoe Handle Wire Brush

Carbon Steel Wire Brush w/Scraper

- Domestic hardwood handle
- Tempered spring steel filaments
- Used for removing semi-dry concrete from tools and forms, surface prep or chemical paint removal
- Bristle rows are 4 W X 16 L
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm	Bristle Size
16518	6518	10 X 1	254 X 25	1⅛" (29 mm)

3-in-1 Stripping Brush

- Handle includes durable scraping end
- Nylon bristles are chemical resistant
- Steel bristles are ideal for cleaning paint and scale from hard surfaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29216	SB31	3-in-1 Stripping Brush

Connect with us!

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

QLT Wire Brushes

- Tempered spring steel or brass filaments
- Used for removing semi-dry concrete from tools and forms, asbestos removal, surface prep or chemical paint removal
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Bristle Size	Bristle Rows
19628	E404	Steel/28 ga.	7¼ X 2¼	184 X 57	1¾" (44 mm)	6 wide X 19 long
19629	E406	Brass/32 ga.	13¾ X 1	349 X 25	1⅛" (29 mm)	3 wide X 19 long
19631	E408	Steel/33 ga.	14 X 1⅛	356 X 29	1⅛" (29 mm)	4 wide X 18 long
19632	E409	Steel/28 ga. w/Scraper	11 X 1½	279 X 38	1⅝" (41 mm)	4 wide X 10 long
19633	E410	Steel/33 ga. w/Scraper	14 X 1	356 X 25	1⅛" (29 mm)	3 wide X 19 long
16649	6649	Steel w/Scraper	10 X 1	254 X 25	1⅛" (29 mm)	4 wide X 16 long

Paste Brush

- 6" (152 mm) wood handle with hanging hole
- 3⅛" (79 mm) white Tampico bristles, 2 rows
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19705	E2002	N/A	N/A

QLT Triple Edge Knife

- Textured handle for better grip
- Used for taping, scraping and trimming
- Made of durable plastic
- Sold 30 per inner pack/ 30 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16290	TEK290	10 X 6	254 X 152

Stainless Steel Seam Rollers

- 1⅛" (29 mm) head designed to push through commercial materials
- High-density polyethylene core will not wear
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19602	E225D	Flat	2	51
19603	E226D	Sidearm Flat	1½	38

Solid Rubber Seam Roller

- Medium firm rubber roller is versatile and rugged
- Use on string, grass cloth, expanded vinyl and embossed wallcovering
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19560	E54D	Flat	2	51

Solid Maple Seam Rollers

- Polished hard maple roller for no-track seams and better hold
- Wear-resistant, outer pack hardened, plated axle and rust-resistant frame
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19571	E98D	Flat	1	25
19564	E83D	Flat	2	51

Professional Gemstone Plastic Seam Roller

- High-density polyethylene head won't split or wear out-of-round
- Head individually machined for perfect concentricity and smooth running
- Wear-resistant, outer pack hardened, plated axle and rust-resistant frame
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19600	E216D	Flat	2	51

Flat Plastic Seam Roller

- 1" (25 mm) wide flat plastic roller
- Sidearm design lessens frame interference in tight spaces
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
- ***SR593B*** sold in bulk packs of 100

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
18593	SR593	Flat	1	25
18594	SR593B	Flat	1	25

Soft Grip Shears

- Soft grip handles
- Stainless steel blades
- For right- or left-handed cutting
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 144 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19482	E119	11	279

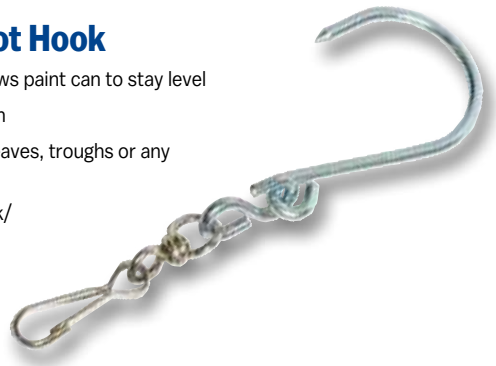
Heavy-Duty Professional Shears

- Designed for 54" (1372 mm) commercial wallcovering
- Bent handle shear
- Hot, drop forged, plated
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 132 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19569	E96	10	254

Swivel Pot Hook

- Swivel pot hook allows paint can to stay level
- Snaps onto paint can
- Secure on ladders, eaves, troughs or any convenient place
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
29232	SPH232	Swivel Pot Hook	6	152

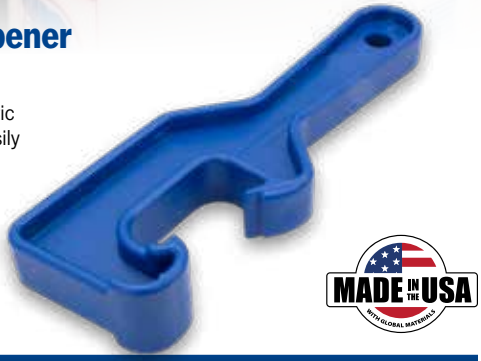
Combination Graining Tool

- Solid, molded plastic design
- Detachable handle and graining surface for easy cleaning
- Easy to simulate beautiful grain on wood and metal
- Instruction booklet included
- ***E6151*** sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack; ***E6151-1*** comes in bulk of 150, sold 1 inner pack/outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19775	E6151	N/A	N/A
19529	E6151-1	N/A	N/A

Bucket Opener

- Sturdy molded plastic
- Removes 5 gallon plastic pail lids quickly and easily
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19662	E740	¾ X 8¼	19 X 209

QLT Rubber Grout Gloves

- Use when grouting tile
- Protects hands from Portland cement and other chemicals
- Latex rubber gloves
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size
28282	RGL	Large

Lift Lender™ — Carry All

- For details **see page 449**

5 Gallon Bucket

- For details **see page 447**

Aluminum Folding Bench NEW

- For details **see page 450**

Single Line Stripers

- Roll out permanent lines and stripes easily and quickly on any smooth surface including paper, wood, glass and metal
- Works with enamel, lacquer, bronze, and glue
- Equipped with adjustable line guide
- Interchangeable wheel tip assemblies ranging in width from 1/64" to 1/4" (.4 mm to 6 mm)
- Complete with easy-to-follow instructions
- ***E1080*** kit includes one single line striper and all eight interchangeable wheels
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19664	E1001	1/64	.4
19665	E1002	1/32	.8
19666	E1003	3/64	1
19667	E1004	1/16	1.5
19668	E1005	5/64	2
19669	E1006	3/32	2.5
19670	E1007	1/8	3
19671	E1008	1/4	6
19680	E1080	N/A	N/A

Extra Wheel Tip Assemblies

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19672	E1011	1/64	.4
19673	E1012	1/32	.8
19674	E1013	3/64	1
19675	E1014	1/16	1.5
19676	E1015	5/64	2
19677	E1016	3/32	2.5
19678	E1017	1/8	3
19679	E1018	1/4	6

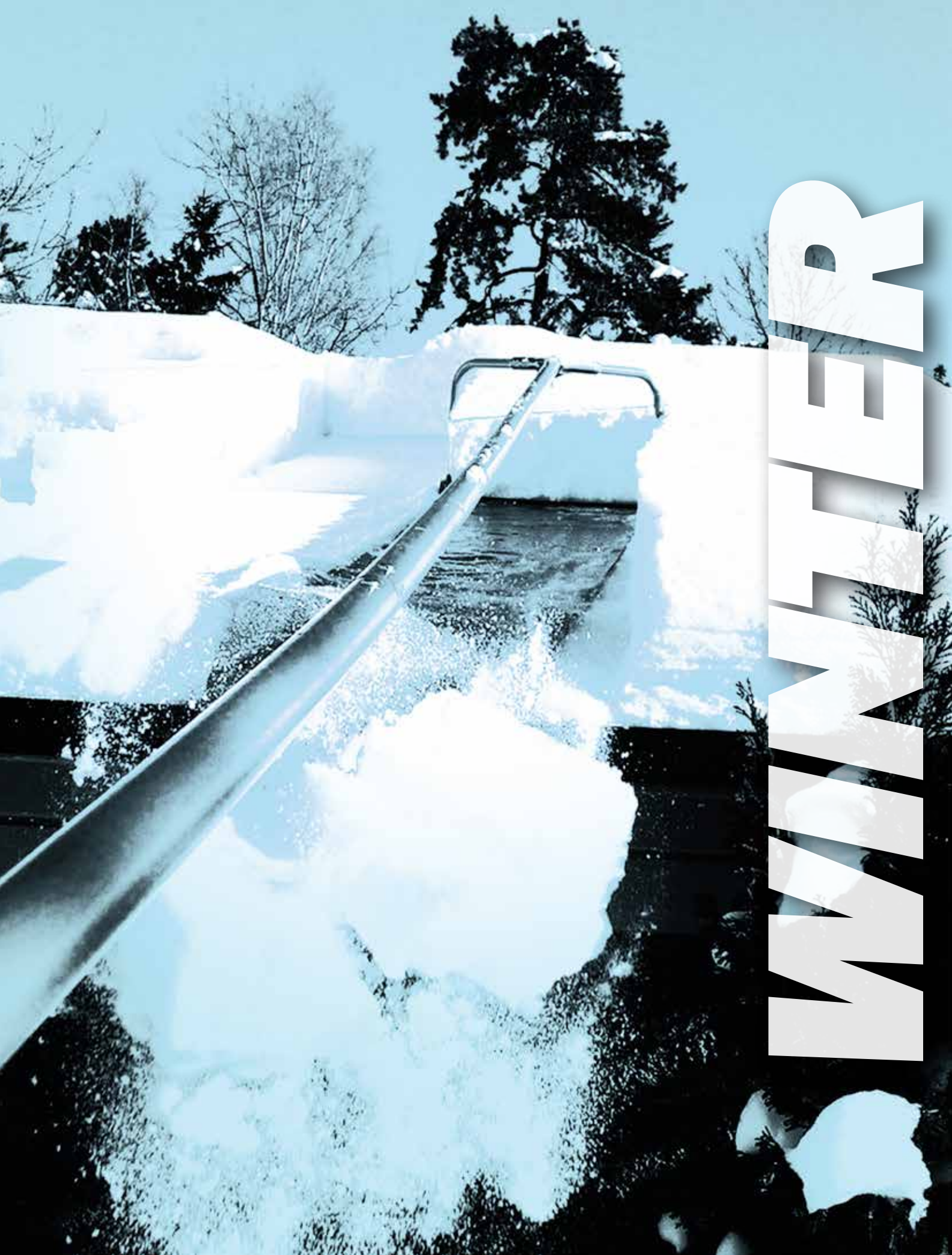
Line Striper Accessories

- ***E1202*** & ***E1203*** come two per card; sold 6 cards per inner pack/ 6 cards per outer pack
- ***E1204*** sold uncarded
- Line striper adapter replaces bottle when tool is used with a 1/4" (6 mm) hose, sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Line striper gasket come six per card, sold 6 cards per inner/outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
19683	E1202	Capped Bottle—Glass	1/2 oz
19684	E1203	Capped Bottle—Plastic	1 oz
19685	E1204	Capped Bottle—Glass	4 oz
19686	E1205	Striper Adapter	N/A
19687	E1207	Six Striper Gaskets	N/A

Get the latest tips, tools & articles from
MARSHALLTOWN WORKSHOP

Scan the code or visit marshalltown.com/blog


WINTER

Polar Pusher®

- Pushes snow and slush from wide areas; also pushes dirt, sand, debris, hay, etc.
- Blade is made of a long-lasting, non-stick UHMW material, which is water-, wear-, and impact-resistant
- Durable polypropylene D-grip handle and bracket
- Safe to use on multiple surfaces, including delicate surface areas like decorative concrete, roofs, and decks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

SCAN FOR VIDEO

EDI	Part#	Description
29431	SNOWP24	24" (609 mm) Polar Pusher
29432	SNOWP30	30" (762 mm) Polar Pusher
29433	SNOWP36	36" (914 mm) Polar Pusher
29434	SNOWP48	48" (1219 mm) Polar Pusher

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description
29676	24PPRB	Polar Pusher Blade, 24" (609 mm)
29677	30PPRB	Polar Pusher Blade, 30" (762 mm)
29678	36PPRB	Polar Pusher Blade, 36" (914 mm)
29679	48PPRB	Polar Pusher Blade, 48" (1219 mm)
29680	HDLA680	Polar Pusher Handle Assembly
29681	HKIT681	Polar Pusher Hardware Kit
29682	BRKT682	Polar Pusher Bracket
29683	DG683	Polar Pusher D-Grip Handle

SCAN FOR VIDEO

Avalanche!® 500

- Removes snow from roofs with ease and speed
- Smooth 17" (432 mm) wide, 12' (366 cm) long plastic slide provides slick surface for snow to slide off roof
- 1½" (38 mm) wheels provide adequate space for slide to glide safely over asphalt shingle roofs
- Easy snap together assembly (no tools needed)
- Lightweight fiberglass handle in four 46½" (1181 mm) sections, full extension has ≈16' (488 cm) reach
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Avalanche!® 750

- Removes snow from roofs with ease and speed
- Smooth 17" (432 mm) wide, 12' (366 cm) long plastic slide provides slick surface for snow to slide off roof
- Heavy-duty vinyl coated polyester slide is cut- and tear-resistant
- 3" (76 mm) wheels provide adequate space for slide to glide safely over tile, cedar shake, metal, and solar roofs
- Easy snap together assembly (no tools needed)
- Lightweight fiberglass handle in four 46½" (1181 mm) sections, full extension has ≈16' (488 cm) reach
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
27140	AVA500	Avalanche! 500

EDI	Part#	Description
27141	AVA750	Avalanche! 750

Avalanche! 500 & 750 Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
27147	AVA-BRKT	Avalanche! Storage Bracket	1/1
27148	750HD-SK	12' Heavy-Duty Slide Kit with 3" Wheels	1/1
27149	AVA-HK	Handle Kit for Avalanche! 500, 750 & 1000 Models	1/1
27151	AVA500-SK	12' Slide Kit with 1½" Wheels	1/1
R0005	AVA750-WK	3" Wheel Kit for Avalanche! 500, 750 & DB Models	1/1
R0006	AVA500-WK	Wheel Kit - 500 Models	1/1
WC1160	AVA-HC	Handle Coupler	1/1
WC1163	UA100	Universal Adapter	1/1
WL906	AVA-HFA	Handle Frame Adapter	1/1
WL911	AVA-VEG	Vinyl End Grip	1/1
WX2802	AVA-FR	Frame - Right Hand	1/1
WX2801	AVA-FL	Frame- Left Hand	1/1
WT957	BAVA-SB1	Snap Button A-238 for CF & Aluminum Poles	1/1
WT956	BAVA-SB	Snap Button A-161 for HFA & HC	1/1

Avalanche!® 1000

- Combination kit contains Avalanche! 500 and SnowRake! Deluxe 20
- Removes snow from roofs with ease and speed
- Avalanche! 500 features a smooth 17" (432 mm) wide, 12' (366 cm) long plastic slide that provides a slick surface for snow to slide off roof
- Avalanche! 500 has 1½" (38 mm) wheels that provide adequate space for slide to glide safely over asphalt shingle roofs
- SnowRake! features a 24" (607 mm) wide, durable head with built-in 1½" (38 mm) wheels to prevent roof damage
- SnowRake! can be used on shingles, architectural asphalt, shake, tile, metal, and solar panel roofs
- Easy snap together assembly (no tools needed)
- Lightweight fiberglass handle in four 46½" (1181 mm) sections, full extension has ≈16' (488 cm) reach
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
27142	AVA1000	Avalanche! 1000

Big Rig Rake

- Ergonomically designed to remove snow and ice from the top of semi-trailers, buses, RV's, and more
- 24" (610 mm) wide durable head with built-in 1½" (38 mm) wheels to prevent roof damage
- Easy snap together assembly (no tools needed)
- Lightweight fiberglass handle in four 46½" (1181 mm) sections, full extension has ≈15½' (473 cm) reach
- Comes with a convenient and durable nylon storage bag
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

Nylon Storage Bag

EDI	Part#	Description
27146	BRR2000	Big Rig Rake

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
27149	AVA-HK	Avalanche! Replacement Handle Kit - Contains 2 Handles	1/1
WC1161	BRR-UAT	Upper Angle Tube	1/1
WC1163	UA100	Universal Adapter	1/1
WL916	RAKE-HD	SnowRake! Deluxe Head w/ Wheels	1/1
WL917	SR-VEG	Replacement Vinyl End Grip	1/1
WL918	SR-WHEEL	Replacement Wheels (QTY 1)	1/1

SnowRake! Deluxe 20

- Prevents ice dams by removing snow off the edges of your roof
- For use on shingles, architectural asphalt, shake, tile, metal, and solar panel roofs
- 24" wide (610 mm) durable head with built-in 1½" (38 mm) wheels to prevent roof damage
- Lightweight aluminum handle in five 46½" (1181 mm) sections, full extension has ≈20' (610 cm) reach
- Easy snap together assembly (no tools needed)
- Comes with wall mount storage bracket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Wall Mount Storage Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description
27145	SRD20	SnowRake! Deluxe 20

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
27154	SR-HE	SnowRake! Deluxe 20 Replacement Pole - Contains One Pole	1/1
WL915	BSR-BRKT	Storage Bracket	1/1
WL916	RAKE-HD	SnowRake! Deluxe Head w/ Wheels	1/1
WL917	SR-VEG	Replacement Vinyl End Grip	1/1
WL918	SR-WHEEL	Replacement Wheels (QTY 1)	1/1

Polar Pusher™ & Avalanche!® Displays

SNOWP24QP

SNOWP36QP

AVA500QP NEW

PPMIXQP NEW

PPAVAMIXQP NEW

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
29435	SNOWP24QP	24" (609 mm) Polar Pusher Quarter Pallet Display (assembled)	1/8
29436	SNOWP36QP	36" (914 mm) Polar Pusher Quarter Pallet Display (unassembled)	1/12
32863	AVA500QP	Avalanche! 500 Quarter Pallet Display - 12 Pack	1/12
32864	PPMIXQP	Mixed Polar Pusher Quarter Pallet Display (24", 30", 36")	1/12
32865	PPAVAMIXQP	Mixed Polar Pusher & Avalanche! Quarter Pallet Display (36", AVA750, SRD20)	1/12

Monster Chopper NEW

- Easily chop through thick ice
- Made of heavy-duty steel with powder-coated finish for long tool life
- Easy to lift with dual handle design
- Beveled blade edge gets under layers of ice for quick removal
- Also ideal for cutting through roots while digging and prying embedded objects
- 56" (1422 mm) length provides excellent leverage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
32762	MC7	Monster Chopper	56	1422

PROSCAPE™ Folding Shovels

- Perfect for a car trunk and useful for emergency situations
- For details **see page 245**

Scrapers

- Multiple styles to choose from
- For details and size options **see page 55 - 57**

AUTOMOTIVE

◎ 4 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit NEW

- Precision ground for cutting, shaping and removing metal that is softer than the cutting edge of the chisel
- Made of high carbon steel that has been heat treated
- (2) Cold Chisels:
  - 3/8" (9.5 mm)
  - 3/4" (19 mm)
- (1) Pin Punch:
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
- (1) Starter Punch:
  - 3/32" (2 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43703	VN70029	29	4 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit

◎ 3 Piece Starter/Marking Punch Kit NEW

- (1) Center Punch:
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- (1) Starter Punch:
  - 3/32" (2 mm)
- (1) Prick Punch:
  - 3/8" (9.5 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43705	VN70033	33	3 Piece Starter/Marking Punch Kit

◎ 5 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch NEW

- (2) Cold Chisels:
  - 1/2" (13 mm)
  - 5/8" (16 mm)
- (1) Solid Punch:
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
- (1) Pin Punch:
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 7/16" (10 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43699	VN70013	13	5 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch

◎ 3 Piece Alignment Kit w/Pouch NEW

- (3) Drift Punches:
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43698	VN70012	12	3 Piece Alignment Kit w/Pouch

◎ 8 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch NEW

- (3) Cold Chisels:
  - 3/8" (10 mm)
  - 1/2" (13 mm)
  - 5/8" (16 mm)
- (3) Pin Punches:
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
- (1) Solid Punch:
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

Convenient storage pouch included

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43700	VN70014	14	8 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit w/Pouch

◎ 12 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit NEW

- (3) Cold Chisels:
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
  - 5/8" (16 mm)
  - 3/4" (19 mm)
- (1) Prick Punch:
  - 3/8" (10 mm)
- (1) Center Punch:
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
- (6) Pin Punches:
  - 1/16" (1.5 mm)
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- (1) Scratch Awl:
  - 7" (178 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43710	VN70088	88	12 Piece Punch & Chisel Kit

6 Piece Roll Pin Punch Kit NEW

- (6) Roll Pin Punches
  - 1/8" (3 mm)
  - 5/32" (4 mm)
  - 3/16" (5 mm)
  - 7/32" (5.5 mm)
  - 1/4" (6 mm)
  - 5/16" (7 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 3 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43697	VN70011	11	6 Piece Roll Pin Punch Kit

Chisels & Punches

- For details **see pages 276 - 282**

Soft Face Hammers NEW

- Versatile for many applications such as soft metal work, automotive work, paintless dent repair, and general maintenance and machinery
- Replaceable tips (soft red and hard yellow) are press fit by design and set in an American forged, heat-treated high carbon steel head
- Provides a softer striking surface that won't damage the workpiece
- Equipped with a quality hickory handle or a solid steel handle with a grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight -oz	Face	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Hdl EDI	Repl. Hdl Part #
43241	VN19310	SF6	6	Soft Face Hammer w/ Red and Yellow Tips	Hickory	10½" (267 mm)	44054	VN62062W
43242	VN19410	SF12	12	Soft Face Hammer w/ Red and Yellow Tips	Hickory	12½" (318 mm)	44117	VN62123W
43243	VN19425	PF12	12	Soft Face Hammer w/ Yellow Tips	Hickory	12½" (318 mm)	44117	VN62123W
43244	VN19430	RSF12	12	Soft Face Hammer w/ Red and Yellow Tips	Steel	13" (330 mm)	N/A	N/A
43349	VN51101*	SF6H	N/A	1" Hard Yellow Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43351	VN51201*	SF6S	N/A	1" Soft Red Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43353	VN51301*	SF12H	N/A	1⅜" Hard Yellow Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43355	VN51401*	SF12S	N/A	1⅜" Soft Red Replacement Tip	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Ball Pein Hammers NEW

- Useful for many tasks including striking punches and chisels, rounding off edges of metal pins and fasteners, and shaping metals
- American forged high carbon steel heat treated with a rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- Feature a polished striking head and pein and a a generous bevel of the striking face to avoid chipping during off-center strikes
- ***VN18710*** is a five piece set with 8 oz, 12 oz, 16 oz, 20 oz, and 32 oz ball pein hammers with hickory handles
- American hickory handle absorbs shock, is well-balanced, and replaceable
- Fiberglass handle absorbs shock and stands up against the toughest weather conditions
- Steel handle has a hickory plug for better shock absorption and added strength
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight-oz	Handle Type	Handle Length	Repl. Handle EDI	Repl. Handle Part #
43132	VN15130	TC504	4	Hickory	10¼" (260 mm)	44054	VN62062W
43136	VN15330	TC308	8	Hickory	11¾" (298 mm)	44055	VN62082W
43139	VN15430	TC2012	12	Hickory	12" (305 mm)	44117	VN62123W
43143	VN15530	TC016	16	Hickory	13¾" (349 mm)	44080	VN62162W
43149	VN15630	TC120	20	Hickory	15" (381 mm)	44102	VN62243W
43151	VN15730	TC224	24	Hickory	15¼" (387 mm)	44102	VN62243W
43157	VN15830	TC432	32	Hickory	15¾" (400 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43160	VN15930	TC640	40	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43163	VN16030	TC848	48	Hickory	16" (406 mm)	44069	VN62403W
43227	VN18710*	N/A	8, 12, 16, 20 & 32	Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A
43167	VN16210	FS2012	12	Fiberglass	13" (330 mm)	N/A	N/A
43172	VN16310	FS016	16	Fiberglass	13" (330 mm)	N/A	N/A
43177	VN16410	FS224	24	Fiberglass	14½" (368 mm)	43576	VN59812
43184	VN16510	FS432	32	Fiberglass	14¾" (375 mm)	43576	VN59812
43166	VN16171	R308	8	Steel	11¾" (298 mm)	N/A	N/A
43171	VN16271	R2012	12	Steel	12" (305 mm)	N/A	N/A
43176	VN16371	R016	16	Steel	13¾" (349 mm)	N/A	N/A
43183	VN16471	R224	24	Steel	15¼" (387 mm)	N/A	N/A
43189	VN16571	R432	32	Steel	15¾" (400 mm)	N/A	N/A

Welder's Chipping Hammers NEW

- Chisel-like face is ideal for material removal and light demolition
- American forged high carbon steel heads
- ***VN18510*** has a hickory handle and rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- ***VN17930*** has a solid steel handle and rust-resistant powder-coated finish
- ***VN19815*** has a vertical blade, a coil spring steel handle, and rust-resistant oxide finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Weight - oz	Handle	Handle Length
43225	VN18510	WC12	12	Hickory	11¼" (286 mm)
43250	VN19815	WC-CS	15	Steel Coil	10" (254 mm)
43220	VN17930	RWC14	14	All Steel	11" (279 mm)

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Tinner's Riveting Hammers NEW

- For details **see page 264**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Double Face Engineer Hammers NEW

- For details **see page 267**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Tack Hammer NEW

- For details **see page 264**

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Rubber Mallets NEW

- For details and full line of options **see page 268 - 269**

Tire Knocker and Thumper NEW

- Designed for accurate tire pressure checks on big rigs and other large vehicles like RVs, buses, and large SUVs
- ***GDTK*** measures 18⅜" (467 mm) in length for extended reach and ease of use
- ***GDTT*** measures 18" (457 mm) in length for extended reach and ease of use
- Crafted from durable American Hickory wood for strength and longevity
- Ribbed grip provides superior control and comfort
- Equipped with a wrist retention cord for enhanced security during use
- ***GDTK*** has a 2" (51 mm) long carriage bolt pressed into the end ensuring optimal balance
- ***GDTT*** has an enlarged end ensuring optimal balance
- Sold 1 per inner pack/60 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight-oz	Size-in	Size-mm
33238	GDTK	Tire Knocker	10	18⅜	467
33239	GDTT*	Tire Thumper	24	18	457

ProSkim™

- Ideal for applying a smooth, even skim coat over large areas of body filler
- For details **see page 320**

Seam Rollers

- Great for burnishing down sound deadening materials **see pages 411 - 412**

QLT Shears

- For details **see page 412**

All Stainless Steel Putty & Joint Knives

- Mix filler, remove paint and more
- For details **see page 326**

DuraSoft® Handle Putty & Joint Knives

- Perfect for paint removal
- For details **see page 325**

Rosewood Handle Tools

- Remove seam sealer quickly and easily
- For details **see page 327**

Window Glass Scraper Kit

- Ideal for removing old paint and adhesive from windows, glass, and more
- Scrapers also available individually
- For details **see page 407**

Scrapers & Blades

- Soft grip & DuraSoft® handle options for comfort and reduced fatigue
- For details **see pages 406 - 407**

Razor Scraper

- Remove paint & clean glass with one tool
- For details **see page 408**

Brushes

- For details and more options **see pages 409 - 411**

Break-Off Blade Knives

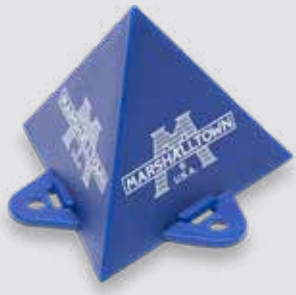
- For details **see page 440**

Suction Cups

- Safely install glass and remove dents without leaving a mark
- For details **see page 48 - 49**

Painter's Stands

- For details **see page 395**



DuoFlex® Dual Function Air Compressor

- For details **see page 369**

Hopper Guns

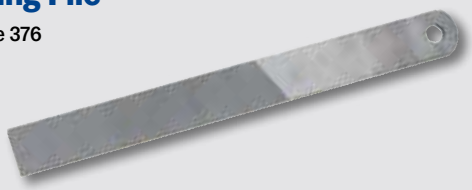
- Great for spray in bedliner
- For details **see pages 372 - 374**

Hopper Gun Cleaning Kit

- For details **see page 374**

Sharpening File

- For details **see page 376**



Line Striper Kits & Accessories

- For details **see page 414**

WE ARE JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

Our dedicated Customer Success Team is ready to assist you with your questions, concerns, and technical support needs - Just give us a call!

800.888.0127

Or send us an email at:

CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

Tape Measures

- For details see page 443

QLT Rubber Grout Gloves

- For details see page 413

Safety Equipment

- For details see page 452

Knee Pads

- For details and more options see pages 58 - 60

Kneeler Board

- For details see page 183

5 Gallon Bucket

- For details see page 447

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

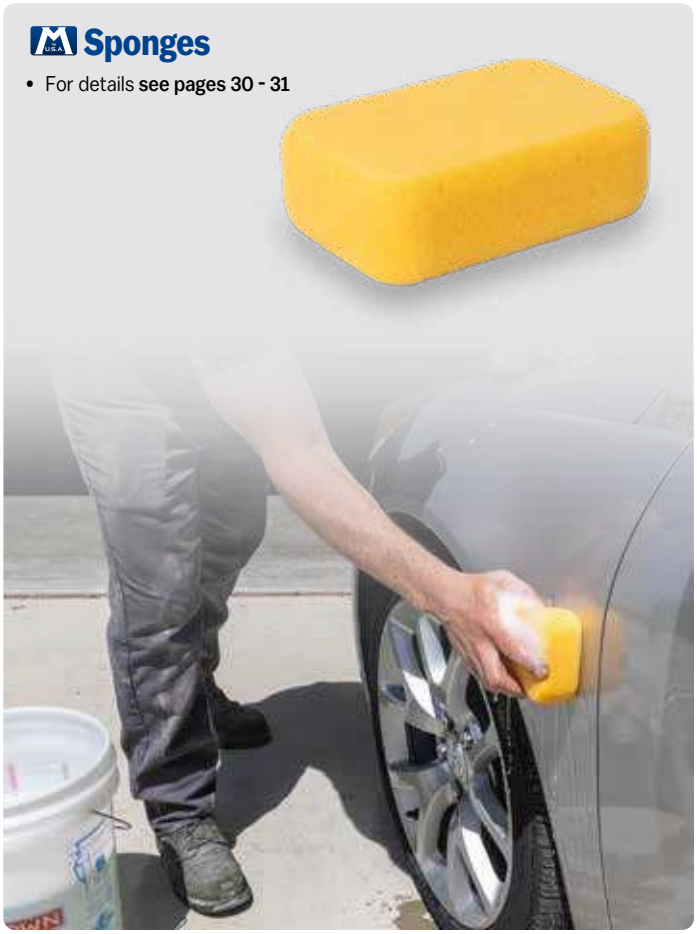
Racatac™

- For details see page 61

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

Sponges

- For details see pages 30 - 31



Microfiber Cloth

- Microfiber removes polish residue from painted surfaces
- Can be used for general cleaning
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28269	MF470	17¼ X 17¼	438 x 438

Utility Scrub Brushes

6522

- White Tampico bristles set in high-tensile strength foam plastic block
- Will not absorb water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16522	6522	8	203
16525	6525	20	508

Floor Squeegees

- Aluminum and steel construction for strength and durability
- Black neoprene blade has a durometer of 72 and a temperature rating of 220˚ F/104˚ C
- Comes complete with a 60" (1524 mm) wood handle
- Replaceable wood handle and reversible blade
- Available with straight or curved blades
- For replacement blades & handles **see page 239**
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack where noted with *

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
25697	RED700244*	Straight w/Handle	24	610
13712	13712*	Straight w/Handle	30	762
25698	RED700245*	Straight w/Handle	36	914
25700	RED700247*	Curved w/Handle	24	610
13715	13715*	Curved w/Handle	30	762
25701	RED700248*	Curved w/Handle	36	914

Utility Broom

- Made of select broom corn and fiber on a heavy-duty wood handle
- Sewn four times and reinforced with wire band
- Designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces with moderate to heavy debris
- Ideal for construction site cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10372	UB371	57 X 12	1448 x 305

Wide Block Horse Hair Brooms

- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Long wearing 2½" (64 mm) 100% horsehair bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- ***6982*** and ***6442*** sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, ***6983*** sold 1 per inner pack/6 per inner pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16982	6982	12	305
16442	6442	24	610
16983	6983	36	914

Smooth Surface Floor Broom

- 3" (76 mm) long silver flag-tipped plastic bristles set in clear lacquered, half-round hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 15⁄16" (1524 X 24 mm) threaded handle
- Used for sweeping smooth, highly polished floors

- Will sweep the finest dust or grit
- Not for use with oil based sweeping compound
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16416	6416	24	610

Floor Brooms

- 3" (76 mm) long select black Tampico fiber bristles set in clear lacquered half-round hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 15⁄16" (1524 X 24 mm) threaded handle
- Used for sweeping semi-smooth dry floors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16417	6417	24	610

Rough Surface Floor Broom

- 3" (76 mm) long, coarse brown styrene bristles mounted in clear lacquered hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 1⅛" (1524 X 28 mm) threaded handle
- Ideal for sweeping wet or dry accumulations of sand, dirt, etc. from rough concrete or asphalt surfaces
- Will not soften when exposed to water, oils or grease
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16419	6419	24	610

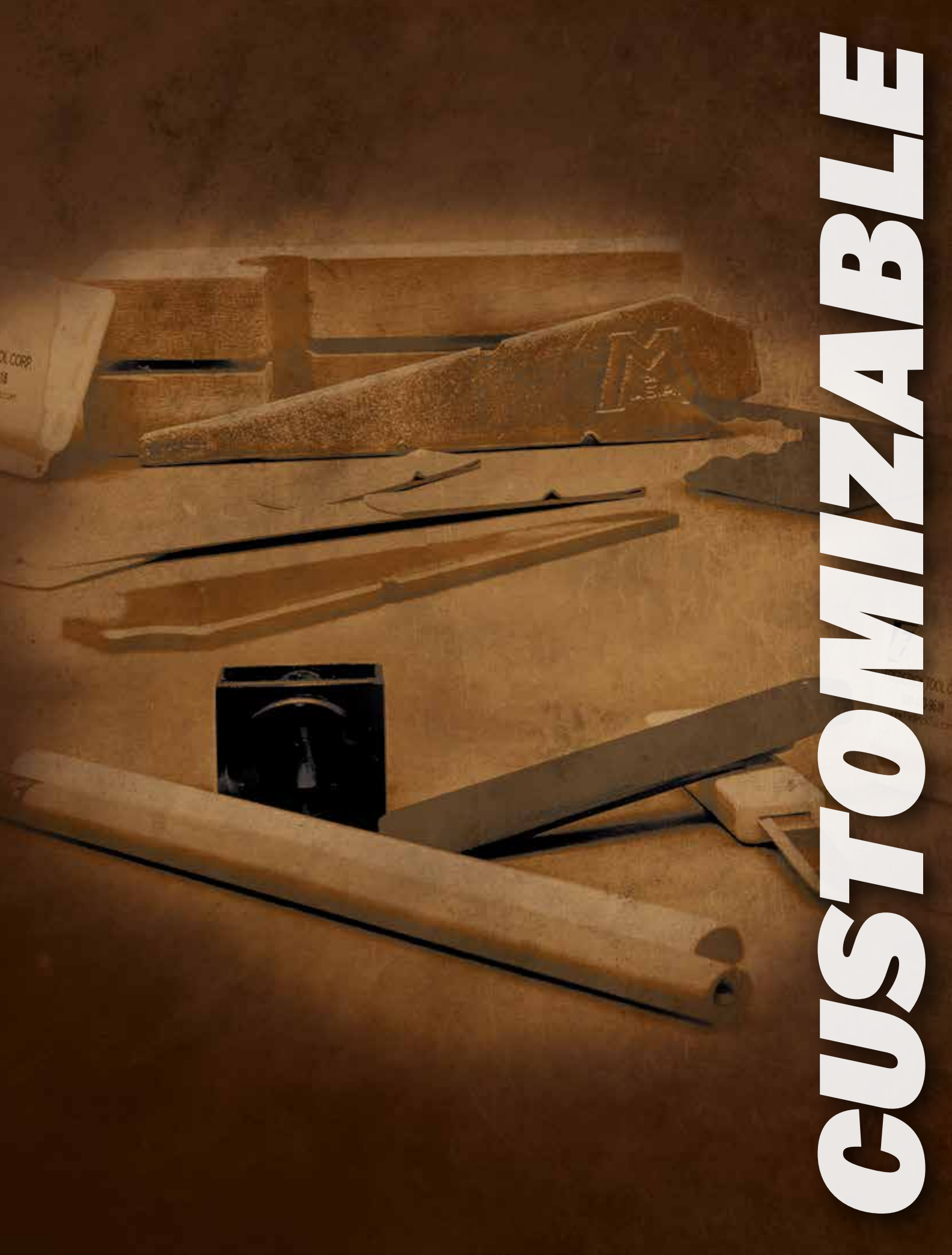
Freight Van & Truck Washing Brush

- For details **see page 444**

Dust Pans

- Black baked enamel finish is durable with beveled edge
- Corrugated ribs add to strength
- Made of heavy 20-gauge steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10373	DP12	12	305



CUSTOMIZABLE

Poplar Line Blocks

- Helps you maintain a straight line when laying brick or blocks
- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize this product
- Each size orderable in 500 individual blocks per bag
- Durable and smooth poplar hardwood material is resistant to damage
- Choose between a 3" (76 mm) or 4" (102 mm) Line Block
- Many color options available for your logo or text

FTCLNBL3-CUST

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
32553	FTCLNBL4-CUST	4	102
32554	FTCLNBL3-CUST	3	76

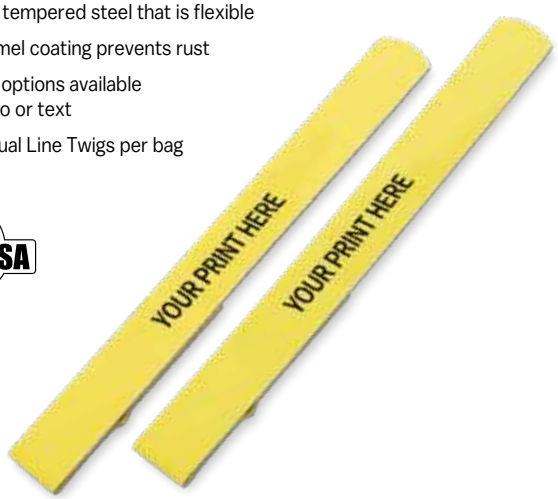
Ultra-Hard Line Pins

- Holds Mason's Line in place to help you lay straight lines of brick or blocks
- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize this product
- Made of heat-treated high carbon steel
- Forged wedge point slips between brick and block
- 500 individual Line Pins per bag

EDI	Part#	Description
32556	FTC1030N-CUST	Ultra-Hard Line Pins

Line Twigs

- Used with Mason's Line to maintain a straight course
- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize this product
- Made of #2 tempered steel that is flexible
- Yellow enamel coating prevents rust
- Many color options available for your logo or text
- 500 individual Line Twigs per bag



EDI	Part#	Description
32558	FTC1050-CUST	Line Twigs

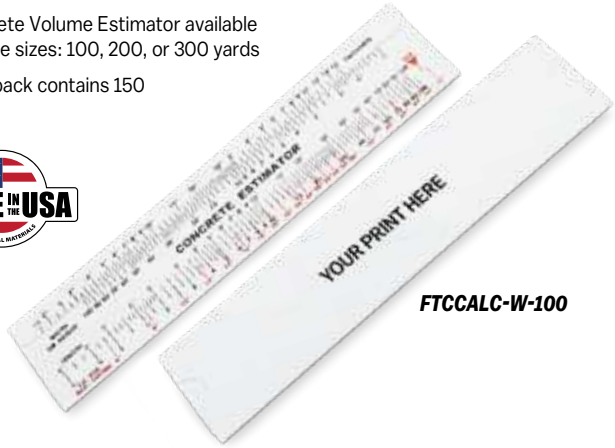
Mini Flip-it Pocket Knife

- Ideal for quick cutting on the job
- High carbon, electro honed steel blade
- Easy slide action to retract and extend the blade
- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize this product
- Choose from knife colors in blue, red, white, green, black or grey
- Imprint color choices black or white
- Each pack contains 250

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
32596	FTCKN250-CUST	N/A	N/A

Calculators

- Helpful tool for determining yardage and quantity for various projects
- Available for asphalt, concrete, or masonry
- Concrete Volume Estimator available in three sizes: 100, 200, or 300 yards
- Each pack contains 150



FTCCALC-W-100

EDI	Part#	Type	Yards
32588	FTCCALC-ASPHALT-CUST	Asphalt	N/A
32589	FTCCALC-BLOCK-CUST	Block	N/A
32590	FTCCALC-SND-GV-STI-CUST	Sand, Gravel, Stone	N/A
32591	FTCCALC-W-100-CUST	Concrete	100
32592	FTCCALC-W-200-CUST	Concrete	200
32593	FTCCALC-W-300-CUST	Concrete	300

Hard Hat Pencil Holder

- Secure this self-adhesive clip to your hard hat to keep things within reach
- Able to hold pens, pencils, paper, and even sunglasses
- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize this product
- Holders come in a pack of 150
- Durable plastic material

EDI	Part#	Description
32595	FTCHHPH-CUST	Hard Hard Pencil Holder

Pens and Pencils

- Available for asphalt, concrete, or masonry
- Add your own promotional text
- Choose between a pen or a pencil
- Jumbo Pencils come in black or red lead
- Pens come in a pack of 500; pencils in pack of 720

FTCPEN-CUST

FTCPENRD2-CUST

FTCPENJUMRDBL-CUST

EDI	Part#	Type	Color
32597	FTCPEN-CUST	Pen	Blue
32600	FTCPENRD2-CUST	#2 Pencil	Black
32601	FTCPENJUMRDBL-CUST	Jumbo Pencil	Black
32602	FTCPENCILMUSRDRD-CUST	Jumbo Pencil	Red

Carpenter Pencils and Sharpener

- Carpenter's Pencils are a must-have for every carpenter or mason
- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize these products
- Choose between black or red lead
- Flat medium lead
- Pack includes 720 Carpenter's Pencils
- Customizable Sharpener sold 150 per pack (***32594***), black sharper/white imprint

FTCCPSHRP-CUST

FTCPENCILCARPBL-CUST

EDI	Part#	Type	Color
32594	FTCCPSHRP-CUST	Sharpener	N/A
32598	FTCPENCILCARPRD-CUST	Carpenter Pencil	Red
32599	FTCPENCILCARPBL-CUST	Carpenter Pencil	Black
32691	FTCPNCLCRPBL2SD-CUST	Carpenter Pencil - 2 Sided	Black
32692	FTCPNCLCRPRD2SD-CUST	Carpenter Pencil - 2 Sided	Red

Scratch Pad

- Add your own logo or promotional text to customize this product
- 50 sheets per scratch pad – 500 per pack
- 5⅜ X 8⅜" (137 X 213 mm)

EDI	Part#	# of Sheets	Color
32603	FTCSCRATCHPAD-CUST	50	White

Customizable Book Bundle NEW

- Customizable gift tag on each book
- Written to inspire children to pursue a career in the trades
- Concrete – Work Hard. Work Together.
- Drywall – You Can Be Anything You Want to Be.
- Brick - You Decide What Your Day Will Be Like.
- Tile, Vinyl, And Carpet - You're Beautiful the Way You Are.

EDI	Part#	Description
32765	10073-CUST	Customized Book Bundle

MISCELLANEOUS TOOLS & DISPLAYS

Comfort Fixed Blade Utility Knife NEW

- Curved shape for better control
- Rubber-coated comfort grip handle
- Heavy-duty zinc body
- Stores up to five blades
- Easy open thumb dial blade change
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40032	015-009	8¾	218

DuraSoft® Auto-Load Utility Knife

- Auto-load blade replacement
- Easy to load blade storage door
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28241	9040	6½	165

DuraSoft® Auto-Retractable Knife

- Blade retracts automatically for safety when not in use
- Butterfly storage compartment holds five extra blades
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Magnet holds blade during replacement
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19069	9069	6¾	171

DuraSoft® Utility Knife

- Push button blade release
- Strong metal frame
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19070	9070	6	152

DuraSoft® Utility Knives

- Push button blade release
- ***9058*** has sliding storage that holds five extra blades
- ***9059*** has butterfly storage that holds five extra blades
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Cut string safely and easily
- ***804*** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
19058	9058	Slide Storage	6¼	158
19059	9059	Butterfly Storage	6½	165

Folding Utility Knife

- Quick-change blade mechanism
- Safety lock-back system
- Aluminum handle, zinc housing, and stainless steel skeleton
- Includes belt clip
- Five blades included
- Sold 8 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28240	9080	6¼	159

Retractable Utility Knife

- Internal blade storage
- Zinc alloy body
- Magnet holds blade during replacement
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
28800	9030	5¾	146

Fixed Blade Utility Knife NEW

- Die-cast zinc-aluminum construction
- Specially designed to prevent blade "pull-out" or "fold-back"
- Serrated grip
- Durable powder-coated finish
- Stores 3 heavy-duty blades inside (included)
- Sold 24 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
40027	015-001	6	152

Fixed Blade Utility Knife

- Magnet holds blade in place during replacement
- Large knob allows for easy opening
- Zinc alloy body
- Includes three blades, stored in handle
- ***804*** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
13998	998	5¾	146

Replacement Blades NEW

- Professional quality replacement knife blades
- Heavy-duty, contractor grade blades
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

015-005

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
40029	015-004	Replacement Blades - 5 Pack	24/24
40030	015-005	Replacement Blades - 100 Pack	1/1

Utility Knife Blades

- 0.025" (0.64 mm) thick
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

REPLBLD5

REPLBLD50

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
16384	804	100 Std. Blades	1/1
29030	REPLBLD5	5pk Utility Blades	1/24
29032	REPLBLD50	50pk Utility Blades	1/12

Break-Off Blade Knives

- 9 mm knife utilizes 13 point break-off blade, 18 mm knife utilizes 8 point break-off blade
- Soft grip handle and strong metal sheath blade housing
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- End Cap used to snap blades
- Packed with extra blade inside
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29188	9051SG	9 mm Break-Off Blade Knife
29190	9052SG	18 mm Break-Off Blade Knife
29192	E181	9 mm Break-Off Replacement Blades - 5 Pack
29194	E183	18 mm Break-Off Replacement Blades - 5 Pack

DuraSoft® Scraper

- Accepts standard single edge razor blades
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Comes with 10 replacement blades
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 48 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19074	9074	6	152

QLT Shears

- For details **see page 412**

QLT Claw Framing Hammers

- For driving and removing nails
- Fully polished, forged one-piece tool steel
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Length -in	Length -mm	Weight -oz
11428	CFH16	Smooth Face	13	330	16
11429	CFH20	Smooth Face	13	330	20
11282	CFH24	Milled Face	16	406	24
11283	CFH28	Milled Face	16	406	28

Bolt Cutters

- For general cutting of medium steel, soft bolts, rods and chains
- Replacement heads available
- For details **see page 192 - 193**

VAUGHAN Hammers

- America's leading hammer manufacturer
- For details **see page 258 - 271**

SCAN FOR VIDEO

Bear Saw® Pull Saws NEW

- Designed to cut on the pull rather than the push stroke
- Thinner blade removes less material for easier, faster, and more accurate cuts
- Blades constructed of durable spring steel, plated for rust-resistance
- Specialty-ground, tri-edged teeth are impulse hardened to retain sharpness
- Any style blade can be used with either handle style
- ***VN56910***: framing, pruning, working with treated lumber, laminates, logs, and timbers
- ***VN56920***: used with plywood, particle board, molding, and 2x4s
- ***VN56930***: double-edged; used for dovetails, moldings, particle boards, flush cuts, and plywood
- ***VN56950***: PVC pipe, ABS pipe, flush cuts, particle board, and plywood
- ***VN56956***: double-edged mini; used for dovetails, moldings, flush cuts, plywood, and particle board
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

Easily swap out blades and handles

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Length	Cut Length	Blade Style	Pitch	Blade Thickness & Kerf	Repl. Blade
43381	VN56910	BS333C	20¾" (527 mm)	13" (330 mm)	Coarse/Medium	9	.035"/.051"	VN56912
43383	VN56920	BS265M	17½" (445 mm)	10½" (267 mm)	Medium/Fine	14	.024"/.035"	VN56922
43385	VN56930	BS250D	23" (584 mm)	10" (254 mm)	Double Edge	18 & Gradated	.020"/.0226"	VN56932
43389	VN56950	BS240P	16½" (419 mm)	8⅜" (213 mm)	Extra Fine	17	.020"/.033"	VN56952
43391	VN56956	BS150D	12" (305 mm)	5½" (140 mm)	Fine/Extra Fine	17 & 21	.016"/.016"	VN56982

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description	Length	Blade Style	Pitch	Blade Thickness & Kerf
43390	VN56952	240RBP	Repl. Blade	8⅜" (213 mm)	Extra Fine	17	.022"/.033"
43394	VN56982	150RBD	Repl. Blade	5½" (140 mm)	Fine/Extra Fine	17 & 21	.016"/.016"
43386	VN56932	250RBD	Repl. Blade	10" (254 mm)	Double Edge	18 & Gradated	.020"/.0226"
43382	VN56912	333RBC	Repl. Blade	13" (330 mm)	Coarse/Medium	9	.035"/.051"
43384	VN56922	265RBM	Repl. Blade	10½" (267 mm)	Medium/Fine	14	.024"/.035"

Crick® Levels

- Standard 3 piece Level is strong and durable
- Accurate to .015" in length of level
- Optional rubber end cushions
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

EDI	Part#	Vial Color	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
11074	24CLEV	Green	24	610	1/16
18707	24CLEVC	Clear	24	610	1/16
11075	36CLEV	Green	36	914	1/8
18708	36CLEVC	Clear	36	914	1/8
11076	42CLEV	Green	42	1067	1/8
18709	42CLEVC	Clear	42	1067	1/8
11077	48CLEV	Green	48	1219	1/8
18710	48CLEVC	Clear	48	1219	1/8

Crick Levels with Rubber End Cushions

EDI	Part#	Vial Color	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
18711	24CLEVCRB	Clear	24	610	1/16
18715	24CLEVGRB	Green	24	610	1/16
18712	36CLEVCRB	Clear	36	914	1/8
18716	36CLEVGRB	Green	36	914	1/8
18713	42CLEVCRB	Clear	42	1067	1/8
18717	42CLEVGRB	Green	42	1067	1/8
18714	48CLEVCRB	Clear	48	1219	1/8
18718	48CLEVGRB	Green	48	1219	1/8

Crick Levels Care Kit

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
11078	11078	Level Care Kit	5/5

Kit includes: 6 lenses, 12 lens clips, clip removal tool, 1 pint linseed oil, 1 hanging hook

Line Level

- Break-resistant reversed line hooks for positive hold
- Lightweight design eliminates line sag
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16554	16554	N/A	N/A

Chalk Boxes

- Available with aluminum or plastic housing
- Easy-to-hold, sure-grip shape
- Easy to fill by simply sliding the nylon cover open
- Self-locking handle and plated anchor ring
- Cotton line is highly absorbent for positive marking and is replaceable
- Can also be used as a plumb bob
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft	Size-M
15422	64110	Standard	100	30.5
15423	64310	High Speed	100	30.5

Chalk

- 8 oz refill bottles
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15426	64901	Blue	N/A	N/A
15424	64902	Red	N/A	N/A

Tape Measures

- Soft feel grip
- Self-retracting
- Wide belt clip
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
10516	10516	Standard Tape Measure	25'
12986	BST16	Brick Spacing	16'
12987	MST16	Modular Spacing	16'

Dust Pans

- Black baked enamel finish is durable with beveled edge
- Corrugated ribs add to strength
- Made of heavy 20-gauge steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10373	DP12	12	305

Utility Broom

- Made of select broom corn and fiber on a heavy-duty wood handle
- Sewn four times and reinforced with wire band
- Designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces with moderate to heavy debris
- Ideal for construction site cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10372	UB371	57 X 12	1448 x 305

Freight Van & Truck Washing Brush

- Densely filled fiber bristles, staple set in a plastic block
- Acid-resistant
- Threaded handle hole
- Bristle length is 2" (51 mm)
- **WARNING:** Prior to use, test an inconspicuous area to make sure finish is scratch resistant
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
10797	TWB797	10	254

Shovels, Scoops & Rakes

- For details **see pages 244 - 247**

Heavy-Duty Forged Scraper

- Stamped from a single piece of steel
- Ash wood handle is 48" (1219 mm)
- Blade size is 7 X 6" (178 X 152 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24305	RED802911A	Scraper w/Handle	48	1219

QLT Scraper

- Stamped steel head, shank pattern handle attachment
- Wood handle is 54" (1372 mm)
- Blade size is 7 X 5" (178 X 127 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24304	RED802910P	Scraper w/Handle	54	1372

Tool Holster

- Rugged construction and long-wearing protective insert
- Stitched, then reinforced with rivets
- Riveted belt loop for secure and easy portability
- Holds a variety of small hand tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
11163	ATH63	N/A	N/A

Hammer Holder

- Made of genuine, top grain russet leather
- Steel cradle turns up slightly to let hammer swing freely when walking or kneeling
- Slotted for belt
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16654	874	Hammer Holder	N/A	N/A

Work Belt

- Made of top grain strap leather
- Multi-purpose work belt for all tool pouches
- Basket weave design
- Fits waists from 29-46" (737-1168 mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16651	871	1¾ Width	44 Width

Tool Pouches

- Multiple genuine leather pouches to choose from
- To see more styles and details **see page 352**

Tool Hooks

- Clean, easy way to carry your hand tool when not in use
- Fits easily on belt or back pocket
- Small but very sturdy cross section holds almost any tool
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14289	14289	N/A	N/A

Connect with us!

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

All-Terrain™ Knee Pads

- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- All-Terrain™ cover easily snaps off and on
- ***GKP368*** with raised heel that evenly distributes body weight
- Extended feet absorb pressure while supporting the knee
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 6 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12138	GKP368	9½ X 6½	242 X 165
12137	GKP37	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Gel Knee Pads

- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- Tough nylon exterior for added durability
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/4 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
12136	GKP36	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Replacement Clips for Gel Knee Pads

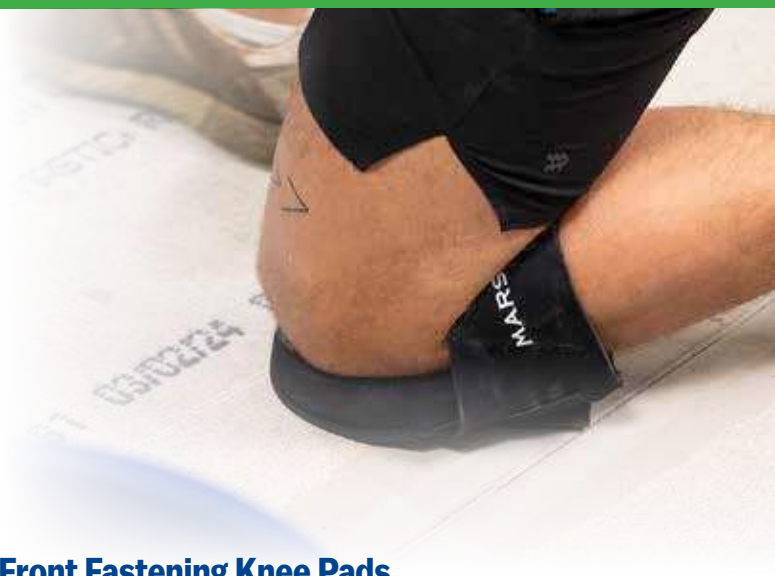
- Replacement clips for ***GKP368***, ***GKP37*** and ***GKP36***
- 4 clips per pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
10899	GKPCLIPS	Repl. Clips

Neolite Knee Pads

- Tough construction to stand up under hard wear
- Neolite pads are felt lined and shaped to fit your knee
- One leather strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/20 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16410	821	7 X 7	178 X 178



Front Fastening Knee Pads

- Non-marking material
- Single front fastening strap design for quick adjustments and easy on-off
- Single neoprene strap sits behind and below the knee for comfortable wear that won't bunch or bind with pants or shorts
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
29700	FFKP	Front Fastening Knee Pads

Rubber Knee Pads

- Made from comfortable foam rubber
- Single web strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/ 20 pair per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
16412	823	Knee Pads	7 X 5½	178 X 140

Knee Pads & Kneeler Board

- For complete line **see page 58 - 60**

Plain Toe Boots

- Great for construction, general maintenance, and utilities
- Available in white or black PVC
- Reinforced seamless molded construction
- 100% waterproof
- Anti-Skid™ outsole and heel
- Over-the-foot style, men's sizes shown in table
- Height - 15" (381 mm) from floor
- Sold 4 pair per inner pack/ 4 pair per outer pack

Anti-Skid™ outsole and heel

Black PVC Boots				
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-U.S.**	**Size-U.K.**	**Size-Europe**
14076	BPT8	8	7.5	42
14077	BPT9	9	8.5	43
14078	BPT10	10	9.5	44
14079	BPT11	11	10.5	45
14080	BPT12	12	11.5	46

White PVC Boots				
EDI	**Part#**	**Size-U.S.**	**Size-U.K.**	**Size-Europe**
13437	WPT7	7	6.5	40
14084	WPT8	8	7.5	42
14085	WPT9	9	8.5	43
14086	WPT10	10	9.5	44
14087	WPT11	11	10.5	45
13466	WPT12	12	11.5	46
13467	WPT13	13	12.0	47

5 Gallon Bucket

- Made of durable 90 mil plastic
- Semi-transparent to easily see the level of material inside of the bucket
- Graduated measuring marks in gallons, liters, and quarts
- 5.28 gallon capacity for ease of mixing and pouring with less spillage
- Reinforcing rings at top of bucket help keep bucket from deforming and breaking during mixing, pouring, or while holding and transporting heavy materials
- Metal handle with plastic grip
- Snap-on or sealable pour spout lid sold separately
- ***5GP*** is a sealable lid with gasket that keeps liquids from drying out and from spilling during transport and pouring
- ***5GL*** is intended for use in situations where lid will be removed and replaced frequently
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
29544	5G	5 Gallon Plastic Mixing Bucket	1/8
32392	5GB	5 Gallon Plastic Mixing Bucket - Bulk Packed (Pallet of 144)	144/144
29545	5GL	Snap-On Lid	1/44
29546	5GP	Pour Spout Lid w/Gasket & Tear Tab	1/21

Super Bucket Bag

- Durable, water-resistant nylon construction
- Ideal for use with standard 5 gallon buckets
- Slip bag over bucket to turn your bucket into a tool organizer
- Pockets on inside and outside
- Will not damage or gouge walls like standard squared toolboxes
- 33 exterior pockets, 1 covered pocket with Velcro® closure, 14 interior pockets, 1 key chain lobster claw clasp, 1 tape loop and 1 hammer loop
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

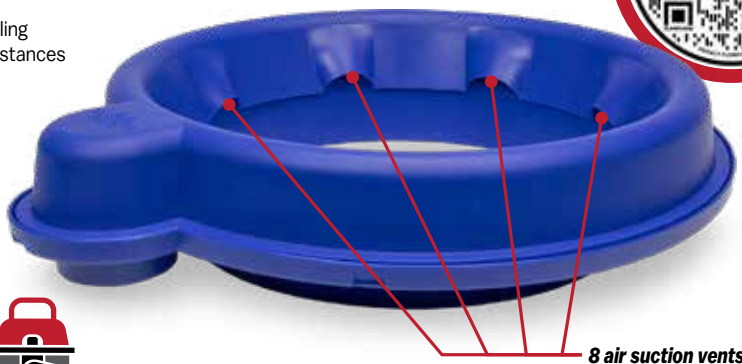
Bucket Not Included

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10847	10847	Super Bucket Bag	N/A	N/A

DustPro 360™ NEW

- Removes dust and reduces cleanup when mixing self-leveling compound, mortar, cement, grout and other powdery substances
- Keeps your jobsite safer and cleaner
- Made of lightweight yet durable recyclable plastic
- Tapered base compatible with standard 5-gallon buckets
- Oversized opening for easy material pouring
- Dual-piece construction for quick and easy cleanup
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

SCAN FOR VIDEO



OSHA Compliant

8 air suction vents capture harmful dust from all angles

MADE IN THE USA

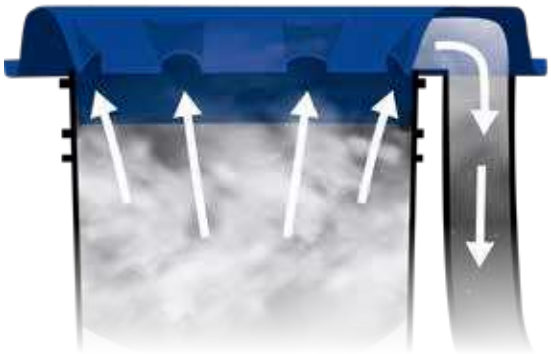
U.S. Patent No. 11,325,084

Connects to all standard shop vacuum hoses

EDI	Part#	Description
33045	DUST5G	DustPro 360

WITHOUT DustPro 360™

WITH DustPro 360™



Lift Lender™ — Carry-All

- Multipurpose tool used to lift, pull, and carry bulky items
- Durable, all-plastic construction
- Improved ergonomic grip
- Helps prevent lower back pain, injuries, and back strain
- Ideal for contractors, homeowners, movers, and more
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

SCAN FOR VIDEO

U.S. Patent No. US 9,205,983 B1

Open Buckets

Transport Ladders

Carry Groceries

Haul Plywood/Drywall/ Pegboard Sheets

EDI	Part#	Description
32972	LLNDR	Lift Lender — Carry-All

Material Handling Cart Replacement Wheel

- Replacement wheels for MARSHALLTOWN Material Handling Cart (***FTC555***)
- Wheel Only
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
32609	FTC101W	Material Handling Cart - Replacement Wheel

Aluminum Folding Bench NEW

- High-strength aluminum alloy construction with zinc-plated steel hardware
- Holds up to 400 lbs (181 kg)
- Supportive step on both sides
- Rails are strong and sturdy for work at multiple levels
- 9½ X 48" (241 X 1219 mm) bench surface
- Adjustable legs extend from 18-30" (457-762 mm)
- Slip-resistant rubber feet

MADE IN THE USA

Adjustable Legs

Folds for easy storage and transportation

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/ Outer
40121	031-016	Aluminum Folding Bench	1/1

Replacement Parts			
EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/ Outer
40122	031-017	Extension Legs - Qty 4	1/1
40123	031-039	Extension Leg - Qty 1	4/4
40125	032-066	Permanent Leg Assembly	1/1
40126	032-067	Adjustable Leg Assembly w/Wishbone	1/1
40127	032-070	Assembled Rubber Foot	20/20
40128	032-073	Rubber Foot Only	20/20
40129	032-080	Step Assembly	6/6
40130	032-096	Wishbone Spring	20/20
40132	032-098	Complete Locking Brace Assembly	1/1

Small Nylon Tool Bag

- Made of a double layer of durable, water-resistant nylon with a reinforced bottom panel
- Padded handles and an adjustable shoulder strap
- Has 1 outside pocket, 2 outside web pockets and an enclosed compartment at base of bag
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16201	NB201	15½L X 9W X 9½H	394L X 229W X 241H

Medium Nylon Tool Bag

- Made of a double layer of durable, water-resistant nylon with a reinforced bottom panel
- Padded handles and an adjustable shoulder strap
- Has 6 multi-purpose inside pockets, 6 outside pockets and 6 outside web pockets
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16202	NB202	20L X 8½W X 13½H	508L X 216W X 343H

Large Nylon Tool Bag

- Made of a double layer of durable, water-resistant nylon with a reinforced bottom panel
- Padded handles and an adjustable shoulder strap
- Has 14 multi-purpose inside pockets, 6 outside pockets and 4 outside web pockets
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16203	NB203	24L X 10½W X 13½H	610L X 267W X 343H

Tool Bag

- Made of heavy-duty canvas with lock stitched seams
- Waterproof masonite bottom with four metal studs
- ***831L*** has a leather bottom for extra durability
- Built on a 12-gauge steel frame
- Handles, billets and buckles are riveted to frame
- Inside pocket to prevent small tools from being lost
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

831

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
16431	831	20 X 15	508 X 381
14169	831L	20 X 15	508 X 381

Hard Hat

- "Secure Fit" ratchet features an easy turn knob that allows adjustment for a perfect fit without removing helmet
- No-slip hold maintains the desired fit even in the most physically active jobs or extreme weather conditions
- Allows for 40 different head sizes with a turn of a knob (sizes 6½ -8)
- Thick sponge padding cushions back of head
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture; is removable and washable
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2003, Type 1, Class C, E, and G requirements
- Sold 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
14219	14219	N/A	N/A

Ear Muffs-Foldable

- Large foam-filled cushions with deep ear cups
- Can be folded into a compact unit for easy storage and transport
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-1 requirements
- NRR 25dB; SNR 30dB
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
10466	EMF466	Ear Muffs-Foldable

Anti-Fog Safety Glasses

- Curved lenses for snug, secure fit
- Durable, scratch-resistant poly carbonate lenses
- Provides protection from impact and UV rays
- Both feature anti-fog lenses
- ***SGC*** has adjustable temple for snug, secure fit
- ANSI Z87.1 compliant
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
13857	SGCE	Economy Clear Safety Glasses w/Anti-fog
13859	SGC	Clear Safety Glasses w/Anti-fog

Ear Muffs

- Lightweight, with soft foam-filled cushions and adjustable, reinforced headband
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-1 requirements
- NRR 20dB; SNR 25dB
- Sold 10 inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
10465	EM465	Ear Muffs

Ear Plugs

- Ultra-soft, polyurethane foam provides comfortable fit and close-fitting seal against harmful noise (One size fits all)
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-2 requirements
- NRR 32dB; SNR 37dB
- Choice between corded or uncorded ear plugs
- Sold 100 pairs to a box
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
10462	EP462	Uncorded
10463	EPC463	Corded

Hearing Protection Band

- Soft caps with flexible, durable band
- Fits comfortably over ear canal
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-2 requirements
- NRR 26dB; SNR 19dB
- Sold 100 per inner pack/ 500 per outer pack

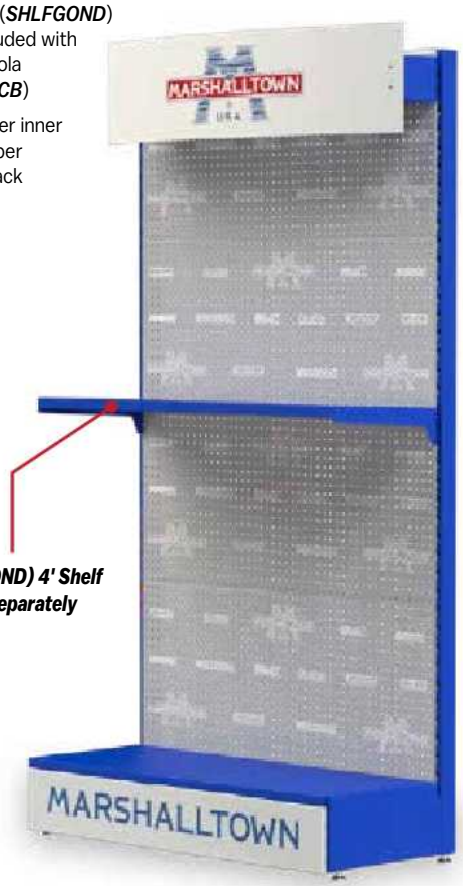
EDI	Part#	Description
10464	EB464	Ear Band

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS THAT GET THE JOB DONE,

PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS THAT MAKE IT EASY

4' Gondola w/ MARSHALLTOWN Header Sign NEW

- Easy to assemble
- ***GONDICB***: Gondola measures 48 X 88" (1219 X 2235 mm)
- Pegboard measures 46½ X 80" (1181 X 2032 mm) with 1" (25 mm) center holes
- Includes 1 MARSHALLTOWN Header and 1 MARSHALLTOWN Kickplate
- Compatible with hooks offering
- ***SHLFGOND***: Shelf measures 48 X 17½" (1219 X 445 mm)
- 4' Shelf (***SHLFGOND***) not included with 4' Gondola (***GONDICB***)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



(SHLFGOND) 4' Shelf sold separately

EDI	Part#	Description
33471	GONDICB	4' Gondola w/ MARSHALLTOWN Header Sign
33472	SHLFGOND	4' Shelf

4' Gondola Header Signs NEW

- Includes Header and Fasteners
- For use with NEW Gondola ***GONDICB*** (sold separately)
- 46½ X 11¾" (1181 X 298 mm) size
- 2 hanger holes on each side; reuse brackets included with ***GONDICB***
- Durable plastic construction
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
33473	MTNHDR	MARSHALLTOWN Header Sign
33477	BWTHDR	Barwalt Header Sign
33474	WBTHDR	WAL-BOARD Header Sign
33476	DPROHDR	DASCO PRO Header Sign
33475	VGNHDR	VAUGHAN Header Sign

Vinyl Banners NEW

- Choose a small or large banner
- ***BNRSM***: small banner measures 29 X 23" (737 X 584 mm) and includes 4 grommets for hanging
- ***BNRLG***: large banner measures 60 X 36" (1524 X 914 mm) and includes 6 grommets for hanging
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
33481	BNRSM	29 X 23	737 X 584
33482	BNRLG	60 X 36	1524 X 914

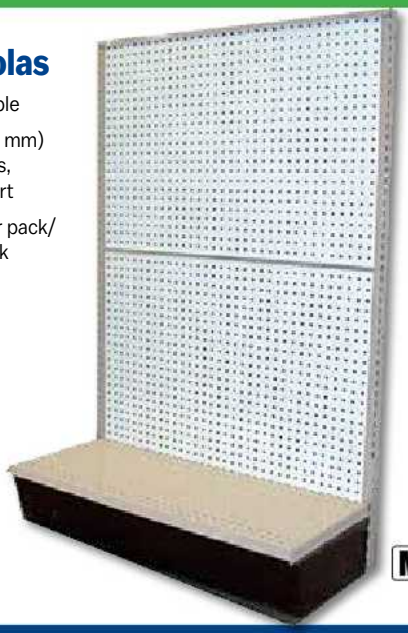
Scan to check out our full

MERCHANDISER & GONDOLA OFFERING

or visit MARSHALLTOWN.com

Gondolas

- Easy to assemble
- Standard ¼" (6 mm) perfboard holes, 1" (25 mm) apart
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
WX913	WX913	36 X 48	914 X 1219
WX927	WX927	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Display Boxes

- Attaches to perfboard
- Jointer holds six brick jointers, Tuck holds six tuck pointers
- Comes with two screws and two mounting anchors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Tuck

Jointer

EDI	Part#	Description
WX915	WX915	Jointer
29175	WX917	Tuck

Perfboard Backer NEW

- Used to draw attention to your display and separate your MARSHALLTOWN product from other brands
- Made of durable styrene and marked with MARSHALLTOWN "Home of the Iconic American-Made Tool Brands" logos
- Fits 48 X 48" (1219 X 1219 mm) gondola with standard ¼" (6 mm) perfboard holes that are 1" (25 mm) apart; or put two together to cover a full sheet of perfboard
- Six "push pins" included for hanging
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
33479	ICONBKR	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Drywall Patch Kit Rack NEW

- Attaches to pegboard display
- Patch Kit Rack holds up to 40 kits of each size
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Description
32770	DWPKR	Drywall Patch Kit Rack

Zip Ties

- Available in inner pack quantities only

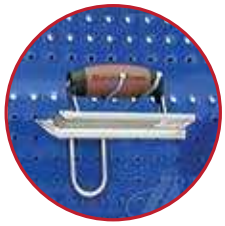
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
15259	15259	Zip Ties (100/bag)	15	381

Display Hooks

- 8¼" (210 mm) long - Holds 6 finishing trowels or 6 concrete edgers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

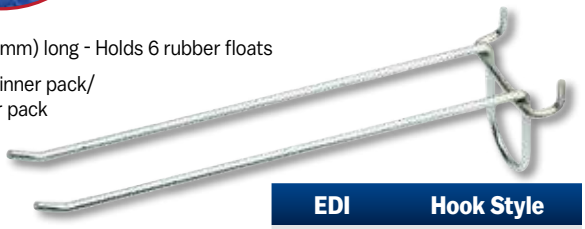
EDI	Hook Style
15981	"A" Hook

- 9¼" (235 mm) long - Holds 6 groovers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Hook Style
15983	"C" Hook

- 11¾" (298 mm) long - Holds 6 rubber floats
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Hook Style
15982	"B" Hook

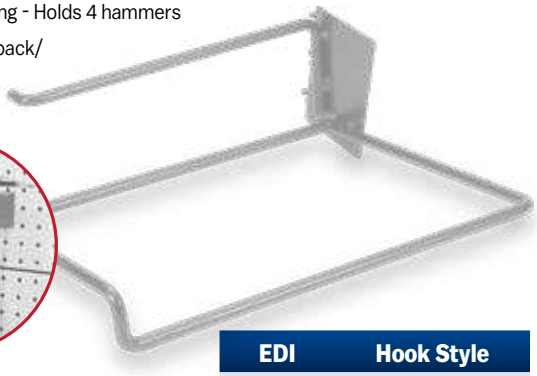
- 6" (152 mm) long - Holds 6 taping knives or 2 hand sanders
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

EDI	Hook Style
15986	"F" Hook

- 9½" (241 mm) long - Holds 6 DuraSoft® scrapers or putty knives
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

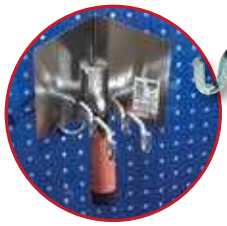
EDI	Hook Style
17339	"H" Hook

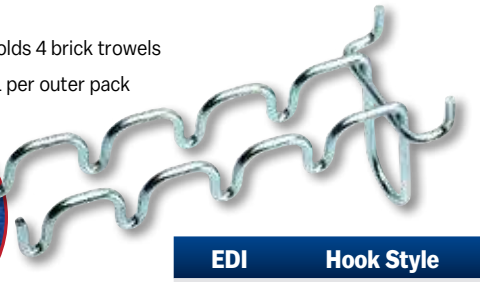
- 9½" (241 mm) long - Holds 4 hammers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



EDI	Hook Style
33480	Hammer Hook

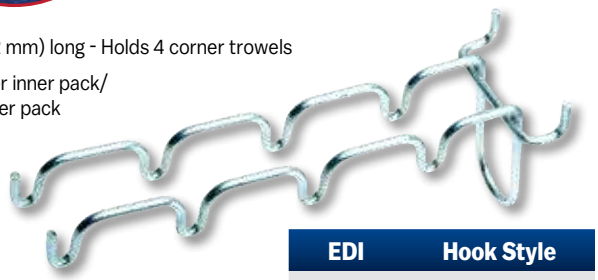
- 7¼" (184 mm) long - Holds 4 brick trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





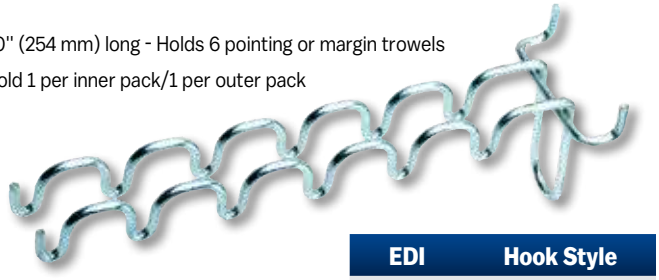
EDI	Hook Style
15984	"D" Hook

- 9⅛" (232 mm) long - Holds 4 corner trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



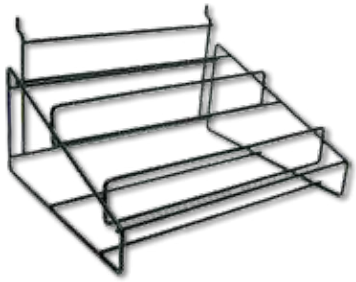
EDI	Hook Style
15987	"G" Hook

- 10" (254 mm) long - Holds 6 pointing or margin trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



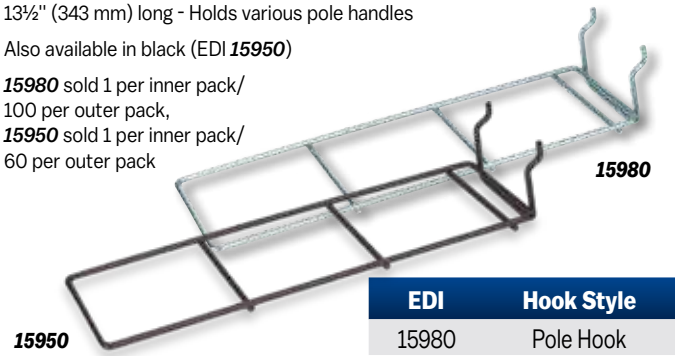
EDI	Hook Style
15985	"E" Hook

- Holds 9 brick trowels or 9 four inch finishing trowels
- Also holds pointing and margin trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 8 per outer pack



EDI	Hook Style
15956	Display Rack

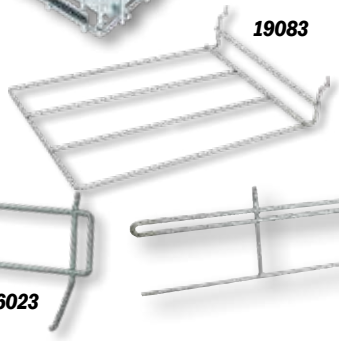
- 13½" (343 mm) long - Holds various pole handles
- Also available in black (EDI ***15950***)
- ***15980*** sold 1 per inner pack/ 100 per outer pack, ***15950*** sold 1 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

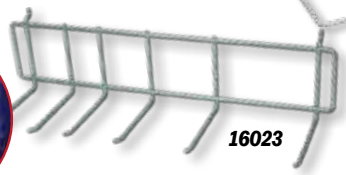


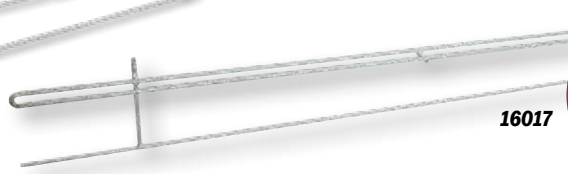
EDI	Hook Style
15980	Pole Hook
15950	Pole Hook - Black

Perfboard Display Racks

- Zinc-plated construction
- Designed to mount on perfboard
- ***16017*** holds a variety of items including: brick trowels, finishing trowels, tuck pointers and more
- ***16023*** holds putty knives, packaged items and more
- ***16016 & 16078*** are ideal for holding loose merchandise; fold flat when not in use and are slotted in front for signage
- ***15260*** is a great way to display your MARSHALLTOWN catalogs on perfboard, horizontal slat wall or countertops
- ***17497*** works great for signage on our Wire Baskets
- ***19083*** holds six bull floats vertically
- ***MIC & 17497*** sold in singles, other inner and outer pack quantities shown in table







EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
16016	16016	Lg. Wire Basket	10 X 13	254 X 330	1/12
16078	16078	Sm. Wire Basket	5 X 13	127 X 330	1/12
16023	16023	Putty Knife Rack	4⅜ X 16¾ X 5¼	111 X 425 X 133	1/1
16017	16017	Skinny Rack	32	813	24/24
15260	15260	Literature Holder	9 X 9¼ X 4½	229 X 235 X 115	12/12
17014	MIC	Re-order Card	3⅝ X 3⅝	92 X 92	N/A
17497	17497	Plastic Sign	5 X 8¼	127 X 210	N/A
19083	19083	Bull Float Rack	10¼ X 14¼	260 X 362	2/2

MIC

17497

Merchandise Hangers

- Allows for ideal merchandising when displaying MARSHALLTOWN product on pegboard or slatwall
- Versatile to fit a wide variety of MARSHALLTOWN hand tools
- Hangers are compatible with single or double-pronged display hooks
- Made of durable plastic material
- Reusable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

WL395

WL774

WL300

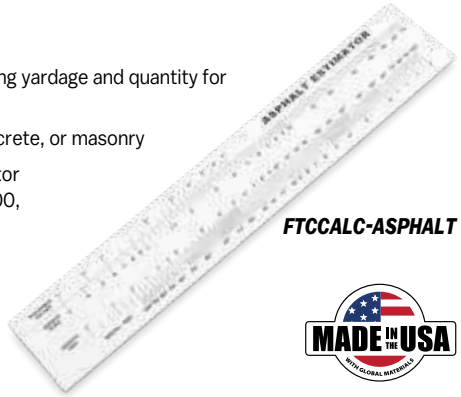
WL751

EDI	Part#	Description
WL300	WL300	Small Forging Hanger
WL390	WL390	Finishing Trowel Hanger - 12" (305 mm)
WL391	WL391	Finishing Trowel Hanger - 14" (356 mm)
WL392	WL392	Finishing Trowel Hanger - 16" (406 mm)
WL393	WL393	Finishing Trowel Hanger - 18" (457 mm)
WL394	WL394	Finishing Trowel Hanger - 20" (508 mm)
WL395	WL395	Large Forging Hanger
WL396	WL396	Midget Trowel Hanger
WL622	WL622	11½" (292 mm) Blue Hanger

EDI	Part#	Description
WL623	WL623	13" (330 mm) Blue Hanger
WL751	WL751	Multi Tool Hanger
WL752	WL752	Mag Float Hanger - Short
WL753	WL753	Mag Float Hanger - Medium
WL754	WL754	Mag Float Hanger - Large
WL755	WL755	Mason's Line Hanger
WL756	WL756	Finishing Trowel Hanger, 7½-8" (191-203 mm)
WL757	WL757	Finishing Trowel Hanger, 10-10½" (254-267 mm)
WL758	WL758	Finishing Trowel Hanger, 22-24" (559-607 mm)
WL774	WL774	Euro Style Hanger

Calculators

- Helpful tool for determining yardage and quantity for various projects
- Available for asphalt, concrete, or masonry
- Concrete Volume Estimator available in three sizes: 100, 200, or 300 yards
- **See page 435 for** customizable options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



FTCCALC-ASPHALT

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
32535	FTCCALC-ASPHALT	Asphalt Estimator
32536	FTCCALC-BLOCK	Concrete Block Calculator
32537	FTCCALC-SND-GV-STI	Sand, Gravel & Stone Calculator
32538	FTCCALC-W-100	100 Yard Concrete Calculator
32539	FTCCALC-W-200	200 Yard Concrete Calculator
32540	FTCCALC-W-300	300 Yard Concrete Calculator

5 pc. Pencil Sharpener Set

- Set includes 4 carpenter pencils and a handy sharpener
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged sets
- Sold 12 per inner pack/ 144 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in	Size-mm
19075	9075	N/A	N/A

Carpenter Pencils and Sharpener

- Carpenter's Pencils are a must-have for every carpenter or mason
- Choose between a red or black colored pencil
- Flat medium lead
- MARSHALLTOWN Sharpener sold separately (***32541***)
- **See page 435 for** customizable options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
32541	FTCCPSHRP	Carpenter Pencil Sharpener
32545	FTCPENCILCARPRD	Carpenter Pencil - Red
32546	FTCPENCILCARPBL	Carpenter Pencil - Black

FlipMarker® Marking Tools

NEW

- Ideal for on-the-job color coding of utility services
- Combines a carpenter's pencil with a color marking crayon
- Can be used to write on any surface - wood, concrete or metal
- Double-ended marking tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

VN52003

VN50211

EDI	Part#	Legacy ID	Description
43362	VN52003	FMBU	FlipMarker Marking Tools - Blue
44697	VN52011	FMD-FMR	FlipMarker Marking Tools - Red

Pens & Pencils

- Choose between a pen or a pencil
- For pencils, Jumbo or #2 style and lead color to suit your preference
- **See page 435 for** customizable options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

FTCPEN

FTCPENJUMRDBL

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
32544	FTCPEN	Pen
32547	FTCPENRD2	Round #2 Pencil
32548	FTCPENJUMRDBL	Jumbo Black Graphite Pencil
32549	FTCPENCILMUSRDRD	Jumbo Red Graphite Pencil

Hard Hat Pencil Holder

- Secure this self-adhesive clip to your hard hat to keep things within reach
- Able to hold pens, pencils, paper, and even sunglasses
- Durable plastic material
- **See page 435 for** customizable options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
32542	FTCHHPH	Hard Hat Pencil Holder

Scratch Pad

- 50 sheets – 500 per pack
- 5⅜ x 8⅜" (137 X 213 mm)
- **See page 436 for** customizable options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description
32550	FTCCSCRATCHPAD	Scratch Pad - 50 Sheets

Marshall T. Trowel and Family Children's Books

- Written to inspire kids to pursue a future in the construction trades, Marshall T. Trowel and his family of tools demonstrate the necessary teamwork needed to pour a new driveway. Children will see the value in working hard, working together, and the satisfaction of a job well-done. A part of the proceeds from these books will be invested to help the various trades and recruit the next generation of skilled tradesman.
- The second installment of the Marshall T. Trowel series focuses on Marshall T. and his family of tools as they drywall a house. Children will see the benefits of a career in the trades and the importance of practice, patience, and dreaming big. A portion of the proceeds from the book will go toward the Marshalltown High School vo-tech program.
- The third installment of the Marshall T. Trowel series focuses on Marshall T. and his family of tools as they add brick to a building. Children will see the benefits of a career in the trades and the importance of patience, practice, and positivity.
- The fourth installment of the Marshall T. Trowel series focuses on Marshall T. and his family of tools as they work together to replace the flooring at a hardware store. Children will see the benefits of a career in the trades and the importance of having confidence.
- NEW items shown red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
10001	10001	Marshall T. Trowel and Family, Concrete Book	11¼ X 8¾	286 X 222
10072	10072	Marshall T. Trowel and Family, Drywall Book	11¼ X 8¾	286 X 222
10074	10074	Marshall T. Trowel and Family, Brick Book	11¼ X 8¾	286 X 222
32959	32959	Marshall T. Trowel and Family, Tile Vinyl and Carpet Book	11¼ X 8¾	286 X 222
10073	10073	Drywall, Concrete, Brick & Tile Vinyl and Carpet Book Bundle	11¼ X 8¾	286 X 222

MARSHALLTOWN History Book

- MARSHALLTOWN commemorative 125th Anniversary history book
- Filled with MARSHALLTOWN's history, fun facts and pictures

EDI	Part#	Description
10000	10000	125 Years of MARSHALLTOWN Book

Titleist® DT Solo Golf Balls

- Sold 12 balls per pack

EDI	Part#	Description
17840	17840	1-Dozen Golf Balls w/Two-Color Logo

After-Hours Tool Kit NEW

- Kit includes the 4 X 5" (127 X 51 mm) Hamburger Trowel (***HBT***) and 5 X 2" (101 X 127 mm) Bottle Opener (***52DP***)
- The ultimate kit for a tradesman to utilize after a long day of work
- Perfect gift for any tradesperson
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

HBT

52DP

AHTK

EDI	Part#	Description
28998	52DP*	5 X 2" (127 X 51 mm) Bottle Opener
32939	HBT*	4 X 5" (101 X 127 mm) Hamburger Trowel
32940	AHTK	After-Hours Tool Kit (Includes 52DP & HBT)

Arkansas Championship Hickory Chunks NEW

- Achieve a rich, authentic hickory smoke flavor
- Designed for outdoor smokers and grills
- Premium, American-made Arkansas Championship Hickory
- Kiln dried to comply with USDA Protocol
- Easily enhance the flavor by adding more chunks
- Convenient 10 lb box is ideal for backyard barbecues or barbecue competitions
- Store in a cool, dry place to maintain freshness
- For outdoor use only
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight-lbs
44449	HCKCHNK10	Arkansas Championship Hickory Chunks	10

Tire Knocker and Thumper NEW

- Designed for accurate tire pressure checks on big rigs and other large vehicles like RVs, buses, and large SUVs
- ***GDTK*** measures 18⅜" (467 mm) in length for extended reach and ease of use
- ***GDTT*** measures 18" (457 mm) in length for extended reach and ease of use
- Crafted from durable American Hickory wood for strength and longevity
- Ribbed grip provides superior control and comfort
- Equipped with a wrist retention cord for enhanced security during use
- ***GDTK*** has a 2" long carriage bolt pressed into the end ensuring optimal balance
- ***GDTT*** has an enlarged end ensuring optimal balance
- Sold 1 per inner pack/60 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN THE USA WITH GLOBAL MATERIALS

EDI	Part#	Description	Weight-oz	Size-in	Size-mm
33238	GDTK	Tire Knocker	10	18⅜	467
33239	GDTT*	Tire Thumper	24	18	457

Check us out online for the latest apparel and merchandise

www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

TOOLS FOR SCHOOLS

TRAIN THE BEST WITH THE BEST

MARSHALLTOWN wants to keep the best tools in the hands of your students. With MARSHALLTOWN's Tools For Schools program, there is something for the needs of every school.

DIRECT ORDER PROGRAM

Our Direct Order Program is available to any secondary, post-secondary, or apprenticeship program. This program allows you to purchase directly from MARSHALLTOWN at a budget friendly price and save on shipping costs. Our full product line is available with this program.

BENEFITS

- Orders ship freight prepaid within the contiguous U.S.
- Expedited order processing
- Prices favorable to a limited budget
- Access to all tools in our catalog
- Efficient and easy online ordering option

REQUIREMENTS

- School's name, billing and shipping addresses and phone numbers
- Email address for invoicing
- Instructor's name
- Copy of the school's tax exemption certificate, if applicable

STUDENT AWARD

The Student Award program gives students the extra incentive to achieve superior results and a means for instructors to reward exceptional work.

HOW IT WORKS

An instructor chooses one student per school, per term/semester who has excelled in a masonry, concrete finishing, drywall, plastering, EIFS, or tile program. The instructor nominates the student by completing and sending the MARSHALLTOWN Student Award Nomination Form to MARSHALLTOWN.

The Student Award includes a letter of commendation, a certificate, and a MARSHALLTOWN trowel and hat. All materials are sent to the instructor's attention.

STUDENT REWARDS

MARSHALLTOWN celebrates students and apprentices in the construction trades. As a welcome gift to Team MARSHALLTOWN Rewards, students receive a $25 credit on their account.

Our aim is to fit students with the best tools for life. Enjoy all the benefits of our rewards program, including points to be used with future purchases, free shipping on orders over $49.99 anywhere in the contiguous United States.

- Visit www.MARSHALLTOWN.com/education to sign up as a student
- Receive a free welcome gift when you place an order within 30 days signing up; gift only available in the United States.

For more information scan the code or visit:

www.MARSHALLTOWN.com/education

PROMOTING WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Masonry Institute of Iowa
High School Masonry Education Day

North Carolina Masonry Contractors Association
Masonry Education Day

Mason Contractors Association of Western Pennsylvania
Masonry Education Day

Texas Masonry Council
Workforce Development Fundraiser

SkillsUSA

Among the many competitions that MARSHALLTOWN is involved with, SkillsUSA is the largest. SkillsUSA is a national organization serving high school and college students who are preparing for a career in technical, skilled and service occupations. These young masons compete against the clock and themselves to demonstrate their level of expertise. The contest consists of a written test and the construction of a brick and block composite project. They have up to six hours to complete the project. Once finished, they are judged on several criteria to determine the overall winner.

WORLD OF CONCRETE®

Visit our booth at the Las Vegas Convention Center

MASONRY MADNESS

MCAA MASONRY SKILLS CHALLENGE
MCAA FASTEST TROWEL ON THE BLOCK
JUNIOR SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER 500
SPEC MIX TOUGHEST TENDER
SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER 500

SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER 500®

PROUD SPONSOR OF BRICKLAYER 500

A team of one mason and one tender compete to lay a double wythe, 26 foot wall in 60 minutes. The goal, to construct a finished, quality wall containing as many units as possible. Prior to this event is the Toughest Tender competition. Tenders compete to see who can accurately set up their work zones in the least amount of time.

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
0	334
1D	295, 333
1GSFP	316
1GSFPD	316
01RAC	61
01RAC3	61
01RAC3CS	61
01RACCS	61
1SSFP	316
1SSFPD	316
1TSX2X	23
1W	295, 333
002-001	351
2D	295, 333
2TSX2X	23
2W	295, 333
003-003	343
3BWTHS500	25
3D	295, 333
3PLS1000	21
3PLSMAX1000	21
3PLSREV1000	20
3RTS	23
3SPIN100	20
3SPS	73
3TST2X	23
3TSX	24
3TSX2X	23
3TTS	24
3W	295, 333
004-001	347
004-030	347
4GSFP	316
4GSFPD	316
4RP	390
4RPL3	390
4SSFP	316
4SSFPD	316
005-002	335
5D	295, 333
5G	335, 447
5GB	335, 447
5GL	335, 447
5GP	335, 447
05RCS	61
5RTS	23
5TST2X	23
5TSX	24
5TSX2X	23
5W	295, 333
5WTS	25
6D	295, 333
6IN1212HH	324
6RTS	23
6TST2X	23
6TSX	24
6TSX2X	23
6TTS	24
6W	295, 333
6WPBLACK	215
6WPBLUE	215
6WPFLEXX	215
6WPFLEXY	215
6WPSKIN	215
7GSFP	316
7GSFPD	316
008-001	349
9	160
009-001	351
009-008	351
9NW	160
10	160
10NC	160
10NW	160
10TSX	24
11	101
11D	101
11SSD	101
12	318
012-095	326, 397
12A	318
12AD	318
12ASD	318
12ASS	317
12ASSD	317
12B	318
12BSD	318
12BSS	317
12BSSD	317
12C	318
12CSD	318
12CSS	317
12CSSD	317
12D	318
12SAT	230
12SD	318
12SS	317
12SSD	317
12TG	406
13GSFP	316
13GSFPD	316
13SSFP	316
13SSFPD	316
13TSX	24
14	289
14P	289
015-001	348, 439
015-003	349
015-004	348, 399, 439
015-005	348, 399, 439
015-009	348, 399, 438
015-015	326
015-018	326, 397
15BWTHS500	25
15PLSMAX1000	21
15PLSREV1000	20
15SPIN100	20
15SPIN1000	21
15TST2X	23
15TSX	24
15TSX2X	23
15TTS	24
016-001	352
016-002	352
016-005	352
016-010	352
016-029	352
16D	124
16DC	124
16LRW	124
16M	124
16-MR	157
16-MRL	157
16RD	124
16-RKT-N	158, 159
16RW	124
16SF	124
17-6ASU	154
17-8ASU	154
17-8ASUG	156
17-13F	157
18MS	239
19 7.5	289
19 8.25	289
19 8.25L	289
19 9.5	288
19 9.5DC	288
19 9.5FG	288
19 10	288
19 10.5	288
19 10.5DC	288
19 10DC	288
19 10FG	288
19 11	288
19 11.5	288
19 11.5DC	288
19 11.5FG	288
19 11DC	288
19 11FG	288
19 11FGHLR	287
19 12	288
19 12DC	288
19 12FG	288
019-038	322
019-040	322
019-042	322
019-044	322
19P9.5	288
19P10	288
19P10.5	288
19P11	288
19P11.5	288
19P12	288
020-038	322
020-040	322
020-042	322
020-044	322
20D	357, 400
20DW	357, 400
021-016	323
021-018	323
021-020	323
021-022	323
021-024	323
021-036	323
021-038	323
021-040	323
021-042	323
021-044	323
21BRC	395
022-001	327
022-002	327
022-003	327
022-004	327
022-005	327
022-006	327
022-034	326
022-036	326
022-074	327, 397
022-076	327, 397
022-094	326, 397
022-095	326, 397
022-096	326, 397
022-099	326, 397
22W	347
023-002	331, 396
023-003	331, 396
023-012	331
023-014	331
23D	328
23RD	328
24CLEV	303, 442
24CLEVC	303, 442
24CLEVCRB	303, 442
24CLEVGRB	303, 442
24D	328
24PPRB	416
025-003	331, 396
25D	329
25RD	328
26B	358, 402
26BW	358, 402
26BWH	358, 402
27	350
27A	350
27HD	350
27XM	350
28	360
029-004	56, 375
029-006	, 56
29BW	358, 402
29BWH	358, 402
30	330
30PPRB	416
31	338
031-016	345, 450
031-017	345, 450
031-039	345, 450
32	297
032-066	345, 450
032-067	345, 450
032-070	345, 450
032-073	345, 450
032-080	345, 450
032-096	345, 450
032-098	345, 450
033-007	326, 366
033-008	326, 366
33 9	286
33 9.5	286
33 9.5DC	286
33 9.5FG	286
33 9DC	286
33 9FG	286
33 10	286
33 10.5	286
33 10.5DC	286
33 10.5FG	286
33 10DC	286
33 10FG	286
33 11	286
33 11.5	286
33 11.5DC	286
33 11.5FG	286
33 11DC	286
33 11FG	286
33 11FGLR	287
33 12	286
33 12DC	286
33 12FG	286
33 12FGHLR	287
33 13	286
33 13DC	286
33 13FG	286
033-024	366
33P9	286
33P9.5	286
33P10	286
33P10.5	286
33P11	286
33P11.5	286
33P12	286
33P13	286
34 10.5DC	287
34 11	287
34 11DC	287
34 12	287
34 12DC	287
34 12FGHLR	287
34P10.5	287
34P11	287
34P12	287
35	297
035-009	360
36CLEV	303, 442
36CLEVC	303, 442
36CLEVCRB	303, 442
36CLEVGRB	303, 442
36D	104
36PPRB	416
37	353
38	352
038-030	356, 401
038-032	356, 401
038-035	356, 401
38L	352
39	352
40	28, 353
042-001	337
042-002	337
042-004	337
42CLEV	303, 442
42CLEVC	303, 442
42CLEVCRB	303, 442
42CLEVGRB	303, 442
43	28
043-001	337
043-002	337
043-024	336
43BC	28
43D	27
43XL	28
44	124
44D	124
44DC	124
45 4.5	290
45 4.5D	290
45 4.5DC	290
45 4.5S	292
45 4.5SD	292
45 5	290
45 5D	290
45 5DC	290
45 5S	292
45 5SD	292
45 6	290
45 6A	290
45 6D	290
45 6DC	290
45 7	290
45 7D	290
45 7DC	290
46 114D	290
46 114S	292
46 114SD	292
46 115D	290
46 116D	290
46BG	30, 353
46G	30, 353
46LB	30, 353
46LG	30, 353
47A	294
48	294
48A	294
48AD	294
48ALUMBW	358, 402
48ALUMW	358, 402
48CLEV	303, 442
48CLEVC	303, 442
48CLEVCRB	303, 442
48CLEVGRB	303, 442
48D	294
48PPRB	416
49	28, 353
49L	28, 353

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
50D	329
51D	329
52	293
52D	293
52DC	293
52DP	459
52SN	18
52SND	18
52VN	18
52VND	18
53D	27
54	293
054-005	364, 404
054-006	364, 404
054-007	364, 404
054-014	363
054-050	341
54D	293
54DC	293
54S	292
54SD	292
56	293
56D	293
56DC	293
57	20
57D	20
57DC	20
58	293
58D	293
059-001	324, 366
059-002	324, 366
059-003	324
059-006	324
60TS90	45
062-009	367
062-012	367
62GSFP	316
62GSFPD	316
65SSD	114
66SSD	114
67SSD	114
68SSD	114
71	294
071-002	351
071-004	351
73	294
75	298
76	298
77	298
78	298
80	297
81	297
081-001	338
081-004	338
82	297
082-030	329
082-032	329
082-034	329
83	297
84	299
85	299
87	309
88	302
088-006	357, 400
088-012	351
088-017	324
088-018	324
088-020	324
088-022	324
088-024	324
088-063	324
088-066	324
89	299
91	118
92	109
93	299
95	291
96	288
97	293
98	296
99	297
100ML	308
100ML-3	308
101CST	319
102CST	319
103CST	319
104CST	319
120D	104
121BD	105
121SSD	105
122	111
122B	111
123	111
123B	111
124	111
124B	111
125	111
126B	111
130SSD	106
132SSD	106
134	122
134D	122
134DC	122
134SSD	106
135	122
135D	122
135DC	122
135SSD	106
136BD	105
136D	105
136SSD	105
138BD	105
138D	105
138SSD	105
140	127
141	124
141D	124
141DC	123
141LRW	124
142	122
142D	122
142DC	122
142LRW	122
142RD	122
142RW	122
143	124
143D	124
143DC	123
143LRW	124
143RD	124
143RW	124
144	124
144D	124
144DC	124
145	122
145D	122
145DC	122
145GSFP	316
145GSFPD	316
145LRW	122
145RD	122
145RW	122
145SH	122
146	122
146D	122
146DC	122
146LRW	122
146RD	122
146RW	122
146SH	122
147	125
147D	125
148	123
148D	123
148DC	123
148LRW	123
148RD	123
148RW	123
149	127
150	127
151	127
152	127
153	122
153D	122
153DC	122
153LRW	122
154	124
154D	124
154DC	123
154LRW	124
155	124
155BD	105
155D	124
155DC	123
155LRW	124
155SSD	105
156BD	105
156D	105
156SSD	105
159BD	104
160BD	104
160SSD	104
161BD	104
161SSD	104
162BD	104
162SSD	104
163BD	104
163SSD	104
164BD	104
164SSD	104
165GSFP	316
165GSFPD	316
165SSD	104
166BD	104
166SSD	104
167BD	104
170SSD	114
171SSD	114
172SSD	114
174BD	114
175BD	114
176D	105
177SSD	114
178SSD	114
179SSD	114
180A	116
180D	118
180W	116
184SSD	104
185SSD	104
186BD	114
187BD	114
188SSD	104
190SSD	104
192SSD	104
194SSD	104
196SSD	104
200PW	357, 400
206	17
207	17
208	17
209	102
211	17
213	17
220	17
221	17
222	17
223	17
224	17
225	17
226	17
227	102
228	17
234	17
236	17
238	17
239	17
240	17
243	17
244	124
247	125
247D	125
250	17
250	17
251	17
252	17
253	17
254	17
255	17
256	17
260PW	358, 402
300DD	187
300DDNP	187
300DD-PL	187
300DD-PLNP	187
300DD-PLTK	187
300DDTK	187
308S	231
350	55
360	55
360PBA134	159
360PBA138	159
360RAHEAD	159
360STUDHD	159
360THREAD	159
360UNIV6	159
401	100
401D	100
402	100
402D	100
402DC	100
403	118
412D	334
412W	334
420	56, 375
420B	56, 375
423	178
423HH	178
427	178
427HH	178
428	178
428HH	178
429	178
429HH	178
430	178
430HH	178
446	44
479CH	106
480CH	106
481CH	106
482CH	106
483CH	106
484CH	106
485CH	106
486CH	106
487NCH	106
488NCH	106
489N	106
490N	106
491N	106
502	296
502D	296
502DC	296
502SSD	12
503	296
503D	296
503DC	296
504	296
504D	296
504DC	296
505	296
505D	296
505DC	296
506	296
506D	296
506DC	296
507	296
507D	296
507DC	296
508	296
508D	296
508DC	296
508N	106
509	296
509D	296
509DC	296
510	296
510D	296
510DC	296
513N	106
521	313
521P	313
558	297
560	297
562	297
564	297
566	297
568	297
600	265
601	265
604B26	277
604B26SG	278
606B115	277
607D11	277
609D	300
610D	300
611D	300
612D	300
613D	300
614D	300
615D	300
616D	300
617D	300
618D	300
619D	300
620	307
620D	300
621	307
621D	300
622	307
622D	300
623	307
623D	300
624	307
624D	300

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
625	307
625D	300
625SD	13
626	307
626D	300
627	307
627D	300
628	307
628D	300
629	307
631	307
632	307
634	308
635	308
635SD	13
636SD	13
637SD	13
638SD	13
639SD	13
640SD	13
641SD	13
642SD	13
643SD	13
644SD	13
645SD	13
646SD	13
647SD	13
648B15	277
655B16	277
658B14	277
661SD	12
662SD	12
663SD	12
664SD	12
701	10
701S	10
701SD	10
702	10
702S	10
702SD	10
702SDL	12
703	10
703S	10
703SD	10
704	10
704S	10
704SD	10
705SD	13
706	10
706S	10
706SD	10
708SD	13
709SD	13
710SD	13
711SD	13
714SD	376
715SD	376
716S	10
716SD	10
716SDL	12
717S	10
717SD	10
717SDL	12
718S	10
718SD	10
718SDL	12
719S	10
719SD	10
720	56, 375
720B	56, 375
722	376
723	376
725SD	10, 13
734	121
734D	121
734DC	121
734LRW	121
734RD	121
734RW	121
734SD	12
735SD	12
736	121
736D	121
736DC	121
736LRW	121
736RD	121
736RW	121
736SD	12
738	121
738D	121
738DC	121
738LRW	121
738RD	121
738RW	121
740	121
740D	121
740DC	121
740LRW	121
740RD	121
740RW	121
742	121
742D	121
742DC	121
742G	27
742LRW	121
742RD	121
742RW	121
750HD-SK	417
761SD	12
761SDL	12
762SD	12
763SD	12
764SD	12
765SD	12
765SDL	12
766SD	12
766SDL	12
767SD	12
768SD	12
769SD	12
770S	10
770SD	10
771S	10
771SD	10
775S	10, 382
775SD	10, 382
775SDL	12
776S	10
776SD	10
776SDL	12
779S	10
779SD	10
780S	10
780SD	10
780SDL	12
781S	10
781SD	10
782S	16
783S	16
784S	16
785S	16
786S	16
787S	16
788SD	10
788SW	10
788W	10
789	52, 269
790	343
797	372
798D	339
799	178
799D	339
799SD	12
800MP8HB	190
800MP8HP	190
804	399 439
805	352
809	362
811	362
812	335
814	331
815	362
816	362
817	362
819	337
819L	337
820	56, 375
820B	56, 375
821	60, 446
822	174
823	59, 446
824	174
825	174
826	162
827	162
828	162
829	313
830	178
831	451
831L	451
832	367
832W	367
833D	116
834D	116
835D	116
836	119
838	236
839	236
840	210, 301
841	210, 301
842	181
843	181
847	178
848	178
854	181
864D	116
865D	116
868D	116
871	445
874	444
896	352
897	26, 337
900CMB	190
900CMP	190
912	318
914	332, 396
916	362
918	362
919	362
921	308
922	298
923	298
924	294
925	291
926	289
927	19
929	296
930	296
931	298
934	293
935	362
936	362
941	114
942	114
970	15
971	15
972	15
973	15
974	15
975	15
976	15
977	18
978	18
979	18
980	18
981	15
990S	102, 318
994S	102, 318
998	439
999S	102, 318
1790D	118
1910.5FG	288
2160	384
2161	384
2162	311
2166D	295, 334
2984	313
3006	160
3007	160
3008	160
3138	92
3138D	92
3140	92
3140D	92
3142	149
3410.5	287
3410.5FG	287
3411FG	287
3412FG	287
3485D	115
3485W	115
3486D	115
3486W	115
3487D	115
3487W	115
3488D	115
3488W	115
3489D	115
3489W	115
3490D	115
3490W	115
3491D	115
3491W	115
3492D	115
3492W	115
3493D	115
3493W	115
3494D	115
3494W	115
3495D	115
3495W	115
3496D	115
3496W	115
3506D	321
3506SD	321
3508D	321
3508SD	321
3508SDN	321
3510D	321
3510SD	321
3512D	321
3512SD	321
3512SDN	321, 391
3514D	321
3514SD	321
3516SD	321
3516SDN	321
3520SD	321
3520SDN	321
3600	110
3601	110
3602	110
3602HOLE	159
3603	110
3604	110
3605	110
3606	110
3607	110
3608	110
3609	110
3610	110
3611	110
3612	110
3613	110
3614	110
3615	110
3616	110
3617	110
3618	110
3619	110
3620	110
3621	110
3622	111
3623	111
3624	111
3625	110
3626	110
3627	110
3628	110
3629	110
3631	110
3632	110
3740	120
3742	120
3749	160
3750	138
3751	112
3752	112
3753	112
3754	112
3755	112
3756	112
3757	112
3758	112
3759	112
3760	112
3761	112
3762	112
3763	112
3764	112
3765	112
3766	112
3767	112
3768	112
3769	112
3770	112
3771	112
3772	112
3773	112
3774	112
3775	112
3776	112
3777	112
3881SD-65	114
3881SD-70	114

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
3883SD-65	114
3883SD-70	114
3885SD-65	114
3885SD-70	114
3887S-65	111
3887S-70	111
4012	110
4038D	116
4039D	116
4040D	116
4041D	116
4042D	116
4043D	116
4044D	116
4045D	116
4046D	116
4113D	118
4119	111
4120	111
4121	111
4129	111
4131	111
4133	111
4135	111
4137	111
4139	111
4140	111
4143D	112
4144D	112
4145D	112
4260D	112
4261D	113
4262D	112
4263D	113
4264D	112
4265D	113
4266D	112
4267D	113
4268D	113
4269D	113
4270D	112
4272D	112
4274D	112
4276D	112
4280D	114
4282D	115
4283D-65	114
4283D-70	114
4379	30, 353
4382	30, 353
4384	30, 353
4412	353
4417	30, 353
4419	353
4467DFD	316, 383
4468DF	316, 383
4469DFD	316, 383
4470DF	316, 383
4471DFD	316
4472DF	316
4473DFD	316
4474DF	316
4497D	125
4497P	125
4497RD	125
4497RP	125
4497RW	125
4497W	125
4498RD	125
4499RD	125
4500D	125
4500P	125
4500RD	125
4500RP	125
4500RW	125
4500W	125
4501D	125
4501P	125
4501RD	125
4501RP	125
4501RW	125
4501W	125
4502SD	335
4506D	322
4506SD	322
4508D	322
4508SD	322
4510D	322
4510SD	322
4512D	322
4512SD	322
4514D	322
4514SD	322
4526D	125
4526P	125
4526RP	125
4526RW	125
4526W	125
4528D	125
4528P	125
4528RP	125
4528RW	125
4528W	125
4591	343
4615D	127
4623D	127
4626D	127
4658DFL	316, 383
4663DFDL	316, 383
4665DFL	316, 383
4681DFDL	316, 383
4682DFL	316
4683DFDL	316
4694DFL	316
4710	120
4712	120
4713DFDL	316
4714	120
4733	174
4734	174
4746	174
4748	174
4750	174
4752	174
4754	174
4816	161
4817	161
4818	157
4819	157
4820	157
4821	157
4822	157
4826	161
4844	239, 240, 241
5205D	295, 333
5205W	295, 333
5206D	295, 333
5206W	295, 333
5207D	295, 333
5207W	295, 333
5208D	295, 333
5208W	295, 333
5209D	295, 333
5209W	295, 333
5301BP	339
5301HP	339
5301RH	339
5301SK	339
5301W	339
5506P	323
5508P	323
5510P	323
5512P	323
5704S	382
5704SD	382
5704SS	382
5704SSD	382
5705S	382
5705SD	382
5705SS	382
5705SSD	382
5706S	382
5706SD	382
5706SS	382
5706SSD	382
5707S	382
5707SD	382
5707SS	382
5707SSD	382
5708S	382
5708SD	382
5708SS	382
5708SSD	382
5709S	382
5709SD	382
5709SS	382
5709SSD	382
5744	387
5745	387
5748	387
5749	387
5754	365
5755	365
5756	365
5758	365
5759	365
5760	365
5762	365
5764	365
5767D	385
5768D	385
5769D	385
5772S	382
5772SD	382
5774S	382
5774SD	382
5776S	382
5776SD	382
5776SS	382
5776SSD	382
5779S	10, 382
5779SD	10, 382
5779SSD	12
5783S	382
5783SD	382
5784S	382
5784SD	382
5786D	385
5787D	385
5788D	385
5796D	385
5798D	385
5871	181
6024W	340
06150D	123
06150LRW	123
06150RD	123
6186	230
6260	16
6261	16
6262	16
6263	16
6265	102
6266	29
6267	397
6268	397
6269	397
6270	397
6271	397
6272	397
6273	397
6274	16
6275	16
6286	18
6287	18
6394	330
6395	330
6396	330
6397	330
6416	182, 432
6417	182, 432
6419	182, 432
6442	181, 432
6443	181
6515	180
6516	180
6517	312
6518	410
6519	312
6520	52
6522	312, 431
6523	312
6524	312
6525	312, 431
6528	313
6529	313
6530	311
6531	312
6556	388
6560	180
6561	180
6562	180
6596	178
6597	178
6598	178
6629	181
6630	181
6631	181
6645	309
6646	309
6647	309
6648	309
6649	411
6746	124
6747	124
6982	181, 432
6983	181, 432
7260W	116
7301W	116
7303	116
7303W	116
7304	116
7304W	116
7305	116
7305W	116
7314	116
7314W	116
7315	116
7315W	116
7316	116
7316W	116
7317W	116
7319W	116
7374W	116
7380W	116
7408	116
7408W	116
7545	120
7546	120
7550	120
7551	120
7552	120
7554	120
7555	120
7556	120
7588	103
7590	103
7596	103
7597	103
8303	119
8304	119
8305	119
8314	119
8316	119
9020	50
9030	50, 439
9040	50, 348, 399
9051SG	399, 440
9052SG	399, 440
9056MGS	407
9058	50
9059	50
9060SB	74
9069	438
9070	438
9074	406, 440
9075	457
9078D	113
9080	348, 399, 439
10000	459
10001	458
10058	250
10059	250
10060	248
10061	248
10062	249
10063	249
10064	248
10065	248
10071	250
10072	458
10073	458
10074	458
10147	240
10147RB	240
10156	240
10156RB	240
10170	184
10453	249
10516	309, 349, 443
10585	174
10586	174
10587	174
10588	174
10590	174
10591	174
10593	174
10594	174
10595	174
10596	174
10597	174
10598	174
10664	161
10819	302
10847	26, 448

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
11078	303, 442
11735	310
12107	374
12108	374
12114	374
12115	374
12116	374
12117	374
12118	374
12119	374
12120	49
12121	49
12196	157
12197	157
12637	192
13071	119
13072	119
13073	119
13074	119
13075	119
13076	119
13308	172
13309	172, 173
13313	172, 173
13314	172
13315	172, 173
13316	172, 173
13317	172, 173
13318	172, 173
13319	172
13323	172, 173
13324	172, 173
13330	172, 173
13331	172, 173
13334	172, 173
13702	239
13706	239
13708	239
13712	239, 431
13715	239, 431
13717	183
13718	183
13741	177
13743	177
13744	177
13745	177
13746	177
13869	160
14047	119
14048	119
14049	119
14055	119
14082	119
14088	119
14089	119
14090	119
14091	119
14092	119
14093	119
14094	119
14095	119
14096	119
14141	119
14148	119
14151	119
14153	119
14171	192
14219	452
14246	303
14278	303
14279	303
14281	303
14285	374
14289	103, 445
14730	193
14731	192
14732	241
14739	193
14743	193
14744	193
14745	193
14747	193
14749	193
14751	193
14770	175
14771	175
14772	175
14773	175
14776	175
14777	175
14778	175
14779	175
14780	175
14781	175
14782	175
14783	175
14784	175
14785	175
14786	175
14788	175
14789	175
14790	175
14791	175
14792	175
14793	175
14794	175
14795	175
14833	175
14850	179
14851	179
14852	179
14853	179
14854	179
14855	179
14856	179
14857	179
14858	179
14859	179
14860	179
14861	179
14862	179
14863	179
14864	179
14865	179
14866	179
14867	179
14868	179
14869	179
14870	179
14875	365
14876	365
14877	365
14878	365
14879	365
14880	365
14881	365
14882	365
14883	365
14884	365
14885	365
14886	365
14892	305
14956	250
14956-QP	250
14998	305
15254	161
15255	161
15259	454
15260	456
15349	193
15356	43
15357	43
15358	43
15380	45
15382	45
15383	45
15386	56
15465	44
15508	45
15509	45
15536	304
15537	304
15538	156
15539	156
15549	115
15551	120
15553	120
15555	120
15557	120
15559	120
16016	456
16017	456
16023	456
16031	287
16078	456
16531	45
16533	301
16535	301
16545	301
16547	301
16554	442
16587	31, 313
16595	249
16650	311
16710	44
16712	44
16714	44
16801	126
16803	126
16806	126
16807	126
16809	126
16811	126
16813	126
16815	126
16817	126
16818	126
16819	126
16838	183
16838RB	183
16839	183
16839RB	183
16840	183
16840RB	183
16841	183
16841RB	183
16842	183
16842RB	183
16843	183
16843RB	183
16844	183
16844RB	183
16845	183
16845RB	183
16846	183
16846RB	183
16847	183
16847RB	183
16848	183
16848RB	183
16849	183
16849RB	183
17445	203
17446	203
17447	203
17497	456
17500	454
17840	459
18077	229
18566	134, 135
18730	179
18731	179
18732	179
18733	179
18741	180
18744	230
18988	213, 216
18989	216
19083	456
19084	194
27121	221
27656	320
27811	371
27812	371
27813	371
27981	370
27982	370
27983	370
28658	169
28659	169
28660	169
28661	169
28662	169
28663	169
28664	169
28665	169
28666	169
28667	169
28668	169
28986	112
28987	112
29598	126
29694	126
29699	126
32408	174
32858	172
32859	172, 173
32860	172, 173
32861	172, 173
32959	458
40693	373
40694	373
40695	373
40696	373
64110	443
64310	443
64901	443
64902	443
DS14RM	33
A3001	159
A3002	159
A3003	159
A3008	160
A4171	203
A4171LH	203
A4172	203
A4172LH	203
A4173	203
A4174	204
A4175	204
A4176	204
AB4013	177
ADA22	221
ADA23	221
ADA24	221
AH659	295, 334
AHK4948	157
AHTK	459
AKD12	366
AKD12RB	366
AKD18	366
AKD18RB	366
AKD22	366
AKD22RB	366
AKK	75
ALS504	311
ALSCD	246
AP753	164
AP753-5	164
AP753H	164
AP753H-5	164
AP867	165
AP867-5	165
AP867H	165
AP867H-5	165
AP867RH	165
AP75348	164
ASBLACK	211
ASBLACKF	211
ASBLUE	211
ASBLUEF	211
ASGREEN	211
ASGREENF	211
ASHBE	218
AT10MA	235
ATH45	292
ATH45S	292
ATH50	292
ATH50S	292
ATH54	292
ATH54S	292
ATH63	292, 444
ATH114S	292
AVA500	417
AVA500QP	420
AVA500-SK	417
AVA500-WK	417
AVA750	417
AVA750-WK	417
AVA1000	418
AVA-BRKT	417
AVA-FR	417
AVA-HC	417
AVA-HFA	417
AVA-HK	417
B5 48	154
B5 60	154
B5 60M	154
B5 72	154
B5 72M	154
B5 72TF	154
B5 96	154
B5 120	154
B30BI	134
B36	136
B36B	136
B36FR	136
B36FRB	136
B42	136
B42B	136
B42BI	134
B42FR	136
B42FRB	136
B45	136
B45B	136

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
B45FR	136
B45FRB	136
B45RA	136
B48	136
B48B	136
B48BI	134
B48FR	136
B48FRB	136
B48FRRA	136
B48RA	136
B60	136
B60B	136
B60BI	134
B60FR	136
B60FRB	136
B72	136
B72B	136
B72FR	136
B72FRB	136
B100	32
B200	32
B241MT	138
B245MT	138
B361MT	138
B365MT	138
B481MT	138
B485MT	138
B2415MT	138
B2475MT	138
B3615MT	138
B3675MT	138
B4815MT	138
B4875MT	138
B24225MT	138
B36225MT	138
B48225MT	138
BA91-7119	72
BAVA-SB	417
BAVA-SB1	417
BBJ1258	299
BC14	192
BC14RH	192
BC18	192
BC18RH	192
BC24	192
BC24RH	192
BC30	192
BC30RH	192
BC36	192
BC36RH	192
BC42	192
BC42RH	192
BC246BF9	130
BC246RB	131
BC246T91	130
BC248BF9	130
BC248RB	131
BC248T91	130
BC2410BF9	130
BC2410RB	131
BC2410T91	130
BC2412BF9	130
BC2412RB	131
BC2412T91	130
BC2414BF9	130
BC2414RB	131
BC2414T91	130
BC2416BF9	130
BC2416RB	131
BC2416T91	130
BC2420BF9	130
BC2420RB	131
BC2420T91	130
BC2424BF9	130
BC2424RB	131
BC2424T91	130
BC2516BF9	130
BC2516RB	131
BC2516T91	130
BC2520BF9	130
BC2520RB	131
BC2520T91	130
BC2524BF9	130
BC2524RB	131
BC3697	304
BC15358BF9	130
BC15358RB	131
BC15358T91	130
BC153510BF9	130
BC153510RB	131
BC153510T91	130
BC153512BF9	130
BC153512RB	131
BC153512T91	130
BC153514BF9	130
BC153514RB	131
BC153514T91	130
BC153516BF9	130
BC153516RB	131
BC153516T91	130
BC153520BF9	130
BC153520RB	131
BC153524BF9	130
BC153524RB	131
BCAXLE	304
BCBEARING	304
BCWHEEL	304
BD862	338
BD863	338
BF8	156
BF9	159
BF422	137
BF428	137
BF428B	137
BFB36	177
BFB40	177
BFB48	177
BFB54	177
BFB60	177
BFB72	177
BFF124	354
BFH9	156
BFKIT1	145
BFKIT2	145
BFKIT3	145
BFKIT4	145
BFKIT5	145
BFKIT6	145
BFKIT7	145
BFKIT8	145
BFKIT9	146
BFKIT10	146
BFKIT11	146
BFKIT12	146
BFKIT13	147
BFKIT14	147
BFKIT15	143
BFKIT16	143
BFKIT17	146
BFKIT18	144
BFKIT19	144
BFKIT20	148
BG36	153
BG36F	153
BG42F	153
BG48	153
BG48KIT1	148
BG60	153
BG72	153
BG72RL	153
BG120	153
BGF24	149
BGF30	149
BH760	265
BH761	265
BHS720	265
BI142D	121
BI142DC	121
BI145D	121
BI145DC	121
BI146D	121
BI146DC	121
BI153D	121
BI153DC	121
BJ850	298
BJCC1	297
BJCC12	297
BJCC34	297
BJCC38	297
BJCC58	297
BJCV1	297
BJCV12	297
BJCV34	297
BJCV38	297
BJCV58	297
BK125	459
BK385	324
BK386	324
BK387	324
BKTSG75	289
BKTSG75SS	289
BLUESTONE24	213
BLUESTONE24F	213
BMSHDWR	217
BMSPLANK	217
BMSREST	217
BNRLG	453
BNRSM	453
BP984M	181
BPT8	447
BPT9	447
BPT10	447
BPT11	447
BPT12	447
BRKT682	416
BRR2000	418
BRR-UAT	418
BSBLACK	213
BSBLACKF	213
BSBLUE	213
BSBLUEF	213
BSC18	241
BSGREEN	213
BSGREENF	213
BSP	26
BSR-BRKT	419
BST16	309, 443
BSTK6P	323
BSTK8P	323
BSTK10P	323
BSTK12P	323
BT10	289
BTM	52, 269
BTP10	288
BTSG10	288
BTSG11	288
BTSG12	288
BTSG12P	288
BTSG12WL	288
BTSG1155	288
BWB224	410
BWB226	410
BWBRICK	213
BWBRICKF	213
BWT10000	22
BWT10001	22
BWT10010	22
BWT10021	22
BWT10031	22
BWT10033	22
BWT10041	22
BWT10043	22
BWT10100	22
BWT10130	22
BWT10140	22
BWT10150	22
BWT10370	25
BWT11000	22
BWT11001	22
BWT11020	22
BWT11021	22
BWT11023	22
BWT11030	22
BWT11031	22
BWT11033	22
BWT11040	22
BWT11041	22
BWT11043	22
BWT11050	22
BWT11060	22
BWT11100	22
BWT11120	22
BWT11130	22
BWT11140	22
BWT11150	22
BWT11160	22
BWT12370	25
BWT16370	25
BWT16371	25
BWT20010	58
BWT20030	58
BWT20200	58
BWT20991	58
BWT20992	58
BWT20993	58
BWT21210	58
BWT31091	17
BWT31100	17
BWT31231	17
BWT31232	17
BWT31331	17
BWT31361	17
BWT31421	17
BWT31581	17
BWT31611	17
BWT31701	17
BWT31721	17
BWT31761	17
BWT31771	17
BWT31781	17
BWT31841	17
BWT31951	17
BWT31981	17
BWT32000	17
BWT33000	17
BWT34000	17
BWT35101	18
BWT70225	30
BWT70312	45
BWT70400	41
BWT70405	41
BWT70411	41
BWT70414	41
BWT70416	41
BWT70421	41
BWT70423	41
BWT70425	41
BWT70426	41
BWT70427	41
BWT70429	41
BWT70430	41
BWT70431	41
BWT70440	41
BWT70441	41
BWT70500	45
BWT70501	45
BWT70502	45
BWT70504	45
BWT70505	45
BWT70800	49
BWT70810	53
BWT70811	53
BWT70832	42
BWT70833	42
BWT70839	42
BWT70852	42
BWT70853	42
BWT70900	19
BWT70910	19
BWT70911	19
BWT70912	19
BWT70913	19
BWT70950	14
BWT70951	18
BWT70952	14
BWT70953	14
BWT70954	14
BWT70955	14
BWT70956	14
BWT70957	14
BWT70958	14
BWT70959	14
BWT70960	14
BWT70961	14
BWT70962	14
BWT70963	14
BWT70964	14
BWT70965	14
BWT70966	14
BWT71013	18
BWT71170	28
BWT71171	28
BWT71180	28
BWT71185	28
BWT71205	58
BWT71335	41
BWT71336	41
BWT71341	27
BWT71342	27
BWT71511	53
BWT71512	53
BWT71513	53
BWT71514	53
BWT71519	53
BWT71525	53
BWT71602	52
BWT71610	52
BWT71915	32
BWT71916	32
BWT71917	32
BWT71925	32
BWT71926	32
BWT71927	32
BWT72208	49
BWT72300	52, 269

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
BWT72530	42
BWT72531	42
BWT72532	42
BWT72533	42
BWT72534	42
BWT72546	42
BWT72547	42
BWT72548	42
BWT72551	42
BWT72552	42
BWT72553	42
BWT72559	42
BWT72562	42
BWT72601	44
BWT72603	44
BWT72708	55
BWT72710	55
BWT72714	55
BWT73301	49
BWT73302	49
BWT73303	49
BWT73410	53
BWT73411	53
BWT73412	53
BWT73414	53
BWT73503	26
BWT80011	54
BWT80100	54
BWT80110	54
BWT80120	54
BWT80130	54
BWT80140	54
BWT80160	54
BWT80180	54
BWT80200	54
BWT80220	54
BWT80410	54
BWT81300	28
BWT81350	30
BWT81351	30
BWT81360	30
BWT81361	30
BWT81510	31
BWT81511	31
BWT81520	31
BWT81521	31
BWT81530	31
BWT81540	31
BWT81584	31
BWT81588	31
BWT81589	31
BWT81590	31
BWT81592	31
BWT81593	31
BWT81595	31
BWT82300	26
BWTHDR	453
BWTLS	21
BWTLS3	21
BWTLS15	21
BWTLSP	22
BWTV300	48
BWTV300E	48
C24R	150
C30	150
C30R	150
C36R	150
C48	150
C48R	150
CANTILCOR	218
CANTILEDGE	218
CASTER6	341
CB48	135
CB48DE	134
CB60	135
CB60DE	134
CB72	135
CB72DE	134
CB96	135
CB96DE	134
CB120	135
CB120DE	134
CB144	135
CB168	135
CB192	135
CB370	351
CB507	311
CBA	341
CBC2	74
CC41	395
CC470	33
CE384P	108
CE500S	107
CE500SP	108
CE501S	107
CE501SP	108
CE502S	107
CE502SP	108
CE503S	107
CE503SP	108
CE504S	107
CE504SP	108
CE505S	107
CE505SP	108
CE506S	107
CE506SP	108
CE507S	107
CE507SP	108
CE508S	107
CE508SP	108
CE509S	107
CE509SD	104
CE509SP	108
CE510S	107
CE510SP	108
CE511S	107
CE511SP	108
CE512S	107
CE512SP	108
CE513S	107
CE513SP	108
CE514S	107
CE514SP	108
CE515S	107
CE515SP	108
CE516S	107
CE516SP	108
CE517S	107
CE517SP	108
CE518S	107
CE518SP	108
CE519S	107
CE519SP	108
CE520S	107
CE520SP	108
CE521S	107
CE521SP	108
CE522S	107
CE522SP	108
CE523S	107
CE523SP	108
CE524S	107
CE524SP	108
CE525S	107
CE525SP	108
CE526S	107
CE526SP	108
CE527S	107
CE527SP	108
CE528S	107
CE528SP	108
CE529S	107
CE529SP	108
CE530S	107
CE530SP	108
CE531S	107
CE531SP	108
CE532S	107
CE532SP	108
CE533S	107
CE533SP	108
CE534S	107
CE534SP	108
CE535S	107
CE535SP	108
CE540B	109
CE540BP	109
CE541B	109
CE541BP	109
CE542B	109
CE542BP	109
CE543B	109
CE543BP	109
CE544B	109
CE544BP	109
CE545B	109
CE545BP	109
CE546B	109
CE546BP	109
CE547B	109
CE547BP	109
CE548B	109
CE548BP	109
CE550B	109
CE550BP	109
CE551B	109
CE551BP	109
CE552B	109
CE552BP	109
CE553B	109
CE553BP	109
CE554B	109
CE554BP	109
CE555B	109
CE555BP	109
CE556B	109
CE556BP	109
CE557B	109
CE557BP	109
CE558B	109
CE558BP	109
CE559B	109
CE559BP	109
CE560B	109
CE560BP	109
CE561B	109
CE561BP	109
CE562B	109
CE562BP	109
CE563B	109
CE564S	107
CE564SP	108
CE565S	107
CE565SP	108
CE566S	107
CE566SP	108
CE567S	107
CE567SP	108
CE568S	107
CE568SP	108
CE569S	107
CE569SP	108
CE570S	107
CE570SP	108
CFH16	440
CFH20	440
CFH24	440
CFH28	440
CG396	118
CG396P	118
CG511SSD	113
CG512SSD	113
CG513SSD	113
CG514SSD	112
CG650SSD	113
CG651SSD	113
CG81234D	117
CG81234W	117
CG81412D	117
CG81412W	117
CG81814D	117
CG83478D	117
CG83478W	117
CG83812D	117
CG83812W	117
CG101234D	117
CG101234W	117
CG101412D	117
CG101412W	117
CG101814D	117
CG103478D	117
CG103478W	117
CG103812D	117
CG103812W	117
CGF24	149
CGF30	149
CGP	50
CGW961SS	113
CGW962SS	113
CH-3MT	140
CHOCLNR5	229
CHPAT18	216
CHRBB	214
CHRBBF	214
CHSCB	214
CHSCBF	214
CHSLT18	216
CHSLT48	216
CKKP	60
CLEAR350	229
CLR REL	229
CM3	60, 446
CM419	165
CM419-5	165
CO234	394
COBBLE	211
COBBLEF	211
COFLAG	213
COFLAGF	213
COMPASSRO	217
CPAOAK	223
CPBRKRD	223
CPCBUFF	223
CPCHAR	223
CPDCHAR	223
CPGCLAY	223
CPGGRAY	223
CPHRED	223
CPHWHEAT	223
CPLANST	223
CPLSREV500	20
CPMBROWN	223
CPMILLST	223
CPPEWTER	223
CPSANDST	223
CPSBEIGE	223
CPSFBUFF	223
CPSIENNA	223
CPSMGRAY	223
CPSMOKE	223
CPSTAN	223
CPTCOTTA	223
CR3	330
CR3RP	330
CR5	330
CR5RP	330
CR5RRB	128
CR6RRB	128
CR6RT91	128
CR6SRB	128
CR6ST91	128
CR8RRB	128
CR8RT91	128
CR8SRB	128
CR8ST91	128
CR10RRB	128
CR10RT91	128
CR10SRB	128
CR10ST91	128
CR12RRB	128
CR12RT91	128
CR12SRB	128
CR12ST91	128
CRPACK1	129, 131, 133
CRPACK2	129, 131, 133
CRPACK3	129, 131, 133
CS247	162
CS247H	162
CSBLACK	211
CSBLACKF	211
CSBLUE	211
CSBLUEF	211
CSGREEN	211
CSGREENF	211
CSHDL	162
CT21	408
CT53-2721	380
CT197SSD	112
CT292	330
CTK2	210
CTK3	210
CUTSTNEDGE	218
DB16	52, 269
DB28	52, 269
DC344U	344
DCM30	337
DCM36	337
DF10	306
DF12	306
DFP18	306
DG683	416
DGB661	302
DH886	351
DISC80	363
DISC80W	362
DISC100	363
DISC120	363
DISC120W	362
DISC150	363
DISC180	363
DISC180W	362
DISC220	363
DK298	378
DNS	75
DP6CS	364, 404

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
DP12	182, 443, 432
DPC1	344
DPC930	343
DPROHDR	453
DR389	346
DR390	346
DR390W	346
DS138	33
DS628	349
DS921	347
DSPIN100	22
DTK3	378
DTK4	377
DTSB60	45
DTSB120	45
DTSB200	45
DTSB400	45
DTT10	34
DTT12	34
DTT14	34
DTT18	34
DTT20	34
DTT30	34
DTT34	34
DTT114	34
DTT118	34
DTT134	34
DTT138	34
DTT212	34
DTT214	34
DTT238	34
DTT258	34
DTT316	34
DTT516	34
DTT2316	34
DTTA	35
DTTC30	34
DTTC78	34
DTTC112	34
DTTD14	34
DTTD138	34
DTTD516	34
DTTJS3	35
DTTLTC	35
DTTM34	34
DTTM38	34
DTTSTC	35
DU648SD	13
DU649SD	13
DU650SD	13
DU651SD	13
DU652SD	13
DU653SD	13
DU654SD	13
DU655SD	13
DU656SD	13
DU657SD	13
DU658SD	13
DU659SD	13
DU660SD	13
DUST5G	336, 448
DWL11	342
DWL145	341
DWPKR	454
DWS467	356, 401
DWS467-3	356, 401
E38	376
E54D	411
E83D	412
E91D	55, 375, 408
E96	412
E98D	412
E119	412
E181	399, 440
E183	399, 440
E216D	412
E225D	411
E226D	411
E320BLC	265
E324BLC	265
E383	394, 412
E397	407
E398	407
E399	407
E404	411
E406	411
E408	411
E409	411
E410	411
E440	408
E550	360
E740	335, 413
E1001	414
E1002	414
E1003	414
E1004	414
E1005	414
E1006	414
E1007	414
E1008	414
E1011	33, 414
E1012	414
E1013	414
E1014	414
E1015	33, 414
E1016	414
E1017	414
E1018	414
E1080	33, 414
E1202	414
E1203	414
E1204	414
E1205	414
E1207	414
E1241	376
E1242	376
E1243	376
E1244	376
E1245	376
E1246	376
E1247	376
E2002	367, 411
E6125	406
E6151	413
E6151-1	413
E9483	376
E9484	376
EA917	329
EB464	452
EF87D	27
EF250	29
EKK	75
EM24	26, 337
EM465	452
EMF466	452
ENG-HONDA	172, 173
EP462	452
EPC463	452
ERBLACK	213
ERBLACKF	213
ERBLUE	213
ERBLUEF	213
ERGREEN	213
ERGREENF	213
ESB	400
ESBAMBER32	222
ESBLACK32	222
ESBLUE32	222
ESCSEA32	222
ESGRAY32	222
ESKONA32	222
ESLICHEN32	222
ESRED32	222
ESSTYGN32	222
ESTANNIN32	222
ESTAPLES	75
ESTAUPE32	222
ESVERDIG32	222
ESWBRNZ32	222
ESWHITE32	222
ESYELLOW32	222
EUR11SD	11
EXT18	341
EZYRACK	176
EZYSCREED3	176
EZYSCREED4	176
EZYSCREED5	176
EZYSCREED6	176
EZYSCREED7	176
EZYSCREED8	176
EZYSCREED9	176
EZYSCREED10	176
EZYSCREED12	176
FB10	168
FB865	352
FB865RP	352
FC244	374
FFS7	57
FFS7RB	57
FFS14	57
FFS14RB	57
FFS18	57
FFS18RB	57
FFS22	57
FFS22RB	57
FFS36	57
FFS36RB	57
FFS48	57
FFS48RB	57
FIKM	73
FIL309	370
FJK4HH	324
FJK5HH	324
FJK8	324
FLAT PST	229
FM661	338
FM774	338
FOLDRPS	245
FOLDSPS	245
FOPOLY5	224
FP48	156, 360
FP612	156, 360
FP832	156, 360
FPK2	324
FPK3HH	324
FPK112HH	324
FR18R	150
FR24	150
FR24R	150
FR24RAA	152
FR24RTA	152
FR30	150
FR30AA	152
FR30R	150
FR30RAA	152
FR30RTA	152
FR30TA	152
FR36	150
FR36AA	152
FR36BF9	152
FR36R	150
FR36RAA	152
FR36RBF9	152
FR36RTA	152
FR36TA	152
FR42	150
FR42AA	152
FR42R	150
FR42RAA	152
FR42RTA	152
FR42TA	152
FR48	150
FR48AA	152
FR48R	150
FR48RAA	152
FR48TA	152
FR736MM	149
FR736QAS	149
FR748FT	142
FR748MM	149
FR748QAS	149
FR760MM	149
FR760QAS	149
FRB24AA	152
FRB24RAA	152
FRB24RTA	152
FRB24TA	152
FRB30AA	152
FRB30TA	152
FRB36AA	152
FRB36BF9	152
FRB36RAA	152
FRB36RBF9	152
FRB36RTA	152
FRB36TA	152
FRB42AA	152
FRB42RAA	152
FRB42RTA	152
FRB42TA	152
FRB48AA	152
FRB48RAA	152
FRB48RTA	152
FRB48TA	152
FRSHC	359, 403
FSBLACK	212
FSBLACKF	212
FSBLUE	212
FSBLUEF	212
FSGREEN	212
FSGREENF	212
FSK2	43
FT6	156
FT6N	156
FT104B	99
FT104BR	99
FT114P	102
FT123B	99
FT123BR	99
FT124B	99
FT124BR	99
FT124SS	102
FT143B	99
FT143BR	99
FT144	102
FT144B	99
FT144BR	99
FT144P	102
FT144SS	102
FT164	102
FT164B	99
FT164BR	99
FT164P	102
FT165B	99
FT165BR	99
FT184B	99
FT184BR	99
FT185B	99
FT185BR	99
FT204B	99
FT204BR	99
FT205B	99
FT205BR	99
FT244B	99
FT244BR	99
FT245B	99
FT245BR	99
FT362	102
FT363	102
FT364	102
FT365	102
FT366	318
FT367	318
FT368	318
FT372R	102
FT373R	102
FT374R	102
FT375R	102
FT376R	102
FT377R	318
FT1145R	18
FTC101W	449
FTC120ZU	298
FTC220AAU	298
FTC220AU	298
FTC220BU	298
FTC220CU	298
FTC220DU	298
FTC220EU	298
FTC520-18V	300
FTC920	299
FTC1060	310
FTCADOBE	299
FTCCALC-ASPHALT	457
FTCCALC-BLOCK	457
FTCCALC-SND-GV-STI	457
FTCCALC-W-100	457
FTCCALC-W-200	457
FTCCALC-W-300	457
FTCCPSHRP	457
FTCCSCRATCHPAD	457
FTCHHPH	457
FTCPEN	457
FTCPENCILCARPBL	457
FTCPENCILCARPRD	457
FTCPENCILMUSRDRD	457
FTCPENJUMRDBL	457
FTCPENRD2	457
FTFR360	101
FTFR362	101
FTFR363	101
FTFR364	101
FTFR365	101
FTFR369	101
FTFR370R	101
FTFR372R	101
FTFR373R	101
FTFR374R	101
FTFR375R	101
FTFR379R	101
G578	374
GARG1	393
GB690	302
GB691	302
GB692	302
GBK40	305

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
GBK0306	305
GBKP01	305
GCC247	394
GDTK	427, 460
GDTT	427, 460
GF247	29
GF248	29
GF249	29
GFBPBLACKF	215
GFBPBLUE	215
GFBPBLUEF	215
GFBPGREEN	215
GFBPGREENF	215
GFBPSKIN	215
GFF94	354
GFF124	354
GJ1258	299
GJ5834	299
GKP36	59, 446
GKP37	59, 446
GKP368	59, 446
GKPCLIPS	59, 446
GONDICB	453
GP478	330
GP479	330
GPL1	393
GPS1	392
GPS5	392
GR24	230
GR36	230
GRH	230
GRT200	44
GRT200B	44
GS1	30
GS198	407
GS200	44
GS671	44
GSB10	407
GSB50	407
GSB100	407
GT198SSD	112
GT296D	325
GT871D	325
GT872D	325
GTP7	294
GTSG735	294
H608	374
H826-5	162
H827-5	162
HBT	459
HC125A	369
HC129A	369
HC131A	369
HCKCHNK10	460
HDBONE	227
HDBRKRD	227
HDCCGRAY	227
HDCHSTNT	227
HDDCHAR	227
HDDRKRD	227
HDFRCRM	227
HDGRLIN	227
HDLA680	416
HDP-CS	391
HDPTCL-QP	392
HDRUSSET	227
HDSLTGRY	227
HDSMOKE	227
HDT	390
HDTCOTTA	227
HDTL3	390
HDWALNUT	227
HDWHEAT	227
HDWTLS	21
HDWTLS3	21
HDWTLS15	21
HESG63	107
HG577	374
HGSG63	118
HH987F	181
HHP986F	181
HKIT681	416
HM4949	334
HNG307	370
HOS308	369
HP15	306
HS634	374
HSP88	194
HT8	184, 242
HT10	184, 242
HTC	46
HTCR	46
HTS3	25
HTS5	25
HTS6	25
HTS15	25
HVYSTN18	216
HVYSTN48	216
HWPLANK	215
HWPLANKSGL	215
HWPLANKX	215
HWPLANKY	215
INAOAK5	226
INAOAK6	226
INBRED5	226
INBRED6	226
INCBLF5	226
INCBLF6	226
INCHAR5	226
INCHAR6	226
INDCHAR5	226
INDCHAR6	226
INGCLAY5	226
INGCLAY6	226
INGGRY5	226
INGGRY6	226
INHRED5	226
INHRED6	226
INHWHT5	226
INHWHT6	226
INLSTN5	226
INLSTN6	226
INMBRN5	226
INMBRN6	226
INMILL5	226
INMILL6	226
INPEWT5	226
INPEWT6	226
INSBEIG5	226
INSBEIG6	226
INSFBUF5	226
INSFBUF6	226
INSIEN5	226
INSIEN6	226
INSMOKE6	226
INSNDST5	226
INSNDST6	226
INTAN5	226
INTAN6	226
INWTC5	226
INWTC6	226
ITSLAT18	216
ITSLAT48	216
JK884D	325
JK884SSD	326
JK886D	325
JK886SSD	326
JR008	76
KB230	184
KB451	60, 183
KB455	184
KB459	184
KD12	366
KD18	366
KD18CD	366
KD24	366
KD24CD	366
KD36	366
KDSH	367, 405
KDSHW	368, 405
KDSL	367, 405
KDSLW	368, 405
KDSR	367, 405
KDSRW	368, 405
LB36	138
LB48	138
LB60	138
LF48	138
LF1211SD	11
LF1216SD	11
LF1411SD	11
LF1416SD	11
LF3811SD	11
LF3816SD	11
LGSTFAN	212
LGSTFANF	212
LK1	50
LLNDR	449
LP62	310
LPC2	74
LPOSTJAK	194
LS24	311
LS46	311
LS68	311
LS085	377
LS086	377
LS087	377
LS088	377
LS810	311
LS812	311
LSF94	32
LWML339	309
LWML607	309
M365	195
M365E	195
M365ERP	195
M365RP	195
M369	195
M369RP	195
M469	195
M469RP	195
M3142	149
M4611	195
M4611RP	195
M5124	327
M5153	327
M5203	327
M5203SS	328
M5205	327
M5221	327
M5303	327
M5303SS	328
M5304	327
M5743	327
M5753	327
M5763	327
M6092	202
M6092ELB	202
M6092ELG	202
M6093	202
M6093ELB	202
M6093ELG	202
M6094	203
M6094ELB	203
M6094ELG	203
M6095	202
M6095ELB	202
M6096	202
M6097ELG	203
M6098ELG	202
M6219	202
M7073	327
M7152	327
M7153	327
M7203	327
M7221	327
M7304	327
M7340	202
M7341	202
M7342	202
M7342ELB	203
M7342ELG	203
M7343	203
M7343ELB	203
M7343ELG	203
M7344ELG	203
M7345	206
M7346	206
M7349	202
M7349ELB	202
M7349ELG	202
M7352	203
M7352ELB	203
M7352ELG	203
M7360ELG	203
M7363ELG	203
M7367	202
M7368	203
M7371	202
M7371ELB	202
M7371R	202
M7372	202
M7373RELB	206
M7407	204
M7407ELB	204
M7407ELG	204
M7408	204
M7408ELB	204
M7408ELG	204
M7410	204
M7410ELB	204
M7410ELG	204
M7411	204
M7411ELB	204
M7411ELG	204
M7413	204
M7413ELB	204
M7413ELG	204
M7414	204
M7414ELB	203
M7414ELG	203
M7416	204
M7417	204
M7417ELB	204
M7417ELG	204
M7536	202
M7536ELB	202
M7536ELG	202
M7544	203
M7544ELB	203
M7544ELG	203
M7636	202
M7644	202
M7644ELB	202
M7644ELG	202
M7710	204
M7960ELG	203
MABLACK	211
MABLACKF	211
MABLUE	211
MABLUEF	211
MACIR5	212
MACIR10	212
MACIR15	212
MACOBB	212
MACOBBF	212
MAGREEN	211
MAGREENF	211
MB36	137
MB36B	137
MB36R	137
MB36RB	137
MB42	137
MB42R	137
MB42RB	137
MB45	137
MB45B	137
MB45R	137
MB45RB	137
MB48	137
MB48B	137
MB48R	137
MB48RB	137
MB48RR	137
MB54	137
MB54B	137
MB54R	137
MB54RB	137
MB60	137
MB60B	137
MB60R	137
MB60RB	137
MB72	137
MB72B	137
MB72R	137
MB72RB	137
MB93-P009	67
MC7	250, 420
MC24R	151
MC24RAA	151
MC24RPBA	151
MC24RRL	151
MC24RTA	151
MC30	151
MC30AA	151
MC30PBA	151
MC30R	151
MC30RAA	151
MC30RL	151
MC30RPBA	151
MC30RRL	151
MC30RTA	151
MC30TA	151
MC36R	151
MC36RAA	151
MC36RPBA	151
MC36RRL	151
MC36RTA	151
MC48	151
MC48AA	151
MC48PBA	151
MC48R	151
MC48RAA	151
MC48RL	151
MC48RPBA	151

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
MC48RRL	151
MC48RTA	151
MC48TA	151
MCB30	193
MCB36	193
MF54	29
MF380R	123
MF470	33, 431
MGF361	153
MGF481	153
MGF2415	153
MGF2475	153
MGF3615	153
MGF3675	153
MGF4815	153
MGF4875	153
MIC	456
MINIRPD	245
MINISPD	245
MIX3	191
MIX3-UK	191
MIX59289	188
MIX59289B	188
MIX59292	188
MIX59292B	188
MIX59398	189
MIX59398B	189
MIX59402	189
MIX59402B	189
MIX59405	189
MIX59405B	189
MIX62006	188
MIX62006B	188
MIX69000	186
MIX245881	189
ML338	307
ML339	307
ML340	307
ML341	307
ML566	307
ML567	307
ML569	307
ML570	307
ML577	307
ML578	307
ML579	307
ML581	307
ML582	307
ML583	307
ML584	307
ML585	307
ML587	307
ML588	307
ML589	307
ML590	307
ML591	307
ML592	307
ML598	307
ML599	307
ML601	307
ML602	307
ML603	307
ML604	307
ML605	307
ML606	307
ML607	307
ML609	307
ML610	307
ML611	307
ML612	307
ML613	308
ML614	308
ML615	308
ML616	308
ML617	308
ML618	308
MM662	337
MND	75
MP228	338
MP656	331, 396
MP812	332, 396
MP812W	332, 396
MP814	332, 396
MP814W	332, 396
MPB	51
MPT105D	101
MR1006	61
MR1011	61
MR10063	61
MRF94	29, 353
MS	44
MS205FDC	93
MS225BRD	94
MS225BRDC	94
MS245BRD	94
MS245BRDC	94
MST16	309, 443
MT07	44, 341
MT45	293
MT71	19
MT72	340
MT79	19
MTEPOXY	231
MTEXTHANDLE	194
MTEXTWAND	231
MTHANDLEPIN	194
MTHOSE	231
MTM48KIT	141
MTNHDR	453
MTNOZ05	231
MTNOZ10	231
MTNOZFAN	231
MTORING	231
MTP52	293
MTPIVOTPIN	194
MTPUMP	231
MTRJAW	194
MTRLPIN	194
MTRSPIN	194
MTS200A	370
MTSEALKIT	231
MTSG52	293
MTSG52SS	293
MTSG62	293
MTSG82	293
MTSG515	293
MTTRIGGER	231
MTWAND	231
MX1	90
MX1D	90
MX2	90
MX4	90
MX20	91
MX54	90
MX55	90
MX56	90
MX57	90
MX57D	90
MX58	90
MX60	91
MX61	91
MX62	90
MX62D	90
MX64	90
MX64D	90
MX65	90
MX66	91
MX66D	91
MX67	91
MX68	91
MX73	91
MX75	91
MX76	91
MX77	91
MX81	91
MX81D	91
MX82	91
MX114	90
MX205	91
MXS1	90
MXS1D	90
MXS1DC	90
MXS1GS	88
MXS1GSD	88
MXS1GSDC	88
MXS1SS	87
MXS1SSD	87
MXS1SSDC	87
MXS2	90
MXS2D	90
MXS2DC	90
MXS2GS	88
MXS2GSD	88
MXS2GSDC	88
MXS2SS	87
MXS2SSD	87
MXS2SSDC	87
MXS3	90
MXS3D	90
MXS3DC	90
MXS3GS	88
MXS3GSD	88
MXS3GSDC	88
MXS3SS	87
MXS3SSD	87
MXS3SSDC	87
MXS4	90
MXS4D	90
MXS4DC	90
MXS4GS	88
MXS4GSD	88
MXS4GSDC	88
MXS4SS	87
MXS4SSD	87
MXS4SSDC	87
MXS7	90
MXS7D	90
MXS7DC	90
MXS7GS	88
MXS7GSD	88
MXS7GSDC	88
MXS11SS	319
MXS11SSD	319
MXS13	90
MXS13D	90
MXS13DC	90
MXS13GS	88
MXS13GSD	88
MXS13GSDC	88
MXS13SS	87
MXS13SSD	87
MXS13SSDC	87
MXS20	91
MXS20B	89
MXS20BD	89
MXS20BDC	89
MXS20BFR	94
MXS20BRD	94
MXS20BRDC	94
MXS20D	91
MXS20DC	91
MXS20FR	93
MXS20FRD	93
MXS20FRDC	93
MXS20RE	92
MXS20RED	92
MXS20REDC	92
MXS22	91
MXS22BRD	94
MXS22BRDC	94
MXS22DC	91
MXS24	91
MXS24BRD	94
MXS24BRDC	94
MXS24D	91
MXS24DC	91
MXS25BRD	94
MXS25BRDC	94
MXS25SSD	87
MXS25SSDC	87
MXS54	90
MXS54D	90
MXS54DC	90
MXS55	90
MXS55D	90
MXS55DC	90
MXS56	90
MXS56B	89
MXS56BD	89
MXS56BDC	89
MXS56D	90
MXS56DC	90
MXS57	90
MXS57B	89
MXS57BD	89
MXS57BDC	89
MXS57D	90
MXS57DC	90
MXS58	90
MXS58D	90
MXS58DC	90
MXS60	91
MXS60D	91
MXS60DC	91
MXS61	91
MXS61D	91
MXS61DC	91
MXS62	90
MXS62B	89
MXS62BD	89
MXS62BDC	89
MXS62D	90
MXS62DC	90
MXS62GS	88
MXS62GSD	88
MXS62GSDC	88
MXS62SS	87
MXS62SSD	87
MXS62SSDC	87
MXS64	90
MXS64B	89
MXS64BD	89
MXS64BDC	89
MXS64BFR	94
MXS64BRD	94
MXS64BRDC	94
MXS64D	90
MXS64DC	90
MXS64FR	93
MXS64FRD	93
MXS64FRDC	93
MXS64GS	88
MXS64GSD	88
MXS64GSDC	88
MXS64RE	92
MXS64RED	92
MXS64REDC	92
MXS64SS	87
MXS64SSD	87
MXS64SSDC	87
MXS65	90
MXS65D	90
MXS65DC	90
MXS66B	89
MXS66BD	89
MXS66BDC	89
MXS66BFR	94
MXS66BRD	94
MXS66BRDC	94
MXS66D	91
MXS66DC	91
MXS66FR	93
MXS66FRD	93
MXS66FRDC	93
MXS66GS	88
MXS66GSD	88
MXS66GSDC	88
MXS66RE	92
MXS66RED	92
MXS66REDC	92
MXS66SS	87
MXS66SSD	87
MXS66SSDC	87
MXS67	91
MXS67D	91
MXS67DC	91
MXS67GS	88
MXS67GSD	88
MXS67GSDC	88
MXS68	91
MXS68D	91
MXS68DC	91
MXS73	91
MXS73D	91
MXS73DC	91
MXS73GS	88
MXS73GSD	88
MXS73GSDC	88
MXS73SS	87
MXS73SSD	87
MXS73SSDC	87
MXS75	91
MXS75BFR	94
MXS75BFRD	94
MXS75BFRDC	94
MXS75D	91
MXS75DC	91
MXS75FR	93
MXS75FRD	93
MXS75FRDC	93
MXS76	91
MXS76D	91
MXS76DC	91
MXS77	91
MXS77D	91
MXS77DC	91
MXS81	91
MXS81B	89
MXS81BD	89
MXS81BDC	89
MXS81BFR	94
MXS81BRD	94
MXS81BRDC	94
MXS81D	91
MXS81DC	91

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
MXS81FR	93
MXS81FRD	93
MXS81FRDC	93
MXS81GS	88
MXS81GSD	88
MXS81GSDC	88
MXS81RE	92
MXS81RED	92
MXS81REDC	92
MXS82	91
MXS82D	91
MXS82DC	91
MXS91	90
MXS91AD	384
MXS91D	90
MXS91DC	90
MXS91GS	88
MXS91GSD	88
MXS91GSDC	88
MXS91SS	87
MXS91SSD	87
MXS91SSDC	87
MXS114	90
MXS114D	90
MXS114DC	90
MXS145	91
MXS145B	89
MXS145BD	89
MXS145BDC	89
MXS145D	91
MXS145DC	91
MXS145GD	88
MXS145GDC	88
MXS145GS	88
MXS165	91
MXS165B	89
MXS165BD	89
MXS165BDC	89
MXS165D	91
MXS165DC	91
MXS165GD	88
MXS165GDC	88
MXS165GS	88
MXS165SD	87
MXS165SDC	87
MXS205	91
MXS205B	89
MXS205BD	89
MXS205BDC	89
MXS205BR	94
MXS205D	91
MXS205DC	91
MXS205FD	93
MXS205FR	93
MXS205GD	88
MXS205GDC	88
MXS205GS	88
MXS205RD	92
MXS205RDC	92
MXS205RE	92
MXS205SS	87
MXS224B	89
MXS224BD	89
MXS224BDC	89
MXS224BR	94
MXS224FD	93
MXS224FDC	93
MXS224FR	93
MXS224RD	92
MXS224RDC	92
MXS224RE	92
MXS225	91
MXS225BR	94
MXS225D	91
MXS225DC	91
MXS225FD	93
MXS225FDC	93
MXS225FR	93
MXS225RD	92
MXS225RDC	92
MXS225RE	92
MXS244B	89
MXS244BDC	89
MXS244BR	94
MXS244FD	93
MXS244FDC	93
MXS244FR	93
MXS244RD	92
MXS244RDC	92
MXS244RE	92
MXS245	91
MXS245B	89
MXS245BD	89
MXS245BDC	89
MXS245BR	94
MXS245D	91
MXS245DC	91
MXS245FD	93
MXS245FDC	93
MXS245FR	93
MXS245RD	92
MXS245RDC	92
MXS245RE	92
MXS754	101
MXS754D	101
MXS754FD	101
MXS754FR	101
MXS815	91
MXS815B	89
MXS815BD	89
MXS815BDC	89
MXS815D	91
MXS815DC	91
MXS815FR	93
MXS815FRD	93
MXS815FRDC	93
MXS815GD	88
MXS815GDC	88
MXS815GS	88
MXS875SS	319
MXS875SSD	319
MXSPFT14BD	100
MXSPFT16BD	100
MXSPFT18BD	100
MXSPFT20BD	100
NB201	451
NB202	451
NB203	451
NBRISC	214
NBRT18	214
NBSAILB	215
NBSAILBF	215
NBSC	214
NBSCCOR	214
NBSCF	214
NONSKID	230
NT49	14
NT50SG	14
NT669	15
NT670	15
NT671	15
NT672	15
NT673	15
NT674	15
NT675	15
NT676	15
NT677	15
NT678	15
NT679	15
NT680	15
NT681	15
NT682	15
NT683	15
NT684	15
NT685	15
NT686	15
NT687	15
NT688	15
NT689	15
NT690	15
NT691	15
NT692	15
NT693	15
NT694	15
NT695	15
NT696	15
NT697	15
NT698	15
NT699	15
NT700	15
NT745	14
NT746	14
NT747	14
NT748	14
NT749SG	14
NT750	14
NT750SG	14
NT751	14
NT751SG	14
NT752	14
NT752SG	14
NT753	14
NT753SG	14
NT754	14
NT754SG	14
NT755	14
NT755SG	14
NT756	14
NT756SG	14
NT757	14
NT757SG	14
NT758	14
NT758SG	14
NT759	14
NT759SG	14
NT760	14
NT760SG	14
NT761	14
NT761SG	14
NT762	14
NT762SG	14
NT763SG	14
NT764	14
NT764SG	14
NT765	14
NT765SG	14
NT766	14
NT766SG	14
NT767	14
NT767SG	14
NT768	14
NT768SG	14
NT793	15
NT794	16
NT803	16
NT805	16
NT811	16
NT813	16
NT815	16
NT960	15
NT961	15
NT970	15
NT971	15
NT972	15
NT973	15
NT974	15
NT975	15
NT976	15
NT980	16
NT981	15
NT982	16
NT983	16
NT984	16
NT985	16
NT986	16
NT991	16
NT992	16
NT993	16
NT994	16
NT995	16
NT996	16
NT997	16
NT998	16
NT999	16
NT7633	14
NWB214	409
OCHISC	214
OCTO72	155
OCTO138	155
OCTO753	163
OCTO753-5	163
OCTO753H	163
OCTO753H-5	163
OCTO75348	163
OCTO700156	164
OCTO700156-5	164
OCTO700158	164
OCTO700158-5	164
OCTOI	155
OEP24	361
OEP36	361
OEP48	361
OEP612	361
OEP816	361
OSBLACK	213
OSBLACKF	213
OSBLUE	213
OSBLUEF	213
OSCCOR	214
OSGREEN	213
OSGREENF	213
OXSLATE18	216
OXSLATE48	216
PABRK	214
PABRKF	214
PABSC	214
PABSCF	214
PAHBRK	214
PAHBRKF	214
PAN24-4CE	196
PAN24-4CE-P	196
PAN24SC-4CE	197
PAN30-4CE	196
PAN30-4CEB	196
PAN36-4C	196
PAN36-4CB	196
PAN36-4CE	196
PAN36-4CE-P	196
PAN36-4C-P	196
PAN36SC-4C	197
PAN36SC-4CE	197
PAN36SC-4CE-P	197
PAN36SC-4C-P	197
PAN39-4C	196
PAN39SC-4C	197
PAN42-4C	196
PAN42-4C-P	196
PAN42SC-4C	197
PAN42SC-4C-P	197
PAN44-4C	196
PAN44-4C-P	196
PAN44-5C	196
PAN44-5C-P	196
PAN44SC-4C	197
PAN44SC-4C-P	197
PAN44SC-5C	197
PAN44SC-5C-P	197
PAN45-4C	196
PAN45-5C	196
PAN45-5C-P	196
PAN45-6C	196
PAN45SC-4C	197
PAN45SC-5C	197
PAN45SC-5C-P	197
PAN45SC-6C	197
PAN46-3C	196
PAN46-3C-P	196
PAN46-4C	196
PAN46-4CB	196
PAN46-4CH	198
PAN46-4CH-10	198
PAN46-4CH-10	198
PAN46-4CHD	198
PAN46-4CHD-10	198
PAN46-4C-P	196
PAN46-5C	196
PAN46-5CH	198
PAN46-5CH-10	198
PAN46-5CHD	198
PAN46-5CHD-10	198
PAN46-5C-P	196
PAN46-6CH	198
PAN46-6CH-10	198
PAN46-6CHD	198
PAN46-6CHD-10	198
PAN46SC-3C	197
PAN46SC-3C-P	197
PAN46SC-4C	197
PAN46SC-4CH	198
PAN46SC-4CH-10	198
PAN46SC-4C-P	197
PAN46SC-5C	197
PAN46SC-5CH	198
PAN46SC-5CH-10	198
PAN46SC-5CHD	198
PAN46SC-5CHD-10	198
PAN46SC-6CH	198
PAN46SC-6CH-10	198
PAN46SC-6CHD	198
PAN46SC-6CHD-10	198
PAN48-4C	196
PAN48-4C-P	196
PAN48-5C	196
PAN48-5C-P	196
PAN48SC-5C	197
PAN60-6C	196
PAN60-6CH	198
PAN60-6CH-10	198
PAN60-6CHD	198
PAN60-6CHD-10	198
PAN60-6C-P	196
PAN60SC-6C	197
PAN60SC-6CH	198
PAN60SC-6CH-10	198
PAN60SC-6CHD	198

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
PAN60SC-6CHD-10	198
PAN60SC-6C-P	197
PAN62-5C	196
PAN62-5C-P	196
PAN62-6C	196
PAN62-6C-P	196
PAN62SC-5C	197
PAN62SC-5C-P	197
PAN62SC-6C	197
PAN62SC-6C-P	197
PANSC	197
PASCCOR	214
PB1GSD	86
PB4GSD	86
PB7GSD	86
PB012	73
PB13GSD	86
PB20D	86
PB48	154
PB48L	154
PB56D	86
PB57D	86
PB62D	86
PB64D	86
PB66D	86
PB72	155
PB72L	155
PB81D	86
PB96	154
PB96L	154
PB120L	154
PB144	154
PB144L	154
PB145D	86
PB145GSD	86
PB165D	86
PB165GSD	86
PB205D	86
PB815D	86
PBC	406
PBI	156
PBI	155
PBI72	156
PBI96	156
PBI120	156
PBI144	156
PBS5	396
PC299	370
PCK1	50
PEBBLE18	216
PEBBLE36	216
PEBBLE48	216
PENNSC	214
PF11	319
PF11D	319
PF12	319
PF12D	319
PF12DC	319
PF13	319
PF13D	319
PF13DC	319
PF14	319
PF14D	319
PF14DC	319
PF16	319
PF16D	319
PF16DC	319
PF18	319
PF18D	319
PF18DC	319
PF48KIT	141
PF104	353
PFIK	73
PFR36-3MT	139
PFR48-3MT	139
PFR72-3MT	139
PFR96-3MT	139
PFR120-3MT	139
PFT14	100
PFT16	100
PFT18	100
PFT20	100
PFT145	100
PH694	295, 334
PK311	324
PK313	324
PK325D	325
PK764SSD	326
PK863D	325
PK865D	325
PK866D	325
PK876D	325
PK877D	325
PK878D	325
PKG-300MT	139
PKS	397
PKS315	324
PL11	342
PL589W	343
PM798	398
PM6092ELG	205
PM6092W	205
PM6093ELG	205
PM6094ELG	205
PM6094W	205
PM6095ELG	205
PM7342ELG	205
PM7343ELG	205
PM7349ELG	205
PM7364W	205
PM7367ELG	205
PM7371ELG	205
PM7372ELG	205
PM7394W	205
PM7408W	204
PM7411W	204
PM7413W	204
PM7414W	204
PMT	394
PMT280	19, 293
PMXS1	101
PMXS1D	101
PNS16SQ	18
PNS1816V	18
PNT666	16
PNT667	16
PP10	395
PPAVAMIXQP	420
PPB14	73
PPMIXQP	420
PPT282	19, 291
PR15	304
PR75	304
PREM80	363
PREM100	363
PREM120	363
PREM150	363
PREM180	363
PREM220	363
PRS5	396
PS1S2	409
PS1SRB	409
PS3S4	409
PS3S4RB	409
PS112S2	409
PS112SRB	409
PS112WRB	409
PS212S2	409
PS212S2RB	409
PS212S4	409
PS212S4RB	409
PS212WRB	409
PS660	358, 402
PS660A	358, 402
PSH753	360
PSP10	97
PSP10SD	97
PSP12	97
PSP12SD	97
PSP14	97
PSP14SD	97
PSP81	97
PSP81SD	97
PSP164	97
PSP164SD	97
PSS294	394
PT55	291
PT76	340
PT103B	100
PT103BR	100
PT144B	100
PT144BR	100
PT164B	100
PT164BR	100
PT185B	100
PT185BR	100
PT205B	100
PT205BR	100
PT-300QMT	140
PTARBUFF	228
PTBRKRD	228
PTC24	39
PTC36	40
PTCCGRAY	228
PTCTAN	228
PTDCHAR	228
PTFRCRM	228
PTP73	291
PTP525	291
PTRUSSET	228
PTSG73	291
PTSG525	291
PTSG6275	291
PTSLTGRY	228
PTSMOKE	228
PTSTGRY	228
PTT668	384
PTWALNUT	228
PTWHEAT	228
QAS-MMT	140
QAS-WMT	149
R20MT	140
RABUFF	228
RAKE-HD	418, 419
RB192	210, 302
RB194	210, 302
RB798	339
RB799	339
RB851	298
RB852	298
RB853	298
RB854	298
RB6025	340
RBDSD	246
RBDSW	246
RBONE	228
RBRKRD	228
RC1	395
RCB63	193
RCB63RH	193
RCCGRAY	228
RCLEAR	228
RCS51	395
RCTAN	228
RED700012	127
RED700013	127
RED700014	127
RED700017	247
RED700018	247
RED700026C	237
RED700027C	237
RED700028C	237
RED700029C	237
RED700030C	237
RED700031C	237
RED700064	127
RED700065	127
RED700066	127
RED700069	247
RED700070	247
RED700071	247
RED700081C	237
RED700082C	237
RED700083C	237
RED700084C	237
RED700088	238
RED700089	238
RED700090	238
RED700091	238
RED700092	238
RED700093	238
RED700094C	237
RED700095C	237
RED700096C	237
RED700097C	237
RED700098	238
RED700099	238
RED700100	238
RED700101	238
RED700102	238
RED700103	238
RED700104C	237
RED700105C	237
RED700106C	237
RED700107C	237
RED700108	238
RED700109	238
RED700110	238
RED700111	238
RED700112	238
RED700113	238
RED700152	165
RED700153	165
RED700156	164
RED700156-5	164
RED700157	165
RED700158	164
RED700158-5	164
RED700200A	163
RED700202	152
RED700221	241
RED700227	125
RED700228	125
RED700229	125
RED700232	236
RED700232-84	236
RED700244	239, 431
RED700245	239, 431
RED700247	239, 431
RED700248	239, 431
RED700344	154
RED700344M	154
RED700346	242
RED700347	242
RED700372	240
RED700373	240
RED700376	240
RED700397	454
RED700448	179
RED700505	165
RED700506	56
RED700514	178
RED700515	178
RED700516	178
RED700518	56
RED700519	56
RED700520	165
RED700521	165
RED700522	154
RED700524	154
RED700524M	154
RED700546	238
RED700547	238
RED700548	238
RED700549	238
RED700550	238
RED700551	238
RED700561	165
RED700567	165
RED700659	135
RED700660	135
RED700661	135
RED700755	159
RED700855	56
RED700856	56
RED700863	154
RED700928	164
RED700964	182
RED700990	164
RED700993	240
RED700993R	240
RED700994	240
RED700994R	240
RED700996	240
RED701037	127
RED701038	127
RED701039	127
RED701040	127
RED701041	127
RED701043	238
RED701047	237
RED701048	236
RED701068	238
RED701069	238
RED701070	238
RED701071	247
RED701072	247
RED701079	237
RED701080	237
RED701081	237
RED701144	238
RED701151	132
RED701151K	132
RED701152	132
RED701152K	132
RED701153	132
RED701153K	132
RED701154	132
RED701154K	132
RED701155	132
RED701155K	132
RED701156	132
RED701156K	132
RED701157	132
RED701157K	132

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
RED701158	132
RED701158K	132
RED701160	132
RED701161	132
RED701161K	132
RED701162	132
RED701162K	132
RED701164	132
RED701164K	132
RED701165	132
RED701167	132
RED701167K	132
RED701168	132
RED701168K	132
RED701169	132
RED701169K	132
RED701172	128
RED701173	128
RED701173K	128
RED701174	128
RED701174K	128
RED701175	128
RED701175K	128
RED701182	128
RED701182K	128
RED701183	128
RED701183K	128
RED701184	128
RED701184K	128
RED701437	179
RED702032	237, 238
RED702033	237, 238
RED702034	237, 238
RED702035	237, 238
RED702036	237, 238
RED702037	237, 238
RED702096	247
RED702097	247
RED702248	56
RED702366	236
RED704005	165
RED704041	241
RED704123	240, 241
RED704124	241
RED704126	241
RED704127	241
RED704128	241
RED704130	241
RED704133	241
RED704138	242
RED704139	242
RED704152	241
RED704210	241
RED704215	165
RED704240	238
RED704241	241
RED704335	165
RED704355	165
RED704428	354
RED704431	354
RED704432	160
RED704433	180
RED704559	193
RED704560	193
RED704661	154
RED704842	164
RED704857	194
RED704858	194
RED704870	247
RED704916	240
RED704926	239
RED704927	239
RED704942	239
RED704942-01	239
RED704943	239
RED704959	239
RED704964	240
RED704965	240
RED704966	240
RED704969	240
RED704973	235
RED704974	235
RED704975	235
RED704976	235
RED704977	235
RED704978	235
RED704979	235
RED704980	235
RED704981	235
RED704982	235
RED704983	235
RED704984	235
RED704985	235
RED704986	234
RED704988	234
RED704988W	234
RED704989	234
RED705050	158
RED714193	240
RED714195	240
RED714196	240
RED714197	234
RED750114	179
RED790276	154
RED801008	247
RED801009	247
RED802060A	247
RED802900	242
RED802910P	57, 444
RED802911A	57, 444
RED802920	247
RED802921	242, 247
RED804136	236
RED804137	236
REDK2	159
REDRR100	219
REDRR100W	221
REDRR105	219
REDRR110	219
REDRR115	219
REDRR120	219
REDRR125	219
REDRR130	219
REDRR135	219
REDRR140	219
REDRR145	219
REDRR150	219
REDRR155	219
REDRR160	219
REDRR160RS	219
REDRR165	219
REDRR170	219
REDRR180TX	219
REDRR300TX	219
REDRR301TX	219
REDRR302TX	220
REDRR303TX	220
REDRR305TX	219
REDRR565	220
REDRR566	220
REDRR567	220
REDRR569	220
REMODT	51
REMODTT	51
REP24	361
REP36	361
REP48	361
REP612	361
REP816	361
REPLBLD5	348, 399, 439
REPLBLD50	348, 399, 439
RFRCRM	228
RGL	32, 413
RGRPLUM	228
RISERCOB	218
RISERSTN	218
RISERSTN18	218
RK299	374
RL6	158
RM435	351
RM770	26
RM771	337, 398
RM772	337, 398
RM773	337, 398
RM774	26
RN2	47
RPS9WH	359, 403
RPSD	246
RPSDPRO	244
RPSFD	246
RPSSD	244
RPSSFB	244
RPSW	246
RPSWPRO	244
RR214	387
RR414	387
RR614	387
RR814	387
RRF94C	354
RRF94F	354
RRF104C	354
RRF124C	354
RRF124F	354
RRFW94F	354
RRUSSET	228
RS8	56
RSLTGRY	228
RSMOKE	228
RSTGRAY	228
RT693	302
RV569	370
RW2.0W	347, 398
RWALNUT	228
RWG5	53
RWG6	53
RWHEAT	228
SALTEX18	216
SALTEX48	216
SAW11SD	11
SB6	57
SB12	57
SB31	410
SB486F	356, 401
SB486M	356, 401
SB488CW	356, 401
SB488FW	356, 401
SB488MC	356, 401
SB488MF	356, 401
SB488MW	356, 401
SB491CW	356, 401
SB491F	356, 401
SB491FW	356, 401
SB491MC	356, 401
SB491MF	356, 401
SB491MW	356, 401
SBT49	302
SC2S	43
SC3HH	324
SC45	49
SC68	43
SC448	56, 375, 408
SCBLADE	56, 375, 408
SCPK114	324
SENBRKT	127
SEPACK1	127
SF93RP	32
SF94RP	32
SGC	452
SGCE	452
SGDS32	347
SHLFGOND	453
SK862SSD	326
SK879D	325
SK880SSD	326
SK882D	325
SKIM1-2M	320
SKIM30	320
SKIM45	320
SKIM60	320
SKIM80	320
SKIM100	320
SKIM120	320
SKIMBRKT	320
SLATE6	211
SLATE6F	211
SLATE12	211
SLATE12F	211
SLRCLEAR	229
SLW66	308
SLW66FO	308
SLW66FY	308
SMH3	265
SMH4	265
SN1B	47
SNOWP24	416
SNOWP24QP	420
SNOWP30	416
SNOWP36	416
SNOWP36QP	420
SNOWP48	416
SP10	96
SP10B	95
SP10BD	95
SP10BDC	95
SP10BR3	99
SP10GS	97
SP10GSD	97
SP10GSDC	97
SP10PD	98
SP10PR3	98
SP10SD	96
SP10SDC	96
SP10SS	97
SP10SSD	97
SP10SSDC	97
SP10SSR3	98
SP12	96
SP12B	95
SP12BD	95
SP12BDC	95
SP12BR3	99
SP12GS	97
SP12GSD	97
SP12GSDC	97
SP12P	98
SP12PD	98
SP12PR5	98
SP12S3	96
SP12SD	96
SP12SDC	96
SP12SDCS3	96
SP12SDS3	96
SP12SS	97
SP12SSD	97
SP12SSDC	97
SP12SSR3	98
SP14	96
SP14B	95
SP14BD	95
SP14BDC	95
SP14BR3	99
SP14BR5	99
SP14D	96
SP14GS	97
SP14GSD	97
SP14GSDC	97
SP14P	98
SP14PD	98
SP14PR8	98
SP14S5	96
SP14SD	96
SP14SDC	96
SP14SDCS5	96
SP14SDS5	96
SP14SS	97
SP14SSD	97
SP14SSDC	97
SP14SSR5	98
SP16	96
SP16B	95
SP16BD	95
SP16BDC	95
SP16BR8	99
SP16D	96
SP16GS	97
SP16GSD	97
SP16GSDC	97
SP16SD	96
SP16SDC	96
SP20BR8	99
SP20BSER12	99
SP22	96
SP22BR8	99
SP22D	96
SP22DC	96
SP24	96
SP24BR8	99
SP24D	96
SP24DC	96
SP80W	362
SP81BR5	99
SP81BR6	99
SP81BR8	99
SP81BR10	99
SP81BSER10	99
SP83	96
SP83BR3	99
SP83SD	96
SP83SDC	96
SP104BR3	99
SP120W	362
SP123B	95
SP123BD	95
SP124BSER8	99
SP143B	95
SP143BD	95
SP143P	98
SP143PD	98
SP143PR6	98
SP143SS	97
SP143SSD	97
SP143SSDC	97
SP150W	362
SP163B	95
SP163BD	95

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
SP163P	98
SP163PD	98
SP163PR8	98
SP163SS	97
SP163SSD	97
SP163SSDC	97
SP164	96
SP164B	95
SP164BD	95
SP164BDC	95
SP164BR3	99
SP164BR6	99
SP164GS	97
SP164GSD	97
SP164GSDC	97
SP164P	98
SP164PD	98
SP164PR8	98
SP164S12	96
SP164SDCS12	96
SP164SDS12	96
SP164SS	97
SP164SSD	97
SP164SSDC	97
SP164SSR8	98
SP205	96
SP205B	95
SP205BD	95
SP205BDC	95
SP205BR12	99
SP205SD	96
SP205SDC	96
SP205SSR12	98
SP225	96
SP225B	95
SP225BD	95
SP225BDC	95
SP225D	96
SP225DC	96
SP245	96
SP245B	95
SP245BD	95
SP245BDC	95
SP245D	96
SP245DC	96
SP245SSR16	98
SP815	96
SP815B	95
SP815BD	95
SP815BDC	95
SP815BR10	99
SP815SD	96
SP815SDC	96
SP815SSR10	98
SP1635BR8	99
SP2245BR10	99
SP2245BR14	99
SP2245SSR14	98
SPH232	394, 412
SPINC100	20
SPK2	324
SPK112HH	324
SPN18VBAT	170
SPN18VCHGR	170
SPN500GPC	168
SPN500YPC	168
SPNDE	167
SPNDER	170
SPNDH	169
SPNDTSP	168
SPNGSP	168
SPNISA	166
SPNLDE	167
SPNLE	167
SPNLER	170
SPNLESSA	170
SPNP4	167
SPNP6	167
SPNP8	167
SPNP10	167
SPNP12	167
SPNP14	167
SPNP16	167
SPNP18	167
SPNP20	167
SPNP22	167
SPNPCCR	171
SPNPCJ	171
SPNPPA	170
SPNQDP	169
SPNRPH	166
SPNRQC	170
SPNRSS18V	166
SPNRSS18VINT	166
SPNRSSA18V	166
SPNRSSA18VINT	166
SPNRSSAD	166
SPNVIA	170
SPNWHI	171
SPNYSP	168
SPOSTJAK	194
SPRAYOVERLAYF	225
SPSD	246
SPSDHPRO	244
SPSFD	246
SPSSD	244
SPSSFD	244
SPSW	246
SPSWPRO	244
SR593	412
SR593B	412
SRD20	419
SR-HE	419
SR-VEG	418, 419
SR-WHEEL	418, 419
SS20LID	372
SS20RK	372
SS21	372
SS21G	372
SS80W	362
SS80W25	362
SS120W	362
SS120W25	362
SS220W	362
SS220W25	362
SSBC	33, 35
SSF93	32
SSJK4	326, 398
SSJK6	326, 398
SSKONA	222
SSR6	76
ST14	92
ST14D	92
ST16	92
ST16D	92
ST35	74
ST35D	74, 197
ST50	44, 341
STB8	73
STR106	346
STR106R	387
STR484	346, 387
STR484R	346, 387
STRIKE45-L	173
STRIKER	173
STRIKER2.0	173
STRIKER2.0NB	173
STRKR	72
STSCD	246
STT	71
SV459	175
SW200H	172
SWOCTO72	155
SWOCTO138	155
SWSBLADE4	174
SWSBLADE6	174
SWSBLADE8	174
SWSBLADE10	174
SWSBLADE12	174
SWSBLADE14	174
SWSBLADE16	174
SWSBLADE16P2	174
SWSBLADE45	174
SWSR6	76
T1MPRIMER	230
T34	184
T48	184
T91	159
T456	184
T457	184
T459	184
T460	184
TB7	73
TB20	72
TC14	38
TC17	40
TC20	38
TC24	39
TC30	39
TEK290	411
TETRA	212
TETRAF	212
TFTS	43
TG640D	117
TG642D	117
TG644D	117
TG646D	117
TGS1	30
TGSL	30
THS7	56, 375
THS7B	56, 375
TILESCRN	45
TIMBEREND	217
TIMBERSKIN	217
TKS	397
TLW	31
TN1	46
TN2	46
TN3	46
TOTE	148
TP159	162
TP159-5	162
TP159H	162
TP159H-5	162
TP500	373
TP648	162
TP648-5	162
TP648H	162
TP648H-5	162
TPSG38	296
TPSG614	296
TPSG655	296
TS080	377
TS081	377
TS082	377
TS083	377
TS084	377
TSAABRKT	126
TSBRKT	126, 180
TSDSH	126
TSDSK	126
TSKOK	368, 405
TSKOKW	368, 405
TSP473	24
TSPBBRKT	126, 180
TSTSG74	19
TWB797	444
TWG640	117
TWG642	117
TWG644	117
TWG646	117
TWR19	192
TWR26	192
UA100	417
UB371	182, 431, 444
US920	347
VERCOBB	212
VERCOBBF	212
VGNHDR	453
VN01640	262
VN01645	262
VN02110	262
VN02115	262
VN02140	262
VN02145	262
VN03800	259
VN04410	274
VN04420	274
VN07170	260
VN07172	260
VN07175	260
VN07180	260
VN07182	260
VN07280	259
VN07282	259
VN07380	259
VN07382	259
VN10120	261
VN10300	258
VN10301	258
VN10304	258
VN10500	259
VN10508	259
VN10510	259
VN10516	259
VN10528	259
VN10530	259
VN10538	259
VN10602	259
VN10620	259
VN10701	259
VN10702	259
VN10720	259
VN10815	261
VN10910	261
VN11000	261
VN11001	261
VN11061	258
VN11200	261
VN11220	261
VN11403	261
VN11410	261
VN11503	261
VN11505	261
VN11600	258
VN11601	258
VN11604	258
VN11605	258
VN11610	258
VN11650	258
VN11651	258
VN11800	258
VN11801	258
VN12100	258
VN12101	258
VN12201	261
VN12320	259
VN12338	261
VN12400	261
VN12410	261
VN12715	261
VN13820	266
VN15130	263, 425
VN15330	263, 425
VN15430	263, 425
VN15530	263, 425
VN15630	263, 425
VN15730	263, 425
VN15830	263, 425
VN15930	263, 425
VN16030	263, 425
VN16171	425
VN16210	263, 425
VN16271	425
VN16310	263, 425
VN16371	263, 425
VN16410	263, 425
VN16471	263, 425
VN16510	263, 425
VN16571	425
VN16815	264
VN17030	266
VN17130	266
VN17230	266
VN17320	267
VN17330	267
VN17430	267
VN17512	268
VN17710	264
VN17714	264
VN17810	264
VN17816	264
VN17901	266
VN17930	264, 426
VN18034	264
VN18412	264
VN18510	264, 426
VN18710	263, 425
VN18773	274
VN19010	266
VN19110	266
VN19310	268, 424
VN19410	268, 424
VN19425	268, 424
VN19430	268, 424
VN19510	268
VN19515	268
VN19815	264, 426
VN20001	272
VN20101	272
VN20110	272
VN20420	272
VN20520	272
VN21001	272
VN21202	272
VN33220	273
VN33224	273
VN33301	273
VN33402	273
VN43002	264
VN43102	264
VN45001	275
VN45101	275
VN45201	275
VN45301	275

MARSHALLTOWN PART NUMBER LISTING

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
VN45501	274
VN45503	274
VN46003	274
VN46004	274
VN46104	274
VN46201	274
VN46210	274
VN46502	273
VN46802	273
VN47002	273
VN51101	268, 424
VN51201	268, 424
VN51301	268, 424
VN51401	268, 424
VN51501	268
VN51502	268
VN52003	60, 457
VN52011	60, 457
VN56910	441
VN56912	441
VN56920	441
VN56930	441
VN56932	441
VN56950	441
VN56952	441
VN56956	441
VN56982	441
VN57021	273
VN57025	273
VN57027	273
VN57030	273
VN57036	273
VN57039	274
VN57042	273
VN57043	273
VN57318	274
VN57324	274
VN57330	274
VN57336	274
VN57431	269
VN57432	269
VN58008	270
VN58010	270
VN58012	270
VN58014	270
VN58016	270
VN58210	271
VN58212	271
VN58214	271
VN58216	271
VN58220	271
VN58222	271
VN58408	270
VN58410	270
VN58414	270
VN58416	270
VN58418	270
VN58512	269
VN58514	269
VN58516	269
VN58520	269
VN58710	271
VN58712	271
VN58714	271
VN58716	271
VN58722	271
VN58900	269
VN58902	270, 271
VN58920	269
VN58940	269
VN58960	269
VN58980	269
VN58990	269
VN59000	271
VN59002	270, 271
VN59020	270, 271
VN59022	270
VN59040	271
VN59042	270
VN59060	271
VN59062	270
VN59080	271
VN59082	270
VN59090	271
VN59121	254
VN59122	254
VN59141	254
VN59142	254
VN59146	254
VN59147	254
VN59202	266
VN59203	266
VN59206	266
VN59207	266
VN59209	266
VN59210	266
VN59211	266
VN59213	266
VN59218	266
VN59219	266
VN59222	266
VN59223	266
VN59226	267
VN59227	267
VN59230	267
VN59231	267
VN59234	267
VN59235	267
VN59238	267
VN59239	267
VN59240	267
VN59241	267
VN59242	267
VN59243	267
VN59244	267
VN59245	267
VN59246	267
VN59247	267
VN59250	267
VN59251	267
VN59254	267
VN59255	267
VN59258	267
VN59259	267
VN59268	254
VN59269	254
VN59272	254
VN59273	254
VN59277	254
VN59278	254
VN59301	254
VN59302	254
VN59308	270
VN59309	254
VN59312	270
VN59313	254
VN59315	254
VN59316	270
VN59317	254
VN59318	254
VN59319	254
VN70011	281, 424
VN70012	281, 422
VN70013	281, 422
VN70014	281, 423
VN70022	281
VN70029	276, 281, 422
VN70030	282
VN70033	282, 422
VN70034	281
VN70044	276
VN70046	276
VN70047	276
VN70076	280
VN70077	280
VN70088	282, 423
VN70091	282
VN70095	282
VN70096	282
VN70097	282
VN72220	274
VN72270	274
VN72290	274
VN72310	274
VN72311	274
VN72530	279
VN72541	279
VN72550	279
VN72561	279
VN73320	278
VN73330	278
VN73334	278
VN73340	278
VN73344	278
VN73350	278
VN73354	278
VN73370	278
VN73374	276
VN74000	276
VN74010	276
VN74020	276
VN74050	276
VN74060	276
VN74080	276
VN74100	276
VN74104	276
VN74111	276
VN74130	276
VN74170	276
VN74174	276
VN74190	276
VN74194	276
VN74201	276
VN74310	280
VN74350	277
VN74354	278
VN74360	277
VN74364	278
VN74370	277
VN74374	278
VN74700	277
VN74704	277
VN74720	276
VN74724	277
VN74730	276
VN74734	277
VN74761	277
VN74804	278
VN75300	279
VN75310	279
VN75320	279
VN75340	279
VN75390	279
VN75400	279
VN75410	279
VN75640	279
VN75650	279
VN75660	279
VN75810	279
VN75820	279
VN75830	279
VN75840	279
VN75890	279
VN75900	279
VN75920	279
VN76010	280
VN76020	280
VN76030	280
VN76040	280
VN76060	280
VN76400	275
VN76404	275
VN76960	280
VN76961	280
VN76970	280
VN76971	280
VN76980	280
VN76981	280
VN77960	280
VN77970	280
VN77980	280
VN85101	254
VN85131	254
VN85201	254
VN85231	254
VN85301	254
VN85303	254
VN85331	254
VN86101	254
VN86103	254
VN86201	254
VN86203	254
VN86401	254
VN86403	254
VN589020	270
VN589042	270
VN589062	270
VN589082	270
VS733	354
VS733-2.0	355
VS792-2.0	355
WA817	160
WALNUTLE	218
WAP120	163
WAP130	163
WAPHDL	163
WB212	409
WB218	410
WB222	410
WBKIT3	409
WBRL	343
WBTHDR	453
WCB48	138
WCB48R	138
WCG093D	115
WCG093W	115
WCT6	300
WCT8	300
WF569D	124
WF943	125
WF944	125
WF946	125
WF947	125
WF948	125
WFS49D	55, 375, 408
WFS448	408
WGS35	406
WGS35RB	406
WH60	360
WINDROSE96	217
WL300	456
WL390	456
WL391	456
WL392	456
WL393	456
WL394	456
WL395	456
WL396	456
WL622	456
WL623	456
WL751	456
WL752	456
WL753	456
WL754	456
WL755	456
WL756	456
WL757	456
WL758	456
WL774	456
WOODOPSL	218
WOODPCF	215
WOODPCR	215
WOODPTUP	215
WP12T	215
WP16	215
WP16F	215
WP32	215
WP32F	215
WP48	215
WP48F	215
WP64	215
WP64F	215
WP80	215
WP80F	215
WP96	215
WP96F	215
WPLS500	21
WPLSMAX500	21
WPT7	447
WPT8	447
WPT9	447
WPT10	447
WPT11	447
WPT12	447
WPT13	447
WS48	73
WSF49DB	55, 375, 408
WTL48KIT	142
WTLB36	137
WTLB48	137
WTLB60	137
WTLD30	126
WTLF12	126
WTLF14	126
WTLF16	126
WTLF18	126
WTLF20	126
WTLKIT-TILT	142
WX913	454
WX915	454
WX917	454
WX927	454
WX2802	417
YP985M	181

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
10000	459
10001	458
10002	155
10003	155
10005	155
10006	155
10008	155
10009	147
10010	147
10011	143
10012	143
10013	146
10014	203
10015	203
10016	102
10017	230
10018	218
10042	100
10043	100
10058	250
10059	250
10060	248
10061	248
10062	249
10063	249
10064	248
10065	248
10071	250
10072	458
10073	458
10074	458
10095	196
10096	196
10098	159
10099	159
10100	159
10101	159
10102	289
10103	159
10104	289
10105	288
10106	288
10108	288
10109	288
10110	288
10112	288
10113	159
10114	288
10116	288
10117	159
10118	288
10121	286
10122	286
10123	286
10124	286
10125	286
10126	286
10128	286
10130	286
10132	286
10134	286
10136	286
10138	286
10147	240
10148	287
10149	240
10150	287
10152	287
10153	287
10154	287
10156	240
10157	240
10170	184
10185	286
10186	286
10187	286
10188	286
10189	288
10190	288
10201	307
10202	307
10204	307
10205	307
10206	288
10208	288
10210	288
10212	288
10214	288
10217	307
10218	307
10219	307
10221	307
10222	307
10223	307
10224	307
10225	307
10226	286
10228	286
10229	307
10230	286
10231	307
10232	286
10233	307
10234	286
10236	286
10238	307
10239	307
10240	307
10246	307
10247	307
10248	287
10250	287
10251	307
10252	307
10253	307
10254	287
10255	307
10256	307
10257	307
10258	307
10260	307
10261	307
10262	307
10263	307
10264	308
10265	308
10266	308
10267	308
10268	308
10269	308
10302	299
10303	299
10311	125
10313	125
10315	297
10316	297
10317	297
10318	297
10319	297
10320	297
10321	297
10322	297
10323	297
10324	297
10325	163
10327	163
10329	163
10340	372
10342	184, 242
10343	184, 242
10344	344
10358	101
10362	286
10363	286
10372	431, 444
10373	182, 432, 443
10416	116
10417	116
10418	116
10419	116
10420	116
10421	116
10422	116
10423	116
10424	116
10425	116
10426	116
10427	116
10428	116
10429	116
10430	116
10431	116
10433	116
10434	116
10438	116
10441	119
10442	119
10443	119
10446	119
10453	249
10459	175
10462	452
10463	452
10464	452
10465	452
10466	452
10469	56, 375, 408
10470	56, 375, 408
10473	265
10474	265
10486	356, 401
10487	356, 401
10488	356, 401
10489	356, 401
10491	356, 401
10492	356, 401
10493	356, 401
10498	313
10516	309, 349, 443
10522	296
10523	296
10527	130
10528	130
10529	130
10530	130
10531	130
10534	130
10535	130
10536	130
10537	130
10538	130
10539	130
10541	130
10542	130
10543	130
10544	130
10546	130
10547	130
10548	130
10549	130
10550	130
10551	130
10552	130
10553	130
10554	130
10555	130
10556	130
10557	130
10558	130
10560	130
10561	130
10562	130
10563	130
10564	130
10565	131
10566	131
10567	131
10568	131
10569	131
10570	131
10571	131
10572	131
10573	131
10574	131
10575	131
10576	131
10577	131
10579	131
10580	131
10581	131
10582	131
10583	131
10584	174
10585	174
10586	174
10587	174
10588	174
10590	174
10591	174
10593	174
10594	174
10595	174
10596	174
10597	174
10598	174
10636	306
10637	306
10638	306
10639	306
10640	117
10641	117
10642	117
10643	117
10644	117
10645	117
10646	117
10647	117
10648	151
10649	151
10650	151
10651	151
10652	151
10653	151
10654	151
10655	151
10656	151
10657	151
10658	151
10659	151
10660	151
10661	151
10662	151
10663	151
10664	161
10666	16
10667	16
10668	384
10671	294
10673	294
10704	382
10705	382
10706	382
10707	382
10708	382
10709	382
10710	382
10711	382
10712	382
10713	382
10714	382
10715	382
10716	382
10717	382
10718	382
10719	382
10720	382
10721	382
10722	382
10723	382
10724	382
10725	382
10726	382
10727	382
10728	382
10729	382
10730	288
10733	288
10735	287
10738	293
10739	293
10740	293
10741	296
10742	294
10743	291
10744	291
10745	291
10746	288
10748	294
10749	294
10750	294
10751	294
10752	288
10753	353
10754	354
10755	354
10756	354
10757	20
10758	20
10764	326
10766	326
10768	326
10769	326
10782	326
10797	444
10798	398
10799	299
10809	265
10819	302
10824	289
10838	307
10839	307
10840	307
10841	307
10845	265
10846	265

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
10847	26, 448
10850	298
10851	298
10852	298
10853	298
10854	298
10863	325
10865	325
10866	325
10871	325
10872	325
10876	325
10877	325
10878	325
10879	325
10882	325
10884	325
10886	325
10899	59, 446
10926	123
10927	123
10928	123
10929	108
10930	109
10931	109
10932	109
10933	109
10934	109
10935	109
10936	109
10937	109
10938	109
10939	109
10940	109
10941	109
10942	109
10943	109
10944	109
10945	109
10946	109
10947	109
10948	109
10949	109
10950	109
10951	109
10952	109
10953	118
10954	108
10955	108
10956	108
10957	108
10958	108
10959	108
10960	108
10961	108
10962	108
10963	108
10964	108
10965	108
10966	108
10967	108
10968	108
10969	108
10970	108
10971	108
10972	108
10973	108
10974	108
10975	108
10976	108
10977	108
10978	108
10979	108
10980	108
10981	108
10982	108
10983	108
10984	108
10985	108
10986	108
10987	108
10988	108
10989	108
10990	108
10991	108
10992	108
10993	108
10994	108
10995	108
10996	108
10998	339
10999	339
11000	339
11001	339
11040	203
11041	203
11048	409
11049	409
11050	409
11051	409
11052	409
11053	409
11054	409
11055	409
11056	409
11057	409
11058	409
11059	409
11074	303, 442
11075	303, 442
11076	303, 442
11077	303, 442
11078	303, 442
11091	61, 446
11092	61
11093	61
11094	61
11095	61
11096	61
11097	61
11098	61
11099	354
11100	354
11101	102
11102	294
11103	102
11104	102
11105	118
11106	107
11107	196
11108	196
11109	196
11112	196
11113	290
11117	290
11118	290
11119	290
11121	292
11122	290
11123	292
11124	290
11125	290
11127	290
11128	290
11130	290
11131	290
11133	290
11139	196
11140	196
11163	292, 444
11169	154
11170	10
11171	10
11190	18
11192	18
11198	293
11200	18
11201	18
11202	293
11203	292
11204	293
11205	293
11206	293
11207	293
11208	293
11209	293
11217	101
11218	101
11219	101
11220	101
11221	101
11222	101
11223	101
11224	101
11225	101
11226	101
11227	101
11228	101
11271	197
11272	197
11273	197
11282	440
11283	440
11290	43
11291	45
11303	296
11304	296
11305	296
11306	296
11307	296
11308	296
11309	296
11310	296
11311	296
11313	296
11315	296
11317	296
11319	296
11321	296
11323	296
11324	296
11428	440
11429	440
11581	117
11582	117
11583	117
11584	117
11585	117
11586	117
11587	117
11588	117
11589	117
11590	117
11591	117
11592	117
11593	117
11594	117
11595	117
11596	117
11597	117
11598	117
11707	328
11709	328
11735	310
11750	100
11751	100
11752	100
11753	135
11754	135
11755	135
11790	118
12104	90
12105	90
12106	90
12107	374
12108	374
12110	90
12114	374
12115	374
12116	374
12117	374
12118	374
12119	374
12120	49
12121	49
12122	90
12123	90
12124	90
12125	90
12126	90
12127	56, 375
12128	90
12129	56, 375
12130	90
12131	90
12132	90
12133	90
12134	90
12135	90
12136	59, 446
12137	59, 446
12138	59, 446
12139	92
12140	92
12141	384
12143	87
12144	88
12145	87
12146	88
12147	88
12148	88
12149	87
12150	88
12151	87
12152	92
12153	92
12159	86
12160	384
12161	384
12162	311
12165	316
12166	316
12167	316
12168	316
12169	316
12170	316
12171	316
12172	316
12173	316
12174	316
12175	316
12176	316
12177	316
12178	316
12179	316
12180	316
12181	316
12182	316
12183	316
12184	316
12187	27
12194	102, 318
12196	157
12197	157
12216	92
12217	92
12218	92
12219	92
12220	92
12221	92
12222	92
12223	92
12224	93
12225	93
12226	94
12227	94
12228	93
12229	93
12230	94
12231	94
12232	93
12233	93
12234	94
12235	94
12236	93
12237	93
12238	94
12239	94
12240	89
12241	89
12242	89
12243	89
12504	56, 375
12506	56, 375
12611	318
12612	318
12613	317
12614	318
12615	318
12616	317
12617	317
12618	318
12619	317
12620	318
12622	318
12637	192
12642	193
12643	193
12648	162
12649	162
12682	162
12683	162
12782	192
12783	192
12784	192
12785	192
12786	192
12787	192
12788	192
12789	192
12790	192
12792	192
12793	192
12863	193
12939	193

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
12950	174
12984	313
12986	443, 309
12987	443, 309
12988	138
12989	138
12990	138
12991	138
12992	138
12993	138
12994	138
12995	138
12996	138
12997	138
12998	138
12999	138
13000	137
13001	151
13003	151
13004	151
13005	149
13006	160
13007	160
13008	160
13071	119
13072	119
13073	119
13074	119
13075	119
13076	119
13080	377
13081	377
13082	377
13083	377
13084	377
13085	377
13086	377
13087	377
13088	377
13103	98
13104	101
13105	101
13106	101
13107	98
13108	98
13109	96
13110	96
13111	96
13112	96
13113	96
13114	96
13115	100
13116	96
13117	96
13118	96
13119	96
13120	96
13121	96
13122	97
13123	97
13124	97
13125	95
13126	95
13127	100
13128	95
13129	100
13130	95
13131	95
13132	95
13133	100
13134	98
13135	96
13136	98
13137	96
13138	96
13139	92
13140	92
13141	98
13142	149
13143	98
13144	98
13145	98
13146	98
13147	98
13148	98
13149	97
13150	97
13151	97
13152	97
13153	98
13154	98
13155	100
13156	98
13157	98
13158	98
13159	98
13160	98
13161	98
13162	98
13163	99
13164	96
13166	96
13167	96
13168	96
13169	96
13174	96
13175	96
13176	96
13194	91
13195	91
13196	91
13197	91
13198	91
13199	91
13200	90
13201	90
13203	86
13204	90
13205	90
13206	90
13207	90
13208	90
13209	90
13210	86
13211	89
13212	89
13221	86
13222	90
13223	90
13224	90
13225	90
13226	90
13227	90
13228	90
13229	90
13230	86
13232	91
13233	91
13234	91
13235	91
13236	86
13238	89
13239	89
13240	89
13241	89
13244	91
13245	91
13246	91
13247	86
13248	91
13249	91
13250	91
13251	91
13252	86
13262	91
13263	91
13265	86
13266	91
13267	91
13268	91
13269	91
13270	91
13271	86
13272	91
13273	91
13274	91
13275	86
13276	91
13277	91
13278	91
13279	91
13280	86
13281	174
13282	91
13283	174
13284	174
13285	89
13286	89
13287	174
13288	89
13289	89
13290	174
13291	174
13292	89
13293	89
13296	102, 318
13300	102, 318
13308	172
13309	172, 173
13310	172, 173
13313	172, 173
13314	172
13315	172, 173
13316	172, 173
13317	172, 173
13318	172, 173
13319	172
13323	172, 173
13324	172, 173
13330	172, 173
13331	172, 173
13334	172, 173
13336	174
13395	87
13396	87
13398	87
13399	87
13401	88
13402	88
13403	88
13404	88
13405	87
13406	88
13408	88
13409	87
13410	87
13413	86
13414	89
13415	89
13416	89
13417	89
13418	89
13419	89
13420	89
13421	89
13422	88
13423	88
13424	88
13425	88
13426	87
13436	86
13437	447
13438	86
13439	86
13440	89
13441	89
13442	89
13443	89
13444	87
13445	88
13446	88
13447	88
13448	88
13449	88
13450	88
13451	88
13452	88
13453	95
13454	95
13455	95
13456	95
13457	97
13458	90
13459	90
13460	87
13461	87
13462	88
13463	86
13464	87
13465	87
13466	447
13467	447
13472	340
13476	340
13478	330
13479	330
13485	115
13486	115
13487	115
13488	115
13489	115
13490	115
13491	115
13492	115
13493	115
13494	115
13495	115
13496	115
13497	115
13498	115
13499	115
13500	115
13501	115
13502	115
13503	115
13504	115
13505	115
13506	115
13507	115
13508	115
13509	152
13510	92
13511	92
13512	92
13513	92
13514	92
13515	92
13516	92
13517	92
13518	152
13519	152
13520	93
13521	93
13522	93
13523	93
13524	93
13525	93
13526	93
13527	93
13528	93
13529	93
13530	94
13531	94
13532	94
13533	94
13534	94
13535	94
13536	94
13537	94
13538	94
13539	94
13540	152
13541	152
13542	152
13543	152
13544	152
13545	152
13546	152
13547	152
13548	152
13549	152
13550	152
13551	152
13552	152
13553	152
13554	152
13555	152
13556	152
13557	152
13558	152
13559	152
13560	152
13561	152
13562	152
13563	152
13564	152
13565	152
13566	152
13567	152
13568	152
13569	152
13570	152
13571	152
13572	152
13573	152
13574	152
13575	152
13576	152
13577	99
13578	99
13579	99
13580	99
13581	99
13582	99
13583	99

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
13584	99
13585	99
13586	99
13587	99
13588	99
13589	99
13590	99
13591	99
13592	99
13593	99
13594	99
13595	99
13596	99
13597	99
13598	99
13599	99
13600	110
13601	110
13602	110
13603	110
13604	110
13605	110
13606	110
13607	110
13608	110
13609	110
13610	110
13611	110
13612	110
13613	110
13614	110
13615	110
13616	110
13617	110
13618	110
13619	110
13620	110
13621	110
13622	111
13623	111
13624	111
13625	110
13626	110
13627	110
13628	110
13629	110
13631	110
13632	110
13633	115
13634	115
13636	13
13638	13
13640	13
13642	13
13644	13
13646	13
13648	13
13650	13
13652	13
13654	13
13656	13
13658	13
13660	13
13662	13
13664	13
13666	13
13668	13
13670	13
13672	13
13674	13
13676	13
13678	13
13680	13
13682	13
13684	13
13686	13
13688	12
13690	12
13692	12
13694	12
13697	304
13698	304
13699	304
13702	239
13706	239
13708	239
13712	239, 431
13715	239, 431
13717	183
13718	183
13731	53
13732	347
13733	354
13739	164
13740	120
13741	177
13742	120
13743	177
13744	177
13745	177
13746	177
13748	160
13749	160
13750	138
13751	112
13752	112
13753	112
13754	112
13755	112
13756	112
13757	112
13758	112
13759	112
13760	112
13761	112
13762	112
13763	112
13764	112
13765	112
13766	112
13767	112
13768	112
13769	112
13770	112
13771	112
13772	112
13773	112
13774	112
13775	112
13776	112
13777	112
13782	151
13783	151
13784	151
13785	151
13786	151
13787	151
13788	151
13789	151
13790	151
13791	151
13793	134
13794	134
13795	134
13796	134
13797	134
13801	102
13802	102
13803	102
13804	102
13805	318
13806	318
13807	318
13808	295, 333
13809	295, 333
13814	295, 333
13815	295, 333
13817	102
13818	102
13819	102
13822	123
13824	107
13836	118
13837	102
13838	318
13853	295, 333
13857	452
13859	452
13860	138
13862	137
13863	138
13864	137
13865	137
13866	137
13869	160
13870	150
13871	150
13872	137
13873	137
13874	137
13875	137
13876	138
13877	165
13880	107
13881	114
13882	107
13883	114
13884	107
13885	114
13886	107
13887	111
13888	107
13889	90
13890	107
13891	90
13892	107
13893	90
13894	107
13895	91
13896	107
13897	92
13898	107
13899	92
13900	107
13901	88
13902	107
13903	88
13904	107
13905	88
13906	107
13907	88
13908	107
13909	95
13910	107
13911	95
13912	107
13913	95
13914	107
13915	95
13916	107
13917	95
13918	107
13919	95
13920	107
13921	97
13922	107
13923	97
13924	107
13925	96
13926	107
13927	96
13928	107
13929	96
13930	107
13931	96
13932	107
13933	96
13934	107
13935	96
13936	107
13937	93
13938	107
13939	93
13940	107
13941	96
13942	107
13943	96
13944	107
13946	107
13947	102
13948	107
13950	107
13951	109
13952	109
13953	109
13954	109
13955	109
13956	109
13957	109
13958	109
13960	109
13961	109
13962	109
13963	107
13964	109
13965	107
13966	109
13967	107
13968	109
13969	107
13970	109
13971	107
13972	109
13973	107
13974	109
13975	107
13976	109
13977	153
13978	109
13979	153
13980	109
13981	153
13982	109
13983	153
13984	109
13986	109
13987	153
13988	153
13989	153
13990	150
13991	150
13992	150
13993	150
13994	150
13995	150
13996	150
13997	150
13998	439
13999	150
14000	202
14001	202
14003	203
14004	202
14005	202
14006	202
14007	203
14008	202
14012	110
14013	177
14014	177
14015	177
14016	177
14017	177
14018	177
14019	177
14028	136
14029	136
14030	136
14031	136
14032	136
14033	136
14035	136
14038	116
14039	116
14040	116
14041	116
14042	116
14043	116
14044	116
14045	116
14046	116
14047	119
14048	119
14049	119
14055	119
14076	447
14077	447
14078	447
14079	447
14080	447
14082	119
14084	447
14085	447
14086	447
14087	447
14088	119
14089	119
14090	119
14091	119
14092	119
14093	119
14094	119
14095	119
14096	119
14102	118
14103	116
14104	116
14105	116
14106	116
14107	116
14108	119
14111	116
14112	111
14113	118
14114	111

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
14116	111
14117	116
14118	111
14119	111
14120	111
14121	111
14122	114
14124	114
14126	114
14128	114
14129	111
14130	111
14131	111
14132	111
14133	111
14134	111
14135	111
14136	111
14137	111
14139	111
14140	111
14141	119
14142	104
14143	112
14144	112
14145	112
14146	105
14148	119
14149	105
14150	105
14151	119
14152	104
14153	119
14155	116
14156	105
14159	162
14160	104
14161	104
14162	104
14163	162
14164	105
14165	162
14166	105
14167	162
14168	105
14169	451
14170	104
14171	192
14172	104
14174	105
14176	105
14179	121
14180	105
14181	121
14182	105
14183	121
14184	105
14185	121
14186	104
14187	121
14188	104
14189	122
14190	105
14191	122
14192	105
14193	122
14194	124
14195	123
14196	124
14197	124
14198	124
14199	124
14200	106
14201	124
14202	106
14203	124
14204	106
14205	124
14206	106
14207	124
14208	124
14209	124
14210	114
14211	122
14212	114
14213	122
14214	114
14215	122
14216	114
14217	121
14218	114
14219	452
14220	114
14221	104
14222	104
14223	104
14224	104
14225	104
14226	104
14227	104
14228	104
14229	104
14230	114
14231	121
14232	114
14233	121
14234	121
14235	121
14236	121
14237	122
14238	122
14239	122
14240	114
14241	124
14242	114
14244	123
14245	124
14246	303
14247	101
14248	101
14249	101
14250	101
14251	158
14252	157
14253	157
14257	157
14258	154
14259	154
14260	112
14261	113
14262	112
14263	113
14264	112
14265	113
14266	112
14267	113
14268	113
14269	113
14270	112
14272	112
14274	112
14276	112
14278	303
14279	303
14280	114
14281	303
14282	115
14283	114
14284	104
14285	374
14286	104
14288	104
14289	103, 445
14290	104
14292	104
14293	125
14294	104
14295	125
14296	104
14297	125
14298	125
14299	125
14307	125
14315	125
14321	321
14323	321
14325	321
14327	321
14331	125
14333	125
14336	330
14337	321
14338	321
14339	321
14341	321
14343	321
14345	321
14358	125
14359	321
14360	321
14361	322
14363	321,
14364	321, 391
14365	321
14366	321
14374	125
14377	125
14378	125
14379	30, 353
14382	30, 353
14384	30, 353
14385	324
14386	324
14387	324
14389	346
14391	300
14392	300
14393	300
14394	300
14395	366
14396	366
14397	366
14398	366
14400	295, 333
14401	162
14402	353
14403	162
14404	352
14406	352
14408	28, 353
14412	353
14414	352
14416	30, 353
14417	30, 353
14418	30, 353
14419	353
14420	30, 353
14422	27, 28
14423	28
14424	28, 353
14425	28
14432	30, 353
14433	165
14434	28, 353
14453	27
14454	29
14455	184
14456	184
14457	184
14459	184
14460	184
14467	316, 383
14468	316, 383
14469	316, 383
14470	316, 383
14471	316
14472	316
14473	316
14474	316
14475	366
14477	366
14478	366
14479	106
14480	106
14481	106
14482	106
14483	106
14484	106
14485	106
14486	106
14487	106
14488	106
14489	106
14490	106
14491	106
14492	125
14493	125
14499	125
14500	125
14501	125
14502	124
14503	124
14504	124
14505	124
14506	125
14507	125
14508	106
14509	127
14510	127
14511	127
14512	125
14513	106
14514	125
14515	121
14516	125
14517	121
14518	125
14519	121
14520	125
14526	125
14527	322
14528	125
14531	322
14534	322
14537	322
14543	360
14555	121
14559	121
14569	124
14571	337, 398
14572	337, 398
14573	337, 398
14574	338
14577	374
14578	374
14591	343
14592	322
14594	322
14596	322
14598	322
14601	322
14602	122
14603	124
14604	122
14605	122
14606	122
14607	123
14608	374
14609	122
14610	122
14611	122
14612	124
14613	123
14615	127
14616	124
14617	121
14618	121
14619	121
14622	122
14623	127
14624	122
14625	122
14626	127
14627	124
14628	123
14634	121
14635	121
14636	121
14637	121
14638	121
14639	121
14640	121
14641	121
14642	121
14643	121
14656	331, 396
14658	316, 383
14659	295, 334
14660	358, 402
14661	338
14662	337
14663	316, 383
14665	316, 383
14680	358, 402
14681	316, 383
14682	316
14683	316
14684	134
14685	134
14687	134
14688	134
14694	316
14696	138
14697	136
14699	136
14700	136
14701	136
14702	136
14703	136
14704	136
14705	138
14706	136
14707	135
14708	136
14709	138

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
14710	120
14712	120
14713	316
14714	120
14715	136
14717	122
14719	136
14720	136
14721	136
14722	184
14723	174
14724	174
14725	174
14726	162
14727	162
14728	135
14729	135
14731	192
14733	174
14734	174
14735	174
14739	193
14740	136
14741	136
14742	135
14743	193
14744	193
14745	193
14746	174
14747	193
14748	174
14749	193
14750	174
14751	193
14752	174
14753	164
14754	174
14755	135
14769	160
14770	175
14771	175
14772	175
14773	175
14774	156
14775	175
14776	175
14777	175
14779	175
14780	175
14781	175
14782	175
14783	175
14784	175
14785	175
14786	175
14788	175
14789	175
14790	175
14791	175
14792	175
14793	175
14794	175
14795	175
14796	160
14797	160
14799	159
14801	158
14802	154
14804	154
14806	155
14807	155
14810	156
14812	156
14813	124
14816	161
14817	161
14818	157
14819	157
14820	157
14821	157
14822	157
14826	161
14827	360
14828	162
14830	156, 360
14831	156, 360
14832	156, 360
14833	175
14835	154
14837	154
14839	154
14840	154
14841	160
14842	160
14843	154
14844	239, 240, 241
14846	154
14847	154
14848	154
14849	154
14850	179
14851	179
14852	179
14853	179
14854	179
14855	179
14856	179
14857	179
14858	179
14859	179
14860	179
14861	179
14862	179
14863	179
14864	179
14865	179
14866	179
14867	179
14868	179
14869	179
14870	179
14875	365
14876	365
14877	365
14878	365
14879	365
14880	365
14881	365
14882	365
14883	365
14884	365
14885	365
14886	365
14892	305
14895	366
14897	366
14898	366
14917	329
14918	337
14919	337
14920	196
14921	196
14922	196
14923	196
14924	196
14930	343
14931	360
14946	74
14947	74
14948	157
14949	334
14956	250
14957	205
14958	205
14961	128
14962	128
14963	128
14964	128
14969	128
14970	128
14971	128
14972	128
14973	129, 131, 133
14974	129, 131, 133
14975	129, 131, 133
14976	128
14977	128
14978	128
14979	128
14985	128
14986	128
14987	128
14988	128
14989	128
14997	127
14998	305
14999	305
15017	327
15021	327
15026	327
15030	327
15032	327
15042	327
15043	327
15049	327
15066	327
15070	327
15072	327
15074	327
15078	327
15084	327
15087	327
15100	156
15101	156
15102	156
15103	156
15104	155
15137	113
15138	113
15139	113
15140	112
15141	113
15142	113
15143	112
15144	112
15152	113
15153	113
15164	127
15167	127
15173	178
15174	178
15175	178
15176	178
15177	178
15178	178
15179	178
15200	295, 333
15202	295, 333
15203	295, 333
15205	295, 333
15207	295, 333
15208	295, 333
15209	295, 333
15215	295, 333
15216	295, 333
15217	295, 333
15218	295, 333
15219	295, 333
15220	295, 333
15221	295, 333
15222	295, 334
15244	374
15247	29, 32
15254	161
15255	161
15259	454
15260	456
15263	90
15264	90
15265	90
15266	90
15267	92
15268	92
15269	90
15270	90
15271	90
15272	90
15273	90
15274	90
15275	90
15276	91
15277	91
15278	91
15279	91
15280	91
15281	91
15282	91
15283	91
15284	91
15285	91
15286	91
15287	91
15288	91
15289	91
15290	91
15291	91
15292	91
15293	95
15294	95
15295	95
15296	95
15297	95
15298	95
15299	97
15300	97
15301	97
15302	97
15303	98
15304	98
15305	98
15306	98
15307	98
15308	98
15309	87
15310	87
15311	88
15312	88
15313	318
15314	318
15315	317
15316	317
15317	318
15318	318
15319	317
15320	317
15321	87
15322	87
15323	328
15324	328
15325	329
15326	329
15327	329
15329	88
15330	343
15331	88
15332	87
15333	87
15334	88
15335	88
15336	97
15337	97
15338	97
15339	97
15340	97
15341	97
15342	97
15343	97
15344	91
15345	91
15346	91
15347	91
15349	193
15356	43
15357	43
15358	43
15380	45
15382	45
15383	45
15384	55
15385	55
15386	56
15389	56
15422	443
15423	443
15424	443
15426	443
15430	52, 269
15434	52
15445	337, 26
15465	44
15470	44
15473	24
15495	53
15502	299
15508	45
15509	45
15511	154
15513	154
15522	297
15523	297
15524	297
15525	297
15526	297
15528	297
15529	299
15530	299
15533	95
15534	95
15536	304
15537	304
15538	156
15539	156
15549	115
15550	298
15551	120

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
15552	298
15553	120
15554	298
15555	120
15556	298
15557	120
15558	297
15559	120
15560	297
15561	30
15562	297
15564	297
15566	297
15568	297
15650	376
15669	15
15670	15
15671	15
15672	15
15673	15
15674	15
15675	15
15676	15
15677	15
15678	15
15679	15
15680	15
15681	15
15682	15
15683	15
15684	15
15685	15
15686	15
15687	15
15688	15
15689	15
15690	15
15691	15
15692	15
15693	15
15694	15
15695	15
15696	15
15697	15
15698	15
15699	15
15702	10
15704	10
15705	10
15706	10
15708	10
15709	10
15710	10
15711	12
15712	10
15713	10
15714	10
15716	10
15717	10
15719	13
15720	12
15721	12
15722	10
15724	10
15725	10
15728	10
15729	10
15730	10
15731	10
15732	10
15733	10
15734	10
15735	10
15739	12
15740	376
15741	376
15742	376
15744	387
15745	387
15746	12
15747	12
15748	387
15749	387
15753	12
15754	365
15755	365
15756	365
15757	12
15758	365
15759	365
15760	365
15761	12
15762	365
15763	12
15764	365
15767	385
15768	385
15769	385
15770	10
15771	10
15772	382
15773	382
15774	382
15775	10, 382
15776	10
15777	382
15778	382
15779	10, 382
15780	10
15781	10
15782	10
15783	382
15784	382
15785	382
15786	385
15787	385
15788	385
15793	15
15794	16
15796	385
15798	385
15800	10
15802	10
15803	16
15804	10, 382
15805	16
15806	10
15808	10
15810	18
15811	16
15812	18
15813	16
15814	18
15815	16
15816	18
15818	382
15820	10, 382
15822	382
15824	13
15826	13
15828	13
15830	13
15836	12
15837	12
15838	12
15852	16
15853	16
15854	16
15855	15
15856	15
15857	15
15858	15
15859	15
15860	15
15861	15
15862	15
15863	16
15864	16
15865	16
15871	181
15875	12
15877	12
15879	12
15881	12
15883	12
15885	12
15887	12
15889	12
15891	12
15892	16
15893	16
15894	16
15895	16
15896	16
15897	16
15898	16
15899	16
15900	16
15902	210
15903	378
15956	455
15980	455
15981	455
15982	455
15983	455
15984	455
15985	455
15986	455
15987	455
16008	76
16016	456
16017	456
16019	192
16023	456
16025	340
16026	192
16031	287
16034	369
16037	366
16039	366
16046	230
16047	230
16048	230
16049	302
16060	308
16062	319
16063	319
16064	319
16065	319
16066	308
16067	308
16068	43
16078	456
16090	387
16091	387
16092	387
16093	387
16114	332, 396
16116	362
16119	362
16120	347
16121	362
16122	298
16123	298
16124	294
16125	291
16126	289
16127	19
16128	347
16129	296
16130	296
16131	298
16132	308
16141	114
16142	114
16168	15
16171	15
16172	15
16173	15
16174	362
16175	15
16176	362
16177	15
16178	15
16179	15
16186	230
16191	159
16192	210, 302
16193	299
16194	210, 302
16195	291
16196	288
16197	293
16198	296
16200	293
16201	451
16202	451
16203	451
16205	210
16206	377
16207	153
16208	153
16209	153
16210	153
16211	153
16212	153
16213	153
16214	153
16215	153
16216	152
16217	152
16218	152
16219	152
16220	17
16224	300
16226	300
16228	338
16229	374
16230	184
16234	17
16236	17
16238	17
16239	17
16240	17
16245	102
16247	162
16248	162
16249	162
16250	17
16251	17
16252	17
16253	102
16254	17
16255	17
16256	17
16257	17
16258	17
16259	17
16260	16
16261	16
16262	16
16263	16
16265	102
16266	29
16267	397
16268	397
16269	397
16270	397
16271	397
16272	397
16273	397
16274	16
16275	16
16280	19, 293
16282	19, 291
16286	18
16287	18
16290	411
16292	330
16298	378
16299	370
16307	370
16308	369
16309	370
16320	357, 400
16328	350
16330	350
16331	338
16332	367
16333	350
16338	350
16343	178
16356	372
16359	372
16369	369
16371	337
16375	339
16376	339
16384	399, 439
16385	352
16389	337
16390	335
16394	331
16395	330
16396	330
16397	330
16398	56, 375
16399	56, 375
16407	44, 341
16410	60, 446
16412	59, 446
16416	182, 432
16417	182, 432
16419	182, 432
16420	178
16422	184
16423	178
16424	178
16425	178
16428	178
16431	451
16433	351
16435	351
16438	236
16439	236

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
16440	210, 301
16441	210, 301
16442	181, 432
16443	181
16451	60, 183
16453	56, 375
16454	56, 375
16455	184
16457	339
16458	339
16459	184
16460	31, 32
16462	30
16463	30
16467	356, 401
16468	356, 401
16491	118
16492	109
16499	311
16500	311
16501	311
16502	311
16503	311
16504	311
16507	311
16510	302
16515	180
16516	180
16517	312
16518	410
16519	312
16520	313
16521	313
16522	312, 431
16523	312
16524	312
16525	312, 431
16528	313
16529	313
16530	304
16531	45
16532	304
16533	301
16535	301
16536	304
16545	301
16547	301
16548	300
16549	300
16554	442
16556	388
16559	265
16560	265
16561	300
16562	300
16563	300
16564	300
16565	300
16566	300
16567	300
16568	300
16569	370
16570	307
16571	307
16572	307
16573	307
16574	307
16575	307
16576	307
16577	307
16578	307
16581	307
16582	307
16584	308
16586	307
16587	31, 313
16588	308
16589	362
16590	362
16591	362
16592	362
16593	362
16595	249
16596	178
16597	178
16598	178
16599	178
16600	178
16601	181
16623	181
16624	181
16628	349
16629	181
16630	181
16631	181
16634	374
16645	309
16646	309
16647	309
16648	309
16649	411
16650	311
16651	445
16654	444
16661	302
16668	265
16669	265
16672	352
16710	44
16712	44
16714	44
16746	124
16747	124
16793	32
16794	32
16796	32
16797	32
16801	126
16803	126
16806	126
16807	126
16809	126
16811	126
16813	126
16815	126
16817	126
16818	126
16819	126
16821	126
16823	126
16824	126, 180
16825	126
16826	97
16827	97
16828	97
16829	97
16830	97
16831	97
16832	97
16833	97
16834	97
16835	97
16836	101
16837	101
16838	183
16839	183
16840	183
16841	183
16842	183
16843	183
16844	183
16845	183
16846	183
16847	183
16848	183
16849	183
16850	183
16851	183
16852	183
16853	183
16854	183
16855	183
16856	183
16857	183
16858	183
16859	183
16860	183
16861	183
16862	338
16863	338
16865	352
16866	352
16867	165
16868	165
16869	165
16870	165
16871	165
16872	93
16873	93
16874	94
16875	94
16876	136
16877	136
16878	136
16879	136
16880	136
16883	137
16884	137
16885	137
16886	137
16887	137
16888	137
16889	137
16890	137
16891	137
16892	137
16893	137
16894	137
16895	137
16896	137
16897	137
16898	137
16899	137
16900	137
16901	137
16902	137
16903	137
16904	137
16940	292
16941	292
16942	292
16943	292
16944	292
16945	292
16946	292
16947	292
16948	292
16949	292
16950	292
16951	292
16982	181, 432
16983	181, 432
16984	181
16985	181
16986	181
16987	181
16988	194
17014	456
17230	202
17236	202
17244	203
17300	146
17301	146
17302	148
17304	116
17330	202
17336	202
17339	455
17340	202
17341	202
17342	202
17343	203
17344	202
17345	206
17346	206
17349	202
17350	202
17351	202
17352	203
17353	203
17354	203
17358	203
17359	203
17360	203
17361	203
17362	203
17363	203
17367	202
17368	203
17371	202
17372	202
17376	206
17390	145
17391	145
17392	145
17393	145
17394	145
17395	145
17396	145
17397	145
17398	146
17399	146
17407	204
17408	204
17409	204
17410	204
17411	204
17412	204
17413	204
17414	204
17415	204
17416	204
17417	204
17430	203
17436	203
17444	203
17445	203
17446	203
17447	203
17472	75
17475	408
17497	456
17500	454
17536	202
17544	203
17545	120
17546	120
17550	120
17551	120
17552	120
17554	120
17555	120
17556	120
17588	103
17590	103
17596	103
17597	103
17636	202
17644	202
17710	204
17800	44
17816	302
17817	302
17818	302
17819	302
17840	459
17935	14
17936	14
17937	14
17938	14
17982	214
17983	214
17984	214
17985	213
17986	213
17987	212
17988	212
17989	212
17990	212
17991	215
17992	215
17993	215
17994	215
17995	218
17996	218
17997	218
17998	218
17999	216
18000	216
18020	222
18021	222
18022	222
18023	222
18024	222
18025	222
18026	222
18027	222
18028	222
18029	222
18031	222
18032	222
18034	222
18035	222
18052	229
18053	229
18055	222
18059	222
18077	229
18078	212
18079	212
18080	212
18081	212
18082	212
18083	212
18084	213

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
18085	213
18086	213
18087	213
18088	213
18089	213
18090	211
18091	211
18092	211
18093	211
18094	211
18095	211
18096	211
18097	211
18098	211
18099	211
18100	211
18101	211
18102	211
18103	211
18104	211
18105	211
18106	211
18107	211
18108	212
18109	212
18110	212
18111	212
18112	214
18113	214
18114	213
18115	213
18116	214
18117	214
18118	214
18119	214
18120	214
18122	214
18123	214
18124	216
18125	216
18126	216
18127	216
18128	215
18129	215
18130	215
18131	215
18132	215
18133	215
18134	215
18135	215
18136	215
18137	215
18138	215
18139	215
18140	216
18141	216
18148	226
18149	226
18150	226
18151	226
18152	226
18153	226
18154	226
18155	226
18157	226
18160	226
18161	226
18162	226
18163	226
18164	226
18165	226
18166	226
18167	226
18169	226
18170	226
18172	226
18173	226
18174	226
18175	226
18176	226
18177	226
18178	226
18179	226
18180	226
18181	226
18184	226
18185	226
18186	226
18187	226
18188	226
18189	226
18190	226
18191	226
18193	226
18194	226
18198	227
18199	227
18200	227
18201	227
18202	227
18203	227
18204	227
18209	227
18210	227
18212	227
18214	227
18215	227
18216	227
18217	227
18221	228
18222	228
18223	228
18224	228
18225	228
18226	228
18227	216
18228	214
18229	214
18230	228
18231	214
18232	228
18233	228
18234	228
18235	228
18236	228
18237	214
18238	228
18239	228
18240	214
18241	228
18242	229
18254	229
18255	230
18258	230
18260	225
18261	223
18262	223
18263	223
18264	223
18265	223
18266	223
18267	223
18268	223
18269	223
18270	223
18271	223
18273	223
18274	223
18275	223
18276	223
18277	223
18278	223
18279	223
18280	223
18282	223
18283	223
18285	211
18286	211
18287	211
18288	211
18289	211
18290	211
18291	221
18292	221
18293	221
18304	119
18342	102
18343	102
18344	102
18345	354
18347	197
18348	197
18349	196
18350	196
18351	202
18352	202
18359	57
18360	57
18361	57
18362	57
18363	57
18364	57
18365	57
18366	57
18367	57
18368	57
18369	57
18370	57
18387	196
18388	196
18389	196
18390	196
18391	196
18392	196
18393	196
18394	196
18395	196
18396	196
18397	196
18398	196
18399	196
18481	324
18486	324
18488	324
18490	324
18492	324
18496	324
18498	324
18501	324
18503	324
18507	324
18509	324
18563	153
18566	134, 135
18586	288
18587	288
18588	288
18593	412
18594	412
18630	293
18631	293
18632	293
18633	291
18634	291
18635	294
18636	19
18637	296
18638	296
18640	17
18641	300
18642	300
18643	300
18650	197
18651	197
18652	197
18653	197
18654	197
18655	197
18656	197
18657	197
18658	197
18659	197
18660	197
18661	197
18662	197
18663	197
18664	197
18665	197
18666	197
18706	127
18707	303, 442
18708	303, 442
18709	303, 442
18710	303, 442
18711	303, 442
18712	303, 442
18713	303, 442
18714	303, 442
18715	303, 442
18716	303, 442
18717	303, 442
18718	303, 442
18719	323
18720	323
18721	323
18722	323
18729	354
18730	179
18731	179
18732	179
18733	179
18736	289
18738	289
18741	180
18744	230
18795	138
18796	138
18797	138
18862	277
18863	277
18864	277
18865	278
18866	277
18868	277
18869	277
18904	224
18934	215
18935	215
18936	215
18937	215
18938	215
18939	215
18940	216
18942	216
18943	216
18950	217
18958	212
18959	212
18960	212
18970	351
18982	213
18983	213
18984	213
18985	213
18986	213
18987	213
18988	213, 216
18989	216
18990	215
19034	330
19043	27
19046	330
19047	330
19048	330
19049	330
19058	50
19059	50
19069	438
19070	438
19074	406, 440
19075	457
19078	113
19083	456
19084	194
19087	288
19088	288
19102	334
19106	289
19108	289
19111	124
19112	124
19114	100
19115	100
19116	100
19117	100
19118	118
19127	334
19128	334
19130	124
19162	159
19164	159
19166	159
19176	160
19189	372
19282	289
19283	293
19284	291
19286	29
19288	174
19289	15
19297	213
19298	213
19299	213
19300	213
19301	213
19302	213
19303	213
19304	213
19305	215
19306	215
19307	215
19308	215
19309	215
19310	215
19311	215

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
19312	215
19313	215
19314	217
19315	216
19316	216
19317	218
19343	217
19344	217
19345	229
19347	228
19348	228
19350	228
19351	228
19352	228
19353	228
19354	228
19355	228
19356	228
19357	228
19358	228
19369	354
19463	217
19464	217
19465	217
19466	217
19467	217
19482	412
19483	376
19484	376
19529	413
19556	376
19560	411
19564	412
19569	412
19571	412
19600	412
19602	411
19603	411
19620	394, 412
19625	407
19626	407
19627	407
19628	411
19629	411
19631	411
19632	411
19633	411
19634	408
19657	360
19662	335, 413
19664	414
19665	414
19666	414
19667	414
19668	414
19669	414
19670	414
19671	414
19672	33, 414
19673	414
19674	414
19675	414
19676	33, 414
19677	414
19678	414
19679	414
19680	33, 414
19683	414
19684	414
19685	414
19686	414
19687	414
19691	376
19692	376
19693	376
19694	376
19695	376
19696	376
19697	376
19705	367, 411
19774	406
19775	413
20015	158
20037	159
20047	159
20067	160
20068	180
20086	242
20087	242
20092	235
20093	235
20094	235
20095	235
20096	235
20097	235
20098	235
20099	235
20100	235
20101	235
20102	235
20103	235
20104	234
20106	234
20107	234
20110	234
20127	194
20128	194
20130	132
20131	132
20132	132
20133	132
20134	132
20135	132
20136	132
20137	132
20139	132
20140	132
20141	132
20143	132
20144	132
20146	132
20147	132
20148	132
20160	132
20163	132
20166	132
20169	132
20174	132
20177	132
20180	132
20183	132
20192	132
20195	132
20202	132
20211	132
20214	132
20217	132
20402	241
20403	240
20404	240
20411	178
20412	178
20413	178
20414	178
20432	182
20454	241
20468	240, 241
20469	241
20471	241
20472	241
20473	241
20475	241
20478	241
20509	240
20510	240
20511	240, 241
20514	240
20547	241
20548	241
20645	135
20646	135
20647	135
20733	128
20734	128
20735	128
20736	128
20743	128
20744	128
20745	128
20757	128
20760	128
20763	128
20766	128
20769	128
20773	128
21062	152
21488	188
21491	188
21497	189
21500	189
21576	189
22281	189
23570	186
24164	247
24165	247
24268	242
24270	247
24271	242, 247
24285	247
24304	57, 444
24305	57, 444
24396	247
24397	247
24406	247
24407	247
24408	247
24414	238
24415	238
24416	238
24417	238
24418	238
24419	238
24424	238
24425	238
24426	238
24427	238
24428	238
24429	238
24434	238
24435	238
24436	238
24437	238
24438	238
24439	238
24442	236
24462	238
24463	238
24464	238
24465	238
24466	238
24467	238
24483	238
24484	237
24485	236
24490	238
24491	238
24492	238
24493	247
24494	247
24496	237
24497	237
24498	237
24501	238
24503	237, 238
24504	237, 238
24505	237, 238
24506	237, 238
24507	237, 238
24508	237, 238
24510	247
24511	247
24521	236
24537	164
24544	237
24545	237
24547	237
24548	237
24549	237
24550	237
24551	237
24552	237
24553	237
24554	237
24557	237
24558	237
24559	237
24560	237
24561	237
24562	237
24563	237
24564	237
24569	236
24642	125
24643	125
24644	125
24833	165
24834	165
24835	164
24836	165
24837	164
24843	165
24844	165
24845	165
24847	165
24849	165
24857	164
24860	164
24915	163
24988	165
24991	165
24992	238
24993	165
24994	165
25122	193
25123	193
25216	219
25219	221
25220	219
25221	219
25222	219
25223	219
25226	219
25227	219
25230	219
25231	219
25234	219
25235	219
25238	219
25239	219
25240	219
25241	219
25249	219
25250	219
25251	220
25252	220
25253	220
25254	220
25256	220
25490	56
25491	56
25492	56
25496	56
25497	56
25500	56
25512	127
25513	127
25514	127
25517	127
25518	127
25519	127
25541	127
25542	127
25543	127
25544	127
25545	127
25595	354
25597	354
25605	154
25608	154
25609	154
25611	154
25626	154
25631	154
25638	154
25642	154
25697	239, 431
25698	239, 431
25700	239, 431
25701	239, 431
25713	240
25714	240
25725	240
25729	239
25730	239
25744	239
25745	239
25759	239
25760	239
25845	247
25854	242
25855	242
25931	179
25982	179
26031	179
26456	241
26457	236
26458	236
26590	235
26591	234
26595	240
26691	454
27005	219
27036	240
27038	240
27039	240

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
27040	240
27041	240
27042	240
27121	221
27126	214
27127	214
27128	214
27129	215
27130	215
27131	218
27137	215
27138	218
27139	218
27140	417
27141	417
27142	418
27145	419
27146	418
27148	417
27149	417
27151	417
27154	419
27209	308
27218	220
27219	219, 220
27220	219
27223	235
27253	188
27256	188
27257	188
27258	189
27259	189
27273	188
27274	189
27275	191
27276	191
27297	190
27298	190
27393	163
27394	163, 319
27395	164, 319
27396	164, 319
27398	180
27399	180
27656	320
27731	197
27732	197
27733	196
27734	196
27744	144
27745	144
27753	328
27754	328
27811	371
27812	371
27813	371
27814	371
27889	190
27890	190
27936	319
27941	319
27942	319
27943	319
27944	319
27945	319
27947	319
27955	187
27956	187
27957	187
27958	187
27959	187
27960	187
27972	126, 180
27976	203
27977	202
27980	370
27981	370
27982	370
27983	370
27984	195
27985	195
27986	195
27987	195
27988	195
27989	195
27990	195
27991	195
27992	195
27993	195
28166	173
28189	372
28230	397
28231	323
28232	323
28233	323
28234	397
28235	332, 396
28236	332, 396
28238	295, 334
28239	344
28240	348, 399, 439
28241	50, 348, 399
28243	358, 402
28245	335
28247	26
28248	26, 337
28249	26
28250	44, 341
28251	55, 375, 408
28252	55, 375, 408
28253	55, 375, 408
28257	32
28258	32
28259	18
28260	19
28261	19
28262	29
28263	27
28264	29
28265	30
28268	33
28269	33, 431
28270	33, 44
28271	43
28272	43
28273	43
28276	45
28278	49
28279	60
28280	33, 35
28282	32, 413
28284	50
28285	46
28286	46
28287	46
28288	46
28289	46
28290	33
28295	372
28305	372
28306	369
28330	99
28331	99
28332	99
28333	99
28334	99
28335	99
28336	99
28337	99
28338	99
28339	99
28340	99
28341	99
28342	99
28343	99
28344	99
28345	99
28346	99
28347	99
28348	99
28349	99
28350	99
28351	99
28352	99
28353	99
28354	99
28356	122
28357	122
28358	122
28359	122
28393	364, 404
28394	176
28395	176
28396	176
28397	176
28398	176
28400	176
28401	176
28402	176
28424	176
28425	122
28426	122
28427	122
28428	122
28429	122
28430	122
28431	123
28432	123
28433	123
28434	123
28435	90
28436	90
28437	90
28438	90
28439	90
28440	90
28441	90
28442	90
28443	90
28444	90
28445	90
28446	90
28447	90
28448	90
28449	90
28450	90
28451	91
28452	91
28453	91
28454	91
28455	91
28456	91
28457	91
28458	91
28459	91
28460	91
28461	91
28462	91
28463	91
28464	91
28465	91
28466	91
28467	91
28468	91
28469	91
28470	91
28471	100
28472	124
28473	87
28474	87
28475	87
28476	87
28477	87
28478	87
28479	87
28480	87
28481	87
28482	87
28483	87
28484	87
28485	88
28486	88
28487	88
28488	88
28489	88
28490	88
28491	88
28492	88
28493	88
28494	88
28495	88
28496	88
28497	88
28498	88
28499	88
28500	88
28501	88
28502	89
28503	89
28504	89
28505	89
28506	89
28507	89
28508	89
28509	89
28510	89
28511	89
28512	89
28513	89
28514	89
28515	89
28516	93
28517	93
28518	93
28519	93
28520	93
28521	93
28522	93
28523	93
28524	93
28525	93
28526	93
28527	94
28528	94
28529	94
28530	94
28531	94
28532	94
28533	94
28534	94
28535	94
28536	94
28537	92
28538	92
28539	92
28540	92
28541	92
28542	92
28543	92
28544	92
28545	92
28546	96
28547	96
28548	96
28549	96
28550	96
28551	96
28552	96
28553	96
28554	96
28555	96
28556	96
28557	96
28558	96
28559	96
28560	95
28561	95
28562	95
28563	95
28564	95
28565	95
28566	95
28567	95
28568	95
28569	95
28570	95
28571	95
28572	97
28573	97
28574	97
28575	97
28576	97
28577	97
28578	97
28579	97
28580	97
28581	97
28582	97
28583	121
28584	121
28585	121
28586	121
28587	121
28588	121
28589	121
28590	121
28591	121
28592	123
28593	124
28594	124
28595	319
28596	319
28597	319
28598	319
28599	319
28600	319
28628	148
28643	164
28644	164
28645	164
28646	164
28647	163
28648	163
28649	164
28650	164

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
28658	169
28659	169
28660	169
28661	169
28662	169
28663	169
28664	169
28665	169
28666	169
28667	169
28668	169
28669	166
28670	170
28671	170
28672	320
28673	320
28674	320
28675	320
28676	320
28677	320
28678	320
28679	320
28680	342
28681	341
28682	342
28686	367, 405
28687	367, 405
28688	368, 405
28694	173
28696	197
28697	166
28698	169
28703	323
28714	166
28716	166
28718	168
28719	168
28721	168
28722	168
28724	168
28728	167
28729	166
28730	171
28732	170
28733	171
28734	171
28742	167
28743	170
28744	167
28745	170
28746	170
28747	170
28748	169
28750	167
28751	167
28753	167
28755	167
28757	167
28759	167
28761	167
28763	167
28765	167
28767	167
28772	168
28774	50
28781	74
28783	75
28784	75
28785	75
28793	17
28795	17
28800	439
28802	50
28806	18
28807	18
28848	288
28849	288
28850	288
28851	288
28852	288
28853	288
28854	287
28855	287
28856	287
28857	286
28858	286
28859	286
28860	286
28861	286
28862	286
28863	286
28864	286
28865	290
28866	290
28867	290
28868	290
28869	293
28870	293
28871	293
28872	20
28873	296
28874	296
28875	296
28876	296
28877	296
28878	296
28879	296
28880	296
28881	296
28893	341
28895	341
28897	341
28932	363
28933	363
28934	363
28935	363
28936	363
28937	363
28938	363
28939	363
28940	363
28941	363
28942	363
28943	363
28959	114
28960	114
28961	114
28962	114
28963	111
28981	367, 405
28983	148
28984	164
28985	163
28986	112
28987	112
28998	459
29024	326, 398
29026	326, 398
29028	326, 398
29030	348, 399, 439
29032	348, 399, 439
29174	310
29175	454
29176	100
29177	100
29178	100
29179	100
29180	100
29186	400
29188	399, 440
29190	399, 440
29192	399, 440
29194	399, 440
29196	407
29198	407
29200	406
29202	406
29204	407
29206	406
29208	406
29212	409
29214	409
29216	410
29218	410
29220	409
29222	410
29224	410
29226	410
29228	407
29230	407
29232	394, 412
29234	394
29247	394
29249	395
29251	395
29253	395
29255	392
29257	392
29259	406
29261	395
29267	390
29269	390
29273	100
29274	100
29275	100
29276	100
29290	408
29292	394
29294	394
29296	325
29305	64
29311	324
29313	324
29315	324
29323	325
29325	325
29336	396
29337	396
29386	40
29390	39
29398	39
29402	40
29411	17
29412	17
29431	416
29432	416
29433	416
29434	416
29435	420
29436	420
29443	353
29444	354
29445	354
29446	311
29500	75
29504	60
29511	312
29544	335, 447
29545	335, 447
29546	335, 447
29547	10
29548	10
29549	10
29550	11
29552	11
29554	11
29556	11
29558	11
29560	11
29572	47
29585	308
29595	44
29598	126
29676	416
29677	416
29678	416
29679	416
29680	416
29681	416
29682	416
29683	416
29690	153
29694	126
29699	126
29703	323
29721	305
29722	197
29723	196
29724	196
29725	196
29726	196
29727	196
29728	196
29729	197
29730	197
29731	196
29732	197
29734	239
29736	241
29747	166
29748	166
29749	197
29751	67
29815	68
29984	67
32320	13
32328	361
32330	361
32332	361
32334	361
32336	361
32338	361
32340	361
32342	361
32344	361
32346	361
32367	202
32368	202
32369	203
32370	203
32371	204
32372	204
32373	204
32374	204
32375	204
32376	204
32377	202
32378	202
32379	203
32380	204
32381	204
32382	204
32383	204
32384	204
32385	204
32386	204
32387	204
32388	204
32389	204
32392	335, 447
32393	392
32396	391
32406	174
32408	174
32431	327
32433	246
32434	246
32435	246
32436	246
32437	246
32438	246
32439	244
32440	244
32441	244
32442	244
32443	246
32445	246
32449	246
32451	246
32456	245
32457	245
32458	244
32459	244
32460	244
32461	244
32462	245
32463	245
32506	298
32507	298
32508	298
32509	298
32510	298
32511	298
32515	299
32516	310
32517	298
32529	300
32534	299
32535	457
32536	457
32537	457
32538	457
32539	457
32540	457
32541	457
32542	457
32544	457
32545	457
32546	457
32547	457
32548	457
32549	457
32550	457
32609	449
32610	390
32611	390
32612	393
32613	393
32614	126
32615	126
32616	126
32617	126
32618	126
32619	126
32620	137

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
32621	137
32622	137
32623	309
32624	297
32625	300
32626	300
32627	300
32632	149
32633	149
32634	149
32635	149
32638	198
32639	198
32640	198
32641	198
32642	198
32643	198
32644	198
32645	198
32646	198
32647	198
32648	198
32649	198
32650	198
32651	198
32652	198
32653	198
32654	198
32655	198
32656	198
32657	198
32658	198
32659	198
32660	198
32661	198
32662	198
32663	198
32664	198
32665	198
32666	198
32667	198
32670	12
32678	309
32689	104
32760	57
32761	57
32762	250, 420
32765	436
32767	12
32768	12
32769	12
32770	454
32778	14
32779	14
32780	14
32781	14
32782	14
32783	14
32784	14
32785	14
32786	14
32787	14
32788	14
32789	14
32790	14
32791	14
32792	14
32793	14
32794	14
32795	14
32796	14
32797	14
32798	14
32799	14
32800	14
32801	14
32802	14
32803	14
32804	14
32805	14
32806	14
32807	14
32808	14
32809	14
32810	14
32811	14
32812	14
32813	14
32814	14
32815	14
32816	14
32817	14
32818	10
32820	13
32831	395
32834	346, 387
32835	346, 387
32836	346, 387
32837	346, 387
32839	250
32840	56
32841	139
32842	140
32843	139
32844	139
32845	139
32846	139
32847	139
32848	139
32849	140
32850	140
32851	140
32853	142
32854	141
32855	141
32856	172
32858	172
32859	172, 173
32860	172, 173
32861	172, 173
32863	420
32864	420
32865	420
32939	459
32940	459
32941	355
32942	355
32944	149
32945	149
32946	149
32947	142
32948	149
32949	149
32950	149
32954	149
32959	458
32960	203
32961	319
32962	319
32963	319
32964	319
32972	449
33006	173
33007	173
33011	16
33012	16
33013	16
33014	16
33015	16
33016	16
33045	336, 448
33054	21
33056	21
33058	21
33060	22
33062	21
33064	21
33066	21
33078	23
33079	23
33080	23
33081	23
33082	23
33083	23
33085	25
33087	23
33088	23
33089	23
33090	23
33094	24
33095	24
33096	24
33097	24
33102	23
33103	23
33104	23
33106	20
33107	20
33108	20
33109	231
33110	194
33111	194
33112	231
33113	231
33114	231
33115	231
33116	231
33117	231
33118	231
33119	231
33120	231
33121	231
33122	231
33123	194
33124	194
33125	194
33126	194
33127	194
33128	194
33131	51
33132	51
33141	73
33143	72
33145	73
33147	52, 269
33149	52, 269
33151	73
33153	44
33155	73
33157	17
33159	15
33161	15
33175	38
33177	38
33179	39
33185	309
33187	11
33188	72
33190	52, 269
33192	156
33193	73
33195	205
33196	205
33197	205
33198	205
33199	205
33200	205
33201	205
33202	205
33203	205
33204	205
33205	205
33206	205
33207	205
33208	71
33218	287
33219	287
33220	287
33221	176
33238	427, 460
33239	427, 460
33240	11
33259	17
33261	17
33263	17
33265	17
33267	17
33471	453
33472	453
33473	453
33474	453
33475	453
33476	453
33477	453
33480	455
33481	453
33482	453
33483	26
36234	149
40000	351
40008	343
40009	347
40011	347
40012	335
40020	349
40023	351
40025	351
40027	348, 439
40028	349
40029	348, 399, 439
40030	348, 399, 439
40032	348, 399, 438
40033	326, 327
40034	326, 397
40035	352
40036	352
40037	352
40038	352
40040	352
40058	322
40059	322
40060	322
40061	322
40065	322
40066	322
40067	322
40068	322
40073	323
40074	323
40075	323
40076	323
40077	323
40078	323
40079	323
40080	323
40081	323
40082	323
40083	327
40084	327
40085	327
40086	327
40087	327
40088	327
40089	326
40090	326
40091	327, 397
40092	327, 397
40093	326, 397
40094	326, 397
40095	326, 397
40096	326, 397
40098	331, 396
40099	331, 396
40100	331
40102	331
40109	331, 396
40116	56, 375
40118	, 56
40121	345, 450
40122	345, 450
40123	345, 450
40125	345, 450
40126	345, 450
40127	345, 450
40128	345, 450
40129	345, 450
40130	345, 450
40132	345, 450
40136	326, 366
40137	326, 366
40138	366
40146	360
40158	356, 401
40159	356, 401
40160	356, 401
40166	337
40167	337
40169	337
40170	337
40171	337
40175	336
40214	364, 404
40215	364, 404
40216	364, 404
40217	363
40218	341
40241	324, 366
40242	324, 366
40245	324
40246	324
40252	367
40254	367
40256	351
40258	351
40266	338
40268	338
40272	329
40273	329
40274	329
40302	357, 400
40305	351
40308	324
40309	324
40310	324
40311	324

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
40312	324
40314	324
40315	324
40502	357, 400
40505	358, 402
40508	358, 402
40511	358, 402
40512	358, 402
40515	358, 402
40519	346
40525	340
40526	343
40535	359, 403
40538	357, 400
40541	359, 403
40543	362
40545	362
40547	362
40549	362
40551	362
40553	362
40555	362
40557	362
40559	362
40561	362
40563	362
40565	362
40567	356, 401
40569	356, 401
40571	356, 401
40573	356, 401
40575	356, 401
40577	356, 401
40646	367
40650	347
40652	358, 402
40655	332, 396
40657	332, 396
40659	343
40665	339
40667	368, 405
40668	368, 405
40669	368, 405
40673	347, 398
40683	368, 405
40686	373
40688	358, 402
40693	373
40694	373
40695	373
40696	373
41000	22
41001	22
41002	22
41004	22
41007	22
41008	22
41010	22
41011	22
41015	22
41017	22
41018	22
41019	22
41021	25
41023	22
41024	22
41026	22
41027	22
41028	22
41029	22
41030	22
41031	22
41032	22
41033	22
41034	22
41036	22
41037	22
41038	22
41039	22
41040	22
41041	22
41042	22
41043	22
41048	25
41069	25
41070	25
41073	58
41074	58
41076	58
41080	58
41081	58
41082	58
41086	58
41092	17
41093	17
41094	17
41096	17
41098	17
41099	17
41101	17
41103	17
41105	17
41107	17
41109	17
41111	17
41112	17
41114	17
41116	17
41118	17
41120	17
41121	17
41122	17
41124	18
41157	30
41160	45
41180	41
41181	41
41183	41
41185	41
41187	41
41191	41
41192	41
41193	41
41194	41
41195	41
41196	41
41197	41
41198	41
41199	41
41200	41
41222	45
41223	45
41224	45
41226	45
41227	45
41293	49
41300	53
41301	53
41309	42
41310	42
41311	42
41316	42
41317	42
41327	19
41329	19
41330	19
41331	19
41332	19
41337	14
41338	18
41339	14
41340	14
41341	14
41342	14
41343	14
41344	14
41345	14
41346	14
41347	14
41348	14
41349	14
41350	14
41351	14
41352	14
41353	14
41356	18
41408	28
41409	28
41417	28
41419	28
41420	58
41445	41
41446	41
41448	27
41449	27
41472	53
41473	53
41474	53
41475	53
41480	53
41486	53
41490	52
41492	52
41509	32
41510	32
41511	32
41514	32
41515	32
41516	32
41524	49
41528	52, 269
41542	42
41543	42
41544	42
41545	42
41546	42
41552	42
41553	42
41554	42
41555	42
41556	42
41557	42
41559	42
41560	42
41590	44
41592	44
41596	55
41598	55
41599	55
41673	49
41674	49
41675	49
41678	53
41679	53
41680	53
41682	53
41689	26
41729	54
41730	54
41731	54
41732	54
41733	54
41734	54
41735	54
41736	54
41737	54
41738	54
41739	54
41740	28
41747	30
41748	30
41749	30
41750	30
41756	31
41757	31
41758	31
41759	31
41760	31
41761	31
41762	31
41763	31
41764	31
41765	31
41767	31
41768	31
41770	31
41773	26
41792	25
41793	25
41796	22
41821	21
41823	21
41825	21
41831	21
41833	21
41835	21
41841	20
41843	20
41845	20
41851	25
41853	25
41886	34
41887	34
41888	34
41890	34
41892	34
41893	34
41894	34
41895	34
41897	34
41898	34
41899	34
41901	34
41902	34
41904	34
41905	34
41906	34
41907	34
41909	34
41910	34
41911	34
41913	34
41915	34
41917	34
41918	34
41920	34
41921	35
41923	34
41925	34
41927	35
41929	35
41931	35
41933	48
41935	48
41939	45
41941	45
41943	45
41945	45
41959	24
41960	24
41961	24
41962	24
41963	24
41964	24
41965	25
41966	25
43002	262
43003	262
43019	259
43027	274
43028	274
43029	260
43031	260
43032	260
43034	260
43036	260
43038	259
43039	259
43040	259
43041	259
43043	261
43044	258
43045	258
43046	258
43050	259
43052	259
43053	259
43054	259
43055	259
43056	259
43057	259
43060	259
43061	259
43062	259
43063	259
43065	259
43066	261
43069	261
43073	261
43074	261
43076	261
43077	261
43080	261
43081	261
43087	261
43088	261
43091	258
43092	258
43093	258
43094	258
43095	258
43099	258
43100	258
43103	258
43104	258
43106	258
43107	258
43108	261
43110	259
43111	261
43112	261
43113	261
43118	261
43128	266
43132	263, 425

MARSHALLTOWN EDI NUMBER LISTING

EDI NO.	PAGE NO.
43136	263, 425
43139	263, 425
43143	263, 425
43149	263, 425
43151	263, 425
43157	263, 425
43160	263, 425
43163	263, 425
43166	425
43167	263, 425
43171	425
43172	263, 425
43176	263, 425
43177	263, 425
43183	263, 425
43184	263, 425
43189	425
43191	264
43194	266
43196	266
43200	266
43201	267
43203	267
43205	267
43206	268
43211	264
43212	264
43215	264
43216	264
43219	266
43220	264, 426
43221	264
43224	264
43225	264, 426
43227	263, 425
43229	274
43236	266
43238	266
43241	268, 424
43242	268, 424
43243	268, 424
43244	268, 424
43247	268
43248	268
43249	268, 424
43250	264, 426
43251	272
43252	272
43253	272
43254	272
43255	272
43258	272
43259	272
43265	273
43266	273
43268	273
43271	273
43272	264
43273	264
43278	275
43284	275
43285	275
43287	275
43288	274
43289	274
43290	274
43291	274
43293	274
43295	274
43296	274
43298	274
43299	273
43303	273
43305	273
43349	268, 424
43351	268, 424
43353	268, 424
43355	268
43357	268
43358	268
43362	60, 457
43381	441
43382	441
43383	441
43384	441
43385	441
43386	441
43389	441
43390	441
43391	441
43394	441
43398	273
43400	273
43401	273
43402	273
43403	274
43404	273
43405	273
43407	274
43408	274
43410	274
43411	274
43414	269
43415	269
43416	269
43421	270
43422	270
43423	270
43424	270
43425	270
43428	271
43429	271
43431	271
43432	271
43434	271
43435	271
43437	270
43438	270
43439	270
43440	270
43441	270
43442	270
43443	269
43444	269
43445	269
43446	269
43447	271
43448	271
43449	271
43450	271
43451	271
43452	269
43456	269
43460	269
43463	269
43466	269
43468	269
43469	271
43470	270
43471	271
43472	270
43473	271
43474	270
43477	271
43478	270
43480	271
43481	270
43484	271
43488	254
43489	254
43493	254
43494	254
43495	254
43503	266
43504	266
43505	266
43506	266
43507	266
43508	266
43509	266
43510	266
43511	266
43512	266
43513	267
43514	267
43515	267
43516	267
43517	267
43518	267
43519	267
43520	267
43521	267
43522	267
43523	267
43524	267
43525	267
43527	267
43528	267
43531	267
43532	267
43533	267
43534	267
43535	254
43536	254
43538	254
43542	254
43543	254
43545	270
43546	254
43548	270
43549	254
43550	254
43551	270
43552	254
43553	254
43554	254
43697	281, 424
43698	281, 422
43699	281, 422
43700	281, 423
43702	281
43703	276, 281, 422
43704	282
43705	282, 422
43706	276
43708	280
43709	280
43710	282, 423
43712	282
43714	282
43715	282
43732	274
43735	274
43738	274
43739	274
43741	279
43743	279
43744	279
43746	279
43747	278
43750	278
43753	278
43755	278
43758	278
43760	278
43763	278
43766	278
43769	276
43773	276
43775	276
43777	276
43781	276
43786	276
43788	276
43792	276
43795	276
43797	276
43798	276
43802	276
43804	276
43805	276
43809	276
43811	276
43812	280
43819	277
43821	278
43822	277
43825	278
43827	277
43831	278
43833	277
43836	277
43837	276
43840	277
43842	276
43845	277
43847	277
43849	278
43850	279
43852	279
43854	279
43857	279
43860	279
43862	279
43864	279
43866	279
43868	279
43870	279
43872	279
43874	279
43876	279
43878	279
43880	279
43883	279
43885	279
43888	280
43890	280
43891	280
43895	280
43896	280
43899	275
43900	275
43901	280
43902	280
43903	280
43904	280
43906	280
43907	280
43908	280
43909	280
43910	280
43942	254
43943	254
43944	254
43946	254
43947	254
43948	254
43956	254
43957	254
43958	254
43959	254
43960	254
43961	254
44449	460
44697	60, 457
44699	262
44700	262
44701	262
44702	262
44709	281
44711	276
44712	276
44722	254
44723	254
44724	254
44725	254
44727	273
R0005	417
R0006	417
WA817	160
WC1160	417
WC1161	418
WC1163	417
WL300	456
WL390	456
WL391	456
WL392	456
WL393	456
WL394	456
WL395	456
WL396	456
WL622	456
WL623	456
WL751	456
WL752	456
WL753	456
WL754	456
WL755	456
WL756	456
WL757	456
WL758	456
WL774	456
WL911	417
WL915	419
WL916	418, 419
WL917	418, 419
WL918	418, 419
WT956	417
WT957	417
WX913	454
WX915	454
WX917	454
WX927	454
WX2801	417
WX2802	417

VAUGHAN & DASCO PRO LEGACY PART NUMBER LISTING

NO.	PAGE NO.
ABL18	264
AP22	266
AS1-1/4	273
B215	275
B215H	275
B215L	275
B215S	275
BC8	273
BC10	273
BC11	273
BC12	273
BC14	273
BC/SB8	273
BC/SB10	273
BL16	264
BL16TC	264
BL24	264
BL24TC	264
BM100	270
BM150	270
BM200	270
BS2XF	266
BS2XH	266
BS3XF	266
BS3XH	266
BS4XF	266
BS4XH	266
BT45	274
BT90	274
C100	270
C125	270
C150	270
C175	270
C200	270
CF1	258
CF1HC	258
CF1P	258
CF2	258
CF2-HC	258
CF2-HCP	258
CF2L	258
CF2P	258
CF4	258
CF4P	258
CF21FG	258
CF21FGP	258
CP5XF	254
CP5XH	254
DB3.5XF	254
DB3.5XH	254
DB150	269
DB175	269
DB200	269
DB250	269
DDT16	260
DDT16P	260
DF2XF	267
DF2XH	267
DF3XF	267
DF3XH	267
DF4XF	267
DF4XH	267
DO16	261
DO20	261
E18F	266
FS16	261
FS20	261
FS99	261
FS016	263, 425
FS224	263, 425
FS432	263, 425
FS505M	261
FS999	259
FS999L	259
FS999M	259
FS999ML	259
FS2012	263
G333	278
G334	278
G335	278
G337	276
G410	276
G417	276
G419	276
G435	278
G436	278
G437	278
G470	277
G472	277
G473	277
G480	278
G640	275
HD2XF	266
HD2XH	266
HD3	266
HD3XF	266
HD3XH	266
HD4XF	266
HD4XH	266
HMA	254
HMAG	254
HMAL	254
HMP	254
HMPG	254
HMPL	254
HMT	254
HMTL	254
L36F	268
MPG	254
MPL	254
MPLG	254
MT	254
MTG	254
NP12DE	273
NP12G	273
NP12R	273
NT100	270
NT125	270
NT150	270
NT175	270
NT200	270
NT250	270
PA3.5XF	254
PA3.5XH	254
PF12	268, 424
PM2XF	254
PM2XH	254
PM5XF	254
PM5XH	254
R16	261
R20	261
R24	261
R016	263, 425
R224	263, 425
R432	263, 425
R404ML	261
R606	261
R606M	261
R999	261
R999ML	261
RB	272
RB18	274
RB180S	274
RCF2	258
RCF2P	258
RHD3	266
RM2B	269
RM2W	269
RM24	268
RM24TB	268
RM24TW	268
RM24W	268
RM125	271
RM150	271
RM175	271
RM200	271
RM250	271
RM275	271
RSF12	268, 424
RWC14	264, 426
S32	266
S40	266
S48	266
SA1.25XF	254
SA1.25XH	254
SB3.5MXF	254
SB3.5MXH	254
SBP5	264
SC1-1/4	273
SDF40	267
SDF40F	267
SDF48	267
SF6	268, 424
SF6H	268, 424
SF6S	268, 424
SF12	268, 424
SF12H	268, 424
SF12S	268, 424
SH	272
SH2	272
SH125	271
SH150	271
SH175	271
SH200	271
SH275	271
SL4XH	267
SL4XH32	267
SL6XF	267
SL6XF16	267
SL6XH	267
SL6XH16	267
SL8XF	267
SL8XF16	267
SL8XH	267
SL8XH16	267
SL10XF	267
SL10XH	267
SL12XF	267
SL12XH	267
SL16XF	267
SL16XH	267
SM6XF	254
SM6XH	254
SM8XF	254
SM8XH	254
SW4X	254
SW5X	254
TC016	263, 425
TC120	263, 425
TC224	263, 425
TC308	263, 425
TC432	263, 425
TC504	263, 425
TC640	263, 425
TC848	263, 425
TC2012	263, 425
TR16F	264
UL	272
VW18	259
VW18P	259
VW20	259
VW20P	259
WB	272
WC12	264, 426
WC-CS	264, 426
WL906	417
ZS1/2	273
#9	261
2 /0	272
11	281, 424
12	281, 422
13	281, 422
14	281, 423
22	281
29	281, 422
30	282
33	282, 422
34	281
44	276
46	276
47	276
76	280
77	280
88	282, 423
91	282
95	282
96	282
97	282
99	261
100CF	270
100HF	269
100RF	271
125CF	270
125HF	269
125RF	271
150CF	270
150HF	269
150RF	271
175CF	270
175HF	269
175RF	271
200CF	270
200HF	269
200RF	271
222	274
222-0	274
222/BT90/444	274
222-CS	274
227-0	274
231	274
250HF	269
253-0	279
254	279
255-0	279
256	279
275RF	271
318	274
324	274
330	274
332-0	278
333-0	278
334-0	278
335-0	278
336	274
337-0	278
400-0	276
401-0	276
402-0	276
405-0	276
406-0	276
408-0	276
410-0	276
411	276
413-0	276
417-0	276
419-0	276
420	276
431-0	280
435-0	277
436-0	277
437-0	277
444	274
470-0	277
472-0	276
473-0	276
476	277
505M	259
530-0	279
531-0	279
532-0	279
534-0	279
539-0	279
540-0	279
541-0	279
564-0	279
565-0	279
566-0	279
581-0	279
582-0	279
583-0	279
584-0	279
589-0	279
590-0	279
592-0	279
601-0	280
602-0	280
603-0	280
604-0	280
606-0	280
606M	259
606S	259
640	275
696	280
696-0	280
697	280
697-0	280
698	280
698-0	280
707	259
707M	259
707S	259
796-0	280
797-0	280
798-0	280
999	259
999L	259
999ML	259
1600/DF4	262
1650/DF4-HC	262
2110	262
2115C	262
2170/DF5	262
2180/DF5-HC	262
2229	274
2231-0	274
4410	274
4420	274
7170	260
7172	260
7175	260

MARSHALLTOWN TOOL INDEX

A

Adjustable Line Stretchers 311
Aluminum Folding Bench 345
Asphalt Banding Machine 234
Asphalt Brooms 241
Asphalt Lutes 236-238
Asphalt Rakes 236-238, 242
Asphalt Shoes 242
Asphalt Squeegees 239-240
Axes & Hatchets 272-273

B

Bags
- Large Nylon 451
- Medium Nylon 451
- Small Nylon 451
- Tool 451

BEAST Blades 41
Battery Powered Vacuum Suction Cup - V300E 48
Bear Claw® Nail Pullers 273
Bear Saw® Pull Saws 441
Bolt Cutters 192-193
Books
- Children's 458
- History 459
- Kids 458
- Marshall T. Trowel and Family 458

Boots, Plain Toe 447
Brick & Block Cart 304
Brick Tongs 302
Bricklayer's Apprentice Kit 314
Brooms
- Brooms & Dust Pans 431-432, 443-444
- Concrete 178
- Flat Wire 179
- Float Adapter 177
- Seal Coating 240
- Utility 182, 431, 444
- Wire 241

Brushes
- Acid 311-312
- Beaver Tail 312
- Bucket 313
- Carbon Steel Wire w/Scraper 410
- Crows Foot 367
- Deck 312
- Extra Heavy-Duty, Acid 313
- Felt 352
- Freight Van & Truck Washing 444
- Grout 32
- Heavy Gauge White Plastic 311
- Masonry 313
- Paste 367
- Plastic Bristle Stucco Dash 312, 388
- Utility 312, 431
- Silver Foxtail 52
- Single Texture 367
- Steel Wire Whisk 313
- Wire 409-411

Bucket
- Bag 26, 448
- Heater 27
- Opener 335, 413

Bucket Scoop 335
Bucket Dippers 338
Bucky Scrape PRO 26
Bull Float
- Adapters/Brackets 156-161
- Aluminum 137
- "Broken-In" 134
- Channel 135
- Double Edge Channel 134
- Finisher's Tote™ 141-148
- Handles 154-156
- Magnesium 136-137
- Multigroove 138
- West Coast Remodeler 138
- Wood 138

Bump Cutters 130-133

C

Carpet Row Finder 74
Cart, Drywall 344
CenterFire
- Circular Rigid Foam Blade 380
- Insulation Kit 380
- Shut-N-Cut 379
- SuperShear Spray Foam Insulation Saw 380
- Insulation Knife Blades 380

Chalk Boxes 443
Check Rods 128
Cheesecloth 33
China Markers 60
Chisels 276-278
Chisels & Punch Kits 278-282
Comb, Paint Brush 406
Concrete Apprentice Kit 210
Concrete Sprayer - Industrial 231
Continuous Rim Tile Blades 41
Come Alongs, Placers & Rakes 162-165
Contour Gauge 50
Cornerbead Tool 351
Corner Tools
- Roller 330
- Rubber Wipe Down Blade 330
- Trowels 328-330

Crack Hoe 242
Curb and Gutter Tools 112-113
Curb and Sidewalk Tools 113
Curry-Style Trowels 319
Cushion Back Cutter 74
Customizable
- Book Bundle 436
- Calculators 435
- Carpenter Pencils & Sharpener 435
- Hard Hat Pencil Holder 435
- Line Blocks 434
- Line Twig 434
- Line Pins 434
- Pens & Pencils 435
- Pocket Knife 434
- Scratch Pad 436

Cutter, Carbide Scoring 43

D

Darbies
- Magnesium 127
- Magnesium Plaster 365
- Mahogany 127
- Replacement Handles 126
- T-Slot 126
- Wedge-Shaped Magnesium 365
- White Lightning™ 126

Decorative Concrete
- Agent, Antiquing Release 228
- Bench Mold 217
- Border Rollers 221
- CHO™ Cleaner 229
- Colorant
  - Color Packs 223
  - Integral Concrete Colorant 226
  - Shake-On Color Hardener 227
- Countertop Mix, Flat Out 224
- Gauge Rakes 230
- Overlays
  - Fine Overlay 225
  - Stampable 223
  - T1000™ Primer 230
- Release
  - Antiquing Release Colors 228
  - V.O.C. Clear Liquid Release 229
- Riser Liners, Stone 218
- Rock N Roller Texture Roller 219
- Sealant and Additives
  - Clear Guard Cure & Seal 229
  - Flattening Paste 229
  - Non-Skid Additive 230
- Stains
  - Elements™ Concrete 222
  - Perma-Cast® Sierra 222
- Stamps 211-218
- Texture Shoes
  - Gunite 230
- Touch Up Wheels 220

Dasco® Chisels, Punches & Nail Sets 276-282
Diamond Hole Saws, Bits & Milling Cones 34-35
- Bits 34
- Jig Saw Blades 35
- Milling Cones 34

Direct Fire Melting Kettles 235
Displays
- Boxes 454
- Gondolas 453-454
- Hooks 455
- Monster Bar Display 250
- Perfboard Backer 454
- Perfboard Display Racks 456
- Wire Grid Rack 455

Door Pin Removal Tool 51
Drain Spade Shovels 246
Dry & Wet Diamond Blades 41
Drywall Apprentice Kit 377-378
Drywall Circle Cutter 349
Drywall Panel Carrier 343-344
Drywall Panel Lift 341-342
Drywall Pouch 352
Dük Liners™ 53
DuoFlex® Air Compressor 369
Dust Pans 432, 443
DustPro 360™ 336

E

Ear Muffs 452
Ear Plugs 452
Edger/Groover Replacement Handle 118
Edgers
- Big "I" Edgers 106
- Blue Steel 104
- Bronze 103
- Bronze Chamfer 103
- Chamfer Stainless Steel 106
- Curved End 105
- Curved End Steel 105, 107-108
- Hand 103-109
- Heavy-Duty Zinc 103, 110
- Narrow Stainless Steel 106
- Stainless Steel 105, 107
- Straight End 104
- Walking 110-112
  - 2-Way 110-112
  - All-Angle Stainless Steel 110
  - Chamfer Stainless Steel 111
  - Combo Adjust 110
  - Heavy-Duty Zinc 110
  - With Adjustable Groover 115

Extension Poles 361

F

Featheredges, Magnesium 365
Finisher's Tote™
- Finisher's Tote™ Kits 143-148
- NXT Phase Collection 141-142

FlipMarker® 60, 457

Floats
- Beige Foam ... 354
- Cork ... 353
- Epoxy ... 27-30
- Fine Red Rubber ... 354
- Gen3 Pro Float™ ... 139
- Green Foam ... 356
- Grout ... 27-30
- Hand
  - Aluminum ... 123
  - Beveled Cast ... 123
  - Beveled End ... 122
  - "Broken-In" ... 121
  - Cast ... 123
  - Molded Rubber ... 27-29, 353
  - Neoprene ... 28, 353
  - Plastic Foam ... 30, 353-354
  - Replacement Handles ... 124
  - Resin ... 125
  - Round End ... 124
  - Rubber ... 27-28, 352-354
  - Scrub Float with Pads ... 30
  - Sides Up ... 124
  - Sidewalk Slicker ... 125
  - Sponge ... 353
  - "The Hog" ... 121
  - Tile Grouter's ... 27-29
  - Tile Grouter's Margin ... 29
  - Wall Form ... 124
  - White Lightning™ ... 126
  - Wood ... 124-125
  - Xtra-Hard Wood ... 125

Flooring Installation Tools
- Flooring Installation Kits ... 73
- Heavy-Duty Pull Bar ... 72
- Pro Flooring Installation Kit ... 73
- Tapping Blocks ... 72-73
- Striker Tapping Block ... 72

Flooring Cutters
- Bullet® ... 65-68
- Cross-Cutter ... 64
- EZ Shear Series ... 66
- Magnum Series ... 67
- Ultra-Lite Cutters ... 64
- Vinyl Ripper ... 65

Folding Bench ... 345
Folding Shovels ... 245
Fresno Groover Attachments ... 120
Fresnos & Finish Floats
- 7" Wide ... 149
- Adapters ... 160
- Attachments ... 120
- Blue Glider ... 153
- Gunite ... 149
- Multigroove ... 153
- Multi-Mount ... 151-152
- Trowels ... 149-150

G

Gen3 MagVibe Package ... 139
Gen3 Pro Float™ ... 139
Gen3 Pro Tilt™ w/ QAS™
Male Mounting Plate ... 140
Gliders ... 153
Gloves, Rubber ... 32, 413
Golf Balls, Titleist® DT Solo ... 459
Graining Tool ... 413
Groovers ... 115-119
- All Steel ... 116
- Bronze ... 116
- Bull Float Attachments ... 120
- Chicago ... 117
- Control Joint Hand ... 115
- Control Joint Walking ... 12
- Fresno Attachments ... 120
- Heavy-Duty Zinc ... 116
- Rocker ... 118
- Safety Step ... 115
- Texas ... 117
- Walking ... 119-120
- Western ... 118
- Wheel Chair ... 115

Grout
- Bags ... 302
- Brush ... 32
- Sealant Tool ... 33
- System ... 31

Gunite Shoes ... 230

H

Hammer Holder ... 352, 444
Hammers
- 999® Series ... 259
- Ball Pein & Riveting Hammers ... 263, 425
- Blacksmith ... 266
- Brick ... 265
- Bricklayer ... 264
- Cast-Head ... 262
- California Framer® ... 258
- Claw ... 258-262
- Dalluge Series Titanium ... 260
- Drilling ... 266
- Drywall ... 351
- Electrician's ... 266
- Engineer ... 267
- Lineman's (Farrier's Turning) ... 268
- Riveting Hammers ... 264
- Sledge ... 267
- Soft Face Hammers & Mallets ... 268-269, 424
- Stone Mason's ... 265
- Tack ... 264
- Titanium ... 260
- Trim ... 261
- Welder's ... 264, 426
- VW Series ... 259

Handles
- Callus Preventer ... 334
- Hawk ... 334
- Pole Sander, Plastic Coated ... 360
- Push Button and Adapters ... 154-156
- Standard Tapered Handle ... 311
- Threaded Wood ... 360
- Wood Pole ... 360

Hard Hat ... 452
Hatchets & Axes ... 272-273
Hawks
- Aluminum ... 295, 333
- Composite ... 295, 334
- HAWKMATE™ ... 334
- Magnesium ... 295, 333

Hearing Protection Band ... 452
Hook, Pot ... 412
HookBar® ... 275
Hopper Guns
- 45º Angled Adapter ... 374
- Cleaning Kit ... 374
- Flex Connector ... 374
- QuickShooter™ ... 374
- SharpShooter® 2.1 ... 372
- Stand ... 374
- TEXTURE-PRO® 500 ... 373
- Top ... 372

I

Ice Scrapers & Choppers ... 55-57, 420
Industrial Concrete Sprayer ... 231
Insulation Tools & Accessories
- CenterFire Shut-N-Cut ... 379
- CenterFire Circular Rigid Foam Blade ... 380
- CenterFire Insulation Kit ... 380
- CenterFire SuperShear Spray Foam Insulation Saw ... 380
- CenterFire Insulation Knife Blades ... 380

J

Jitter Bugs & Tampers
- Cast Iron ... 184, 242
- Concrete ... 184
- Roller ... 184
- Shock-Absorbing Coated ... 230
- Welded Dirt Tamper ... 242

Jointers
- Acrylic ... 298
- Ball ... 299
- Barrel ... 298
- Brick ... 297
- Concave & Convex ... 297
- Grapevine ... 299
- Joint Raker ... 299
- Sled Runners
  - Half Round ... 300
  - Solid Half Round ... 300
  - "V" Joint ... 300

K

Kits
- Apprentice
  - Bricklayer's ... 314
  - Concrete ... 210
  - Drywall ... 377-378

Kirb-Perfect® ... 53
Knee Kicker ... 75
Knee Pads
- All-Terrain™ ... 59, 446
- Carpet ... 60
- Front Fastening ... 59, 446
- Gel ... 59, 446
- Neolite ... 60, 446
- Replacement Clips ... 59, 446
- Rubber ... 59, 446
- UltraFlex III ... 58
- Ultralight™ ... 58

Kneeler Boards & Sliders ... 60, 183
Knives
- Auto-Load ... 50, 348, 399, 438
- Auto-Retractable, DuraSoft® ... 438
- Break-Off Blade Knives ... 399, 440
- Broad ... 324
- Carpet ... 50
- Curved Blade, Knockdown ... 366
- Knockdown ... 366
- Linoleum ... 50
- Putty & Joint
  - All Stainless Steel ... 326, 398
  - DuraSoft® Handle ... 325
  - Nylon Handle ... 327
  - Plastic ... 397
  - Plastic Handle ... 327
  - Rosewood Handle ... 327
  - Soft Grip Handle ... 326
  - Stainless Steel, DuraSoft® ... 326
- Replacement Blades ... 74, 348, 399, 439
- Taping
  - Blue Steel ... 321-323
  - Blue Steel, Pro-Style ... 323
  - Narrow ... 321
  - Plastic ... 397
  - Stainless Steel ... 321-322
- Triple Edge ... 411
- Utility
  - Blades ... 348, 399, 439
  - Fixed Blade ... 348, 399, 438, 439
  - Folding ... 348, 399, 438

L

Landscape Rakes....247
Levels
- Crick®....303, 442
- Line....304, 442

Lift, Panel....341, 342
Lift Rakes, Snow Removal
- Landscape Rakes....247

Lifter, Drywall Panel....343
Lifter/Rasp/Bottle Opener....343
Lifter, Roll Panel....343
Line Blocks
- Customizable....434
- Corner....311
- Plastic....309
- Wood....309

Line Pins....310, 434
Line Stretchers....310-311
Line Stripers....414
Line Twigs....310, 434

M

Magnetic Nail Driver....75
Mallets
- Brass....270
- Copper Face....270
- Dead Blow....269
- Non-Marking....269
- Nylon....270
- Soft Face....268
- Split-Head....271
- Rawhide....271
- Rubber....269

MARSHALLTOWN History Book....459
Mason's Line....307-309
Microfiber Cloth....33, 431
Mini Shovels....245
Miter Snips....44
Mixers
- Concrete....187-191
  - 300DD....187
  - 600CM....188-189
  - 900CM....190
  - Poly Drum....189
  - Steel Drum....188
  - Tow Kits
    - Hand....186
  - Utility
    - Poly Drum....187
    - Poly Liner & Disposable Lid....186
    - Steel Drum....188
  - Wheelbarrow....191
- Die-Cast Mud Mixers....337
- Eggbeater....337
- EZ-Mixer™....26
- Fan Blade....338
- Quick-Mix....337
- Ribbon....337, 398
- Spiral....26
- Twist....26
- WAL-PRO Mud Mixer....336

Monster Bars....248-250
Mortar
- Board....306
  - Gatorback®....305
- Boxes....304
- Hoes....303
- Pail, Heavy-Duty Rubber....306
- Pan....306
  - Gatorback®....305
- Stand, Folding....302

Mashers
- Semi-Round....337
- Square End....337

Mud Pans
- Grabber Pans™....330
- Heli-Arc....330
- Metal....330-331
- Plastic....332

Mud Pan Grip....331

N

Notched Trowels
- Cut-Back....12, 16
- Elliptical....12
- Euro....11
- Large Format....11
- LayFlat™....11
- Left Handed....12
- Margin....18
- Plastic....16
- Sawtooth....11
- Stainless Steel....12
- Standard....10
- Soft Grip....15
- Spreaders....18
- Two & Three Sided....13
- Ultralife™ Trowel System....17
- Ultrastainless....14

O

Octagon Handles....155, 361
Octagon Placers, Come Alongs & Rakes....163-164
Ornamental Tools....377

P

Paint Accessories
- 1 Gallon Can Carrier....394
- 1 Gallon Pour Lid....393
- Clip....395
- Opener....394
- Pour Spouts....392
- Stands....395
- Stir Stick....394
- Trim Guides....406

Paint Applicator Accessories
- Brush and Roller Cleaner....395
- Paint Brush Combs....406
- Roller Cleaner and Squeegee....395

Paint Brush and Roller Savers....396
Paint Cups, Pails, Trays & Liners....390-392
Panel Lift, Drywall....341-342
Paver's Straight Edge Kits....127
Pencil Sharpener Set, 5 pc....457
Pencil's - Customizable....435
Pin Punches....279-281
Plate Compactor....185
Placers, Come Alongs & Rakes
- Aluminum....163-165
- Econo....165
- Open Angle Pull Crete....164
- Octagon....163
- Open Angle Ocatgon....164
- Steel Spred-Kretes....162
- Texas Placers....162

PLS™ (Precision Leveling System....20-22
- Anti-Scratch Disk....22
- REVOLVE....20
- MAX....21
- Pliers....22

Poles
- Adjustable....156, 360
- Extension....361
- Pole Sanders....358-359

Polisher....42
Polishing Pads....42
Portable Melter/Applicator....235
Post and Stake Pullers - PostJak....194
Pour Pots....234
Pour Spout, Paint....392
Power Screed, Shockwave™ & Blades....172, 174
Power Screed, Speed Striker™....173-174
Powered Suction Cup....48
Power Trowels....195
- 6 Grit Stone....203
- 80° Lip Pans....198
- Blade Conversion Chart....207-209
- Blade Pins....204
- Blades....202-205
- Edger Blades....206
- Pan Conversion Chart....199-201
- Plastic Blades....205
- Safety Clip Pans....197
- White Lightning™ Blades....205
- Z Clip Pans....196

PROSCAPE™ Shovels....244-245
Punches....279-281
Punch Kits....281-282
Pry Bars
- Bantom Bars....274
- Bear Claw®....273
- DA Bar®....274
- HookBar®....275
- Mini-Bar®....274
- Monster Bars....248-250
- SuperBar®....275

Pump Powered Vacuum Suction Cup - V300....48
Punch & Chisel Kits....279-282

Q

QAS™ Male Mounting Plate....140

R

Racatac™....61
- w/Chest Support....61

Rakes
- Asphalt....236-238
- Gauge....230
- Industrial....247
- Landscape....247

Rasps
- DuraSoft® Drywall....346
- Rapid Rasps™....387
- Sanding....387

Razor Blades....407
Rebar
- Bender....193
- Cutter/Bender....193
- Lifter....193
- Tie Wire Reels....192
- Tie Wire Twisters....192

Repair Kits
- DuoFlex®....370
- DuoFlex® Compressor Piston....370
- QuickShooter™....374
- SharpShooter® 2.1....372
- Wall Repair Patch....364, 404

Ripping Bars....274
Rock Face Line Stretchers....311
Rock 'N' Roller®....219-221
Rod Saw....33
Rollers
- Corner....330
- Extension....76
- "J"....76

Roller Cleaner....395
Roller Screed
- Spin Screed®....166-171
  - Accessories....169-171
  - Chair Support System....168-169
  - Screed Pipe....167

Roof Rakes
- Avalanche!®....417-418
- Big Rig Rake....418
- SnowRake! Deluxe 20....419

Rub Bricks, Concrete 210
Rub Bricks, Masonry....301-302
Rub Bricks, Tile....45
Rulers, Rhino® 309

S

Safety Gear 452
Safety Glasses
  Anti-Fog....452
Sanders
  Block 356
  Drywall Hand....357
  Drywall Vacuum 355
  Folding Radial 359
  Pole 358
  Radial 359
  Sponges 356
Sanding Blocks and Sponges 356
Sanding Pole, Adapters....360
Sandpaper
  Die-Cut 362
  Disc 362-363
Sandscreen....362
Saws
  Bear Saw® Pull Saws....441
  Diamond Hole....33-35
  Door Jamb....43
  Grout....44
  Utility....347
  RockWarrior® 2.0....347
  Soft Grip....347
Saw Shacks....42
Scarifiers 376
Scoop Shovels....246-247
Scrapers
  4" Wall & Floor 408
  Crain®....55
  Floor 55-57
    Bent Blade....55
    Forged, Heavy-Duty....55
    Ice Scrapers & Choppers 55-57, 420
    T-Handled....56
  Mini Glass Scraper....407
  Molding....376
  Paint 409
  Soft Grip....407, 409
  Razor 55, 56, 377, 408
  Razor Blade....407
  Replacement Blades 407
  Threaded Handle 55
  Window Glass Scraper 406
Screeds & Strike-Offs
  Ezyscreed™....176
  Screeds and Handles....174-177
  Screed Shaker....175
  Shockwave™ 2.0 Power Screed....172
  Speed Striker™ 2.0 Power Screed....173
  Spin Screed® & Accessories....166-171
Screws
  Cement Board....53
Seam Rollers
  Carpet Seam Roller....76
  Plastic Seam Roller....412
  Solid Maple Seam Roller....412
  Solid Rubber Seam Roller 411
  Stainless Steel Seam Roller....411
Sharpening File....376
Shears
  Duckbill Napping....75
  Flooring....62-68
    Bullet....65-68
  Scissors....412
Shovels
  14 Gauge Shovels....246
  Drain Spade Shovels....246
  Polar Pusher®, Snow Removal 416
  PROSCAPE™ Shovels....244-245
    Folding Shovels 245
    Mini Shovels....245
    Stainless Steel Shovels....244
    12 Gauge Shovels....244
  Scoop Shovels 246-247
    Wolverine Series....247
Slickers
  Magnesium, Drywall 365
  Sidewalk Slicker Float....125
  Standard, Brick 297
  Thick....297
Sliders & Kneeler Boards....60, 183
Snips
  Aviation....44
  Miter....44
Snow Pushers
  Polar Pusher®....416
Snow Removal
  Avalanche® 417-418
  Big Rig Rake 418
  Ice Scrapers & Choppers 55-57, 420
  Lift Rakes 247
  Polar Pusher®....416
  SnowRake! Deluxe 20....419
Spade Shovels....246
Sponges
  Drywall Sanding 356, 401
  Sanding....356, 401
  Turtle Back....31, 313
Sprayers
  DuoTex™ 371
  Hopper Guns 372-374
Spreaders
  Notched....18
Squeegees
  Adjustable Trowel....366
  Asphalt 239-240
  Crack....239-240
  Floor....239, 431
  Floor, Double Blade....183
  Notched....183
Stair Step Scribe....71
Stair Tool 74
Stair Tread Tool 71
Stake Pullers....194
Step Tools
  Acrylic 113
  Blue Steel....114
  Safety....114
  Stainless Steel....114
Straightedges 54
Strippers
  Drywall, Heavy Duty 349
  Wallpaper....408
Suction Cups
  Aluminum....49
  Pump Powered Vacuum
  Suction Cup - V300....48
  Battert Powered Vacuum
  Suction Cup - V300E 48
  Plastic....49
SuperBar®....275

T

Tampers & Jitter Bugs
  Cast Iron 184, 242
  Concrete 184
  Roller....184
  Shock-Absorbing Coated....230
  Welded Dirt Tamper 242
Tape
  Drywall Mesh 44, 341
  Joint Tape Roll 44
  Mesh Backer....44
Tape Holders, Mud Pan & Tape....338
Tape Measures....309, 349, 443
Tape Reel....338
Tapers
  Drywall....340
  Mesh 340
  SeamSlammer™....339
  TapeShooter™ 339
  The Paper Taper™....340
Texture Brushes
  Crows Foot....367
  Single 367
Texture Repair Sponges 368, 405
Texture Sprayers
  DuoTex™ 371
  Hopper Guns 372-374
    Accessories 372-374
    QuickShooter™....374
    SharpShooter® 2.1....372
    TEXTURE-PRO®....373
Tie Wire Reels....192
Tie Wire Twisters....192
Tile
  Cutters....36-40
  File....43
  Grout Sponges....30-31
    Scrubbing....30
  Nippers....45-47
  Screen 45
  Stones 45
Tile Probes....247
Tile Spacers 23-25
  Dual-Sided Tile Spacers 23
  Horseshoe Spacers....25
  Original Precision Tile Spacers™ 22
  Original Tile Spacers....23
  Popper....24
  Precision Leave-In Tile Spacers 24
  Precision Tile Spacers 24
  Precision Tile Wedges....25
  Super Tile Wedges 25
Tire Knocker and Thumper 427, 460
Tool Holster....292, 444
Tool Hooks....103, 445
Trim Guides....406
Trim Kits 282
Trim and Remodel Tools 51
Trowels
  Adjustable Squeegee....366
  Angle 385
  Archaeology
    Heavy-Duty 292
    Leather Holster 292, 444
  Brick
    Bucket....289
    Bumper....289
    Ceremonial....287
    Coke 294
    London....286-287
    Low Rise 287
    Philadelphia....288-289
    Replacement Handles....289
    Wide London 287-288
  Corner-Concrete 114
  Corner-Drywall
    Bullnose....329
    Exact Angle™ 329
    Inside....328-329
    Outside....329
    Radius 328
    Thin Coat 328

Curry-Style....319
Drywall
- Carbon Steel....318
- DuraFlex....316
- High Carbon Steel....318
- PermaFlex™....319
- PermaShape® "Flat"....316
- Stainless Steel....317
- Venetian Plastering....319

EIFS
- Inside Corner....385
- Notched....382
- Outside Corner....385
- Permashape® "Flat"....316

Finishing
- Aluminum....18
- Blue Steel....89, 99
- Bright Stainless Steel....87
- Economy....102
- Fully Rounded....93-94, 101
- Golden Stainless Steel....88
- Gunite....92
- High Carbon Steel....90-91, 102
- Insulator's....384
- PermaShape®....86, 316
- Plastic....101
- Pointed....100
- Replacement Handles....100
- Rounded Front....92
- Stainless Steel....87, 102
- Ultralife™ Trowel System....17

Gauging....294
Gunite
- Finishing....92
- Fresno....149

Insulator's
- Finishing....384
- Masonry....294

Margin....18-19, 292-293
Mini....101
Notched
- Aluminum....14-15
- Cut-Back....12, 16
- Elliptical....12
- Euro....11
- LayFlat™....11
- Left Handed....12
- Margin....18-19
- Plastic....16
- Sawtooth....11
- Standard....10, 12
- Spreaders....18
- Two- & Three-Sided....13
- Ultralife™ Trowel System....17
- Ultrastainless....14

Notched-EIFS
- Carbon Steel....382
- PermaShape® "Flat"....316
- Stainless Steel....382

Pipe....101
Plastic
- Finishing....101
- Texturing....384

Pointing....19, 290-292
Pool
- Blue Steel....95, 99-100
- Bright Stainless Steel....97
- Exposed Rivet....98-99
- Exposed Rivet PoolSaver™....98
- Golden Stainless Steel....97
- High Carbon Steel....96
- Plastic....97
- PoolSaver™....98
- Scratcher....376
- Silo....92
- Texturing, Plastic....384
- Tile Setter's....19-20
- Venetian Plastering....319
- Wall Form....101

T-Squares
- Drywall....350-351

Tuck Pointers....296

U

Ultra-Lite Cutters....64
Ultralife™ Trowel System....17
Ultralight™ Grout Float....28
Ultralight™ Knee Pads....58
UltraFlex III - Kneepro Knee Pads....58

V

Vacuum Hand Sander 2.0....355
Vacuum Suction Cup - V300
Pump Powered....48
Vacuum Suction Cup - V300E
Battery Powered....48
Vacuum Lifters....49

W

Wall Capping Tools....300
Wax Bowl Ring....53
Wet and Dry Diamond Blades....41
Winter Tools
- Avalanche!®....417-418
- Big Rig Rake....418
- Ice Scrapers & Choppers....55-57, 420
- Lift Rakes....247
- Polar Pusher®....416
- SnowRake! Deluxe 20....419

Wipe Down Blade, Rubber....330
Wire Brushes....409-411
Wood Line Blocks....309
Work Belt....445
Wrecking Bars....274

MARSHALLTOWN®
U.S.A.

SALES/CUSTOMER SERVICE

PHONE 800-888-0127 | **FAX** 800-477-6341

CustomerSuccess@MARSHALLTOWN.com

USER-FRIENDLY ONLINE ORDERING SYSTEM

www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Marshalltown, IA | Fayetteville, AR | Walnut Ridge, AR | Bushnell, IL | Kansas City, KS | Moorseville, NC